

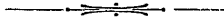
DICTIONARY

OF THE

JATKI OR WESTERN PANJÁBI LANGUAGE

BY

A. JUKES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Missionary of the Church Missionary Society,
DERÁ GHÁZI KHÁN.



LAHORE: RELIGIOUS BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.

On Sale in Europe by
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.

1900.

PREFACE.

1. **Object.**—In attempting to compile a Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjábí language, the Author's first object was to provide himself with such a Vocabulary as would enable him or others to make an intelligible translation of the Word of God for those who have hitherto been ignorant of it. For this purpose an English Vernacular Vocabulary was necessary, and *pari passu* the Vernacular English part came into being, and is now issued in the hope that it may be useful to all whose work, or pleasure, leads them to study the language.

2. **Assistance received.**—The only Vocabulary the compiler has had to avail himself of was that written by Mr. E. O'Brien, for many years Deputy Commissioner of Multan, this contained about 1,800 words mostly agricultural terms, enriched by several hundred Proverbs, Dohras (songs) and idiomatic expressions, and of little or no help in the work the compiler had in view, *i.e.*, translation into the Vernacular, as there was no English Vernacular Vocabulary. The whole of Mr. O'Brien's work has been incorporated in the present Volume in so far as words and definitions go. This Volume comprises a great part of some eighteen years' work of study in the language, but the English Vernacular part is not yet complete. To Mr. J. Wilson late Deputy Commissioner, Rawulpindi and Sháhpur, I am indebted for a very considerable number of words used in the Salt Range, all words marked Sh. were supplied by him, and while the compiler has done his best to make use of M.S.S. kindly lent him, he has been unable to check or confirm in any way the definitions or orthography of the words supplied to him, should any unintentional errors have crept in he craves Mr. Wilson's indulgence for the same.

3. With the exception of the help afforded by Mr. E. O'Brien and Mr. J. Wilson, and a comparatively small contingent collated from the Punjábí Dictionary of Bhái Máyá Singh 1895, all of which are acknowledged by the letters P. D. after the word, almost the whole of the rest of the Volume has been written by Dr. Jukes with the assistance of Munshi Muḥammad Ḥasan bin Sher Muḥammad of Derá Gházi Khán and is original in the sense that he is not indebted to other workers for the material which has been collected with much labour; technical words having been gathered from artizans and others connected with the work in which they were engaged.

4. **Literature.**—The amount of literature in the Jatki language is exceedingly limited, but all that the Author has been able to get and many stories which he had written for the purpose have been carefully collated.

5. Only Jatki.—In order to save expense in publishing, all words found in Mr. J. T. Platts' Dictionary of Urdu and Classical Hindi 1884 have been excluded, unless to admit other senses, or for the sake of other compounds not given in that valuable work. A reference to the Urdu Dictionary is generally given in these cases. By this means the bulk of the Volume has been reduced by about half, shewing how large a proportion of words in common use are common to it and to Urdu. When the English Vernacular part comes to be printed, it is hoped that all the Vernacular equivalents available, of the English words, whether peculiar to Jatki or common to it and other languages, will be included in it.

6. Character.—The Persian character is used with its equivalent in Roman, as there are comparatively few readers or writers of Hindi and Gurumakhi in the Southern Punjab and all Educational work is, I believe, carried on in the Persian or Roman character. The Persian however very imperfectly supplies the place of many sounds, as the Sanskrit or Prakrit appears to have been the foundation of the language although many words from Persian and Arabic and some Biluchi and Sindhi have found their way into common use, since the original Hindu inhabitants were conquered by Muḥammadan invaders between A.D., 664 and 1524-25. The arrangement of the words is according to the letters of the Jatki Alphabet.

7. Etiology.—The time at the disposal of the Compiler was insufficient for him to do his ordinary work, of carrying on a large Medical Mission, without for many years the assistance of a European colleague, to enable him to go into the etymology of the words. He has therefore left this for future workers.

8. Geographical Range.—The Western Punjābi or Jatki language has many local names applied to it, Multāni, Derawāl, Jagdalli, Sháh-puri Banuchi, Pasháwari, Poṭhohári, Hazári, Baháwalpuri are all names of dialects of the language, which is spoken by the J'afir Pathans and Khetrans on the West of the Derá Gházi Khán district to Bhawalpur on the East and from Sindh in the South to the confines of Kashmir in the North, covering an area about the size of Ireland and with a population variously estimated at from three to five millions, the latter is probably near if not under the actual number. There seem to be three well defined dialects.

(1) Southern Punjābi, including Multāni, Derawāl, Baháwalpuri spoken from Sindh to the Derá Ishmael Khán district.

(2) The Salt Range Dialect, called in Bhái Maya Singh's Dictionary Poṭhohári spoken in Rawalpindi, Jhelum, Sháh-pur, Gujrat and Salt Range.

(3) The Hazára Dialect.

Each district seems to have its own local name for the language, which has dialectical differences of pronunciation, meaning or idiom varying more or less every few miles, or even in different quarters of the same city. This is more or less the case with every unwritten language.

9. **Changes.**—Jatki has undergone many changes and will eventually be absorbed in one or more of the languages, in which Education is given. This is well seen by comparing the Saháranpur Version of the Gospels by Carey and Marshman with the language as now spoken. Carey got a resident of Multán to make his translation which, according to the Rev. T. Bomford is not now understood by the residents there, but is readily understood by villagers far removed from the influence of schools and educations.

10. **Hindus and Muhammadans.**—There is probably considerable difference in the language as spoken by Hindus from that used by Muhammadans, the former being much richer in words having a Prakrit origin, but I have not been able to study that aspect of the language. The proportion of Hindus to Muhammadans in the towns is, perhaps, 50 per cent.; but in the country which contains much the larger population only about 10 per cent. in the Derá Gházi Khán District, in which there are only two or three villages outside of Derá Gházi Khán city having a population of 5,000 or more.

Women speak a much purer language than the men having fewer educational advantages.

11. **Different from Punjábí.**—The Western Punjábí or Jatki language is quite a different language from that spoken in the Eastern Punjáb. Dr. H. Martin Clark, who corrected the proofs of Bhái Máyá Singh's Dictionary, a complete master of the language, found only about two words on a page of this dictionary with which he was familiar, in looking over some of my proofs.

12. **Not Exhaustive.**—This work does not pretend to be more than a contribution to a very widely spoken and full language. No one man could hope to complete a dictionary of dialects spread over so wide an area. The compiler has worked entirely in the South of the Punjáb and valuable as is Mr. Wilson's glossary, it only shews how very full and large the vocabulary of the language will be when complete, which, while furnishing so many thousands of words in the south of the Punjáb, has hardly touched the dialects spoken in the Salt Range and Hazara. The dialects are however not so different, but that a man familiar with South Panjábí can make himself well understood in Hazára.

13. **Alphabet.**—This consists of thirty-eight letters which can for the most part be correctly rendered by the Persian character, but \dot{z} Zh. has no place in Jatki and ء hamza is considered as a diacritical mark rather than a letter. There are in addition to the other Persian letters four or five sounds which cannot by it be correctly rendered, and which I have ventured to represent by Persian letters with an additional diacritical mark.

ب Ba = b equivalent to Sindhi ب

ج Djim = \dot{j}

د Dah = d Equivalent to Sindhi د

گ Gáf = \dot{g} „ „ گ

The Pushtu Run has been represented by ر which gives the correct sound and is found as the final letter in all verbs in the Infinitive.

The Punjābi ڄ Nyanya has been rendered by ڄ which is, at least, as correct in the sound as ny and more correct than نی. The sound is something between nj and ny, sometimes leaning more to one side, sometimes to the other. It rarely occurs except in the word وانجړ, wanjar to go and never as an initial letter. In the Imperative وانج wanj the j sound is pronounced; in the other tenses as Present وانجیدا, wanjēdá the pronunciation is more like wanjēdá. The letters are

ا	Ālif	a	ډ	Dáh	d	ع	'Ain	'
ب	Be	b	ډ	Dah	ḍ	غ	Ghain	gh
پ	Ba	ḅ	ز	Zál	z	ف	Fe	f
پ	Pe	p	ر	Re	r	ق	Qáf	q
ت	Te	t	ر	Ra	ṛ	ك	Káf	k
ٹ	Ta	ṭ	ز	Ze	z	گ	Gáf	g
ٹ	Ta	ṭ	ز	Ze	z	گ	Gáf	g
ث	Se	s	س	Sín	s	ل	Lám	l
ج	Jim	j	ش	Shín	sh	م	Mím	m
ج	Djim	j̣	ص	Swád	ṣ	ن	Nun	n
ح	He	h	ض	Zwád	ẓ	و	Wáh	w, v, o
خ	Khe	kh	ط	Toe	ṭ	ه	He	h
د	Dál	d	ظ	Zoe	ẓ	ی	Ye	y, i, e

ن Nun without the dot is the so called nasal n and is not considered as a separate letter; when occurring in the middle of a word it retains its dot but has a reversed jazm over it as in وانجړ.

14. Notes on the Language.—With a view to facilitate the student, the Present, Past and Future tenses in the 3rd Person singular of most of the Transitive and Intransitive verbs are given, as from these the other tenses are formed, especially in Irregular verbs. The rules for the formation of the tenses, Passive and Causal verbs belongs rather to the grammar of the language and will, doubtless, be given in the forthcoming grammar of the language to be published by the Rev. T. Bomford.

In a few compound verbs only are both the verb and its auxiliary declined, for the most part the root of the verb is retained and the auxiliary declined as in Urdu *e. g.*

چړيا چكيا —to be ready—makes its Present چړدا چكدا —Past tense چړيا چكيا —Future چړسي چكسي; whereas the majority of compound verbs like كرسنگړ —

to be able—only decline the latter part, the root کر being retained throughout. Present کر سگدا Past کر سگیا Future کر سگسی

Like Hebrew and, I believe, Pushtu the Personal Pronouns often form part of the inflected verb and, occasionally, of an adverb *e. g.*, نہ میں not I. They generally appear as Post-positions and are often indicated by a single letter only. A few examples may be of interest.

چنگا لگدم Changá lagdim. Does it become me? Here the final م represents the accusative of the personal pronoun I = مینکوں.

جیڑا ہنڑ ڈھیندئی As now it is to be obtained by you. You, is here represented by ئی hamza ye.

بیا آکھدا پس Another was saying to him. Final س here represents the Urdu اُسکو.

اے گالہ سُنو دے اے We were hearing these words. The سے represents the 1st Person Plural اسل we.

میںکوں ارونڑ نہ ڈتوہسے You did not allow me to speak. The , here indicates the 2nd Person Plural.

رڑہ کرا ہیں آکھدیو نہیں Crying out they said. ئیں shows the presence of the 3rd Person Plural.

There are two forms of the Passive Voice, one formed on the same plan as in Urdu by adding the Auxiliary verb—to go وچنڑ to the root of a transitive verb. As کر وچنڑ—to be done; but the more usual way is to substitute the letters یچنڑ for the final نڑ of the transitive verb, *e. g.*, کرنڑ to do; Passive کر یچنڑ—to be done. Some Intransitive verbs assume the Passive form as شلیچنڑ—to be weary, the other form of the same verb شلنڑ having the same sense.

Most Passive Verbs have no Past tense, but when used it is formed by the addition of the word گیا, which is the irregular Past tense of وچنڑ to go.

There is no regular formation of Comparatives and Superlatives, as in Persian, the post-position کنوں being used in the same way as سے is in Urdu.

The Plurals of nouns are not infrequently irregular, *e. g.*

انج وچ	a limb Pl.	انج وچ
گاوں	a cow	گنویں
لانہ	a rope	لااں
ورہیں	a year	ورہیاں or ورہیں
نُونہ	a daughter-in-law	نُونہاں or نونہیں or نورہیں

Feminines are formed in a variety of ways

ارائیں	a gardener	F	ارائین
چاکی	oil-presser	„	چکانزین
ڈوم	musician	„	ڈومڑی
راملی	astrologer	„	راملڑ
گور	Spiritual guide	„	گورائین
ہاتھی	elephant	„	ہتھانڑی
چھوہر	a boy	„	چھوہر

Final ی is by no means a constant sign of the Feminine, but is often added to signify “maker” “doer.” ترکیب a plan, ترکیبی maker of a plan; پکھنڈُ deceit, پکھنڈی hypocrite. Sometimes it is added to transform a noun into an adjective, as خمیر leaven, adj. خمیری leavened. Sometimes it is added to an adjective to form a noun, as خوار defamed, noun خواری dishonour. Sometimes to form a diminutive, as دِبلَا a box دِبلِی a little box.

Sometimes the diminutive is formed by adding رُڑی, as حوض a tank حوضی a small tank.

The Present Participle is formed from the Present tense by adding the Past tense of the verb, to be, ہونز Past ہويا کریندا ہويا doing.

But there is an irregular Present Participle.

آندر	coming, from	آونز	to come.
ولدر	returning „	ولنز	to turn back.
ویندڑ	going „	ونجنز	to go.

The Past Participle is formed by adding کر - کے - or کراہیں to the root of the verb.

Notwithstanding the objections of both English and Indian Grammarians, there are words compounded of two wholly different languages *e. g.*, اریکش from Hindi اری a saw, and Persian کشیدن to draw, and a large class of words are compounded with والا, Hindi=owner, etc., and with many Persian and Arabic words. An endeavour has been made to supply َ zer and ِ pesh wherever required and where these are not found, ِ zabar is generally understood, but it is hoped that the Roman character will supply the key to the pronunciation to English readers.

ی Ye m'aruf is usually pronounced i.

ے Ye majhul is pronounced e.

I have finally, gratefully to acknowledge the assistance given me by Mr. E. O'Brien, Mr. J. Wilson, Mr. Baden Powel, for his Punjab products, Dr. G. L. Stewart, for Punjab Plants, Mr. W. Coldstream, for Grasses of the Punjab, and especially to the Rev. E. Sell, of the Church Missionary Society, Madras, who has devoted much time and labour to reading and correcting the proofs, and to the Government of India who made a considerable grant towards the expense of printing.

It is hoped that many mistakes, which cannot fail to have found their way into this volume notwithstanding all efforts to exclude them, will be looked upon indulgently by those who may be called upon to use it.

A. JUKES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<p>Adj. Adjective.</p> <p>Adv. Adverb.</p> <p>c. v. Causal verb.</p> <p>cf. Compare.</p> <p>cor. Corrupt.</p> <p>conj. Conjunction.</p> <p>dim. diminutive.</p> <p>D. G. K. Derá Gházi Khán.</p> <p>Eng. English.</p> <p>Esp. Especially.</p> <p>F. Feminine.</p> <p>gen. generally.</p> <p>Haz. Hazára.</p> <p>Interj. Interjection.</p> <p>irr. Irregular.</p> <p>Lit. Literally.</p> <p>M. Masculine.</p> <p>Mah. Muhammadan.</p> <p>Met. Metaphorically.</p> <p>N. Noun.</p> <p>Obs. Obsolete.</p>	<p>Pr. P. F. Present, Past, and Future tenses.</p> <p>Prep. Preposition.</p> <p>Pron. Pronoun.</p> <p>Pl. Plural.</p> <p>P. D. Punjabi Dictionary, by Bhai Máya Singh.</p> <p>part. Participle.</p> <p>P. P. Punjab Products, by Baden Powel.</p> <p>S. Sindhi.</p> <p>Ss. Sanskrit.</p> <p>Syn. Synonim.</p> <p>Sh. Shahpur.</p> <p>S. R. Salt Range.</p> <p>U. Urdu.</p> <p>v. n. Verb Neuter.</p> <p>v. t. Verb transitive.</p> <p>v. p. Verb passive.</p> <p>W. P. Western Punjábí.</p>
--	---

ADVERTISEMENTS.

The Four Gospels in Jatki or Western Punjabi are now to be had from the Christian Book Depot, Lahore.

The English Punjabi Dictionary which it is hoped will supply the equivalents of the English words in both Eastern and Western Punjabi is in preparation.

A DICTIONARY OF WESTERN PUNJABI AND ENGLISH.

| **Alif.** The first letter of the alphabet: for pronunciation consult Platt.

آ **Á** *imp.* of **Áwaur.** To come.

آجی آیا	Á ji áyá,	}	Welcome. <i>Sh.</i>
آجی آئے	Áo ji áie,		
آجی آئے	Aho ji áe,		

آباسی **Abási,** *F.* Marvel of Peru (*Mirabilis jalapa.*) Root purgative dose 1 Tolah. Bruised leaves used as a poultice to boils.

ابدال **Abdál,** *adj.* Mad. *Sh.*

آبر **Ubbar,** *v. n.* Speak. *Sh.*

آبرا **Abra,** *M.* The upper leather of a shoe.

آبرالا **Ubrálá,** *M.* Voice. *S. R.*

آبر بھاند **Abbar bhánd,** *adv.* At once.

آبر بھٹ **Abbarghut,** *adv.* Suddenly. In *Sh.* آڻاغت

آبروہ **Abroh,** *F.* Honour.

آبروہ ڈیونڈ **Abroh dewanr,** To bestow honour on another. 2. To lose one's own.

آبروہ لہاؤنڈ **Abroh laháwanr.** To dishonour, disgrace.

آبر بھاند **Abar bhándá,** *adj.* Confused, indistinct.

آبز **Abzal,** *adj.* Very good, most excellent.

آبلخ **Ablakh,** *M.* Lime obtained from burnt shells used as a cosmetic. 2. Talc, mica.

Ablakh, *adj.* Pie-bald, party coloured, spotted.

آبھا **Ubbhá,** *M.* The North. In *Sh.* East.

آبھا تبا **Abbhá tabbhá,** *F.* An expression of scorn.

آبھا تبا کرنا **Abbhá tabbhá karanr,** To speak with contempt.

آبھار **Ubhár,** *M.* A rising, revolt. 2. A boiling over. 3. East. *Sh.*

آبھارنا **Ubháranr,** *v. t. U.* Ubhárná, Causal of Ubhranr. To cause to rise, to excite, incite, induce, inflame, move, provoke. *pr.* آبریندا *p.* آبریا *F.* آبرسی

آبھان **Ubhán,** *M.* A tree (Populus Euphratica) *Syn.* بھان

آبھردا **Ubbhardá,** *M.* East. *Sh.* 2. Rising sun.

آبھرنڈ **Ubharanr,** *v. n.* To rise, to swell, boil over, effervesce, come up, as stars, *Met.* to be angry. *pr.* آبردا *P.* آبریا *F.* آبرونڈ *Syn.* آبرسی

آبھون **Ábhún,** *M.* Unripe ears or grains of corn of various kinds. 2. The same roasted.

آبھیچر **Ubhechar,** *adv.* Of or belonging to the North. Northern. *Syn.* آبیوچر 2. Belonging to East. *Sh.*

آبھیے **Ubhe sáhi,** *f.* Asthma—*adj.* Short of breath.

آبھیک **Ubhek,** *M.* Nausea, qualm, retching, vomiting.

آبھیکنڈ **Ubhekanr,** *v. n.* To, retch, vomit, have a qualm. *pr.* آبھیکدا and آبھیکندا *P.* آبھیکیا *F.* آبھیکسی and آبھیکسی

- آبیانہ **Ábíána**, *M.* Water revenue.
- آباء **Uḅá**, *M.* Malaria, miasmata, vapour arising from flooded lands. 2. Alluvial silt.
- آباسی **Uḅási**, *F.* A yawn, gape.
- آباسی ڈیونٹ **Uḅasi ḍewanṛ**, *v. n.* To yawn, gape.
- آبال } **Uḅál**, } *M.* Ebullition, boiling.
آبالا } **Uḅálá**, }
- آبالنٹ **Uḅálanṛ**, *v. t.* To cause to boil, to brew. *Pr.* آپلیندا
P. آپالی *F.* آپلسی
v. n. آپلنٹ *c. v.* آپلوانٹ
- آبالوان **Uḅálwán**, *adj.* Boiled. gen. used in the plural.
- آبالہا **Uḅálhá**, *adj.* Quick, hasty, impulsive, precipitate.
- آبالہا ساه **Uḅálhá sáh**, Quick breathing.
- آباہل } **Uḅáhal**, } *F.* Haste, hurry, quickness. *adv.*
آبالہ } **Uḅálh**, } Suddenly. (Bomford.)
- آبتا **Uḅattá**, *M.* Nausea, qualm, retching, vomiting.
- آبتے آونٹ **Uḅatte áwanṛ**, *v. n.* To retch, vomit, to be nauseated, have a qualm.
- آبسنٹ **Uḅassanṛ**, *v. n.* To become mouldy, musty. *Pr.* آپسدا
P. آپسیا *F.* آپسی
- آبسیا **Uḅassíá**, *adj.* Musty, mouldy.
- آبلنٹ **Uḅlanṛ**, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up. *Pr.* آپلدا *P.* آپلیا
F. آپلسی *v. t.* آپلنٹ
c. v. آپلوانٹ
- آبھال **Uḅhál**, *F.* Haste, hurry.
- آبی کہہی والا **Abbi khabbi wálá**. A simple, straight forward person.
- آپ ہوریں **Áp horiṇ**. A title of respect, Sir, Your honour. *Pl.*
Syn. آپاں - آپ
- آپت **Upat**, *F.* Produce.
- آپتر سوپتر **Upatr supatr**, *adj.* Topsy turvy, mixed up.
- آپترنٹ **Upatranṛ**, *v. t.* To turn over as clothes, chapatties, to overturn. *pr.* آپتریندا *P.* آپتربیا
F. آپترجنت *v. p.* آپتربسی
- آپترجنت **Upatrijanṛ**, *v. p.* To be overturned, turned over. *Pr.* آپتریندا *P.—F.* آپتربسی
- آپت وچ **Ápat vich**. *adv.* Among our-our-or themselves, together, in concert.
- آپٹھ } **Upaṭh** } *prep.* Against, oppo-
آپٹھ } **Apuṭh** } site, upside down,
آپٹھا } **Apuṭhá** } backwards.
- آپر **Uppar**, *M.* Head and feet of a goat or sheep.
- آپرند **Uparanḍ**, Post-position Above, used with abl. تہ
- آپڑاں **Apráṇ**. *Pron.* One's own, be- longing to self. *pl.* آپڑیں
F. آپڑیاں *Syn.* آپڑاں
- آپڑائینٹ **Aprá'ent**, *F.* Family connec- tion, kindred, kith and kin.
- آپڑنٹ **Apranṛ**, *v. t.* To apprehend, arrest, catch, lay-hands on, seize. 2. Arrive at, reach. *Sh.*
Imp. آپڑیندا *Pr.* آپڑیا *p.* آپڑیسی
F. آپڑیسی
- آپڑواونٹ **Aparwáwanṛ**, *v.* Casual of **Aparanṛ**. To betray. *pr.* آپڑویسی *F.* آپڑوا یا *P.* آپڑیندا
- آپڑیجنت **Aparijanṛ**, *v. p.* To be seized, caught, arrested. *Pr.* آپڑیندا *P.—F.* آپڑیسی
- آپو } **Ápō**, } *pron.* By or from
آپوں } **Ápun**, } herself, himself,
 } itself, yourself.

آپون وانڑی *Ápun wánrī* } Each one by
 آپون ہانڑی *Ápun hánrī* } himself or
 itself, etc.
 آپھر *Áphar*, *adj.* Swelled, distend-
 ed, as by gas, putrefaction,
 etc.
 آپھر نڑ *Ápharanr*, *v. n.* To swell out,
 be distended, gorged. *Pr.*
 آپھر دا *P.* آپھیسا *P.* آپھیسی
v. p. آپھیجھنڑ
 آپھر نڑ *Upharanr*, *v. n.* To rise as
 dough, bread. *Pr.* آپھر دا *P.*
 آپھیسی *P.* آپھیسی
 آپھے *Ápe*, *Pron.* By itself, himself,
 etc.
 آپھے آپھے *Ápe ápe*, Of one's own accord.
 آتا *Átá*, *adj.* In want, needy,
 necessitous.
 آتار *Utár*, *M.* Upland. *Sh.*
 آتارن *Utánran*, } On the back.
 آتارن *Utáran*, }
 آتارن سمانڑ *Utáran sumanr*, *v. n.* To lie
 on one's back.
 آتار *Uttar*, North.
 آتارادی *Uttarádhi*, *adj.* Belonging to
 the North. *Sh.*
 آتار *Uttar*, *M.* When mares,
 bullocks, etc., are exchanged,
 "uttar" is the price given
 to make the exchange equal.
 آتار *Itrá*, So much (Thal) and
 S. B.
 آتار بھا *Átarbhá*, *M.* Respect, honour,
 courtesy, attention.
 آتار بھا کر نڑ *Átarbhá karar*, To shew
 respect, etc.
 2. Make arrangements for
 guests or friends.
 آتروکا *Itroká*, *adj.* Of this time, of
 this year.

آتروں *Utrún*, *M.* Choking, violent
 coughing, caused by laugh-
 ing when drinking.
 آتروں آوڑ *Utrún Áwanr*. To choke.
 آتفاق *Ittifáq*. See *U*.
 آتفاق کنوں *Ittifáq kanún*, } by chance,
 آتفاق نال *Ittifáq nál*, } accident-
 ally.
 آتلا *Itlá*, } *adj.* as, as much, so
 آتلی *Itlí*, } much.
 آتلا *Utlá*, *adj.* That much, so
 much. 2. Upper. 3. Extra,
 incidental.
 آتله دل *Utle díl*, } Superficially, in-
 آتله واہ *Utle wáh*, } sincerely, in a
 light manner.
 آتلانگر *Utlángar*, *M.* Cover of pow-
 der pan of gun. *Sh.*
 آتله وچ *Itle vich*, *adv.* Meanwhile.
 آتار *Átanr*, *M.* A party of women
 collected to spin, a spinning
 bee or meeting—*Syn.* *Attun-*
Sh.
 آتارا *Utnrá*, } *adj.* So much. *Sh.*
 آترا *Utrá*, }
 آتو *Uttú*, } *Prep.* From above,
 آتون *Uttún*, } from on, from
 over.
 آتواری *Itwári*, *adj.* This time, turn.
 آتواری *Utwári*, *adj.* That time, turn.
 آتھ *Ith*, } *adv.* Here, hither.
 آتھان *Ithán*, }
 آتھائیں *Ithá'in*, } *adv.* Exactly here.
 آتھے *Ithe*, }
 آتھ *Uth*, } *adv.* There.
 آتھان *Uthán*, }
 آتھارا *Uthará*, *M.* Nightmare. *Sh.*
 آتھان *Uthán*, *adv.* Above, up. *Sh.*
 آتھائیں *Uthá'in*, *adv.* Exactly there.
Sh. آتھے
 آتھر *Áthar*, *M.* A donkey's saddle.

آٹھر **Áthur**, *M. Sh.* Bullock's gear.
 آتھرا **Atthrá**, *adj.* Restless. *Sh.*
 آتھوک **Athok**, *M.* A portion of grain of which the tenant gets $\frac{1}{3}$ of the proprietor's half share, a *kurnál* of standing corn is sometimes given instead of it.
 آتھون **Itthun**, *adv.* Hence, from here.
 آتھون **Utthún**, *adv.* Thence from there.
 آتھی **Itti**, *adv.* So much, as much, very much.
 آتھین **Ittin**, *Pron.* So big. *Sh. Syn.*
 آتھیں }
 آتھے } *conj.* And, also.
 آتھیں }
 آتی سار **Atti Sár**, *M.* Diarrhoea, dysentery, bloody flux.
 آتھے } *prep.* Above, upon,
 آتھیں } more.
 آٹ **At**, *F.* Alluvial deposit, loamy silt. In *Sh.* Sediment from a well. 2. Trouble. 3. Verse. *Sh.*
 آٹ وانچنڑ **At wanjanr**, To be soiled by dust.
 آٹ ملنڑ **At millanr**, To fall into troubles.
 آٹ **It**, *F.* Brick. *S. R.*
 آٹا **Attá**, *M.* Meal—**Attá mallanr**. To knead.
 آٹا سٹا **Attá sattá**, *adv.* About, near, with respect to number, quality or price.
 آٹا گھٹا **Attá ghattá**, *M.* A vow to give flour and a sheep at a shrine, if the wish is granted. *Lit.* flour and male sheep.
 آٹالی **Atáli**, *F.* Land on which silt has been deposited.
 آٹرے گھٹڑے **Atre ghatre**, *M.* A wooden toy.
 آٹسٹ **Itsit**, A grass, fodder for camels. *S. R.*

اٹک **Atak**, *F.* River Indus above Kálábágh. *Sh.*
 اٹکا **Atká**, *M.* Stoppage, hindrance, impediment, interruption, prevention.
 اٹکار **Atkár**, *M.* Irritation from foreign body in the eye.
 اٹکاوانڑ **Atkawanr**, *v. t.* To stop, hinder, impede, check, retard, interrupt, restrain, prevent, detain. *Pr.* اٹکیندا *P.* اٹکایا *F.* اٹکیسی *v. n.* اٹکنڑ *v. p.* اٹکاوانڑ *c. v.* اٹکیچنڑ
 اٹکل **Atkal**, *F.* Guess, conjecture, opinion, about, etc. *U.* 2. Size. 3. Way, manner.
 اٹکل بچو **Atkal bachchú**, One who forms an opinion or guesses without grounds for his conjecture.
 اٹکل پچو **Atkal pachchú**, *adv.* By guess, approximately. *Sh.*
 اٹکل کرنڑ **Atkal karanr**, To make an arrangement.
 اٹکل نال **Atkal nál**, Carefully, wisely, with arrangement or discernment.
 اٹکلنڑ **Atkalanr**, *v. n.* To guess, judge, think, conjecture. *Pr.* اٹکلیندا *P.* اٹکلیا *F.* اٹکلیندا
 اٹکلی **Atkali**, *M.* A guesser.
 اٹکانڑ **Atkanr**, *v. n.* To be stopped, restrained, prevented, *U.* اٹکنا 2. To stay, remain, falter.? 3. To quarrel. *Pr.* اٹکسی *F.* اٹکیا *P.* اٹکدا
 اٹکاوانڑ **Atakwawanr**, *v.* To cause to stop, restrain. *Pr.* اٹکوندا *P.* اٹکویا *F.* اٹکویسی
 اٹکیچنڑ **Atkijanr**, *v.* Passive of **Atkanr**. *Pr.* اٹکیندا *P.* اٹکیا *F.* اٹکیسی

- اٹنڑ **Aṭanr**, *v. n.* To be sprinkled with dust. *Pr.* اٹدا *P.* اٹیا *F.* اٹیجیٹ *v. p.* اٹسی
- اٹھ **Uṭh**, *M.* A camel.
- اٹھاران **Aṭhārān**, *adj.* Eighteen.
- اٹھارہوان **Aṭhārhwān**, *adj.* Eighteenth.
- اٹھالڑ **Uṭhālār**, *v. t.* To raise up, lift. 2. Arouse, awake, *Syn.* اٹھالیا *Pr.* اٹھلیندا *P.* اٹھالیا *F.* اٹھلیسی
- اٹھانگا **Aṭhāngā**, See اٹھوگ
- اٹھانگلا **Aṭhānglá**, *M.* One who has eight fingers on one hand. 2. A boar's tusk of eight fingers' breadth in length.
- اٹھانمے **Aṭhānme**, *adj.* Ninety-eight.
- اٹھاونڑ **Uṭhāwanr**, *v. t.* To lift, raise up. 2. To arouse, awake. *Pr.* اٹھیندا *P.* اٹھایا *F.* اٹھایا This verb is not used for taking with the purpose of carrying away for which *chāwanr* is the correct word.
- اٹھاری **Aṭhāwi**, *adj.* Twenty-eight. In *Sh.* اٹھاری
- اٹھائٹھہ **Aṭhāiṭh**, *adj.* Sixty-eight.
- اٹھاتری **Aṭhatṭrī**, *adj.* Thirty-eight.
- اٹھتالی **Aṭhtālī**, *adj.* Forty-eight.
- اٹھ پکھ **Aṭh pakh**, } *adj.* Octagonal, eight cornered.
- اٹھ چنڈا **Aṭh chuṇḍá**, }
- اٹھ گوشہ **Aṭh gosha**, }
- اٹھروان **Aṭhrúān**, *M.* Sitting with elbows on knees. *Sh.*
- اٹھروان بیٹھا **Aṭhrúhān baiṭha**, Sitting with buttocks on heels. *Sh.*
- اٹھنڑ **Uṭhanr**, *v. n.* To rise, get up, stand up, *U.* اٹھنا *Pr.* اٹھدا *P.* اٹھیا *F.* اٹھسی 2. To rain. *Sh.*
- اٹھلاونڑ **Uṭhlawāwanr**, Causal of *uṭhālār*, *Pr.* اٹھلیندا *P.* اٹھلویا *F.* اٹھلویسی
- اٹھلیجانڑ **Uṭhlījanr**, *v. p.* from اٹھلوانڑ
- اٹھوان **Aṭhwān**, *adj.* Eighth.
- اٹھوانڑ **Uṭhwāwanr**, Causal of *uṭhanr*. *Pr.* اٹھویندا *P.* اٹھویا *F.* اٹھویسی
- اٹھوڑا **Aṭhōra**, *adj.* Eightfold or times.
- اٹھوگ **Aṭhog**, *F.* An eighth share, especially of land called also *Aṭhāngā*.
- اٹھوانجھا **Aṭhwanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-eight.
- اٹھوارا **Aṭhō-wārā**, *M.* A week. The eighth day after marriage when a girl returns to her parents.
- اٹھی **Aṭhi**, *F.* The eight, at cards.
- اٹھیجانڑ **Uṭhījanr**, *v. p.* from اٹھنڑ
- اٹھیآ **Áthiá**, *M.* A plot of land fit for cultivation having boundaries, called also اٹھیآ *Aethiá*. 2. A part of a well or farm set apart to be fallow, or for some other purpose.
- اٹھی **Áṭī**, *M.* A companion.
- اٹھی **Iṭṭī**, *F.* Foot of a vessel. *Sh.* 2. Ornament work on the neck. *Sh.* 3. tip cat. *S.R.*
- اٹھیجانڑ **Aṭījanr**, *v. p.* from اٹنڑ To be covered with dust. *Pr.* اٹیندا *P.—F.* اٹیسی
- اٹھیرنڑ **Aṭeranr**, *v. t.* To wind thread on a spindle, to reel. cf. *U.* 2. To do, or eat quickly, to gobble. *Pr.* اٹھیندا *P.* اٹھیریا *F.* اٹھیرسی *v. p.* اٹھیرجیٹ causal اٹھوانڑ 3. *M.* A reel. 4. *M.* A twister. *Sh.*

اثر **Aṣar**, *M.* See *U.* Effect, influence.

اثر والا **Aṣar wálá**, *adj.* Affecting, effecting.

اجایا **Ajáyá**, *adj.* Vain, useless, unnecessary, abortive.

اجڑ **Ajar**, *M.* A flock of goats or sheep.

اجڑانڑی **Ajránrī**, *F.* A shepherdess.

آجڑی **Ājri**, *M.* A shepherd, goatherd.

اچھڑ **Ujjhar**, *v. n.* Be completely divided. *Sh. Imp.*

اچھک **Ajjhak**, *v. n.* Stop, wait a bit. *Sh.*

اچھو **Ijho**, *adv.* Here, yet, now.

اچھے **Aje**, *adv.* As yet. *Sh.*

اچھڈا **Ujedá**, Correl. of اچھڈا So, like.

اچھیہا **Ijehá**, *Pron.* Like this, such as this. *Sh.*

اچھیہا کیہا **Ijehá kehá**, So (Thal.)

اچ **Aj**, *adv.* To-day.

اچ اچ **Aj o aj**. This very day.

اچ کلہہ **Aj kalh**, *adv.* Now a days, of late, in a few days, in these days.

اچاڑ **Ujár**, *adj.* Abandoned, desolate, deserted.

اچاڑا **Ujárá**, *M.* Consumption, desolation, *Of. U.* اچاڑا

اچاڑنا **Ujárnar**, *v. t.* To caste away, consume, demolish, make desolate, ruin, *U.* اچاڑنا *Pr.* اچاڑنا *P.* اچاڑنا *F.* اچاڑنا

اچاں **Ajján**, See اچاڑ

اچڑنا **Ujranr**, *v. n.* To become desolate, ruined, *Pr.* اچڑنا *P.* اچڑنا *F.* اچڑنا

اچڑاؤ **Ujarwáwanr**, Causal *v.* of اچڑاؤ *Pr.* اچڑاؤ *P.* اچڑاؤ *F.* اچڑاؤ

اچڑنا **Ujrījanr**, *v. p.* of اچڑنا *Pr.* اچڑنا *P.—F.* اچڑنا

اچنا **Ajanr**, *adv.* Still, till now, yet, as yet. *Syn.* اچو - اچاں

اچوکا **Ajoká**, *adv.* To-day's, of to-day.

اچے **Aje**, *adv.* As yet, this very day. *Ajje. Sh.*

اچ **Uch**, See *U.*

اچ جھک **Uch jhik**, *adj.* Up and down, abrupt, steep.

اچا **Uchhá**, *adj.* High, lofty, tall, eminent; of voice, loud, thin, high, *F.* Uchehi. 2. *M.* Depilatory forceps. *S. R.*

اچاپت **Uchápat**, *F.* Debit side of an account. *Cf. U.*

اچاچیت **Acháchet**, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares, unexpectedly.

اچار **Acharij**, *M.* A Hindu who superintends burial obsequies *Of. U.* اچارہ

اچارجنڑ **Acharjinr**, *F.* Wife of the above.

اچاڑ **Ucháṛ**, *M.* Ascent. 2. Elevated or high land opposed to *jhikár*, low lying land.

اچاڑی **Uchá'í**, *F.* Altitude, height, loftiness, steepness, opposed to *jhiká'í*.

اچر بچر **Ichar bichar**, *F.* Indecision. *Sh.*

اچکا **Uchakká**, *M.* See *U.* *adj.* Mischievous, given to practical jokes.

اچلچیت **Achalchet**, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares, unexpectedly. *Syn.* اچلچیت *In Sh.*

- اچنبہ Achanba, *M.* A wonder, marvel.
- اچوی Achvi, *F.* Restlessness, pain in the limbs from fever.
- اچھار Achhār, *M.* Sediment.
- اچھار Uchhār, *M.* A cloth to spread over a corpse, pall. (*Mahn.*)
- اچھارنڈ Achharanṛ, *v. n.* To be refined. *Pr.* اچھریا *P.* اچھریا *F.* اچھرسی
- اچھلنڈ Uchhlanṛ, *v. n.* See *U.* اچھلنا 2. To spring up, overflow, boil. *Pr.* اچھلدا *P.* اچھلیا *F.* اچھلسی
- اچھیا Ichhiā, *F.* Wish, desire, will, used by Hindus.
- اچھیرا Uchirā, *M.* Clear sky after storm.
- اچھسان Ehsān, See *U.*
- اچھسان لاؤڈنڈ Ehsān lāwanṛ, *v. t.* To favour, benefit, oblige, treat kindly.
- اچھتا Akhtā, *adj.* Vexed, distressed,
- اچھتا کرنڈ Akhtā karanṛ, To vex, tease, distress, persecute.
- اچھتر Akhar, *adj.* Vast, excessive. *Sh.*
- ادا Addā, *M.* Brother.
- ادا Adā, *F.* Habit, custom. See *U*
- ادا کرنڈ Adā karanṛ, See *U.* To perform. 2. to offer.
- اڈر Udr. *M.* An otter.
- اڈرا Udrā, *M.* Agitation, alarm, fear.
- اڈراونڈ Udrāwanṛ, *v. t.* To confuse, confound, perplex. *Pr.* اڈریندا *P.* اڈرایا *F.* اڈرسی *v. p.* اڈرونڈاچھنڈ *v. n.* اڈرونڈ
- اڈلنڈ Adlūn, *M.* The reservoir into which the water from a well falls.
- اڈم Udam, *M.* Effort, endeavour. 2. Care, anxiety.
- اڈو Iddo, *Prep.* On this side. *S. R.*
- اڈا Udhā, *M.* Boar. *Sh.*
- اڈھار Udhār, *M.* See *U.* Trust, credit. 2. Loan.
- اڈھار چاونڈ Udhār chāwanṛ, To borrow.
- اڈھار گھنڈنڈ Udhār ghinnanṛ, To borrow.
- اڈھارا Udhārā, *adj.* Borrowed.
- اڈھاری Udhāri, *adj.* On loan. *Sh.*
- اڈھالا Udhālā, *M.* Elopement. *Sh.*
- اڈھالنڈ Udhālanṛ, *v. t.* To carry off, elope with a woman *Pr.* اڈھالیندا *P.* اڈھالیا *F.* اڈھلیسی
- اڈھامون Adhāmūn, *M.* Bass-relief, low relief in carving, when the wood work is not pierced, High-relief is not in use. *Syn.* Adh mun.
- اڈھ پوہر Adh pohr, About 7-30 A.M. *Sh.*
- اڈھ رات Adh rāt, *F.* Midnight.
- اڈھ سیرامنڈ Adh serā manṛ, See اڈھ
- اڈھرالنڈ Udhralanṛ, *v. t.* To remove the flour from hand-mill. *Pr.* اڈھرالیبا *P.* اڈھرالیبا *F.* اڈھرالیسی
- اڈھروانڈ Adhroanṛ, *v. t.* (from udhranṛ) To unravel, undo, unroll, unwind, rip. *Pr.* اڈھریندا *P.* اڈھروایا *F.* اڈھروایسی*
- اڈھرنڈ Udhranṛ, *v. n.* See *U.* Udhar-na, to be taken off. Undone, of things rolled up or sewn. *Pr.* اڈھرندا *P.* اڈھرنایا *F.* اڈھرنایسی

* N.B.—اڈھروانڈ although derived from اڈھرنڈ has first ر without diacritic mark, not ڈ the future and Present of same verb have ڈ not, while past tense has ر (*Munshi Muhammed Hussain.*)

ادھڑنگ **Adhrang**, *F.* Palsy, hemiplegia, facial palsy.

ادھڑنگت والا **Adhrang wálá**, *M.* One afflicted with palsy.

ادھڑواؤنڑ **Udharwáwanr**, *v. t.* Causal of ادھروڑنڑ

ادھڑونجا **Adharvanjá**, *M.* Fastening one end of a garment (chaddar) round the waist and throwing the other over the shoulder. (a preliminary to cooking among Hindu women).

ادھڑی **Adhri**, *F.* Eight anna piece, half a rupee.

ادھڑچنڑ **Udhrijanr**, *v. p.* from ادھڑنڑ
Pr. ادھڑیندا *P.* *F.*
ادھڑیسی

ادھ کچا **Adh káčchá**, *adj.* Half ripe, half cooked.

ادھ کھڑ **Adh khar**, *adj.* Middle-aged, mature in years.

آدھل **Ádhal**, } *adj.* Half, in relation to land.
آدھل **Ádhil** }

ادھ لاپی **Adh lápi**, *F.* A contract by which a person becomes proprietor of half a well or estate. *Syn.* Adhlápá.

ادھلنڑ **Udhlanr**, *v. n.* To elope, of women. See *U.* udhalna. *Pr.* ادھلدا *P.* ادھلیا *F.* ادھلسی

ادھ لوپی **Adhlopi**, See adhlápi.

ادھ مول **Adh mul**, *M.* Excitement, restlessness. *Sh.*

ادھوادھ کونڑ **Adho-adh karanr**, *v. t.* To halve.

ادھوپاڑی **Adho pári**, *adv.* About half. *Sh.*

ادھ وچ **Adh vich**, *Prep.* Amidst, between, in the middle, midst.

ادھواڑا **Adhwára**, *M.* A half or small bottle. 2. Half of a skin of sheep or goat. *Sh.*

ادھورا **Adhúrá**, *adj.* See *U.* Half-done.

ادھوراچھوڑنڑ **Adhúrá chhoranr**, *v. t.* To leave undone, unfinished, to fail.

ادھوڑی **Adhaurí**, *F.* Coloured leather.

ادھیل **Adhel**, *F.* A board on inside of a boat corresponding to the weather board outside.

ادھیل گھٹا **Adhel ghattá**, *M.* One who represents himself as siding with the person he speaks with, unreliable person, changeable.

اڈے **Idde**, } *adv.* Hither.
اڈے **Iḍḍe**, }

ادی **Addi**, *F.* Sister.

اڈے **Udde**, } *adv.* Thither. *Sh.*
اڈے **Uḍḍe**, }

اڈھا **Iḍha**, *M.* A boundary in game of Prisoner's base.

اڈھاسڑاں **Adhásirán**, *M.* A support, bolster.

اڈھائی **Adhái**, *adj.* Two and a half, few.

اڈھسیا **Adhissá**, *M.* } Having two hundred and a half (250) threads
اڈھسی **Adhissi**, *F.* } in width of cloth.

اڈھنڑ **Ádhanr**, *v. t.* To rub the body with oil. *Pr.* اڈھیندا *P.* اڈھیسی *F.*

اڈھو مڈھو **Uḍḍho mudḍho**, *adv.* From the very beginning. *Sh.*

اڈ **Ad**, *F.* An irrigation water course, small.

اڈ اکھالنڑ **Ad akhálnr**, *v. t.* To clear a water course.

اڈا **Áḍá**, *M.* Cloth cut diagonally.

اڈا **Adḍá**, *M.* A perch, or roosting place for birds. 2. A stand for vehicles, etc. 3. Horizontal beam of boat through which the mast goes. 4. A piece of wood used to support a branch when being sawn off.

- اڏارڻڙ **Uḍaranṛ**, *v. t.* Causal of *uḍranṛ*, To cause to fly, let fly, toss up, uncage, squander, dissipate, waste, explode.
Pr. اڏاريندا *P.* اڏاريا *F.* اڏريسي
- اڏاوانڙ **Uḍawanṛ**, *v. t.* See *uḍaranṛ*.
Pr. اڏايندا *P.* اڏايا *F.* اڏيبيسي
- اڏاري **Uḍarí**, *F.* Flight, flying, running, *U.* *urán*.
- اڏاري مارڻڙ **Uḍarí maranṛ**, *v. n.* To fly, run away.
- اڏاؤ **Uḍáú**, *M.* A spendthrift, prodigal.
- اڏاھين **Idáhín**, *Prep.* This side.
- اڏاھين **Uḍáhín**, *Prep.* That side.
- اڏتوار **Aḍtawár**, *M.* Sunday. *Cf.* *Ss. aditwá* Priority, precedence.
- اڏڏي اوائی **Uḍḍi-awái** } *F.* Report, rumour, doubtful news.
اڏڏي هوائی **Uḍḍi hawái**, }
- اڏراڪ **Uḍrāk**, *adj.* Fledged. *M.* Fledgeling.
- اڏرواوانڙ **Uḍarwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* of *Uḍranṛ*. To put to flight.
Pr. اڏرويندا *P.* اڏروايا *F.* اڏرويبيسي
- اڏلون **Aḍlún**, *M.* The reservoir into which water falls from the well, and from which the *aḍ* takes water to the field also called *khádá* *Syn.* ڪھاڻڙا
- اڏرڻڙ **Uḍranṛ**, } *v. n.* To fly, move rapidly, to explode,
اڏڻڙ **Uḍanṛ**, } evaporate.
Pr. اڏرندا *P.* اڏريا *F.* اڏريسي
Pr. اڏندا *P.* اڏيا *F.* اڏيبيسي
- اڏڻڙ **Aḍanṛ**, *v. t.* To spread, spread out, as nets. 2 To hang, as swing or cradle. *Pr.* اڏيندا
P. اڏيا *F.* اڏيبيسي

- Hath aḍanṛ**, To extend the hands in prayer or begging.
- اڏواوانڙ **Uḍwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* from *Uḍanṛ*. To put to flight. *Pr.* اڏويندا
P. اڏويا *F.* اڏويبيسي
- اڏواوانڙ **Aḍwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* from *Aḍanṛ*. To hang, spread. *Pr.* اڏويندا
P. اڏويا *F.* اڏويبيسي
- اڏوانجڻڙ **Uḍwanjanṛ**, *v. n.* from *Uḍanṛ*. To be flown. *Pr.* اڏويندا
P. اڏوگيا *F.* اڏويبيسي
- اڏھ **Aḍh**, *F.* A main irrigation channel. *P. D.*
- اڏڏي **Aḍḍí**, *F.* An iron rest for supporting tools in turning. 2. The hel. *Sh.*
- اڏڏينڙ **Aḍḍjanṛ**, *v. p.* from *aḍanṛ*. To be spread, etc. *Pr.* اڏيندا
P. اڏيبيسي
- اڏڏيڪڻڙ **Uḍḍikanṛ**, *v. n.* To wait for, expect, look for, abide.
- اڏڏيل **Uḍḍil**, *M.* Similitude, likeness, appearance, apparition.
- آر **Ár**, *F.* A shoe maker's awl. 2. An affix meaning, like. *Sh.*
- آرا **Árá**, *M.* High-lying land only occasionally reached by river flood.
- آرا **Urá**, *M.* A term used in ploughing; when concentric circles become too small another circle is begun at a distance and, returning to the piece left unploughed, is called *Urá*. 2. A frame for winding thread. *Syn.* آورا
- آرام **Árám**, *M.* See *U.* Ease, rest. 2. (Imperatively) Stop, leave off, be quiet.
- آرام طلب **Árám talab**, *adj.* Effeminate, luxurious.

- ارائڻڙ **Aráinr**, *F.* A female gardener, wife of a gardener. *Sh.* اَرِين
- ارائين **Aráin**, *M.* A gardener.
- اربيلا **Arbelá**, *adj.* Simple, innocent, demented.
- آرپار **Árpár**, *adv.* See *U.* Across. 2. To and fro.
- آرت **Árat**, *F.* Sale by commission.
- ارتاب **Artáb**, *M.* A barley mash, meal mixed with water.
- ارتلي **Artali**, *M.* An orderly, policeman, soldier on duty; (*corr. Eng.*) but *cf.* *H.* Artalá.
- ارته **Arth**, *M.* Annual festival at a saint's tomb. *Sh.*
- آرتي **Árti**, *F.* See *U.* 2. One who sells on commission.
- آرتي سادهاں **Árti Sádhan**, Going on pilgrimage among Hindus.
- ارت **Art**, *M.* The persian wheel (whole woodwork) *Sh.*
- آرتڙ **Artt**, *F.* Engagement, promise. *Sh.*
- آرجا **Árjá**, *F.* Age, lifetime.
- ارداسي **Ardási**, *M.* A suppliant.
- ارزان **Arzán**, *M.* Loss, harm.
- ارغا **Argá**, *M.* Harm, damage.
- ارڪ **Irk**, *F.* The elbow. In *Sh.* **Árak**, *M.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.
- ارڪ مارنڙ **Irk máranr**, To jog with the elbow, nudge.
- ارگا } **Argá**, *M.* A copper dish in which water is offered to idols.
- ارگها } **Argha**,
- أرلا **Urlá**, *M.* A yoke for a single bullock when working a well. The double yoke is called *panjábí*. 2. *Adj.* of or belonging to this side.
- ارلي **Arli**, *F.* A wicket gate.
- ارمان **Armán**, *inter.* Alas, oh that! 2. See *U.* Grief, sorrow.
- ارموش **Armosh**, *M.* Camel after 13 years old. *Sh.*
- ارنڙ **Arinr**, *F.* An anvil.
- ارواح **Arwáh**, *F.* Soul or Spirit of one dead, in *W. P.* it is used as a singular. In *U.* it is Plural.
- أروار **Urwár**, *prep.* The near side, on this side.
- أروار پار **Urwár pár**, *prep.* Either side, both sides. 2. Through to the other side.
- اروڙا **Arořá**, *M.* A Hindu caste.
- اروڙي **Arúri**, *F.* A dunghill, heap of refuse.
- أرہان **Urhán**, On this side. *S. R.*
- آرهي **Árhí**, *F.* A mirror. A thumb-ring with mirror in it.
- أرهيون **Árhiún**, *F.* Mustard (*Brassica juncea*) also called *Áhur*.
- أرہ **Ure**, *adv.* On this side, here, *Sh.*
- أرہ پرہ **Ure pare**, *adv.* Out of the way, hidden. *Sh.*
- أرہرہ **Urere**, *adj. Comp.* Nearer.
- ارڪيش **Arikash**, *M.* A sawyer, from, *ari*, saw, and *kashidan* to draw.
- ارنڙنڙ **Areřanr**, *v. t.* To fix rungs of wood in the rope ladder, (*málh*) to which are attached the cups (*lotas*) for raising water by a Persian wheel.
- أرژيسي **Aržisi**, *F.* اردو پيا *P.* ارژيندا *Pr.*
- ارنڙي **Areří**, *F.* Transverse pieces of wood forming rope ladder (*málh*) of a Persian wheel.
- أر **Ur**, *v. n. Imp.* Stand with head bent and hands on knees. *Sh.*
- أرژا **Ářá**, *M.* A sandhill. 2. A seat in a boat. 3. The tract between the riverain and Bar uplands.
- أرژا **Arřá**, *interj.* Oh, O!
- أرژاند **Urānd**, *F.* Flight, flying. 2. Above full weight.

- اڑاؤنڈا **Aráwanr**, *v. t.* See *U*, to stop, embarrass. 2. To arrest, entangle, cumber, restrain.
Pr. اڑیندا *P.* اڑیا *F.* اڑیسی
- اڑتھوں **Arathún**, *adv.* Three days ago.
- اڑدا **Urdá**, *M.* Excess in weight more than the amount agreed to.
- اڑدلی **Ardali**, *M.* An orderly, policeman, peon. (Corr. Eng.) See ارتلی
- اڑنگ **Arung**, *M.* Cloudy weather, promising rain. *Sh.*
- اڑک **Irk**, *M.* A young untaught bullock also written لرك and in *Sh.* آرک
- اڑنر **Aranr**, *v. n.* To stop one's self, come to a stand, be stopped, arrested. *Pr.* اڑدا *P.* اڑیا *F.* اڑیسی
- اڑولا **Arwallá**, *adj.* Crooked, erring, perverse.
- اڑوں **Árún**, *M.* A peach. In *Sh.* Árúdarú.
- اڑونجیڑ **Ar wanjanr**, *v. p.* To be stopped, arrested, entangled.
Pr. اڑیندا *P.* اڑگیا *F.* اڑیسی
- اڑہ **Urh**, *v. n. Imp.* Be ploughed. *Sh.*
- اڑھی **Árhí**, *M.* A companion.
- اڑی **Arri**, *interj.* Oh. O!
- اڑی **Árí**, *F.* A hillock where pottery is burnt. 2. A sandhill.
- اڑی **Arri**, *F.* Restiveness.
- اڑی باز **Arri báz**, *adj.* Restive.
- اڑی کرتڑ **Arri karar**, *v. n.* To be obstinate, to jib as a horse.
- اڑیک **Arek**, *M.* A kind of fall in wrestling.
- اڑارا **Izará**, *M.* The lower part of a wall not under ground.

اڑاری **Azári**, *adj.* Ill. *F.* اڑاریں *Sh.*

اڑائیں **Azáin**, *adv.* In vain, useless. *S. R.*

اڑغیب **Azgaib**, *adv.* Mysteriously, secretly.

اڑل **Azal**, *F.* Eternity. *U.* 2. Fate.

اڑماونڈا **Azmáwanr**, *v. t.* See *U.* Azmáwá. To try, prove, etc.

Pr. اڑمیندا *P.* اڑمایا *F.* اڑمیسی

اڑمودہ **Az múda**, *adj.* See *U.* Proved, tried.

اڑمودہ بہنڈر **Az múda bhannar**, *v. t.* To examine, prove.

اڑمیجیڑ **Azmijanr**, *v. p.* Of *Azmáwanr*.

اڑن **Izzan**, *M.* Permission, authority. *Sh.*

اڑس **Ás**, *F.* A piece of metal filling the mouth of the mould when molten metal is poured in, the last to enter the mould.

اڑس **Us**, *Syn.* of اڑ That (Bomford.)

اڑسا **Ussá**, *M.* A heap of grass or fodder.

اڑسا **Ásá**, *M.* Name of a time appropriate to sunrise. *Sh.*

اڑساڈا **Asáqá**, *pr.* Of us, our, Gen. case of اڑسا In Salt-Range

اڑسارا **Usará**, *M.* A builder, mason.

اڑسارنڈا **Usaranr**, *v. t.* To build, construct, erect. *Pr.* اڑسرنڈا *P.*

اڑسرنڈا *v. n.* اڑسریسی *F.* اڑساریا

اڑسرواؤنڈا *c. v.* اڑسروانجیڑ *v. p.*

اڑساری **Usári**, *F.* Building, repairing alterations, bricklaying, construction.

اڑساس **Usás**, *M.* Sigh. *Sh.*

اڑساں **Assán**, *pron.* We, Pl. of Main.

In the Salt-Range اڑسین

اڑساؤن **Asánún**, Dative Case of اڑساں In Thal and Jhelum.

- اسانہ Asānh, Dative Case of اسان in Salt-Range.
- اساھور Assáhúr, 3 o'clock A. M. *Sh.*
Assáhúr ālā tārá, Morning Star. *Sh.*
- استاوا Astáwá, *M.* A water vessel used for purifying before prayers.
- استخارا Istikhárá, *M.* Augury, omen, oracle.
- استخارا Istikhárá dekhanr, To consult an omen.
ڈیکھنر
- استخارا کرنر Istikhárá karānr, *v. t.* To augur.
- استرلاونر Astar láwanr, *v. t.* To line a garment from استر *M.* Lining.
- استعیفہ Ist'ifa, *M.* Resignation of office. See *U.*
- استعیفہ ڈیونر Ist'ifa dewānr, To resign.
- استعیفہ منگنر Ist'ifa mangānr, To require resignation.
- استعیفہ Ist'ifa manžur } To accept
منظور کرنر karānr, } resignation.
- آسرا رکھنر Ásrá rakhanr, To lean, rely upon, trust from آسرا *M.* Trust.
- آسرانر Usranr, *v. n.* To be built up, develop, to be finished, of buildings. *Pr.* آسردا *P.* آسریا *F.*
آسرسی *v. t.* آسارنر *v. p.*
آسر ونجنر
- آسروانر Usarwāwanr, *c. v.* of Usáranr
Pr. آسرویندا *P.* آسروایا *F.*
آسروسی
- آسروانجنر Usarwanjanr, *v. p.* of Usáranr.
آسکر Askar, *adj.* Most. *Sh.*
Askar, *adv.* Generally, as a rule. *Sh.* Corr. from اکثر
- آسنر Ásanr, *M.* A nest. See *U.*
- آسو Assú, *M.* The month Sept. 15th to Oct. 15th. In *Sh.*
اسین
- آسون Ussún, *M.* A plant. (*Brassica Bruca*) from which the common bitter oil used for lighting, and rubbing on the limbs and hair, is obtained. 2. The seed of the plant.
- آسپہا Ishán, } *Pr. S. R. = U* اسکو }
آسپہا } to him, etc.
- آسیب Áseb, *M.* Demoniactal possession.
- آسے پاسے Áse-páse, *prep. adv.* Here and there, about, near, with آسے surrounding, neighbouring.
- آسیسا Asísá, *F.* Prayer, well wishing ceremony. 2. A Hindu religious ceremony of cooking flour and ghi by the river side.
- آسیہا Asehá, *adj.* Of itself, Spontaneous. *Sh.* Of crops = Self sown. *S. R.*
- آشاء Ushá', *M.* Light, glitter, glare.
- آشپاوا Ishpáwá, *M.* Fork in which gun is rested in firing. *Sh.*
- آشٹنٹ Ishṭant, *M.* Deceit, treachery.
- آشٹنٹی Ishṭanṭí, *M.* A traitor.
- آشکار Ishkár, *M.* Sport, hunting. *Sh.*
Corr. from *U.* شکار
- آشکنجہ Ishkanja, *M.* Catch in gun for steel. *Sh.*
- آشکے Ashke, *interj.* Bravo, well-done.
- آشکیل Ashkel, *M.* Plot, treachery, deceit, a false suit.
- آشکیلی Ashkeli, *M.* A conspirator,
- آشمتتر Ashmattar, *adj.* Like us, our folk. *Sh.*
- آشناک Ushnák, *M.* One who is dainty in food and dress, etc. *adj.* Sharp, clever, used ironically.
- آشناکت Ushnákát, *F.* Daintiness in food, dress, etc.
- آصل Asal, *F.* See *U.* Origin, essence, etc.

چ اصل **Aşal vich**, Really.

اصلوں **Aşlún**, *adv.* By all means, altogether, entirely but when used with a negative. By no means, never, not at all.

أُضُو **Uzú**, *M.* Washing before prayer. *Sh.*

اطلاع **İttilá'**, *F.* See *U.* Information, etc.

اطلاع ڈیونڈر **İttilá' dewañr**, "To give notice, inform, warn, certify, report.

اطلاع پٹھنڈر **İttilá' pañañr**, To send a message.

آغاں **Ágán**, *M.* Master, Sir, Lord, ruler.

آغرئی **Ágarai**, *adj.* Red brown (of colour.)

آغو بغوں **Águbagún**, *F.* Babble as a child.

آفتابا **Aftábá**, *M.* A water jug of brass or copper with a spout. *P. D.*

آفتناک **Áfatnák**, *adj.* Disastrous, fearful. See *U.* آنت

آفراد **Afrád**, *adj.* Too much, unprofitable or useless by reason of abundance, plentiful.

آفریقہ **Afríqa**, *M.* Africa.

آقرار **Iqrár**, *M.* See *U.* promise, assurance.

آقرار فسک } **Iqrár fask** } To break a promise.
 کرنڈر } **karañr**, }

آک **Ak**, *M.* A plant. (*Calotropis procera*.) The milk or sap is poisonous, used in manufacture of leather, bark used for making rope.

آک دا گھوڑا } **Ak dá ghorá**, } *M.* A mantis
 آک مکر } **Ak makar**, } (*Mantis religiosa*.)

آک **Ikká**, See *U.* One, sing. *Ie.*
M. An Ekka, one horsed native vehicle.

آک **Ukká**, *M.* The whole lot, all. *adv.* Quite, at all. *Sh.*

آک وچنڈر **Ukká vechañr**, *v. t.* To sell wholesale.

آک گھنڈر **Ukká ghinnañr**, *v. t.* To buy wholesale.

آک انڈر **Akalanr**, See **آک انڈر**

آک انہ **Ukánh**, *M.* A tree, the Tamarisk. (*Tamarix Orientalis*).

آکانمے **Ikánme**, *adj.* Ninety-one. *Syn.* آکانمے

آکا وڈر **Akawanr**, *v. t.* To afflict, bore, persecute, plague. *Vex. Pr.* آکیندا *P.* آکابا *F.* آکیسی *v. p.* آکینڈر *v. n.* آکینڈر

آکائی **Ikáí**, *F.* A digit, unit.

آکائیٹھ **Ikáíth**, *adj.* Sixty-one.

آکتالی **Iktálí**, *adj.* Forty-one.

آکتر **Ikattar**, *adj.* Seventy-one.

آکتری **Ikattrí**, *adj.* Thirty-one.

آک چکٹ **Ukk chukk**, *F.* Mistake. 2 *adj.* Missing. *Sh.*

آکر کرھا **Akar karhá**, *M.* A Plant (*Spilanthus olenacea*) Sialogogue, given in head-ache tooth ache and paralysis of tongue.

آکر نڈر **Ukranr**, *v. t.* To carve, engrave. 2. To scratch out, erase. *Pr.* آکریندا *P.* آکریا *F.* آکرپسی

آکر واونڈر **Ukarwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ukranr*. *Pr.* آکر وایندا *P.* آکر وایا *F.* آکر وپسی

آکرون **Ikrún**, *adv.* In this way. *Haz. Syn.* آکرون

آکرینڈر **Ukríjanr**, *v. p.* from *Ukranr*. *Pr.* آکریندا *P.* *F.*

آکرپسی

آکر **Ákar**, *F.* See *U.* Pride, arrogance. 2. Rigor mortis, contortion.

آکر وونچنڈر **Ákar wanjañr**, To become hard, and stiff from dryness.

آکر کے ہائیٹھا **Ákar ke baiñhá**, Sitting stiffly with head back. *Sh.*

اکرا **Ákrá**, *M.* A disease of animals, in November and December the front legs get stiff. A sort of rheumatism. *P. D.* 2. *adj.* Stiff (as dough or mud) *Sh.*

اکرا وٹو **Ákráwanr**, *v. t.* To convulse. *Pr.* اکرا پندا *P.* اکرایا *F.* اکریسی

اکرا وٹو **Ákaranr**, *v. n.* See *U. akarna*, To be proud. *Pr.* اکرا دا *P.* اکریسی *F.* اکریسی

اکرا وٹو **Akaríjanr**, *v. p.* from *ákaranj* with same sense. *Pr.* اکرا پندا *P.* *F.* اکریسی

اکری **Akri**, *F.* A plant, called also *panir*, (*withamia coagulans*) used in coagulating milk in making cheese.

اکسیر **Aksír**, *F.* See *U.* Alchemy, etc. 2. *adj.* Very good, first class.

اکل **Ukal**, *M.* Refining } Terms used in washing and cleaning to convey sense of separation from dirt, or fitness for separation after boiling or treatment with chemicals. 2. To suffer from heat: written also *Pr.* اکلا *P.* اکلیا *F.* اکلیسی

اکلا **Ukalanr**, *v.* To refine } Terms used in washing and cleaning to convey sense of separation from dirt, or fitness for separation after boiling or treatment with chemicals. 2. To suffer from heat: written also *Pr.* اکلا *P.* اکلیا *F.* اکلیسی

اکلاس **Iklás**, *M.* Love, affection.

اکٹو **Akanr**, *v. n.* To be vexed. *Pr.* اکدا *P.* اکیا *F.* اکسی *v. t.* اکوٹو

اکٹو **Ukkanr**, *v. n.* See *U.* اوکنا To miss, fall short. *Pr.* اکدا *P.* اکیا *F.* اکسی

اکوٹو **Ikwanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-one.

اکوی **Ikwi**, *adj.* Twenty-one. In *Sh.* Ikoí or اکی

اکویوں **Ikwiwán**, *adj.* Twenty-first *P. D.*

اکہ **Akh**, *F.* An eye. *U.* آنکھ 2. A bud, of branch or root.

اکہ آوٹو **Akh Áwanr**, *v. n.* To have inflamed or red eyes.

اکہ اچی کرٹو **Akh Uchi Karanj**, } To look, look in
اکہ ملاوٹو **Akh Miláwanr**, } face,
look proudly. 2. To open the eye. 3. To be blameless. 4. To be successful.

اکہ بجاوٹو **Akh-bacháwanr**, To avoid the eye.

اکہ بدھنو **Akh-badhanr**, To blindfold.

اکہ پھرکنڈو **Akh-phurkanr**, To feel a pulsation in the eye.

اکہ جھمکاوٹو **Akh-jhimkáwanr**, To have the eyelids joined or glued together.

اکہ جھمکنڈو **Akh-jhimkanr**, To fear.

اکہ دی لکری **Akh-di lukri**, *F.* Hide and seek, a children's game *P. D.*

اکہ ٹیکھالڈو **Akh-ḍikhálanr**, To rebuke, shew displeasure, reprimand, look angry.

اکہ کڈھنو **Akh-kadhanr**, To look proudly, manace.

اکہ لگنو **Akh-laganr**, To fall asleep.

اکہ مارٹو **Akh-máranr**, To hint with eye, to wink.

اکہیں تیں رات کڈھنو **Akhin tenrát** } To pass the night awake. *Pr.* اکہیں تیں رات کڈھنو

اکہیں تیں رات کڈھنو **Akhin de aggún menjh áwanr** } To ignore, wink at.

اکہیں لگنو **Akhin laganj**, To contract friendship or affection for any one.

اکہیں روچ ریت گھنڈو **Akhin vich ret ghattanr** } To throw dust into the eyes.

اکہیں کورھیاں کڈھنو **Akhin korhián kadhanr** } To protrude the eyes, look angrily.

اکہیں مارٹو **Akhin máranr**, To ogle.

اکھا **Akkhá**, *M.* One side of a kajáwa *P. D.*

اکھاڑا **Akhárá**, } *M.* See *U.* An arena. 2. A cat-
اکھاڑا **Akhárhá**, } tle track. Spelt also without an initial *l* alif.
3. A set of indigo vats and place where indigo is dried.
Syn. کھاڑا

اکھاڑنٹ **Ukháranr**, *v. t.* To root up, eradicate, pluck up. 2 To dislocate. *Pr.* اکھڑیندا *P.* اکھڑیا *F.* اکھڑیسی *v. n.* اکھڑنٹ *c. v.* اکھڑوانٹ

اکھالانٹ **Akhálanr**, *v. t.* To clean out a watercourse. *Pr.* اکھلیندا *P.* اکھالیا *F.* اکھلیسی see *H.* Akhálná, To throw up. *c. v.* اکھلوانٹ

اکھانٹ **Akhánr**, *M.* Adage, saying, legend, proverb, axiom.

اکھر **Akhar**, *M.* A letter of the Alphabet, a word, signature.

اکھر خان **Ákhar khán**, Proud, conceited. *Sh.*

اکھر **Ákhur**, *F.* Buttermilk, used in Khetrán country.

اکھرانٹری **Ukhránri**, *F.* A trough. *Sh.*

اکھڑنٹ **Ukharánr**, *v. n.* To be rooted up, dislocated. *Pr.* اکھڑدا *P.* اکھڑیا *F.* اکھڑیسی *v. t.* اکھڑنٹ

اکھڑوانٹ **Ukharwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ukharánr*, *Pr.* اکھڑویندا *P.* اکھڑوایا *F.* اکھڑویسی

اکھلانٹ **Ukhlánr**, *v. t.* To pound, beat, bray in a mortar. 2. To kick. *Pr.* اکھلیندا *P.* اکھلیا *F.* اکھلیسی

اکھلوانٹ **Akhalwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *akhálanr*. *Pr.* اکھلویندا *P.* اکھلوایا *F.* اکھلویسی

اکھنٹ **Ákhanr**, *v. n.* To say, tell, inform, allege, call, discuss, rehearse, remark. *Pr.* آھدا or اکھدا *P.* اکھی *F.* اکھیسی 2 *M.* A word, speech, command.

اکھوانٹ **Akhwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ákhanr*, To say, *Pr.* اکھویندا *P.* اکھویا *F.* اکھویسی

اکھورنٹ **Akhoránr**, *v. t.* To separate, take to pieces, undo, open, to root up, pull up. *Pr.* اکھڑیندا *P.* اکھڑیا *F.* اکھڑیسی

اکھی **Ákhiá**, *M.* A word, command, speech *cf. U.*

اکھیجنٹ **Akhíjanr**, *v. p.* from *Ákhanr*. To say. *Pr.* اکھیندا *P.—F.* اکھیسی

اکھیجے **Akhíje**, *adv.* As if to say, namely, though, like as.

اکھیڑ **Ukher**, *F.* A term in wrestling.

اکھیڑ مارنٹ **Ukher máranr**, To lift and throw down an adversary.

اکیرے **Akere**, *adv.* Before (Bomford.)

اگ **Agg**, *F.* Fire. *Sh.*

اگاہ **Ugáh**, *M.* Witness. *Sh.*

اگج **Agujj**, *F.* Percolation. *Sh.*

اگدون **Agdon**, *adv.* Formerly, before. *Sh.*

اگڑدھون **Ágarđhún**, *adv.* Suddenly. *Haz.*

اگندون **Aggandún**, *adv.* In future. *Sh.*

اگو **Aggú**, *M.* The man who takes crushed sugarcane out of the press, *Syn.* اگو

اگواہ **Ugwáh**, *M.* A witness.

اگواہی **Ugáhi**, } *F.* Evidence, wit-
اگواہی **Ugwáhi**, } ness.

اگواہی ڈیونٹ **Ugwáhi đwanr**, To attest, witness, record.

اگوہرا **Agobhrá**, *adj.* forward. *Sh.*

اگول **Agol**, *v. t.* *Imp.* Search. *Sh.*

اڱه Agh, *M.* Market price, rate, price current.

اڱه بهنڙو Agh bhannaṛ, To fix a price current.

اڱه لڱنڙو Agh laṅaṛ, To fetch a good price.

اڱه ودها وٺڙو Agh wadhāwaṛ, To advance in price.

اڱها Ughá, *M.* A wiper, *Esp.* collector of opium.

اڱهارا Ughará, *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

اڱهاڙو Agháranṛ, *v. t.* See *U.* Ughárná, to uncover. *Pr.* اڱهڙو پيسڙي *F.* اڱهاڙيا *P.* اڱهڙو پيندا *v. n.* اڱهڙو ٺڙو

اڱهالڙو Aghálanṛ, *v. t.* To rinse a vessel, cloth. *Pr.* اڱليندا *F.* اڱهليسي *F.* اڱهاليا *P.*

اڱهاونڙو Agháwanṛ, *v. t.* To fetch a good price. *Pr.* اڱهاندا *P.* اڱهاسي *F.* اڱهيا *P.*

اڱهلا Ughlá, *M.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, a doze, a nap.

اڱهلاونڙو Ughláwanṛ, *v. n.* To doze, nod, slumber, droop. *Pr.* اڱهلاسي *F.* اڱهلاندا *P.*

اڱهنڙو Aghanṛ, *v. n.* To be sold. 2. To be granted. 3. To be successful. *Pr.* اڱهدا *P.* اڱهيا *P.* اڱهسي *F.*

اڱهنڙو Ughanṛ, *v. t.* To wipe, wipe out or up. *Pr.* اڱهيندا *P.* اڱهينڙو *V. P.* اڱهيسي *F.* اڱهيا *P.*

اڱهي Ughí, *F.* Act of wiping. *Esp.* collecting opium.

اڱهينڙو Ughíjanṛ, *v. p.* from Ughanṛ. *Pr.* اڱهيندا *P.* - *F.* اڱهيسي *F.*

اڱها آڱا Ágá, *M.* See *U.* Ágá, front.

اڱهارا آڱا Ágára, *M.* The front of a house.

اڱاڙو Ugáranṛ, *v. t.* To collect or recover revenue or debt. *Pr.* اڱاڙيا *F.* اڱاڙيسي *F.* اڱاڙو پيندا *P.* اڱاڙو پيسڙي *F.* اڱاڙو ٺڙو *v. n.* اڱاڙو وٺڙو *v. p.* اڱاڙو وٺڙو *c. v.*

اڱاڙي Ugári, *F.* The collection of money, whether for revenue, debt or charity. Offertory.

اڱاهون Agáhún, *adv.* In advance, before, from the first, or beginning. *M.* Advance of money.

اڱاڱت Ágat, *F.* Credit side of account, opposed to. چاڀت

اڱاڱت ڪرڙو Ágat karanṛ, To enter on credit side of account.

اڱاڱه Ugachh, *M.* Vomit of birds or animals.

اڱاڱهنڙو Ugchhanṛ, *v. n.* To ruminate, vomit, used of animals. *Pr.* اڱاڱهيندا *P.* اڱاڱهيا *F.* اڱاڱهيسي *F.*

اڱاڱو پيچهر آڱاڱر پيچهر Ágar pichhar, *adv.* One after another, one behind another.

اڱاڱو ٺڙو Ugranṛ, *v. n.* To be collected, recovered, *Pr.* اڱاڱو پيندا *P.* اڱاڱو پيسڙي *F.*

اڱاڱو وٺڙو Ugarwáwanṛ, *c. v.* from Ugaránṛ, *Pr.* اڱاڱو پيندا *P.* اڱاڱو پيسڙي *F.* اڱاڱو وٺڙو *F.*

اڱاڱو پيچهر Ugríjanṛ, *v. p.* from Ugaránṛ. *Pr.* اڱاڱو پيندا *P.* اڱاڱو پيسڙي *F.*

اڱاڱل Ágal, } *Prep.* Before, first.

اڱاڱل Ágil, }

اڱاڱل Ugal, *M.* Chewing the cud.

اڱاڱل چڙهاونڙو Ugal charháwanṛ, } To chew the cud.

اڱاڱل ڪرڙو Ugal karanṛ, }

اڱلا Aglá, *adj.* See *U.* اڱلا Preceding, former, next.

انگلا جہاں **Aglá jahán, M.** The future state, next world.

انگلا پاہر **Aglá páhar, 9 a.m. Sh.**

انگلنڑ **Uglanr, v. n.** To chew the cud, ruminare *Pr.* انگلدا *P.* انگلیسی *F.* انگلیا

انگلی **Ágli, F.** A piece cut from one joint to another from certain reeds, as sugarcane, millet, etc.

انگمنڑ **Ugmanr, v. n.** To sprout, come up. 2. To quarrel. 3. To break out, as an eruption. 4. To appear suddenly, *Pr.* انگمسی *F.* انگمیا *P.* انگدا

انگن بانڑ **Agan banr, M.** A fire arrow.

انگن ہوم **Agan hom, M.** A burnt offering, a ceremony used by Brahmans.

انگو **Ágú, M.** A forerunner, har-binger. 2. The man who takes crushed sugarcane from the press.

انگو اٹوں **Agwátún, See** انگاہوں

انگوں **Agún, prep.** Before, with reference to place, forward.

انگوں آونڑ **Agún áwanr, To come before** 2. To reap what one has sewn.

انگوں پچھوں **Agún pichhún, One after** another.

انگوں تے **Agúnte, } prep.** Before, with

انگوں تیں **Agúnten, } reference to both** time and place, ahead, forward.

انگوں چلنڑ **Agún julanr, To follow one** after another.

انگوں لگ **Agún lag turanr, To go** before.

انگوہاں **Agúhán adv.** Forwards, of time.

انگوہاں تھیونڑ **Agúhán thiwanr, To be** forward in one's work.

انگوہیں **Agúhin, adv.** Forwards, before, of time.

انگوہیں خبر **Agúhin khabar dewanr, To** prophesy, foretell.

انگیرے **Agere, prep.** Before, further forward.

انگیں **Agen, prep.** Before, with reference to time past, once, ever. *Sh.* آگہاں *S. R.*

ال **All, F.** A title, nickname. *Sh.*

آل **Ál, F.** See *U.* but in *W. P.* has reference to daughter's family. 2. A post-position or suffix, signifying "descendants of" *Sh.* 3. Yellow orpiment, kings yellow, trisulphide of arsenic.

ال **Al, A** preposition attached to many words and signifying, without.

ال **Al, } Post-position. Towards**
الو **Alo, } (Bomford.)**

ال پل **Alpal F.** A minute, moment.

ال پل وچ **Alpal Vich, adv.** Immediately.

الا **Alá, M.** Voice, cry, of man. 2. Speech. *Sh.*

الا آونڑ **Alá áwanr, To become audi-** ble, to be heard.

الا بہنڑ **Alá bahanr, To become** hoarse, to lose one's voice.

آلا **Álá, M.** In *S. R.* = doer, possessor.

آلاڈ **Ulád, F.** Generation, offspring, race, descent.

آلار **Ulár, M.** Food of animals which is left or spoiled.

آلار کارانڑ **Ular karanr, v. t.** To leave or spoil food.

آلارنڑ **Uláranr, v. t.** To raise the arm to strike, to threaten. *Pr.*

آلریسی *F.* آلریندا *P.*

آلامان **Alámán, M.** An orator, one good at repartee.

آلانی **Aláni, adj.** Without a saddle, *Sh.*

- الأونر **Aláwanr**, *v. n.* To speak, cry out. Of man and animals.
Pr. اليندا *P.* اليا *F.* اليسى
past tense is said to be also
الأونر but not used with the
اليا instrumental case, as is
- الأونى **Aláwani**, *F.* A dirge, mournful song sung at funerals
P. D.
- التا **Altá**, *M.* That which is good in a quantity of material, opposed to Phog, that which is worthless.
- ألتانر **Ulṭanr**, *v. t.* To overturn.
- الخالق **Alkháliq**, *F.* A kind of silk material for garments.
- ألرنا **Ulrnar**, *v. n.* To grow up, grow tall, of crops. 2. To spring up, in order to strike. To rush at one in a rage, to strike. *Pr.* ألردا *P.* ألريا
F. ألرسي
- ألرین **Alrín**, *F.* Invitation given by courtesy, not intended to be accepted.
- آلس **Álas**, *F.* See *U.* Indolence.
- آلس بهنر **Álas bhannar**, To stretch one's self, arouse one's self.
- ألرزا **Alhurzá**, *M.* A whistle, pipe, small flageolet.
- ألرصار **Algharaz**, *adv.* See *U.* In short. *adj.* Thoughtless, without covetousness.
- ألرغب **Alghaib**, *M.* See *U.* Secret, invisible.
- ألرغب كزون **Alghaib kanún**, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- ألرغبى **Alghaibi**, *adj.* Unexpected.
- الف **Alif**, *M.* The first letter in the alphabet.
- الف تهيوئر **Alif thiwanr**, To become erect, to rear.
- ألرهب **Ulaggh**, *v. t. Imp.* Pass over.
Sh.
- الك **Alag**, *adj.* See *U.* Separate.

- الك الك **Alag alag**, *adv.* Separately, individually.
- ألرمل يقين **Ilmilyaqin**, *adj.* Capricious, changeable, unsteady, unreliable, fickle-minded.
- ألرنگ **Alang**, *F.* Rampart, battlement. See *U.*
- الو **Allo**, *F.* Sleep.
Allo karar, To sleep.
- ألروانر **Alwáwanr**, *c. v.* from **Aláwanr**. *Pr.* ألرندا *P.* ألوايا *F.* ألريسى
- ألرور **Alogar**, *adj.* Ownerless, husbandless.
- ألرول **Alol**, *M.* Affluence, abundance, profusion, a condition of life in which self-denial is not necessary. 2. Affection, of a child.
- ألرول كرئر **Alol karar**, *v. n.* To live in affluence.
- ألرول جلول **Alúl jalúl**, *M.* A sloven. *adj.* Slovenly.
- ألرول **Álún**, *M.* The potato (*Solanum Tuberosum*.)
- ألرول بخارا **Álún bukhára**, *M.* Bokhára or Persian Plum, (*Prunus Bokhariensis*.) fresh or dried.
- ألرول **Ullún**, *M.* An owl.
- ألرول **Alúnran**, *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, without salt, (neg. Part. 1 and كرئر Salt.)
- ألرول **Alúhan**, *adj.* New born.
- اله **Allah**, *M.* God.
- اله بهاوين **Allah bháwen**, Would to God, may it please God.
- اله بىلى **Allah beli**, } Adieu, fare-
اله حافظ **Allah Háfiz**, } well, may God
be with you.
- اله جل شانة **Allah jall-i- Shána**. God whose glory is great.

الله راسي Allah rāsi, God is my all.

الله لوڪ Allah lok, *M.* Demons, probably so called from fear of offending them. *Lit.* God's people.

آلهآ Álhá, *M.* The udder, mammary gland.

آلهآ مولهآ Álhá múlhá, *M.* Male organs of generation.

آلهانوان Ulhánwān, *adj.* Long, used of faces, opposed to گول round-faced.

آلهار Alhar, *adj.* See *U.* Alar. Untaught, unskilful.

آلهاران } *M.* A bird's nest.
آلهانا } In *Sh.* اهلنان

آلهي Ulli, *F.* A ball.

آلهيتي Aleti, *F.* A low hardy grass, useful in draught. *P. D.* not in Coldstream's Grasses of *S. P.*

آم شام Am shām, *F.* Protection.

آمباري Imāri, *F.* A covered litter, carried by an elephant.

آمان Amān, *F.* See. *U.* Security. 2. Deposit, what is given on trust.

آمانو Umā,ú, *adj.* Flowing (water) *Sh.*

آمبار Ambār, *M.* Granary (*Sh.*)

آمبارت Ambārat, *F.* Building, structure, edifice.

آمبچر Ambchūr, *F.* Mango parings dried in the sun.

آمبرسا } *M.* A sweet-
آمبرشا } meat made of
rice, flour and sugar.

آمبالتاس } *F.* A tree (*Cassia*
انڊلتاس } fistula) Indian
Laburnum. *U.* املتاس

آمبلي Ambli, *F.* A small unripe mango. 2. Tamarind tree and fruit. (*Tamarindus indica.*) 3. A tree having hard wood and very sour berries about the size of goose berries (*Embllica officinalis.*)

آمبور Ambūr, *M.* Forceps.

آمد Amad, *F.*

آمدنر } See *U.* Com-
آمدنر } ing, arri-
آمدنر } val. 2. The
آمدنر } future.

آمدهاوتر Umdhāwanr, *v. t.* To invert, turn upside down.

آمردادي Amurādi, *adv.* Unnecessarily, uselessly, *P. D.*

آمري Amri, *adj.* Natural, not artificial, *Sh.*

آمري Amri, *F.* Mother, Ma. Dim. from امان

آمري آمري } *adj.* Oppo-
سامري } site, in front, face to face.

آموس Amuss, *v. n.* To become slightly putrid, high. *Sh.*

آمڪ Amuk, *F.* Reliance, hope of help.

آمڪ Amuk, *v. n.* Imp. Ferment (as grain) *Sh.*

آملا Amḷar, *v. n.* To writhe as one possessed. To wander as a madman. To wallow.

آمليسا P. املدا

آمان Amnān, *M.* Order, (obs.) used only with verb مننر mannar. To be subject to, obey.

آمان Amannān, *adj.* Accepted, received, believed.

آمان ڪرنر Amannān karar, *v. t.* To accept, believe.

آمڙوڏه Amūḍha, *adj.* Lying on face. *Sh.*

آمڙوڏه Amūḍa, *adj.* Upside down, prone.

اُمُونْدَسَ كَرَنُزْ Amúnda karanṛ, To turn upside down.

اُمِهَنْزْ Umhanṛ, *v. n.* To be used. *S. R.*

اُمِينِ Amin, *inter.* Welcome. *Sh.*

اُمِينْدَ Umend, } *F.* Hope, expectation.

اُمِيدَ Umed, } *tion.* See *U.*

اُمِيدَ لِهَآوَنْزْ Umed laháwanṛ, To give up, lose hope.

اُمِيدَ وَارَ Umed wár, *M.* Applicant, suitor, candidate. *U. adj.* Pregnant.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي Umed wári, *F.* Expectation, apprenticeship. *U. 2.* pregnancy.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي Umedwári thiwanṛ, To conceive.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي تَهِيُونُزْ اُنْ An, Post-position of accusative. *Sh.* = كُونُ

اُنْ An, 2. *F.* one-eighth of an acre. It is the unit of area used in talking of cash rents and is measured with a reed (Kánán) 6½ft. long, of which it is 15 in length and 12 in breadth. (=845 Sq. yards) See. مَرَلَا

اُنْ Un, *F.* Wool.

اُنَارَ Anár, *adj.* Three.

اُنَانِ Inán, *Pr.* These, *P. D.*

اُنَانِ Unán, Dative of اُو in the Hazára District. In *S. R.* it is Dative *Pl.*

اُنَانِ Anán, *M.* An egg. 2. Eyeball. 3. $\frac{1}{16}$ of a rupee=four pice.

اُنَانِ دِي بَاغَانْدَ Anen dí bagánd, *F.* Albumen, white of egg.

اُنَانِمَةَ Unánme, *adj.* Eighty-nine. *Syn.* اُنَانُوے

اُنَانِهَ Unánh, Dative *Pl.* Of اُو in the Salt Range. *Syn.* اُنِهَانِ

اُنَاوَتَ Unáwat, } *F.* Charge for

اُنَاوِي Unáwi, } weaving. *Sh.*

اُنَائِي Aná,i, *F.* Drought, failure of rain or canal water for irrigation. 2. Turning over a chappati to cook the other side, also written اُنُوَائِي

اُنَاثِيَهَ Unáith, *adj.* Fifty-nine.

اُنَبَ Anb, *M.* Mango tree and fruit (*Mangifera Indica*) *U. 2.* An eye disease, Pterygium.

اُنَبَ چُوڑَ Anb chūr, *F.* Parings of mangoes dried in the sun.

اُنَبَارَتَ Anbárat, } *F.* Building, edifice, structure.

اُنَبَلْتَسَ Anbaltás, } *M. and F.* A tree (*cassia fistula*)

اُمَبَلْتَسَ Ambaltás, } Indian Laburnum. *U.* اُمَلْتَسَ

اُنَبَلِي Anbali, } *F.* Small unripe mango. 2. Tamarind (*Tamarindus Indica*.)

اُنَتَالِي Untáli, *adj.* Thirty-nine.

اُنَنْتَرِ Anantar, } *adj.* Boundless endless, eternal, infinite (of God)

اُنَنْتِ Anant, } *P. D.*

اُنَنْتَرِي Unatri, *adj.* Twenty-nine.

اُنِنْجَ Inj, *adv.* In this way. *S. R.*

اُنِنْجَ Unj, *adv.* In that way. *Sh.*

اُنِنْجَ Anj, } *adj.* Separate, distinct

اُنِنْجَ Anj, } apart, aside.

اُنِنْجَ كَرَنُزْ Anj Karanṛ, To put apart or aside, separate, disunite exclude.

اُنِنْجَ تَهِيُونُزْ Anj thiwanṛ, To be separated.

اُنِنْجَ اُنِنْجَ Anj-o-anj, Each one separate.

اُنِنْجَ وَنِجَ Anj vanj, *M. Pl.* Limbs, Sing. *Sh.*

اُنِنْجَامَ Anjám, *M.* Peace. 2. See *U.*

اُنِنْجَامَ كَرَنُزْ Anjám karanṛ, To make peace.

- انجبار **Anjabár**, A plant (*Berberis Lycium*) The dried extract of the root is used as an application in ophthalmia and is said to be good for sun-blindness (?) To be distinguished from the plant of this name in the Punjab. (*Polygonum bistorta*) which is astringent, whereas the Barberry is laxative and diaphoretic. It is given in rheumatism.
- انجییں **Injen**, *adv.* In this way, *S. R.*
Syn. اینجییں
- انجییں **Unjen**, *adv.* So. *S. R.*
- اندام **Andám**, *M.* Member of body, joint, limb, organ. *S. R.*
- آندر **Ándr**, *F.* Intestine, bowel, entrail. *Met.* A child *Syn.* آندرا *Sh.*
- آندرودهاوی **Andr wadhávi**, *F.* Hiccough.
- اندر **Indr**, } *F.* A female goat that gives milk before bearing young. 2. A malformed woman, incapable of bearing children. 3. A kind of black thin barley.
- اندری **Indri**, }
- اندر **Andar**, *Prep.* Within, inside. See *U.*
- اندر وار **Andarwár**, *adv.* Inward.
- اندر لا **Andarlá**, *adj.* Inner, interior, inward.
- اندرائین **Andrá**, *in, F.* A gourd (*Oitralus colocynthus*.)
- اندرجو **Indarjau**, *M.* A plant (*Holarrhena anti-dysenterica*) seeds officinal.
- اندرش **Andrash**, *M.* A lining.
- اندرکھا **Andarakhá**, *M.* A kind of jacket for man. *In Sh.* And-rakkhá.
- آندری **Ándri**, The left hand bullock when yoked. *Sh.* 2. Player on inside of *pir kandi*. *Sh.*
- آندڑ **Ándir**, *F.* When coming. *cf.* ویندڑ - ولدڑ
- انڈھا کھو **Anđhá khú**, *M.* A dungeon, deserted well.
- انڈھار **Anđhár**, *M.* } Obscurity,
انڈھاری **Anđhári**, *F.* } gloom, A dust storm.
2. Anarchy, tyranny. 3. Darkness, in a spiritual sense.
4. A blind over a horse's eyes.
- انڈھارا **Anđhára**, *M.* Darkness, obscurity. 2. Tyranny. *adj.* Dark.
- انڈھورا **Anđhúra**, *M.* Dimness.
- انڈھج **Anđhej**, *M.* Blindness, darkness.
- انڈھیر **Anđher**, *M.* Tyranny. See *U.*
- انڈھیر گھنٹڑ **Anđher ghattanr**, To tyrannize.
- انڈا **Anđá**, *M.* The load on one side of a camel; orhla *andá*, the near load; *parla andá*, the off load.
- انڈا مارنڑ **Anđá maranr**, *v. t.* To trip up in wrestling. *Sh.*
- آندار **Ándar**, *adj.* Entire. *Sh.*
- انڈڑا **Anđrá**, *M.* An egg. *Sh.*
- انڑ **Anr**, A prefix of negation answering to un, im, in, in English, and to ان in Urdu.
- انڑوات **Unrúwat**, } *F.* Charge for weaving. *Sh.*
انڑووی **Unrúwi**, }
- انڑائی **Anrá, í**, See *Anái*.
- انڑ بانڑ **Anr banr**, *F.* Disagreement, *In Sh.* Anr banr.
- انڑ تارا **Anr tárá**, *adj.* Unable to swim.
- انڑ چنگان **Anr changán**, *adj.* Unwell, ailing.
- انڑ حق **Anr haq**, *adv.* Unjustly. *In Sh.* انہک *S. M.* Wrong, injustice.
- انڑ رادھا **Anr rádhá**, *adj.* Uncultivated.

- انگارا Sikhandar, *adj.* Clumsy, Awkward, untried, untaught, *M.* A novice.
- انگاسوہان sūhān, *adj.* Unacquainted.
- انگاہٹ khuṭ, *adj.* Inexhaustible.
- انگاندزتر gīnrtar, *adj.* Countless.
- انگاملا mullá, *adj.* Without payment, gratis.
- انگازر uranr, *v. t.* Weave. *Sh.*
- انگواقف wáqif, *adj.* Ignorant, unknown.
- انگواہندا wáhná *M.* A share in the crops given in lieu of interest, etc., when the receiver has had no share in the expense or labour of working the land (Lit. without working) Something unearned, such as water rent.
- انگہوند hond, *adj.* Non-existent. *F.* Non-existence.
- انگری Ānri, *F.* A sty in the eye. 2 Antimony box or receptacle, for the eyes.
- انگکاری inkári, *M.* One who denies, denier.
- انگکھرکھا ankrakhá, *M.* A one-eyed person.
- انگکھری anakhari, *F.* Fallow land. *Sh.*
- انگگ ang, *M.* See *U.* Body, limb, member. 2. Fork of a tree, or branch. 3. Mark.
- انگلوانر ang-láwanr, *v. t.* To mark.
- انگگ angg, *v. t. Imp.* Vaccinate. *Sh.*
- انگگ dhang, *M.* Good appearance. See *H.* dhang.
- انگگ سنگ sang, Relationship, kin.
- انگگ لگانر ang laḡanr, To be confirmed in an opinion, to understand, have effect.
- انگگ angá, *v. t. Imp.* Get vaccinated. *Sh.*

- انگگارا Angará, *M.* See *U.* Live coal, fire. 2. Rage, wrath.
- انگگاسی Angási, *F.* An arrangement by which water is raised, by a persian wheel to a height above ground, as for filling tanks for the railway. 2. A forked piece of wood.
- انگگروٹھ Angroth, A Walnut (*Juglans regia*) *U.* انگروت
- انگگ شنگ Ung Shung, *F.* A trace.
- انگگلی Angli, *F.* Toe. *Sh.*
- انگگنی Angani, *F.* Grains left on the threshing floor after the removal of the heap, it is the perquisite of the mochi, called also kuḡhi.
- انگگوتھا Angúthá, *M.* Thumb, great toe.
- انگگوری Angúri, *F.* Shoot, sprout, blade, granulation. 2. Grape, vine.
- انگگوری چاونڈر } Angúri jāwanr, } Togranelate,
انگگوری کڈھنڈر } Angúri kaḡhanr, } Sprout.
- انگگہ anga, *M.* Vaccinator. *Sh.*
- انگگیہ angia, *M.* A female garment bodice.
- انگگچہ unanja, *adj.* Forty-nine. *Syn.* انونچہ
- انگگ انانر Ananr, *v. t.* To bring. *Pr.* آننڈیا یا آندا *P.* اننڈیا
- The root آن is used in composition with other verbs as an intensive.
- انواری Invári, *adv.* See انوارى *P. D.*
- انوارونڈ Anwáwanr, *C. V.* from انوارونڈ *Pr.* انواریا *P.* انویندا *F.* انویسی

- انوتھ **Anvat**, *M.* } A toe ring
 انوتھی **Anvati**, *F.* } having a
 shield of
 silver or enamel on upper
 side. cf. *U.* انوتھ
- انوتھا **Anúthá**, *M.* Thumb, great toe.
- انوکھرا **Anokhrá**, *adj.* Singular, un-
 common. *Sh.*
- آنوالا **Ánwalá**, *M.* A tree (*Emblíca
 officínalis*) the fruit, leaves
 and bark of which are medi-
 cinal, as febrifuge, and as-
 tringent in diarrhoea, dysen-
 tery, and as a decoction to
 the eyes.
- انوں **Inún**, *Prep.* From this side.
- انوں انوں **Inún Unún**, *Prep.* Round about.
- انوں **Unún**, *Prep.* From that side.
- انونی **Anúni**, Long drawn howl of
 dog or jackal. *Sh.*
- انوقچھا **Unwanjhá**, *adj.* Forty-nine.
Syn. اُنچھ
- آنوندہ **Ánwanda**, A small water cut,
 supplying a single field and
 taking off from a distribu-
 tary channel.
- انوی **Unwi**, *adj.* Nineteen. In *Sh.*
 اُنندیں
- انڈوین **Inwen**, Locative case of اے
 This (Bomford).
- انہ **Inh**, *Syn.* of این
- انہ **Unh**, *Syn.* او in *S. R.*
- آنہ **Ána**, *M.* A weight = 5 tolas or
 1 chhatáki. *Sh.*
- انہانہ **Unhánh**, Dative of او in *S. R.*
- انہانوں **Unhánún**, Dative of او in
 Thal and Jhelum.
- انہا **Anhá**, *M.* Thong fastening
 plough to yoke. *Sh.*

- انہا **Anhá**, }
 انہارا **Anhárá**, } *Adj.* Blind. *Sh.*
 انہیرا **Anherá** }
- انہاری **Anhári**, } *F.* Darkness, dust
 انہیری **Anheri**, } of storm. *Sh.*
- آنہالا **Unhálá**, *M.* Hot weather. *Sh.*
- آنہر **Ánhar**, *M.* A bridegroom's
 best man, called also Sabála,
 2. An entire, uncastrated
 male animal opposed to
 khassi, a steer.
- آنہور **Ánhwar**, *F.* An uneven, one-
 sided load.
- آنہیں تے بہنڈ **Anen te bahar**, *v. t.* To incu-
 bate, hatch.
- او **O** *Pron.* He, she, it, that,
 they, *PL.* unhen. 2 *Inter.*
 Ho. used by men to women.
- آوا **Áwá**, *M.* A potter's kiln, brick
 kiln. A small one is called
 Áwí.
- اوارا **Awará**, *M.* See *U.* اوارہ
 Wandering, astray. *adj.*
 desolate, waste.
- اوارا گرد **Awará gard**, *M.* Wanderer,
 vagabond. *adj.* gone astray,
 useless, vain. *adv.* wandering
 uselessly.
- اواز **Awáz**, *F.* See *U.* Sound, voice.
- اواز آونڈ **Awáz áwanr**, To become
 audible, to be heard.
- اواز بہنڈ **Awáz bahar**, To become
 hoarse, lose one's voice.
- اوازار **Awázár**, *adj.* Discontented,
 displeased, angry.
- اوازار کرڈ **Awázár karar**, To disin-
 herit.
- اواسار **Awásár**, *adj.* Without owner.
adv. Thoughtlessly, careless-
 ly.
- اواندھا **Awándhá**, *M.* The head of a
 watercourse.

- اواندها لاوتن Awándhá láwanr, To open watercourses.
- اواندها بدهند Awándhá badhanr, To close watercourses.
- اواندها وليندا Awándhá valendá, One who turns streams of bribes on himself.
- اوانر Awánr, *M.* A caste of men who make matting from palm leaves.
- اوبهيك Úbhek, *M.* Retching, vomiting.
- اوبهيكنر Úbhekanr, *v. n.* To retch, vomit.
- اوبا Obá, *pron.* That one, pointing out which.
- اوبتا Obattá, *M.* Retching, vomiting.
- اوبته آوتن Obatte áwanr, To retch, vomit, be disgusted.
- اوبرا Oprá, *adj.* Strange, foreign, alien, unknown.
- اوتانوالاساه Utánwalásáh, Short breathing.
- اوتانولا Uttá, úla, *adj.* Excitable, quick, hasty. *Sh.*
- اوتانوال نال Utáwalán-nál, *adv.* Quickly. *Haz.*
- اوترا Áutrá, *M.* A childless man. *adj.* In *Sh.* childless.
- اوترك Áutrak, *adj.* Childless. In *Sh.* اوترا
- اوترنكهنتر Áutrnikhatr, *adj.* Childless.
- اوتري Áutri, *F.* A childless woman.
- اوتنر Áutar, *v. n. Imp.* Disagree, quarrel. *M.* Quarrel. *Sh.*
- اوتن Utton, *M.* Vomiting. *Sh.*
- اوتهار Uthará, *M.* Nightmare, sleep walking. *Sh.*
- اوتهره Útthru, *M.* Fit of choking. *Sh.*
- اوت Oṭ, *F.* Support, Shelter. *Sh.*
- اوتيه Úṭh, *M.* A camel.
- اوتيا Oṭhá, *adj.* Of or belonging to camel.

- اوتيه Oṭhi, *M.* A camel driver.
- اوجهان Ojhan, } *adv.* Of that kind,
اوجهان Ujihán, } like that.
- اوجهر Aujhar, *adj.* Astray, a place where the way is difficult to find.
- اوجهرى Ojhri, *F.* The stomach, maw, gizzard of birds, the ventricle in which food is digested, used of animals only.
- اوجا Uchá, *adj.* High, lofty.
- اوجر Auchar, *M.* Sickness caused by overfeeding in cattle.
- اود Od, *F.* A layer, pressing a branch of a plant into the ground to form a root and fresh plant.
- اودرا Audrá, *M.* Agitation, fear, fright, perplexity, alarm, dismay, dread, confusion.
- اودراونر Audráwanr, *c. v.* from Audranr.
- اودرنر Audranr, *v. n.* To be confused, agitated, alarmed, perplexed, amazed, dismayed, to be in doubt, to dread. *Pr.* اودردا *P.* اودريسا *F.* Audria, *adj.* Confused, agitated, perplexed, alarmed.
- اودكانر Ūd-káfir, *M.* A giant.
- { اود Udhá, *M.* Boar. *Sh.*
- اودار Ūdhár, *M.* Loan, debt.
- اودي Ūdi, *F.* A hole dug in the ground from which to shoot game, a pit.
- اودهر Odhar, } *M.* A screen, shelter.
اودهر Odhir, } *adv.* Out of sight, behind one's back.
- اودهنه Odhná, clothing worn round the shoulders. *Sh.*
- اود Od, *M.* A caste of men who make mud walls. 2. A block-head, fool.
- اودا Odá, *adj.* So large.
- اوداهون Odáhún, *adv.* Thence, from that direction.

اولگ **Olag**, *F.* The service rendered by smith, cobbler, barber, weaver, carpenter, etc. who have a right to a share in the harvest.

اولگی **Olagí**, *M.* A person having the right of olag.

اولها **Olhá**, *adv.* Behind, *Syn.* اوڈھر

اُون **Ūn**, *pron.* He. Instrumental case from او = *U.* Usne. اُسنے

اونجین **Unjen**, *In that way. S. R.*

اَوَنَر **Áwanr**, *v. n.* To come, approach, arrive, become, appear, *Pr.* آندا *P.* آیا *F.* آسي

اَوَنَر وَنَجَنَر **Áwanr wanjanr**, *Intercourse, coming and going.*

اونلاسار **Aunlásar**, *Vitreous sulphur.*

اُونُون **Unún**, *M.* Pad on head for carrying burdens. *S. R.*

اُونُهُون **Ūnhún**, *interj.* denoting refusal or negation.

اُونَوَن **Ūnwen**, *In that way, thus. Syn.* اونجین

اُو **Ūh**, *Syn.* او That (Bomford.)

اوا **Ohá**, *F.*
اوهو **Oho**, *M.*
اوهی **Ohi**, *F.* } The same, that very one.

اوهر **Ohr**, *M.* Place where stolen cattle are hidden. *Sh.*

اوهلا **Ohlá**, *M.* Shelter. *Sh.*

اوهلون **Ohlún**, *M.* Pool in which water first falls from a Persian wheel. *Sh.*

اوهرا **Auhrá**, *adj.* Uneven, harsh. *Sh.*

اوهو **Oho**, *interj.* An exclamation of regret. Heig ho, alas.

اُولا **Uillá**, *adv.* Near, hither. *Sh.* (اُوڙا)

اوتے **Oe**, *interj.* Ho. Used by men to men.

اوی **Áwi**, *F.* A small potter's kiln, brick kiln.

اویا **Oyá**, *M.* A cotton picking turn. Ripe cotton is picked every 8th day and each turn is called Oyá.

اویڑا **Awerá**, *adj.* Contrary.

اویسلا **Aweslá**, *adj.* Careless, negligent, without concern.

اویل **Awel**, *F.* Delay, procrastination, dallying. *adv.* Late unseasonably.

آه **Áh**, *adv.* Yes.

آه آه **Áh Áh**, A term used to oxen when they have to turn to left. *Sh.*

آه آه **Áhá**, *adv.* Yes, há, O, aha.

آه آه Áhá ,	He was	} Third person, singular and plural
آه آه Áhi ,	She was	
آه آه Áhe ,	They were	
آه آه Áhin , <i>F.</i>		

of a substantive verb. the rest of which is lost. (O'Brien.)

See آهم, according to Rev. T. Bomford, this is the Past definite tense from اوهون. See Grammar.

اھالی **Ahálí**, *M.* The bullock which carries a scavenger's muck.

اھترافی **Ahtaráfi**, *F.* A tax on shopkeepers. *P. D.*

اھر **Áhur**, *F.* Mustard (*Brassica juncea*.)

اھر **Ahar**, *M.* Adventure, venture, enterprize of hazard.

اھر Áhar , <i>M.</i> Incitement, encouragement, <i>Syn.</i>	} <i>Sh.</i>
اھری Ahari , <i>adj.</i> Active, industrious, earnest. 2. <i>M.</i> Adventurer.	
اھرتی Ahrtí , <i>Broker. Sh.</i>	

اھگس **Ahgas**, *F.* Ability, power. *Sh.*

- آہل **Áhal**, *M.* Manure. cf. *H.* اہل
Sh. Anhl.
- آہلی **Áhali**, *F.* The price paid to a shepherd for tethering his sheep or goats in a field at night to manure it. The rate is $\frac{1}{4}$ seer of wheat per score of sheep or goats. 2. A village scavenger. 3. Site of a deserted village. *Sh.*
- آہم **Áham**, Given by Bomford as 1st Person Sing. of Past tense of auxiliary verb ہونے but nearly obsolete in S. W. Punjáb.
- آہوسامنے **Áhmu Sámine**, *adv.* One in front of the other. *Sh.*
- اہن **Ahin**, *F.* Hail. *Sh.*
- آہو **Áho**, } *adv.* Yes.
آہیں **Áhín**, }
- اھو **Iho**, *adj.* Emphatic. This very.
- اھو **Uho**, *adj.* Emphatic. That very.
- آھریں **Áhwen**, *v. n.* Be pleased to go, it should be gone. *Sh.*
- اھیں **Aín**, *adv.* Yes.
- آھنیں **Áín**, *F.* Law, regulation, rule, common law.
- اے **E**, *pron.* This.
- اے جتنی **E, jittí**, As much as this.
- آیا... یا **Áyá ... yá**, Either ... or. (Bomford.)
- ایٹیر **Aiyar**, *M.* A flock. *Sh.*
- ایانڑاں **Eyánrān**, *M.* An infant, *Met.* One without knowledge. Silly, simpleton, fool.
- آیتا **Áetá**, } *M.* The area watered
by a well (Dames)
آیتھیا **Áithiá**, } a part of such land
set apart for a definite purpose, *i. e.* to lie fallow, etc. (O'Brien).
- ایتوار **Aitwár**, *M.* Sunday.
- ایجہاں **Ejihán**, } *adj.* Like this, of
this kind.
ایجہاں **Ejhán**, }
- ایڈا **Edá**, *adj.* Thus large, so big, derived from اے this and ڈا a contraction of ڈا وڈا large.
- ایڈوں **Edún**, *prep.* From this side.
- ایڈوں اوڈوں **Edún Odún**, Round about around, either side.
- ایڈے **Ede**, *adv.* This way, this side, hither.
- ایر **Air**, *M.* Sign, mark.
- ایرا **Airá**, } *M.* A foundation,
basis.
آیرہ **Aira**, }
- آیرہ وغیرہ **Aira waghaira**, See *U.* Aira ghaira, Auy one.
- ایرون پھیرون **Erún pherún**, *prep.* Round about, around, cf. *U.* ایراپھیرا
- ایسب گول **Ísabgol**, *M.* Flea wort (*Plantago Isphagula*) and other plants.
- آیسی تسیسی **Aisi taisí**, A term of abuse or dishonour.
- ایشیا **Aishíá**, *M.* Asia.
- ایکن **Ekan**, *M.* Digit.
- ایلسی **Elsí**, *F.* Linseed. (*Linum usitatissimum*).
- ایں کرنڑ **En en karar**, To hesitate in speech, hem.
- این **Ín**, *pron.* This.
- این پاسے **Ín páse**, *adv.* Hither.
- این حدتائیں **Ín had-tá'in**, To this limit.
- این کیتے **Ín kíte**, Therefore.
- اینٹھ **Ainṭh**, *F.* A guess at weight or measurement.
- آینٹھ کدھنڑ **Ainṭh kaḍhanr**, *v. t.* To estimate roughly, guess.
- اینک **Ainak**, *F.* Spectacles.
- اینویں **Ínwen**, *adv.* Causeless, even, in this way.
- ایہ **Eh**, *Syn.* اے This (Bomford.)

- ایہا Ihá, } pron. This very one,
ایہو Iho, } this, same.
- ایہوجہاں Ihojihán, adv. Of this kind,
like this.
- ایہرن Aihran, *F.* An anvil.
- ب Be
- ب Be, The second letter of the
W. P. Alphabet.
- باب Bábá, } *M.* Father, etc. See
} *U.* 2. Brother,
بابو Bábú, } friend.
- بابل Bábál, *M.* Father.
- باتا Bátá, A leafless plant (*Peri-
plocá Aphylla*) *Sh.*
- باتلا BAtlá, *M.* A stammerer. *P. D.*
- باتلا BÁṭa, *M.* Flower of kari. *Sh.*
- باجہ Bájh, See باجہ
- باجیافت Bájýáfat, *M.* Rent paid by a
mortgagee to a mortgagor to
keep the right of the latter
alive. *P. D.* It amounts to $\frac{2}{3}$
or $\frac{1}{3}$ of the rent (*liehh*).
- بادر Bádur, *M.* Account, worth
used with a negative.
- باد مخول Bád makhaul, *M.* Hysteria,
melancholy. *Demoniacal*
possession.
- بادوان Bádwan, *M.* Venetian blind.
- بادہا Bádhá, *M.* Dam. *Sh.*
- بار Bár, *M.* Load, etc. See *U.* 2.
Uncultivated land, sandy
waste. Dry uplands between
river Chinab and Jhelum. *Sh.*
3. Heap of grain. 4. Sense,
intelligence. 5. Respect,
gravity.
- Bár pakranr, *v. n.* To be
grave, sober.
- Bár páwanr, *v. n.* To receive
honour.
- Bár thíwanr, *v. n.* To be
chargeable.

- Bár cháwanr, *v. t.* To lift a
load. 2. Remove corn on
threshing floor.
- Bár đewanr, *v. t.* To be
chargeable, lay a burden on.
2. To honour, respect.
- بارا BArá, } *adj.* Loaded, heavy,
} ponderous.
- باری BArí, } 2. *M.* BArí, a Bar
} camel.
- بارا چاونڈر BArá cháwanr, *v. n.* To
undertake, be responsible.
- باران BArán, *adj.* Twelve,—*Syn.*
بھراں *Sh.*
- باز Báz, *M.* Falcon, *U.* Báz kattá,
Large falcon, catches hares,
value Rs. 40. *Sh.* Báz jurrá,
Small falcon, catches par-
tridges, value 25/ *Sh.*
- بازو Bázú, *M.* Arm, wing. 2. Re-
lative.
- بازی BÁzí, *F.* Play, etc. See *U.*
- BÁzí kháwanr, *v. n.* To be
cheated. 2. To stand on one's
head.
- باطن Baṭin, *adj.* Hidden, within,
etc. See *U.*
- Baṭin šafá, Conscientious.
- Baṭin šafái, Conscientious-
ness.
- باغ BAgḥ, *M.* A coarse cloth em-
brodered with silk, worn by
women. 2. Firework in form
of a tree.
- باغوان BAgḥwán, *M.* Gardener.
- باتی BÁqí, *F.* Customs, revenue.
2. Balance of account. *Sh.*
- باگھا BAgḥá, *M.* A dance. *Sh.*
- بالا BAlá, *M.* Sweet cane, Lemon
grass. (*Andropogon muria-
ticum* or *Cymbopogon*
Iuarancusa.) 2. Squared
rafters for roof. *S. R.*

- بالخ **Bálah**, *M.* A young man, adult. *adj.* Of age.
- بان **Bán**, *M.* A large kind of dog. *Sh.*
- بانہڑے **Bañbre**, *adj.* Crawling.
Bañbre ðewanr, To crawl.
- بانڈا **Bándá**, *M.* A male slave, *Syn.*
 بانہاں
- بان سلوچن **Bánsalochan**, *M.* A medicine (inert) derived from *Bambusa Arundinacea*.
- بانڈمکا **Bángá**, *M.* Crier for prayer.
 2. The long head at the end of a string. *Sh.*
- بانڈنگ ویلا **Bángvelá**, *M.* Cock-crow. About 4 a. m. *Sh.*
- بانڈولا **Bánwila**, *M.* A mad man.
- بانڈولی **Bánwalí**, *F.* A mad woman.
 2. A large well.
- بانوے **Bánwe**, *adj.* Ninety-two.
- بانہہ **Bánh**, Proprietary right in a woman by betrothal, or in exchange for another, or for money.
- بانہاں **Bánhán**, *M.* A male slave *Syn.* باندا
- باوا **Báwá**, Cholera, said to be due to bad air. *Sh.*
- باواگوری **Báwágóri**, *M.* Agate.
- باہرلا **Báharlá**, *M.* A boar. *Sh.*
- باہلا **Báhlá**, *adj.* Much, many. *Sh.*
- باہری **Báhrí**, The "off" or right hand bullock when ploughing; opposed to *ándri*, the left hand bullock. *Sh.* cf. باہر without اندر within.
- باہو **Báhu**, *M.* Shoulder of horse. *Sh.*
- باہیں **Báhin**, *F.* Side piece of ladder or frame. *Sh.*

- بابر **Babbar**, *M.* A large bit of broken vessel. *Sh.*
- بابری **Babbri**, *F.* A pot-shoulder. *Sh.*
- ببہہ **Bubba**, *M.* A breast, mammary gland.
- بوت **But**, *M.* Body. See *U.* idol, etc.
- بتالی **Bitáli**, *adj.* Forty-two. *Sh.*
- بتاوا **Bátáwá**, *M.* Doubling; in the chase, turning back or to one side to avoid pursuers.
- بتتر **Battittar**, *M.* Sand grouse.
- بتتری **Battrí**, *F.* Line of teeth. *Sh.*
- بتک **Battak**, *M.* Tame goose. *Sh.* (? duck).
- بتنا **Bitná**, *M.* } A young donkey. *Sh.*
- بوتنی **Botní**, *F.* }
- بتھا **Butthá**, *adj.* Rotten, old.
Butthá mũnh, Broken spirit-ed.
- بتتی **Bittí**, *F.* A cake of indigo.
 2. Food of bulbul.
- بتی **Buttí**, *F.* A boundary pillar. *Sh.*
- بتھہ **Baṭh**, *interj.* Be off, bad luck to you, away. 2. *M.* A large oven.
- بتھاہا **Baṭṭhá**, *M.* Callus on buttocks occasioned by much sitting. 2. Hole in the wall of a well under the water level.
- بتھارا **Bíṭhára**, *M.* A cook.
- بتھاری **Bíṭhári**, *F.* A cook. 2. Midwife.
- بتھوا **Bíṭhúá**, *M.* Small scorpion very ready to sting. *Sh.*
- بتھی **Baṭhí**, *F.* A brick kiln, furnace.
 2. A place or cloth on which indigo is dried.
- Baṭhí bharanr**, To spread indigo out to dry.
- بتھی **Bittí**, *F.* Golden coin. *Sh.*
- بج **Baj**, *F.* Stain, blot. 2. *M.* The wood on each side of a camel saddle on which loads are tied.

- Baj laḡanr**, To be stained, blotted, to find fault.
- بچا** **Bajá**, *adv.* Fit, etc. See *U.*
- Bajá ánanr**, To obey, perform.
- بچا** **Bujjá**, *M.* The act of spreading the hand before another's face with palm before him. It is a very grave offence. 2. loss. 3. *Sh.* Menstruous cloth. 4. *Sh.* Stopper for any hole.
- بچاجی** **Bajájí**, *F.* The business of a bajáj or cloth merchant.
- بچارا** **Bijará**, *M.* A seedling.
- Bijará láwanr**, To plant out seedlings.
- بچراہی** **Bijráhí**, *F.* A present of grain made by farmers to his servants and artificers at sewing time. Carpenter, potter, barber and smith get 6 seers, cobbler 3 seers and farm servants 8 seers for each pair of bullocks working on the estate.
- بچہا** **Bujhá**, *v. t.* Summon by extending palm and moving fingers inwards. *Sh.* 2. Holding palm outwards and shaking hand to forbid. *Sh.*
- بچا** **Bachá**, *M.* Safety, protection, escape, defense, reserve, saving. 2. foil, a term in fencing.
- بچاکر نڈ** **Bachá karānr**, *v. t.* To foil, frustrate, fence, parry.
- بچاؤ نڈ** **Bacháwanr**, *v. t.* To save, escape, rescue, preserve, defend. 2. To lay by. *Pr.* بچیندا *P.* بچایا *F.* بچیسے
- بچ رہنڈ** **Bach rahanr**, *v. n.* To remain over, to be left.
- بچکا** **Buchká**, *M.* A large bundle of clothes. *Syn.* بشکا
- بچکی** **Buchkí**, *F.* A small bundle of clothes. *Syn.* بشکی
- بچنڈ** **Bachānr**, *v. n.* To remain, escape, to be left, to be saved. *Pr.* بچدا *P.* بچیا *F.* بچسی
- بچواؤ نڈ** **Bachwáwanr**, *c. v.* To cause to escape or save. *Pr.* بچویندا *P.* بچویا *F.* بچویسی
- بچہ** **Bachh**, *F.* Setting dogs on, baiting.
- بچھال نڈ** **Bachhálānr**, *v. t.* } To set dogs on,
- بچھاؤ نڈ** **Bachhāwanr**, *v. t.* } to bait.
- Pr.* بچھالیندا *P.* بچھالیا *F.* بچھالیا *P.* بچھالیندا *Pr.* بچھالسی *F.* بچھالسی
- بچھلاؤ نڈ** **Bachhalwáwanr**, } *c. v.* Of Bachhá-
- بچھواؤ نڈ** **Bachhwáwanr**, } wanr.
- بچی** **Bachchí**, *F.* Middle part of shaft of plough. *Sh.*
- بجری** **Bahrí**, *F.* A kind of falcon (*Falco calidus*.)
- بچا** **Bakhá**, *M.* Chain stitch in sewing. In *S. R.* بچیا 2. The upper leathers of shoes before they are made up.
- بخت** **Bakht**, *M.* Fortune, etc. See *U.*
- Bakht laḡanr**, To prosper.
- بخش** **Bakhsh bakhshíj**, *F.* Grant, gift, remuneration.
- بخشیج**
- بخشنڈ** **Bakhshanr**, *v. t.* To give, bestow, grant, impart, remit. 2. To pardon, forgive. *Pr.* بخشیندا *P.* بخشیا *F.* بخشسی
- The Past tense of following verb is commonly used.*

بخش دیوندر **Bakhsh dewanr**, See Bakhshānr.

بخشاوندر **Bakhshāwanr**, *c. v.* from Bakhshānr, To procure pardon for another. *Syn.* بخشواوندر the tenses of which are commonly used.

بخشنر **Bakhshanr hár**, *M.* Giver, forgiver, pardoner.

بخشواوندر **Bakhshwāwanr**, *c. v.* from Bakhshānr and more commonly used than Bakhshāwanr. To procure pardon for another, to cause to give. *Pr.* بخشویندا *P.* بخشوایا *F.* بخشویسی

بخشیدنر **Bakhshíjanr**, *v. p.* from Bakhshānr *Pr.* بخشیدندا *P.* بخشیدسی *F.*

بخشیش **Bakhshísh**, *F.* Grant, gift, remuneration, *U.* بخشیش *Syn.* بخشید or بخشید

Bakhshísh dewanr, To remunerate, make a present.

بخمل **Bakhmal**, *F.* Velvet.

بخملی **Bakhmalí**, *adj.* Velvety.

بداد **Bidád**, *adj.* Unjust.

بدام **Bidám**, *M.* Almond (*Amygdalis communis* vel *Amaris*.)

بدامی **Bidámí**, *adj.* Almond coloured or shaped.

بدچالندر **Bad challanr**, *adj.* Ill-mannered, immoral.

بدچالنی **Bad chalní**, *F.* Misconduct, bad living.

بد دستور **Bad dastúr**, *M.* Evil custom, habit.

بد ذائقه **Bad zā'iqā**, *adj.* Disagreeable.

بدرا **Badrá**, *M.* The month from Augt. 15th to Sept. 15th.

بدراه تهیوندر **Badráh thíwanr**, *v. p.* To be lead astray.

بدراه کرنر **Badráh karanr**, *v. t.* To lead astray.

بدرایی **Badráhi**, *F.* The act of leading or going astray.

بدری **Badrí**, *F.* Skin for carrying flour. cf. *U.*

بدعلا **Bad 'amlá**, Evil doer.

بدک **Badak**, *F.* Duck, drake, mallard. *Syn.* بطاک

بدگر **Budgar**, *M.* A dumb-bell, a heavy piece of wood, so used. *P. D.*

بدگمان **Bad gumán rakanr**, To distrust, mistrust.

بد گوئی کرنر **Bad goí karanr**, To slander.

بدلا **Badlá**, *M.* Exchange, revenge, etc. See *U.*

Badlá ghinnanr, To revenge, retaliate, recompense.

بدلواندر **Badláwanr**, *v. t.* To change, alter. *Pr.* بدلیندا *P.* بدلایا *F.* بدلیسی

بدلنر **Badlanr**, *v. n.* To change, alter, become foolish, stupid, mad. *Pr.* بدلدا *P.* بدلایا *F.* بدلسی

بدلواوندر **Badalwāwanr**, *c. v.* Of badlanr. *Pr.* بدلونیندا *P.* بدلوایا *F.* بدلوایسی

بدلیجنر **Badlíjanr**, *v. p.* Of badláwanr. *Pr.* بدلیندا *P.* *F.* بدلیسی

- بد نصیبی **Badnaşibí**, *F.* Misfortune.
- بد نظر **Badnaşar**, *adj.* Ill looking. *U.*
2. Having the evil eye. i. e. casting evil eye on another, or receiving its effects.
- بد نیستی **Badniyatí**, *F.* Greediness.
- بده **Budh**, *M.* A river inlet. *P. D.*
- بده **Budh**, } See بده
- بدهوار **Budhwár**, }
- بدهرا **Badhrá**, *M.* Hindu 5th month Augt. 15th to Sept. 15th.
Syn. بدهرا - بدهرون In *Sh.*
بهدریں
- بدهون **Badhún**, A lawless Arab tribe.
- بدهیلو **Badhelú**, See بدهیلو Tied up.
- بدی **Badí**, *F.* Evil, etc. See *U.*
2. Theft, robbery. 3. Stolen property.
- بدي ڊوانر **Badí đewanr**, *v. t.* To blame.
- بدي **Buddí**, *F.* Pudendum, mulieris.
- بڊ **Bađ**, *M.* Virtue, excellence.
- بڊا **Biddá**, *adj.* Flat nosed.
- بڊانر **Buddanr**, See بڊانر To sink.
- بڊهينگ **Badhíng**, *M.* Adjutant bird. *Sh.*
- بر **Barr**, *F.* A disease peculiar to horses. *P. D.*
- برا **Bará**, *M.* Fever of a severe kind.
- برات **Barát**, *F.* Pension or reward in land or money or kind for service done. Bounty, grant of land.
- براتی **Barátí**, } *M.* A Pensioner.
- برات خور **Barát-khor**, }

- بڙو ڪرڻا **Bur bur karanr**, *v. n.* To mumble, mutter. 2. To bubble up, as air from a bottle thrown into water, or from drawing huqqa.
- برتها **Barthá**, *M.* Boiled or fried vegetables. 2. The egg-plant fruit roasted in hot ashes, and eaten with salt and condiments.
- برتهی **Barthí**, *F.* Enlistment, engagement.
- برتهی تهيوڻو **Barthí thíwanr**, *v. n.* To enlist.
- برتهی ڪرڻا **Barthí karanr**, *v. t.* To recruit, employ, engage.
- برج **Burj**, *M.* Tower. *U.* 2. Cylinder of well. 3. A dome. 4. A paper balloon.
- برڙا **Barrá**, *adj.* White-eyed (of a horse) *Sh.* 2. Squint eyed. *Sh.*
- برز **Burz**, *M.* A tower. 2. A fire balloon.
- برزی **Burzí**, *F.* Boundary pillar. 2. A mud platform on which a watcher stands. *P. D.*
- برشنر **Burshanr**, *v. t.* To trim leather. 2. To cut up an animal as a butcher.
- برقه **Burqa**, *M.* See *U.* برقع a veil.
- برکتا **Barkatá**, *F.* Blessing, abundance. 2. One.
- برکتی **Barkatí**, *M.* A rich man, *adj.* Rich.
- برکنداز **Barkandáz**, *M.* An armed policeman.
- برکی **Barkí**, *F.* A large sack for cotton.
- برمیبا **Burambá**, *M.* Colocynth. (*Cucumis colocynthis*) *Syn.*
کورتنبا

- بِرْمُوْاَن Birmúhán, Ugly face. *U.*
برموهي
- بِرْنَا Barná, *M.* A tree (*cratæva religiosa*).
- بِرَنْگ Burang, *M.* A black pulse (*Paseolusmax*) *P. D.*
- بِرُوْتَا Birútá, Ber tree. *Sh.*
- بِرُوْد Barúd, *M.* Gunpowder.
- بِرُوْد خَاْنَه Barúd khána, *M.* Magazine for powder.
- بِرُوْرِي Barúrí, *F.* Abscess, boil, blain. Given by Col. Millet as a name for Ginnea Worm in Multán district.
- بِرِهْوَن Birhún, *M.* Pain of separation between lovers. cf. *U.* Birhan.
- بِرِيْتِي Bireti, *F.* A sandy island. *Sh.*
- بِرُهْك Burhk, Bubble (from mouth of camel) *Sh.*
- بِرَزَار Bizár, *M.* Shoe.
- بِرَزَار Bazár, *M.* Milky way, considered to be a crack in sky; thought to be dust of Mahomed's horses feet when he went to see God. *Sh.*
- بِرَزْرَگ Bazurg, *M.* See *U.* Venerable.
- بِرَزْرَگ Bázurg Jánraŋ, To exalt, magnify one's self.
- بِرَزْرَگِي Bázurgí, *F.* See *U.* Dignity. 2. Wonderful work, miracle.
- بِرَزْرَك Buzkar, *M.* A club.
- بِرَسَاكِه Basákh, *M.* April 15 to May 15th. *Syn.* برساگه
- بِرَسْتَه Basta, *M.* See *U.* A cloth wrapper. 2. Food, quantity given to an animal at one time. 3. Provision, daily food, ration.
- بِرَسْرِي Busrí, See برسري A pasty.
- بَشَك Bashk, *M.* Bestowing, forgiving, *U.* Bakhsh.
- بَشَكَا Bushká, *M.* } A bundle of clothes.
- بَشَكِي Bushkí, *F.* } Also written بَشَكِي - بَشَكِي
- بَشَكَاڤَر Bashkaŋr, See Bakhshaŋr.
- بَشَكُوَاوَنْظَر Bashkwáwaŋr, See Bakhsh-wáwaŋr.
- بِشَلِي Bishallí, *F.* Scone of bájrá meal with ghi, or ghi and sugar. *Sh.*
- بِغَا Baghá, *M.* Coward, runaway. Baghá powaŋr, *v. n.* To be afraid to fight. 2. To be worn out with fatigue.
- بِغَا کَرَاڤَر Baghá karaŋr, To defeat.
- بِغْضِي Bughzí, *adj.* Implacable, spiteful, malicious.
- بِغْلَم Baghlam, *M.* Phlegm, mucous discharge from nose or chest.
- بِغْلَا Baghlá, *M.* A bird of the heron tribe probably same as *U.* Bagla (*Ardea terra and Butea*.)
- بِغْوَجِه Baghúcha, *M.* } Small garden.
- بِغْوَجِي Baghúchí, *F.* }
- بِكُ Buk, *M.* A double handful. *Sh.* 2. Kidney. *S. R.*
- بِكَاڤَر Bakaŋr, *v. n.* To chatter, prate, jabber. *Fr.* بَكَا P. بَكَا *F.* بَكْسِي
- بِكُوَات Bakwát, *F.* Talkativeness, foolish talk, delirium.
- بِكُوَاتِي Bakwátí, *M.* } Prater, bab- bler, gosai-
- بِكُوَاتِيڤَر Bakwátinr, *F.* } per.
- بِكُه Bukh, *F.* Hunger, appetite. Bukh laŋaŋr, *v. n.* To be hungry.

- Bukh maraṅṅ**, *v. n.* To die of hunger.
- بُكْهَا** **Bukhá**, *adj.* Hungry.
- بُكْهَا بُكْهَا** **Bakh buk**, } *M.* An offering of food to those
- بُكْهَا بُكْهَا** **Bukh bakh**, } supposed to be possessed. After certain rites performed in the jungle these are thrown away.
- بُكْهَا** **Bakhrá**, *M.* A kind of grass. Fodder when young. *S. R.* 2. *adj.* Mottleyed, dappled.
- بُكْهَا** **Bikhrá**, *adj.* Uneven. *Sh.*
- بُكْهَا** **Bakhaṅṅ**, *v. n.* To smoulder. *Pr.* بَكْهَا *P.* بَكْهَا *F.* بَكْهَا
- بُكْهَا** **Bikhiá**, *M.* Alms.
- بُكْهَا** **Bakherá**, *M.* Amusement, irony, mocking. *Sh.* In *S. Panjab* as in *U*=contention.
- بُكْ** **Bagg**, *M.* Scarlet flamingo. *Sh.* 2. Sap wood.
- بُكْا** **Baggá**, *adj.* White.
- بُكْا** **Bagáṅṅ**, *F.* Whiteness.
- بُكْ** **Bugdar**, *M.* A heavy piece of wood used as a dumbbell. *Sh.*
- بُكْ** **Bigil**, *F.* Bugle *corr. Eng.*
- بُكْ** **Bigil wajáwanṅ**, *v. t.* To sound an alarm.
- بُكْ** **Baghún**, *M.* The snub-nosed crocodile (*Orocodilus pakus-tris*) *P. D.*
- بُكْ** **Bighiár**, *M.* Wolf. *Sh.*
- بُكْ** **Bilá**, *Prep.* prefixed to words in sense of prefix un-, in-, or as affix, less, without.
- Bilá náṅgá**, *adv.* Ceaselessly, continually.
- بُكْ** **Bilára**, *M.* An island. *P. D.*
- بُكْ** **Baláṅgh**, *F.* Jumping, leaping, jump, leap. *P. D.*
- بُكْ بُكْ** **Bulbul bostán**, *F.* A night-ingale, that mimics other birds.

- بُكْ** **Bilmuṅṅa**, *adj.* In the lump, by the gross, for the job, by contract.
- بُكْ** **Bilangú**, *M.* The seed of *Dracocephalum Royleonum*. It has cooling properties.
- بُكْ** **Balla**, *M.* A cricket bat.
- بُكْ** **Bilorá**, *M.* } *Child. Sh.*
- بُكْ** **Bilorí**, *F.* }
- بُكْ** **Bullí**, *F.* Penis.
- بُكْ** **Baled**, } *M.* A herd of buffaloes. *Sh.*
- بُكْ** **Baleda**, }
- بُكْ** **Bumb**, *F.* A beating. 2. *M.* Shafts of a carriage.
- بُكْ** **Bambal**, *M.* A fringe. *Sh.* 2. Blossom of Indian corn.
- بُكْ** **Bann**, *M.* Embankment of field. *Sh.*
- بُكْ** **Baná**, *M.* A share in a well. *P. D.*
- بُكْ** **Banbál**, *M.* Misfortune. 2. Bail, responsibility.
- بُكْ** **Bintí karaṅṅ**, To submit. 2. To worship.
- بُكْ** **Banjri**, *F.* Land irrigated by canal only. cf. *U. Banjar*. Waste land.
- بُكْ** **Band**, *See U.* Fastening, etc. 2. A field embanked to catch water from hill streams. 3. A share. 4. In poetry, a single line.
- Band karaṅṅ**, To fasten, bind, close, shut, stop, obstruct, constipate, discontinue, enclose (a letter), put to silence.
- Band vich**, Under control.
- Band band karaṅṅ**, To dismember.
- بُكْ** **Bandur**, } *M.* A crib, manger.
- بُكْ** **Bundur**, }

- بَنَدِش Bandish, *F.* Constipation. 2. Prohibition, forbidding.
- بَنَدِکِی Bandkí, *F.* Service. *Sh.*
- بَنَدُل Bandul, *adj.* Stout, fat, strong. *S. R.*
- بَنَدَدَه Bunda, *M.* Earring drop. *Sh.*
- بَنَدِی Bandí, *F.* A woman. 2. Account-book, ledger. 3. A waist-band, used when at play. *S. R.*
- بَنَدِیَا Bandiá, *M.* Thread used instead of reeds to keep threads separate in weaving. *Sh.*
- بَنَدِی وَاں Bandiwán, *M.* A prisoner.
- بَنَدَا Bindá, *M.* See بَنَدَا a bag for protecting dates. 2. A cricket. *Sh.*
- بَنَدِی بَنَدِی Búndrí, *F.* Buttock. *Sh.*
- بَنَرَا Banrá, *M.* Arrangement.
- بَنَرَاوَات Banráwat, *F.* Make, formation, invention, fabrication.
- بَنَرَاوَاتِی Banráwatí, *adj.* Artificial.
- بَنَرَاوَانَر } *v. t.* To make, manufacture,
بَنَرَاوَانَر } do, fashion.
- بَنَرَاوَانَر } frame, mend, prevail. 2. To compile, erect, reduce.
Pr. بَنَرَاوَانَر بَنَرَاوَانَر *F.* بَنَرَاوَانَر *P.* بَنَرَاوَانَر
- بَنَرَانَر Banranr, *v. n.* To be made, mended, fashioned. *Pr.* بَنَرَاوَانَر *P.* بَنَرَاوَانَر *F.* بَنَرَاوَانَر
- بَنَرَانَر تَانَرَانَر Banranr tanranr, *v. n.* To be adorned, both verbs are declined in tenses according to rule.
- بَنَرَاوَانَر Banrwáwanr, *c. v.* of Banrwáwanr. *Pr.* بَنَرَاوَانَر *P.* بَنَرَاوَانَر *F.* بَنَرَاوَانَر
- بَنَرَاوَانِی Banrwái, *F.* The price paid for making.
- بَنَرَاوَانِی Banrwási, *M.* Dweller in the forest.

- بَنَرَاوَانِی Banríá banráyá, *adj.* Ready made.
- بَنَقَشَه Banaqsha, *M.* Violet. (*viola odorata*.) *U.* بَنَقَشَه is also used.
- بَنَه Bannh, *F.* A pond. *Sh.*
- بَنَه Bannh, *v. t. Imp.* Bind, tie, make, stop. *Sh. P.* بَدَا
- بَنِیَا Buniád, *F.* Foundation. *U.* 2. A superior proprietary right in land. *P. D.*
- بَنِیَا دَار Buniádár, *F.* A woman that owns buniád. *P. D.*
- بَنِیَا دِی Buniádí, *adj.* From the foundation. 2. Ancestral.
- بَنِیَا رَا Banerá, *M.* Cornice, top of wall projecting above roof. *Sh.*
- بُو Bo, *F.* See *U.* Smell. 2. Trace. 3. *M.* Water (Spoken by children.)
- بُو دَار Bo dár, *adj.* Fœtid, cf. *U.*
- بُو اَنَلَا Bo ánlá, *adj.* Fœtid, rank, rancid.
- بُوبَا Búbá, *F.* A woman's breast. *P. D.*
- بُوتَا Botá, *M.* A figure, likeness of any thing in any material, image, idol. 2. Scaffolding of arch, cinter.
- بُوتِنَا Botná, *M.* A young donkey. *Sh.*
- بُوجِهَانَر Bojhanr, *v. t.* To load, be encumbered.
- بُوجَر Búchar, *M.* Husk of the great millet (*sorgum vulgare*.) *P. D.*
- بُوجِهَانَر Bochhanr, *M.* A piece of cloth worn by women over head and shoulders, or round the waist.
- بُودَان Búdán, *F. Pl.* of بُود used in *Pl.* number, Hair covering privates.

- بودھر **Bodhar**, *M.* A ram from 6 to 12 months old. *P. D.*
 بورا **Búrá**, *adj.* Light brown. *Sh.*
 بورچی **Bawarchí**, *M.* A cook.
Bawarchí khána, cook house.
 بور **Bor**, *M.* Sultriness. *Sh.*
 بوز **Búz**, *M.* Barbarian, savage.
 بوزگند **Bozgard**, *M.* Galls, of *Pistachia terebinthus*.
 بوغ **Bogh**, *M.* A barren date tree.
 بوک **Bok**, Cry of rams or he-goats. *Sh.* cf. پاک
 بوگا **Boggá**, *M.* A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). *P. D.*
 بول **Búl**, *F.* } A nose ring attached to septum of nose.
 بولا **Búlá**, *M.* }
 بولا **Bolá**, *adj.* Having white spot on forehead (of buffaloes). *Sh.*
 بولی **Búli**, *F.* A share in the water, or land irrigated with it. *P. D.*
 بولی **Bolí**, *F.* Pebble. *Sh.*
 بوہڑی **Bauhṛí**, *F.* Bride, newly married woman. *Sh.*
 بوہجا **Bohjá**, *M.* Pocket. *Sh. Syn.* بوچہ
 بوہلی **Bauhlí**, *M.* The action of arms in swimming. *Syn.* بالہی
 2. The milk of a cow newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar. *Sh.*
 بوہنی **Búhni**, *M.* The first sale made in morning by shop-keepers it is always for cash.
 بوٹی **Búí**, *F.* A plant eaten by cows and sheep not camels. *Sh.*
 بہا **Bhá**, *M.* Price, rate. 2. A share.
Bhá, *Pr.* With respect to.
- Bhá**, *F.* Fire. In *Sh.* بہا
Bhá, *adj.* Hot.
Bhá bhark uṭhanṛ, *v. n.* To break out, as fire.
Bhá láwanṛ, *v. t.* To kindle a fire or strife. 2. To let be, let go.
Bhá laṅanṛ, *v. n.* To take fire, kindle.
Bhá diḍh bhá, A share and a share and a half which equals the share due to the land-lord.
 بہا بڑا **Bhábhṛá**, *M.* A caste of Jains, chiefly employed in traffic.
 بہاتی **Bhátí**, *F.* A rent free grant of land to a Brahmin. *P. D.*
 بہاج **Bháj**, *M.* A threshing floor. *P. D.*
 بہاج **Bháj**, *Pr.* Without.
 بہاجڑ **Bhájar**, }
 بہاجڑ **Bhájar**, } *M.* A threshing floor.
 بہاجوڑ **Bhájwar**, }
 بہاجی **Bhájí**, *F.* A share of food given at marriages. 2. Cooked food eaten with bread, pottage. 3. Present, contribution.
 بہار **Bhár**, *s. r.* See بار A load. *S. R.*
 بہارا **Bhára**, *adj.* Heavy. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Fee paid for catching fish. *P. D.*
 بہارنڑ **Bhárannṛ**, *v. n.* (*Sic.*) To spread or bring out from a kiln. *P. D.* (It should be *v. t.* not *v. n.* Ed.)
 بہار **Bhár**, *F.* An oven. *P. D.*
 بہاری **Bhári**, *M.* A camel driver.
 بہاگ **Bhág**, *M.* Good fortune, luck.
Bháglaṅanṛ, *v. n.* To become fortunate.
 بہاگا **Bhágá**, *adj.* Bad, vicious, grievous, noisome. 2. A vicious dog.
Bhágá laṅanṛ, To resent.

بھاگوان **Bhagwán**, *adj.* Rich, honest, true.

بھاگوانڈ **Bhágwand**, *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, rich.

بھال **Bhál**, *F.* Expectation, waiting. 2. An exclamation. Lo! look.

بھالانڑ **Bihálanr**, *c. v.* from بھنڑ to sit. *Syn.* بھلاوڑی

بھالانڑ **Bhálanr**, *v. t.* To open the eyes, see. In *Sh.* Search. 2. To expect, wait for, abide. *Pr.* بھالیندا *P.* بھالیا *F.* بھلیجی *Pass.* بھلیجی

بھانا **Bháná**, *M.* A cattle pen.

بھانڈبھڑ **Bhánbhar**, *M.* Conflagration.

بھانج **Bhánj**, *M.* Small change for a rupee. *Syn.* میل

بھانجی **Bhánjin**, *F.* The share of cotton given as wages to the woman who pick it.

بھانڈا **Bhándá**, *M.* A store house for grain, granary. 2. Any vessel for food.

بھانڑ **Bhánr**, *M.* A tree (*Populus Euphratica*). 2. Shelter, sitting place, lodging.

بھانڑاں **Bhanrán**, *M.* A pen for cattle, fold, cote.

بھانڑیں **Bhánren**, *Prep.* With reference to, in favour of, in the estimation of.

بھانس **Bháns**, *M.* A Bamboo, various kinds.

بھانسا **Bhánsá**, *M.* The name of a medicinal plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is extracted. (*Adhatoda-Vasica*.)

بھانسالی **Bhánsáli**, *M.* A brazier. *P. D.*

بھانگا **Bhángá**, *M.* A share.

بھانوا **Bhánwa**, *v. c. Imp.* Turn, return, send back. *Sh.*

بھاوالی **Bháwalí**, *F.* Division of the crop. 2. The share due to Government. 3. Superintending the cutting of crops raised by partners. *P. D.*

بھاوانڑ **Bháwanr**, *v. n.* To be pleased to like, *Pr.* بھاؤندا *P.* بھاؤڑاں *F.* بھاؤسی

بھاوی **Bháwí**, *M.* Misfortune, fate, destiny, cf. *U.*

بھاوین **Bháwen**, *conj.* Although either, whether. O'Brien gives this as 2nd per. sing. Aor of بھاوڑی to be willing.

بھاؤ **Bháú**, *M.* Father, sire.

بھائی وال **Bhá,íwál**, *M.* Partner.

بھائی والی **Bhá,íwálí**, *F.* } Partnership.

بھائی ولاپا **Bha,íwalápá**, *M.* }

بھبھڑ **Bhabhar**, *M.* The chest, forepart and sides of body from lower extremity of ribs to neck.

بھبھڑت **Bhabhút**, *F.* One stained with ashes. cf. *U.*

بھبھڑوں **Bhabhún**, A humming insect that builds nests of earth on walls of houses for its eggs. *Sh.*

بھبھڑٹ **Bhabbat**, *M.* A Moth. *Sh.*

بھبھڑک **Bhabak**, *F.* A bad smell.

بھت **Bhat**, *M.* Boiled rice or dalia (bruized corn).

بھتا **Bhattá**, *M.* See. *U.* Extra allowance of pay. 2. Dressing in cloth.

بھتان **Bhután**, *M.* A fool.

بھتتر **Bhatittar**, *M.* Small partridge, *sisa* (*ammoperdix bonhamie*). 2. Sand Grouse (*Pterocles exustus*).

بھتترجھ **Bhatríja**, *M.* Nephew, brother's son.

بھتترجی **Bhatríjí**, *F.* Niece, brother's daughter. *Syn.* بھتری

بھتڑا چھلا **Bhatrá chhallá**, *M.* A ringed snake said to be poisonous. *Sh.*

بھتال **Bhattal**, *F.* A plant, it has cooling properties.

بھٹ Bhaṭṭ, See بھٹہ

بھٹ Bhaṭṭ, *M.* } A grain par-
 بھٹھی Bhaṭṭhī, *F.* } cher's oven.
Sh.

بھٹ Bhiṭ, *F.* Defilement, uncleanness.

بھٹھا Bhiṭṭā, *adj.* Defiled, unclean.

بھٹھا ورتن Bhiṭāwanṛ, *v. t.* To defile.

بھٹھا ورتن Bhiṭṭanṛ, *v. n.* To be defiled.

بھٹھا Bhaṭṭh, *M.* Mirage. *Sh.* In *S. R.* Rarified air rising from a heated surface.

بھٹھی Bhaṭhī, See بھٹھی

بھچا ورتن Bhajāwanṛ, *c. v.* To cause to run, to race. *Pr.* بھچیندا
P. بھچایا *F.* بھچسی

بھچائی Bhajā, *f.* Sister-in-law, brother's wife. In *S. R.* بھچائی

بھچنن Bhaḥjanṛ, *v. n.* To run, run away, race. 2. To break. *Pr.* بھچدا *P.* بھچیا یا بھنا
F. بھچسی

بھچنن Bhujjanṛ, *v. n.* To be roasted, fried. 2. To be heated, with anger. *Pr.* بھچدا *P.* بھچ گیا -
 بھچ گیا یا بھنا *F.* بھچسی

بھچا ورتن Bhajwāwanṛ, *c. v.* To cause to run, to race. *Pr.* بھچیندا
P. بھچایا *F.* بھچسی *Syn.* بھچا ورتن

بھڈرین Bhaḍreṇ, *F.* A cow in calf soon after calving. *Sh.*

بھڈورا Bhaḍurā, *M.* A lamb.

بهر Bhar, *adj.* and *adv.* Affix or prefix. See *U.* *Syn.* بھرنین

Bharāwanṛ, *v. n.* To heal up.

Bhar ḍewanṛ, *v. t.* To repay.

Sir de bhar ḍahanṛ, *v. n.* To fall on one's head or head-loung.

بھرا Bhirā, *M.* A brother, associate, comrade.

بھرا ورتن Bharāwanṛ, } *c. v.* from بھرنن
 بھرا ورتن Bharwāwanṛ, } *Pr.* بھرویندا
P. بھروایا - *F.* بھروسی

بھرہٹھ Bhirbhaṭṭa, *M.* The eye-brow. In *S. R.* بھرہٹھ

بھریپی Bhirappī, *F.* Association, fraternity.

Bhirappī karanṛ, *v. t.* To associate, fraternise, coalesce.

بھرجائی Bharjā, *f.* Brother's wife.

بھرجل Bhurjūl, *M.* The axle of the horizontal, lantern wheel of a Persian well. In *S. R.* تیر

بھردال Bhardāl, *F.* A crack in the ground or wall.

بھرنن Bharanṛ, *v. t.* To fill, pack, measure, mete, replenish, load a gun, or dice. 2. To pay, satisfy. 3. To soil, besmear. 4. To impregnate (of birds). 5. To repeat the Kalima. *Sh.* *Pr.* بھرنندا
P. بھریپی *F.* بھریا

بھرنن Bhuranṛ, *v. n.* To crumble, *Pr.* بھردا *P.* بھریا *F.* بھرسی

بھرنین Bharnen, See *Syn.* بھر

بھروا Bharuā, *M.* Cuckold. *Sh.*

بھروچی Bhirochī, *adj.* Belonging to بھرا

بھرورتن Bharoranṛ, } *v. t.* To crum-
 بھرورتن Bharoranṛ, } ble, rub in
 hands. *Pr.* بھرورتیا یا بھرنندا
F. بھرورتیا

بھرونی **Bharwanni**, } *F.* The beam
below the
بھرنی **Bharunni**, } horizontal
wheel of a Persian well on
which the axle rests. *P. D.*

بھروہل **Bharohal**, } *M.* The axle of a
بھرول **Bharol**, } *chaklî* (hori-
zontal wheel)
P. D.

بھری **Bhari**, *F.* A small bundle of
wood. 2. A head load. *Sh.*

بھریا **Bhariá**, *adj.* Full.

بھرنجنڑ **Bharijanr**, *v. p.* from **Bharanr**.
To pair (of birds.) *Pr.* بھرنیندا *P.*
F. بھریسی

بھڑاس **Bharás**, *F.* Fermentation. 2.
Rumour. *S. R.*

بھڑاند **Bhiránd**, *F.* Fight, quarrel.

بھڑاونڑ **Bhiráwanr**, *c. v.* from بھڑونڑ
Pr. بھڑیندا *P.* بھڑایا *F.*
بھڑیسی

بھڑاونڑ **Bharáwanr**, *v. t.* To help,
assist. *Pr.* بھڑیندا *P.* بھڑایا *F.*
بھڑیسی

بھڑاکار **Bharkár**, *M.* Roaring of flames.
2. Flame, blaze.

بھڑاکاونڑ **Bharkáwanr**, *v. t.* To blow into
a flame. 2. To make angry,
incite. *Pr.* بھڑکیندا *P.* بھڑکایا
F. بھڑکیسی

بھڑکنڑ **Bharkanr**, *v. n.* To blaze. *Pr.*
بھڑکا *P.* بھڑکیا *F.* بھڑکیسی

بھڑورنڑ **Bharoranr**, See بھڑونڑ

بھڑونڑ **Bhiranr**, *v. n.* To fight,
quarrel, wrestle, contest,
conflict. *Pr.* بھڑدا *P.* بھڑیا
F. بھڑیسی

بھس **Bhus**, *M.* Anæmia. 2. Inspira-
tion, evil suggestion. 3. Earth
eating (of children). *Sh.*

بھساونڑ **Bhasáwanr**, *v. t.* To over-
come. *Pr.* بھسیندا *P.* بھسایا
F. بھسیسی

بھسری **Bhusrí**, *F.* A kind of pasty
made by cooking two chap-
paties united at the edges
with sugar between. A
favourite cold weather food.

بھسسہ **Bhussa**, *adj.* Grey (of colour)
Sh. 2. Sand stone. *Sh.*

بھسسینڑ **Bhasijanr**, *v. p.* from **Bhas-
awánr**. To be overcome,
exhausted, broken winded,
to lose heart. *Pr.* بھسیندا
P. بھسیا *F.* بھسیسی

بھک **Bhik**, *F.* A landship on river's
bank, used of the piece that
falls, ڈھا is used for the act
of falling. 2. A high bank.
3. A chappati given in alms.
S. R. adj. Heavy.

بھکات **Bhukát**, *M.* An onion like
weed. *Sh.*

بھکاسٹنڑ **Bhuká Saṭṭanr**, } To fling
بھکامارنڑ **Bhuká maranr**, } away.

بھکاونڑ **Bhukáwanr**, *v. t.* To throw
violently.

بھکریں **Bhakraín**, *M.* A mallet for
breaking lumps of earth.

بھکری **Bhakrí**, *F.* A disease in barley.
P. D.

بھکھ **Bhakkh**, *v. n. Imp.* Burn well.
Sh.

بھکیجنڑ **Bhukíjanr**, *v. p.* From
Bhukáwanr.

بھگری **Bhugrí**, *F.* Dried fruit of Ber
tree. In Multán it is also
used of the dried date. 2.
The refuse after boiling down
the tail of sheep for the fat.

بھگرے **Bhugre**, *Pl.* Parched gram.

بھگل **Bhaggal**, } *M.* A dark colour-
ed blanket. *Sh.*
بھگل **Bhaggal**, }

بہگلی **Bhaḡlī**, *M.* Pretender, cheat, hypocrite. cf. *U.*

بہگوا **Bhaḡwá**, *M.* Cloth dyed with red ochre *Bhaḡ we dá shikár.* Prey caught by the hunter covering himself in a red ochre-sheet and gradually approaching it.

بہگواونڑ **Bhuḡwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* Of *Bhogaṇṛ.*

بہگئی **Bhaḡgī**, *F.* Haste, hurry, panic.

Bhaḡgī powanṛ, *v. n.* To fly helter skelter, to be stricken with panic.

Bhaḡgī láwanṛ, *v. n.* To haste, hurry.

بہگئیچنڑ **Bhuḡíjanṛ**, Said to be passive of *بہونڑ* *Pr. بہگیندا F.*

بہل **Bhal**, *conj.* But, except, moreover, rather. *Interj.* Bravo! Well done!

بہل **Bhul**, *F.* Mistake, error, fault, forgetfulness.

Bhul chuk, *F.* Blunder, omission, oversight, mistake from carelessness.

Bhul wanjanṛ, *v. p.* To be forgotten.

بہل **Bihal**, *M.* A second ploughing. *P. D.*

بہل **Buhal**, *M.* The yearly gift made to a spiritual teacher.

بہلا **Bhalá**, *adj.* Good, kind, excellent, benevolent, virtuous, well.

Bhalá, *M.* Goodness, excellence.

Bhalá, *Interj.* What, indeed, yes, well.

Bhalámánis, *adj.* Respectable, In Multán used metaphorically for evil liver.

Bhalámansái, *F.* Good breeding, honourable conduct.

بہلاونڑ **Bhiláwanṛ**, *c. v.* From *بہنڑ* to sit. *Syn.* *بہالٹ*

بہلاونڑ **Bhuláwanṛ**, *c. v.* From *bhulanṛ* *Pr. بہلیندا P. بہلایا F. بہلیسی*

بہلر **Bhulur**, *M.* Chaff, husk of grain.

بہلکانڑوں **Bhalkanṛun**, *conj.* But. (Bomford).

بہلکے **Bhalke**, *adv.* To-morrow. (Bomford).

بہلنڑ **Bhulanṛ**, *v. n.* To forget, mistake, err, miss. *Pr. بہلدا* *P. بہلیا F. بہلیسی*

بہلاونڑ **Bhulwáwanṛ**, See *Bhuláwanṛ.*

بہلی **Bhullí**, *adj.* Astray.

Bhullí powanṛ, *v. n.* To wander, go astray, lose one's way.

بہلیچنڑ **Bhalíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From *Bhálánṛ.* To have one's eyes opened. *Pr. بہلیندا P. F. بہلیسی*

بہلیرا **Bhalerá**, *adj.* Good, well.

بہلیکھا **Bhulekhá**, *M.* Error in accounts.

بہمب **Bhamb**, *M.* Earthquake. *Sh.*

بہمبیرا **Bhambírá**, *M.* An insect which attacks indigo and *moth.*

بہمبیری **Bhambírí**, *F.* A butterfly. *Sh.* 2. A tee-totum. *S. R.*

بہمیری **Bhamírí**, *F.* Butterfly. *Sh.*

بہنہنڑ **Bhanḡhinṛ**, *F.* A wasp without sting.

بہنہنڑ ہوں **Bhanḡhanṛ bhún**, *M. F.* Desolate uninhabited place.

بھنج Bhanj, *M.* A curl, ringlet.
 Bhanj kháwanr. *v. t.* To be curly.
 بھنڈار Bhandár, *M.* A collection of women to spin. *Sh.*
 بھنڈریان Bhandrián, *F. Pl.* Raviny ground. *Sh.*
 بھنڈنڑ Bhandanr, *M.* Mourning. Lamentation. Grief.
 بھنڈی Bhandí, *F.* Infamy, dishonour. In *Sh.* Slander, abuse.
 Bhandí láwanr, *v. t.* To defame.
 بھنڑ Bahanr, *v. n.* To sit. *Pr.* بھنڈا *P.* بھالٹڑ *c. v.* بھسی *F.* بیٹھا *P.* or بھلاوٹڑ *Syn.* بھنڑ
 بھنڑ بھنڑ Bhanr bhanr, *M.* Buz, hum.
 Bhanr bhanr karanr, *v. n.* To hum.
 بھنڑک Bhirrk, *F.* Inkling. In *S. R.* بھنڑ
 بھنڑویا Bhanrwíá, *M.* Brother-in-law, Sister's husband.
 بھنڑچھ Bhanreja, *M.* Nephew, Sister's son. *Syn.* بھنڑیچھ
 بھنڑجی Bhanreji, *F.* Niece, Sister's daughter.
 بھنڈگا Bhangá, *M.* A reward or gift offered to recover stolen property, or made by the thief on discovery to prevent the law from punishing him. Blackmail.
 بھنڈر خانہ Bhangar khána, *M.* A place where hemp is sold or drunk.
 بھنڈس Bhangus, *M.* An aboriginal tribe. *P. D.*
 بھنمبیرا Bhanambirá, *M.* An insect which attacks indigo and unseasoned Wood. *Syn.* بھمبیرا

بھنمبیری Bhanambíri, *F.* A dragon fly. 2. A paper play thing.
 بھنڑ Bhananr, *v. t.* To break, break into. 2. To pass the time. 3. To correct.
 Agh bhananr, To fix a price.
 Dárrer bhananr, To borrow money, promising to repay it in grain at a fixed price.
Pr. بھنڈا یا بھنڈا *P.* بھنیا *F.* بھنسی یا بھنسی
 بھنڑ Bhunnanr, *v. t.* and *v. n.* To parch, grill, broil, toast, roast, fry. *Pr.* بھنڈا یا بھنڈا *P.* بھنسی یا بھنسی *F.* بھنیا
 بھنڑ Bahnú, *M.* A kind of shawl worn by women. *P. D.*
 بھنڑاؤٹڑ Bhanwáwanr, *c. v.* From Bhananr 2. To twirl. *Pr.* بھنویسی *F.* بھنویا *P.*
 بھنڑاؤٹڑ Bhunwáwanr, *c. v.* From Bhunnanr. *Pr.* بھنویسی *F.* بھنویا *P.*
 بھنڑتی Bhanotí, *F.* The act of fixing a price. 2. Borrowing money promising to repay it in grain at a fixed price.
 بھنڑور Bhanwar, *M.* See *U.* Whirlpool, eddy. 2. A large black bee.
 Bhanwar vich powanr, To fall into trouble.
 بھنڑوری Bhanwarí, *F.* Whirl of date palm leaves or branches.
 بھنڑویا Bhanwiá, *M.* A sister's husband.
 بھنی Bhanní, *F.* Defeat.
 Bhanní kháwanr, *v. p.* To be defeated or broken.
 بھنی Bhanní, *F.* Pond.

بھینچہ Bhāneja, *M.* A sister's son.

F. بھینچہ P. D.

بھینچنڑ Bhaníjanr, *v. p.* From Bhan-
nanr, To break. *Pr.* بھینچندا

P. *F.* بھینچسی

بھینچنڑ Bhuníjanr, *v. p.* From Bhun-
nanr, To roast. *Pr.* بھینچندا

P. *F.* بھینچسی

بھ Bhau, *M.* Fear.

بھوآنلی Bhúánlí, *F.* Giddiness.

Bhúánlí kháwanr, *v. n.* To
spin round, become giddy.

بھوآونڑ Bhoáwanr, *v. t.* To whirl
round the head.

بھوبھر Bhubhar, *F.* Crumbs.

بھوتار Bhútár, *M.* A land-owner.

بھوتاری Bhútárá, *F.* Ownership of
land. 2. Rent.

بھوترا Bhútrá, *M.* A pinna of date
palm.

بھوتے Bhúte, *Pl.* of Bhútá. *M.* Butt,
thrust with head.

Bhúte dewanr, *v. t.* To butt.

بھوچنڑ Bhochanr, } *M.* A sheet.

بھوچنڑ Bochanr, } *Dim.* بھوچہنی
P. D.

بھوڈا Bhodá, *adj.* Hornless. *Sh.*

بھور Bhor, *F.* Crumbs.

بھورا Bhúrá, *adj.* Brown, fair.
2. *M.* A blanket.

بھورا Bhorá, *M.* An underground
dwelling, cellar. 2. Frag-
ment of bread, crumb.

بھورنڑ Bhoranr, *v. t.* To crumb, crum-
ble. *Pr.* بھوریندا *P.* بھوریا

F. بھورسی

بھوسلا Bhúslá, *adj.* Brown. *Sh.*

بھوش Bhúsh, *adj.* Barbarous, with-
out wisdom. *M.* Barbarian.

بھوک Bhúk, *F. pl.* Bhúkán, onion
leaves. 2. Small payments
of grain given as alms at
harvest. *P. D.*

بھوکر Bhúkar, } Used in Dera Ghazi
Khan district.

بھوکل Bhúkal, } *F.* A plant with
leaves like the

بھوکل Bhúklí, } onion, but with-
out a bulb or smell of onions,
very injurious to crops.

بھوکن بھوکن Bhúkan, *F.* The cane tube
with which a drill is worked.
P. D.

بھوکنڑ Bhúkanr, *v. n.* To have a
singing in the ears.

بھوکنڑ BhoKANr, See بھوکنڑ

بھوگ Bhog, *M.* Suffering.
cf. U. بھوگ enjoyment.

بھوگنڑ BhoGANr, *v. n.* To suffer, re-
ceive punishment. *Pr.* بھوگیندا
P. بھوگیا *F.* بھوگیسی

بھول Bhol, *M.* A doubt. 2. Tempta-
tion.

Bhol bhannanr, *v. t.* To test,
try, (lit. To break a doubt).

بھولا Bholá, *adj.* See *U.* Simple,
artless, daft. 2. A doubt,
see bhol.

بھولنی Bholní, *F.* A female monkey.

بھولن Bholún, *M.* A monkey, ape,
met. block head.

بھوم Bhúm, *F.* Knowledge, ac-
quaintance with.

بھون Bahún, *adj.* Much, many,
great. *Syn.* بھون

بھون Bhún, *M.* Chaff, straw.
Baggá bhún, Straw of wheat
and barley.

Missá bhún, straw of peas, gram, etc.

بھون بھون Bhún bhún, *F.* Humming, sound.

Bhún bhún karanṛ, *v. i.* To hum.

بھون Bhaun, *M.* Giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.

Bhaun áwanṛ, To be giddy, dizzy.

بھونچیرنڈ Bhonchíranṛ, *F.* Sand-lizard. *Sh.*

بھون Bhon, } *F.* Sow. *Sh.*

بھونڈ Bhúnd, }

بھونڈنڈ Bhúndinṛ, *F.* A wild sow, pig.

بھونڈس Bhaunṣ, Heap of trodden wheat-grain and *bhusa* mixed. *Sh.*

بھونڈسلا Bhúnslá, *adj.* Brown. *Sh.*

بھونڈکنڈ Bhonkanṛ, *v. n.* To bark, howl, *S. R.* بھونکنڈ *Pr.* بھونکنڈا *P.* بھونکنسی *F.*

بھونڈوانṛ Bhaonwanṛ, *v. n.* To be giddy, to go round and round. 2. To wander about. 3. In *S. R.* بھونڈوانṛ *To return. P. P.* بھونڈوانṛ *گیا*

بھونڈی Bhauní, *F.* A well pulley.

بھونڈی Bhoḥ, *M.* Chaff, broken straw. *Sh.*

بھونڈر Bhoḥar, *F.* Level light soil. *Sh.*

بھونڈر Bhúhar, *F.* Soft rain, drizzle. In *S. R.* بھونڈر

Bhúhar dewanṛ, *v. t.* To squirt from mouth.

بھونڈی Bhoín, *v. n.* Imp. Turn. *pp.* بھونڈی *Sh.*

بھونڈی Bhúen, *F.* The earth, ground, land.

Bhú, en amb, *M.* Earthquake. *Syn.* بھنڈ

Bhú, en phor, *M.* The earth splitter, a worm.

Bhú, en phor, 2 A plant growing in Sandy districts (*Phelipcea Calotropidis*).

Bhú, en tittar, *M.* Sand grouse, (*Pterocles caustus*).

بھونڈی Bhú, ín, *M.* The oriental plane (*Platanus orientalis*). 2. A small shrub (*Edwardsei mollis*) with fine yellow flowers. Common Trans-Indus and Salt Range.

بھونڈی Bha, o, *M.* Fear, terror, alarm, dread, awe, danger, hazard.

بھونڈی وال Bha, í wál, *M.* A partner, sharer, partaker, associate.

بھونڈی والی Bha, í wálí, *F.* Partnership, association.

Bha, í wálí karanṛ, *v. t.* To club together.

بھونڈی واپا Bha, í walpá, *M.* Partnership, association, company.

بھونڈی Bhe, *M.* The root of the water lilly.

بھونڈی اللہ Bhi-Allah, *interj.* There is a God at all events, never mind.

بھونڈی Bhet, *M.* Mystery, secret.

بھونڈی Bhetú, *M.* Whoremonger, pimp.

بھونڈی بھونڈی Bhi-dánrán, *M.* The round white fruit of the mulberry. 2. Quince seed.

بھونڈی Bhed, *F.* A sheep, ewe.

بھونڈی Bhedá, *adj.* Belonging to a sheep. *Sh.*

بھونڈی بھونڈی Bhedá chál, *M.* A rut, working in ruts.

بھونڈی Bheduk, *M.* A white soft stone of which marbles are made.

بھونڈی بھونڈی Bhed kashí *F.* Bawdry.

- بھیرمی **Bhairmí, F.** A morning song.
- بھیرا **Bhairá, adj.** Bad, Miserable (of men). In *Sh.* Ugly. 2. Ill omened. *Sh.*
- بھین **Bhen, v. n. Imp.** Return, come back. *Sh. Pr.* بھوندا *P.* بھانویا
- بھینڈ **Bhend, M.** Clod of earth. *Sh.*
- بھین **Bhen, Sh.** {
بھینڑ **Bhenr, F.** { Sister.
- بھینسر **Bhainsar, F.** A nose-ring. 2. Female hunting hawk.
- بھینسری **Bhainsarí, F.** A flute, pipe, fife.
- بھینگا **Bhengá, M.** Squint-eyed person. *U.*
- Bhengá dekhanr, v. n.** To squint.
- بھیر **Bhehr, M.** Large kettle drum made of earthen vessel with a bullock's skin over it. *Syn.* نغاره *Sh.*
- بی **Bí, M.** Seed. *Sh.* 2. Second, another *P. D.*
- بے **Be, A prefix, negative particle.**
- Be abrohá, adj.** Dishonoured.
- Be ustádá, M.** Amateur.
- Be bárá, M.** Dishonour, disrespect.
- Be bárá karanr, v. t.** To dishonour.
- Be bárá thíwanr, v. n.** To be dishonoured.
- بیا **Biá, adj.** Other, another. *adv.* Second, again. *Syn.* بیا
- بیال **Biyál, F.** Cracking of heels from cold. 2. Seed time. 3. Grain given by farmers to carpenters, etc. at seed time. *P. D.*
- بیائی **Biá,í, F.** Sewing. *Sh.*

- بیبّا **Bíbá, M.** A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.
- بیت **Bait, F.** Cane. *U.* 2. *M.* Couplet in poetry.
- Bait banráwanr, v. t.** To compose poetry.
- Bait máranr, v. t.** To cane flog.
- بے تاب **Betáb, F.** Disgust.
- بے تار **Be tár, M.** Discord.
- بیتتی **Bítí, F.** A thin pap made of grain for feeding birds. *P. D.*
- بیجا **Bíjá, M.** A sugarcane cutting.
- Bíjá raháwanr, To plant sugarcane cuttings.**
- بیجانڑ **Bíjanr, v. t.** To sow.
- بیجو **Bíjo, F.** A female monkey. *S. E.*
- بے خبر **Be khabar, adj.** Unconscious.
- بے خبری **Be khabrí, F.** Unconsciousness.
- بیکھر **Baikhar, M.** One who buys the date crop while unripe, watches, dries, and sells it.
- بیڈا **Beḍá, adj.** Belonging to the plains. *Sh. S. R.* Having soft hoofs unfit for hills.
- بیر **Bír, F.** Line of teeth. *Sh.*
- بیرا **Bairá, M.** A piece of wood fixed into crooked rafters to prevent them from turning.
- بیرا **Berá, See بیرا M.** Piece of flesh. *S. R.*
- بیربلی **Bírbalí, F.** An ear jewel for men.
- بیرھڈی **Berhadḍí, F.** Splint on horse's legs. *Sh.*
- بیزار **Bezár, adj.** Aloof, relinquishing, surrendering.
- Bezár thíwanr, To fall off, hold one's self aloof**

- باجھو **Bājh**, } *Prep.* Without, be-
 sides, except. cf.
 باجھوں **Bājhūn**, } *U.* Bāj.
 باجھری **Bājhrī**, *F.* Millet, (*Panicum*
Spicatum.)
 باجھوں **Bājhūn**, See Bājh.
 بار **Bar**, *F.* A heap of corn on the
 threshing floor, threshed or
 not.
Bar chāwanr, *v. t.* To remove
 the heaps of corn.
 بارہاں **Barhān**, *adj.* Twelve, a dozen.
 In *Sh.* باراں - بارہاں
 باری **Barī**, *F.* A small window,
 lattice, casement. 2. A term
 in wrestling. The wrestler
 being caught by his opponent
 from behind, the front man
 twines his arm round his
 opponent's arm, strikes his
 leg on the same side with his
 own leg and throws him.
 باڑ **Bar**, *F.* Hunger or thirst, a
 longing desire for food or
 drink.
 بارا **Barā**, *adj.* Alkaline, saline, or
 bitter.
 باکی **Bāk**, *F.* Baa, Cry of sheep or
 goat.
 باکرا **Bākrā**, *adj.* Of or belonging to
 a goat.
 باکڑو **Bākanr**, *v. n.* To baa, bleat, low.
 2. To talk foolishly. *Pr.*
 باکدا *P.* باکیا *F.* باکسی
 باگوں **Bāgūn**, } *M.* The snub-nosed
 crocodile (*Oro-*
 باگھوں **Bāghūn**, } *codilus palustris*).
 باگھی **Bāghī**, *F.* Striking the arms
 against the sides to manifest
 joy.
Bāghī mārānr, *v. t.* To flap
 the arms against the sides, at
 the same time making a loud
 tremulous sound (done by
 beggars to excite compas-
 sion.)

- بال **Bál**, *M. F.* Infant, child.
Bál bachardār, Having a
 family.
Bál jattī, From childhood.
Bál janranr, *v. t.* To bear a
 child.
Bál dahanr, *v. t.* To abort,
 miscarry.
Bál satānr, *v. t.* To procure
 abortion.
Bál satwāwanr, } *c. v.* To
 cause
Bál kadhawāwanr, } abor-
 tion.
 بالٹی **Báltī**, *F.* A pail, bucket.
 بالڑی **Bálrī**, *F.* Girl, daughter.
 بالکا **Bálká**, *M.* } An adopted child,
 disciple, pupil.
 بالکی **Balkí**, *F.* }
 بالڈر **Bálanr**, *v. t.* To kindle, light
 or set on fire, to burn. *Pr.*
 پلیسی *F.* بالیا *P.* پلیندا
Bálanr, *M.* Fire-wood, firing,
 fuel.
 بالوں **Bálūn**, *M.* Fuel, firewood. *Sh.*
 بالھی **Bálhī**, *F.* Action of arms in
 swimming.
Bálhī mārānr, *v. t.* To paddle.
 بانڈر **Bānr**, *M.* An arrow. 2. At-
 tempt.
Bānr mārānr, To shoot an
 arrow. 2. To try.
 بانڈھ **Bānh**, *F.* cf. *U.* Arm. *Pl.* بان
 or بانہاں 2. Relative, wife,
 woman after betrothal. 3.
 Side pieces of bedstead. 4.
 Betrothal. 5. One face of
 a city wall.
Bānh badhanr, To fold the
 arms.
Bānh belí, A helper.
 بانہاں **Bānhān**, *M.* Slave, man-ser-
 vant.

- بَانَبھانڑ **Bāṅbhanṛ**, } *M.* A Brah-
 مان.
 بَانَبھمانڑ **Bāṅbhamanṛ**, }
 بَانَبھمانڑین **Bāṅbhamanṛīn**, *F.* Wife of
 Brahman.
 بانہیں **Bānhīn**, *F.* A slave, handmaid,
 concubine. *Syn.* باہنی
 بانہیں **Bānhīn**, *F.* The side piece of a
 bedstead.
 باونجڑ **Bāwanjar**, *adj.* Not in a
 straight line, not perpendi-
 cular, oblique, bent, wry,
 written also بوئجڑ
 باوی **Bāwī**, *adj.* Twenty-two.
 باہر **Bāhir**, *prep.* See *U.* Out, out-
 side, etc. 2. Country, as
 opposed to town.
Bāhir ten wanjanṛ, To go to
 stool.
 باہرلا **Bāhirlā**, *adj.* External,
 exterior, outer.
 باہلی **Bāhlī**, *adj.* Much, many. *S. R.*
 باہنڑ **Bāhanṛ**, See بہنڑ to sit.
 بائی **Bāī**, *F.* See *U.* بائی Mistress,
 lady.
 باٹھ **Bāīṭh**, *adj.* Sixty-two.
 بھری **Bahrī**, *F.* Sweet basil (*Ocimum*
basilicum). 2. A sherd,
 broken earthen vessel.
Bahrī dá bīj, Seed of above
 plant, it has cooling pro-
 perties.
 بھیا **Bāhīhā**, *M.* Sparrow hawk,
 cuckoo, *U.* Papiha (*Cuculus*
Melenoleneos).
 بھیا **Bāphā**, *M.* Dander, dandruff,
 scurf. 2. Puff of smoke from
 engine.
 بھیل **Bāphal**, *adj.* Unfruitful.
 بتالی **Bitālī**, *adj.* Forty-two.
 بترا **Batrā**, *M.* A stammerer.

- بتری **Batṛī**, *adj.* Thirty-two. 2. *F.*
 Line of teeth. *Sh.*
Batṛī dhārān, *F.* Mother's
 milk which is supposed to
 flow in 32 streams.
 بتھاڑ **Buthār**, *M.* The face, mouth.
Buthār bhannaṛ, *v. t.* To
 break or spoil a man's face.
 بتھاڑا **Buthārā**, *M.* A mask, cover-
 ing one's face with a shawl.
Buthārā ḥadhanṛ, *v. t.* To
 mask.
 بٹ **Buṭ**, *F.* Sultriness.
 بٹ **Buṭ**, Fastened, packed up.
S. R.
 بٹ **Biṭ**, *F.* A pair, couple, in pairs,
 by couples, two united in one,
 as a monstrosity.
 بٹ **Baṭ**, *F.* See Baṭāk.
 بٹا **Biṭā**, *M.* Two hanks of cotton.
 بٹا **Buṭā**, *adj.* Spoiled, damaged,
 used of chipped or damaged
 crockery. 2. Hare-lipped,
 having one ear. 3. Unadorn-
 ed with jewels.
 بٹاک **Baṭāk**, *F.* Boasting, affectation,
 airs.
 بٹاکی **Baṭāki**, *M.* A boaster.
 بٹان **Baṭṭān**, *F. pl.* Conversation,
 talk.
Baṭṭān māraṇṛ, To talk,
 converse.
Baṭṭān saṭṭān, *F.* Conver-
 sation.
 بٹنڑ **Buṭanṛ**, *v. t.* To stop, close,
 used of ears or nose. *Pr.*
 بٹیندا *P.* بٹیا *F.* بٹیسے
 بٹون **Baṭṭūn**, *M.* A weed (*Chenopo-*
dium-album) obnoxious to
 cold weather crops, eaten by
 poor as a pot herb.
 بٹوا **Baṭūhā**, *M.* A purse, small
 bag, closed by pulling a
 double string.

- بٹہا **Bīṭh**, *F.* A double skein of cotton thread.
- بٹھاوان **Bīṭhāwān**, *adj.* Flat.
- بٹھی **Bīṭhī**, *F.* A gold coin.
- بٹھیا **Buṭijanr**, *v. p.* From Buṭanr. To be stuffed, as by a cold, to be closed, stopped. *Pr.*
- بٹھیندا *P.* بٹھیس *F.*
- بٹھیرا **Baṭerā**, *M.* A quail (*Perdix Olivacea*.)
- بجھارت **Bujhārat**, } *F.* Riddle, enigma, conundrum.
- بجھکا **Bujhakkā**, }
- بجھنڑ **Bajhanr**, *v. n.* To be tied, bound, fastened, to adhere, as by glue. 2. To be congealed, coagulated. 3. To be constructed, of a dam. 4. To be closed, confined. *Sh. Pr.*
- بجھدا *P.* بجھیا *F.* بجھسی
- بجھنڑ **Bujjhanr**, *v. n.* To understand, guess, find out, reckon, comprehend, discern, infer, repute. 2. To be extinguished. *Pr.* بجھدا *P.* بجھیا *F.* بجھسی
- بجھون **Bajhūn**, See Bājh.
- بچ کرٹڑ **Bach bach karanr**, *v. t.* To crunch, to smack the lips.
- بچا **Bachchā**, *M. F.* Also written بچھ the young of any animal, commonly birds. 2. Child.
- بچڑا **Bachrā**, *M. F.* Son, child. In *Sh.* Darling.
- بچڑوال **Bacharwāl**, *M.* One with a family.
- بچکار **Buchkār**, *M.* A sound made by drawing in the air between closed lips, used to animals.
- بچکارنڑ **Buchkaranr**, *v. t.* To call or stop an animal by buchkar.
- بچکانہ **Bachkāna**, *M.* Small tight shoes written also بچکانہ

- بچو **Bachchū**, Diminutive of bachchā.
- بچو **Buchchū**, *M.* One with a scanty beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin. In. *S. E.* بچھ
- بچھ **Bachcha**, Same as bachchā.
- بچھ **Bachcha bāz**, A sodomite.
- بچھی **Buchchī**, *F.* A scanty beard.
- بدھ **Budh**, *F.* Wednesday, *Syn.* بدہوار 2. Knowledge, understanding.
- بدھائی **Badhā,ī**, *F.* Price paid for tying up, also written badhwā,ī.
- بدھڑاں **Badhrān**, *M.* Infant's clothing
- بدھنڑ **Badhanr**, *v. t.* To tie, bind up, fasten, do up, gird, moor. 2. To devise. 3. To finish off. *P. D. Pr.*
- بدھیندا *P.* بدھیا *F.* بدھیس *F.*
- بدھینڑ *Syn.* بدھنڑ *v. p.* بدھینڑ *v. p.* بدھوارنڑ or بدھوانڑ *c. v.*
- بدھو **Budhū**, *M.* A fool, stupid person. *U.* بدو
- بدھوان **Budhwān**, *M.* A wise, learned man.
- بدھوانڑ **Badhwāwanr**, *c. v.* Of Badhanr.
- بدھوائی **Badhwā,ī**, See badhā,ī.
- بدھی **Badhī**, *F.* A mutual arrangement to buy up produce, etc. and sell at high prices, a ring.
- بدھی **Badhī karanr**, *v. t.* To make a ring.
- بدھیج **Badhej**, *M.* Retention, stoppage of flow of phlegm. etc.

بدهیجانر **Badhijanr**, *v. p.* From **Badhanr**, *Pr.* بدهیچندا *P.*
F. بدهیسی

بدهیلو **Badhelú**, *adj.* Tied up, (of cattle,) stall fed.

بڈھر **Baḍhar**, *M.* A poor thin animal for slaughter, *S. R.*

بڈنر **Buḍanr**, *v. n.* To sink, drown, choke. 2. To be insensible, to faint. *Pr.* بڈدا *P.* بڈیا *F.* بڈسی

بڈھا **Buḍhá**, *adj.* Old, aged, elderly. In *Sh.* بڈھڑا 2. *M.* An old man.

بڈھڑا **Buḍhrá**, *adj.* Old, after 8 or 10 yrs. *Sh.* (of horses.)

بڈھی **Buḍhí**, *F.* An old woman. 2. A deserted channel of river Chinab. *Sh.*

بڈھیپا **Buḍhepá**, *M.* Old age.

بر **Bur**, *F.* Nap on cloth. 2. A fringe. 3. A rag torn off a faqir's clothes, and given to his disciple as an amulet. 4. A wood shaving. 5. In *Sh.* Long hair of dog. 6. Hair of caterpillar. *Sh.*

برا **Barrá**, *M.* Fever, ague.

براد **Birát**, *M.* } An island in a river.
برائی **Birátí**, *F.* }

برکنر **Burkanr**, *v. t.* To sprinkle as pepper, salt. *Pr.* برکیندا *P.* برکیسی *F.* برکیا

برکی **Burkí**, *F.* A Sprinkling, pinch.

بروٹی **Barúti**, *F.* A small ber tree. 2. A bundle carried on head. *S. R.*

برور **Barúr**, *M.* A rash, dry efflorescence on the skin.

بروارنر **Burhwáwanr**, *c. v.* from بروارنر

برھوچی **Barhochí**, *M.* One living in country not in town.

برھیجانر **Burhijanr**, *v. p.* from بروارنر

بڑا **Burá**, *M.* A dressing for wounds. *S. R.* 2. Interj. *Oh.* 3. Identification mark, a cut on one ear. *Sh.*

بڑبڑ **Bur bur**, *F.* Bubbling. See *U.* burbura.

بڑکا **Barká**, *M.* Bubbling, boiling.

بڑکا و نر **Barkáwanr**, *c. v.* of barkanr.

بڑکا و نر **Burkáwanr**, *v. t.* To try a pipe to see if the right quantity of water is in the bulb.

بڑکنر **Barkanr**, *v. n.* To bubble, boil. *Pr.* بڑکدا *P.* بڑکیا *F.* بڑکسی *c. v.* بڑکا و نر or بڑکا و نر

بڑکنر **Burkanr**, *v. n.* To cry, as an animal in the rutting season, used especially of goats and camels. 2. To draw, of a pipe. *Pr.* بڑکدا *P.* بڑکیا *F.* بڑکسی

بڑکنڈاں **Barkanrān**, Cry of bullocks in rutting season. *S. R.*

بڑکوا و نر **Barkwáwanr**, *c. v.* Of barkanr.

بڑوا و نر **Burwáwanr**, *c. v.* of buḍanr, See *ḥoranr*.

بس **Bas**, *adj. interj.* See *U.* بس Enough, plenty.

بسائیگی **Bisāngí**, *F.* A bifurcated stick or weapon. cf. *U.* Sāng.

بک **Buk**, *M.* The open hands put together to receive alms, etc. double handful.

بک **Bak**, *M.* A fawn. cf. *U.* 2. Slapping the thigh.

بک مارنر **Bak máranr**, *v. t.* To slap the thigh.

- بکار **Bakár**, *M.* Calling aloud, shouting. 2. baa-ing of sheep, bleating.
- بکانی **Bakání**, *F.* Baa, bleat of sheep and goats. *S. R.*
- بکرا **Bakrá**, *M.* A goat. 2. Rudder handle.
- بکری **Bakrí**, *F.* A goat.
- بکلی **Bukil**, *F.* The way in which a shawl is worn by women, the end carried across the breast and thrown over the shoulder. 2. A weed of sandy soil which chokes the crops. *P. D.*
- بکنڑ **Bikanr**, *v. n.* To fit closely. 2. To become one with, to associate. 3. To adhere, cling to.
- بکی **Bukí**, *F.* A handful of grain put into a hand mill : dim. of buk. 2. A kidney. 3. The side of the hand next the little finger.
- بکی ڈیونڑ **Baki-dewanr**, To wrestle. *Sh.*
- بکین پوونڑ **Baken powanr**, *v. t.* To fight, with the fists.
- بگہ **Bugh**, *M.* A kind of red woollen cloth.
- بگہڑاں **Baghrán**, *M.* An earthen pot for drawing water from the well. 2. The string by which it is carried or filled.
- بگھیلا **Baghelá**, *M.* A tiger's whelp. 2. A cannibal.
- بل **Bal**, *M.* See *U.* بل Ability, etc. 2. Stacked firewood.
- بل والیا **Bal wálá**, *adj.* Able-bodied.
- بلا **Billá**, *M.* A medal. 2. A cat. 3. Stripes of office on arm.
- بلاڑا **Bulárá**, *M.* Talking, vociferation, altercation. 2. A decoy bird. *Sh.*
- بلائی **Biláng**, *F.* Step, pace, stride.
- Biláng bharanr**, To pace, stride.

- بلانین **Bilánin**, *F.* A female friend, lady love, mistress.
- بلاواں **Baláwán**, *M.* Childhood, boyhood.
- Baláwán**, *adj.* Of or belonging to childhood.
- بلدا **Baldá**, *adj.* Alight, burning.
- بلکا **Balakká**, *M.* Childhood, boyhood. 2. Anger. *S. R.*
- بلکائی **Balká,í**, *F.* Infancy.
- بلکی **Balakkí**, *adj.* Childish.
- بلنڑ **Balanr**, *v. n.* To burn, to be kindled, lighted. *Pr.* بلدا *P.* بلیا *F.* بلیسی
- بلنگڑا **Billungrá**, *M.* Kitten. *Sh.*
- بلواونڑ **Bulwáwanr**, *c. v.* from **Bolanr**.
- بلہا **Bulhá**, *M.* Inflation.
- Bulhá dewanr**, *v. t.* To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, to make it let down her milk.
- بلہاونڑ **Bilháwanr**, *c. v.* from **Bahanr** irregular in formation, also written بلہاوانڑ To cause to sit. *Pr.* بلہویندا یا بلہیندا *P.* بلہویسی یا بلہویا یا بلہایا یا بلہیسی
- بلہپا **Bilhappá**, *M.* Friendship among women.
- بلہنڑ **Bulhinr**, *F.* A porpoise, (*Platanista gangetica*) *Syn.* بلہن
- بلہواونڑ **Bilhwáwanr**, See **Bilháwanr**.
- بلہیچنڑ **Bilhíjanr**, *v. p.* from بلہنڑ to sit, to be seated. *Pr.* بلہیندا *P.* بلہیسی *F.*

- ہالی **Ballí**, *adj.* Strong, powerful.
- ہالی **Billí**, *F.* A cat. 2. An anchor.
3. Horizontal poles for exercising.
- ہلیانڑین **Biliánrín**, *F.* A mistress. *Syn.*
ہلانی
- ہلیاڑو **Biliáro**, *F.* A kind of wrestling.
- ہنال **Bannán**, *M.* Boundary, landmark. 2. Coping. 3. A narrow path in the plains.
- Bannen thappanr**, To repair the boundaries of a field.
- Bannen sawándrí**, One owning adjoining land, neighbour.
- ہندا **Bundá**, *M.* An ear ornament for children.
- ہندہ **Bandh**, *F.* An embarkment for keeping off or retaining water, dyke, dam.
- ہندھلی **Bandhlí**, *F.* Dim. of bandh. 2. Coping.
- ہندی **Bundí**, *F.* Dim. of bundá.
- ہندی **Bindí**, *F.* A dot.
- ہندا **Bindá**, *M.* A bag made of grass matting or date leaves, used to protect dates.
- ہندڑ **Bundar**, *M.* }
ہندڑی **Bundrí**, *F.* } Buttock.
- ہندی **Bindí**, *F.* A dot. 2. A bag of grass matting or date leaves used to protect dates. 3. Sitting board of swing. *S. B.* 4. A ladle for removing water from boats.
- ہنڑواں **Bunrwán**, *M.* Dossil of cotton, pledget, a dressing of ointment on lint for wounds.
- ہنہ **Banh**, *F.* A border, boundary.

- ہنہنڑ **Banhanr**, *v. t.* To bind, fasten. *S. R.* 2. To Make an embarkment. *Sh.*
- ہنہین **Binhen**, Others. *Pl.* of ہیا
- ہنی **Banní**, *F.* High lying tracts of land infringing the kúr or old Indus bank. *P. D.* A strip of land at foot of Suleimán hills.
- ہنین **Bannín**, *F.* See bandh.
- Bannín thapanr**, To repair a boundary, dam, embarkment.
- ہوتہ **Búth**, *M.* A term in wrestling. 2. Face of a quadruped. *Sh.*
- ہوتہنڑ **Búthanr**, *v. t.* To fill up to the brim.
- ہوتھی **Búthí**, *F.* Mouth of man, muzzle of animals.
- Búthí khábanr**, *v. t.* To gag.
- ہوٹ **Boť**, *M.* A large piece of flesh.
- ہوٹا **Buťá**, *M.* A plant of any kind, bush, herb. 2. Flowers on cloth, paper, etc. 3. Reed grass (*Saccharum sara*) = *Kanh.*
- ہوٹی **Boťí**, *F.* Dim. of boť.
- ہوٹی **Buťí**, *F.* Dim. of buťá.
- ہوٹے مار **Buťe mār**, *M.* One who clears the jungle and so acquires a tenure on the land.
- ہوٹے ماری **Buťemári**, *F.* The act of clearing a jungle. *Syn.* *Mundhímári.*
- ہوٹی **Bodí**, *F.* Top of a tree. 2. Hair as worn by children. *Sh.* 3. Forelock of horse. *Sh.*
- ہوٹ **Bođ**, *F.* Flood, deluge, annual rising of the river. *Syn.* ہوڑ
ہوڑ and چھل *chhal*. 2. Deep water. *S. R.*
- ہوٹا **Bodá**, *M.* An ear jewel. 2. A cluster of fruit or flowers. 3. faintness.

بوڊے **Boḍe bhannaṛ**, To pluck tobacco flowers.

بور **Búr**, *M.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, greens. 2. Wood shavings, sawdust also called *búrá*. 3. Pollen of grain. *Sh.* 4. *F.* Pride, conceit. *Sh.*

بور **Borá**, *M.* A measure of grain = 8 manṛ 640 to 800 lbs. 2. A coarse sack for loading bullocks and donkeys. 3. Coarse net for grass or straw. *S. R.*

بور **Búrá**, *M.* Turnings, shavings, sawdust, iron filings.

بورنڙ **Búranṛ**, *v. t.* To turn wood roughly.

بورى **Borí**, *F.* Dim. of *borá*. A small sack.

بور **Bor**, *M.* Cooked meat, pottage. 2. See بوڙ

بورنڙ **Boraṛ**, *v. t.* To dip, immerse, steep. 2. To cause to dive, drown, sink. 3. To overwhelm.

Girán *boranṛ*, To dip bread into a dish.

nán *boranṛ*, To forget one's self. *Pr.* بوڙيندا *P.* بوڙيا *F.*

بوڙيسى

بوڪ **Bok**, *M.* Lust, lasciviousness.

بوڪا **Boká**, *M.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water from a well, written also بوڪها

بوڪنڙ **Bokanṛ**, *v. n.* To bleat, cry, make a noise. *Pr.* بوڪدا *P.* بوڪسي *F.*

بوڪها **Bokhá**, See *boká*.

بول **Bol**, *M.* See *U. bol*. Speech. 2. Promise, engagement. 3. A line, verse. *Sh.*

بولنڙ **Bolanṛ**, *v. n.* To speak, talk. *Pr.* بوليندا *P.* بوليا *F.* بوليسى

بولى **Bolí**, See *U. bolí*, Speech, language.

Bolí dewanṛ, To bid at sale.

بونجھل **Bawanjal**, *adj.* Oblique, bent, wry, not perpendicular, not in a straight line.

بونجھا **Bawanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-two.

بونگھه **Búngḥ**, *F.* A roar, roaring of a lion.

بونھڙين **Búnhṛin**, *F.* The first sale in the day, the first cash received.

Búnhṛin karanṛ, *v. t.* To sell for cash. It is a custom to make the first sale every day for cash, lest all subsequent dealings should be for credit.

بو **Búhá**, *M.* A threshold, door.

Syn. بو

Búhá mār, } Shut the door.
Búhá ḍe chá, } *Sh.*

Búhá lách, Open the door. *Sh.*

Búhá latthá peá, The door stood open. *Sh.*

بوهار **Bohár**, *M.* Offscouring. Sweeping.

بوھارا **Bohará**, *M.* Fruit stalk of date palm, after the fruit is picked, often used as a broom, hence. 2. Brush, broom, besom.

بوھارنڙ **Boharanṛ**, *v. t.* To sweep. To make a clean sweep. *Pr.* بوھاريندا *P.* بوھاريا *F.* بوھيسى

Boharanṛ makes, *v. p.* Burhíjanṛ and *c. v.* burhwáwanṛ.

بوھاري **Bohárá**, *F.* Dim. of *bohára*. *Syn.* بوھڪر

بہٹا **Bohattá, M.** A charm worn on the arm. A jewel.
بوہڑ **Bohir, F.** The Banyan tree (*Ficus Indica*).
بوہکر **Bohkar, See** bohári.
بوہل **Bohal, F.** A yearly gift made by Mahammadans to their Murshid or spiritual adviser.
بوہلی **Búhlí, F.** A sleeve.
بوئی **Búí, F.** A plant used for fodder for goats and camels. Its leaves are applied to the gums of children and used in treatment of ophthalmia for man and beast. (*Ballota limbata*). 2. Muzzle. *S. R.*
بہاں **Bhán, M.** A temporary dwelling in fields. *Sh.* 2. See **بانتہ**
بہانتا **Bihántá, M.** A young donkey after weaning. *Sh.*
بہانڑ **Bihánr, M.** A colt, foal.
بہانڑ **Bihánr, F.** A filly.
بہتار **Bahattar, adj.** Seventy-two.
بہانڑ **Bahanr, v. n.** To sit, perch. *Syn.* **بہنڑ - بہنڑ** *Pr.* **باندھا** or **بہندا** *P.* **بیتھا** *F.* **بہسی** *Imper.* **بہیہ** or **بہوہ** makes *v. p.* **بہوجنڑ** and *c. v.* **بہواونڑ**
بہوں **Bahún, pron. adj.** Much, many, great, immoderate, abundant, copious, deal, common.
Bahún, adv. Greatly, very.
Bahún ka, í, Many.
Bahún sárá, Very much, many, too much, abundant, copious.
بہیڑا **Baherá, M.** Fruit of (*Terminalia Belerica*), used as medicine.

بہا **Beyá, adj.** Other, another, second, else, further, makes *pl.* **بہہیں - بہہاں** *F.* **بہئی**
Beyá, conj. And.
بہار **Bíar, M.** Woman's clothes, *kurti* and *bochhanr*.
بہاسی **Beyásí, adj.** Eighty-two.
بہانمے **Beyánme, adj.** Ninety-two.
بہاوت **Beyáwat, adv.** Besides.
بہپھلی **Bephlí, F.** A shrub (*Corchorus olitorius, depressus* or *acutangula*), febrifuge and vegetable.
بہتالی **Betá lí, adj.** Forty-two.
بہٹ **Bet, M.** Land cultivated by rainfall or river overflow, not by irrigation, moist, alluvial lands, islands in river.
بہر **Ber, F.** A tree (*Ziziphus Vulgaris*). 2. (*Ziziphus Numula*). 3. The fruit of the above. Plum.
بہرا **Berá, M.** A piece of fish—perhaps sometimes flesh. In *S. R.* any piece of flesh small in size.
بہڑ **Bair, M.** The wheel on which the rope ladder of a Persian well turns. 2. Threads joining two wheels of a spinning jenny on which the thread is wound.
بہڑ **Bír, F.** Line of teeth.
بہڑا **Birá, M.** The notch of an arrow. 2. A loop. In *S. R.* a country button. 3. Gouge.
بہڑا **Berá, M.** A regiment. 2. A large boat.
Berá bud wanjanr, v. p. To be ruined, *lit.* The boat to be sunk.

پایزی **Bíri**, *F.* The colour that adheres to the lips from chewing betel. 2. A certain composition which being rubbed on the teeth makes stains of a red colour. 3. A thread to keep jewels in place. *Sh.*

پایزی **Beṛí**, *F.* A boat of from 50 to 300 or 400 manṛ burden. 2. A gallery. 3. A fetter.

Beṛí buḍḍanṛ, To founder.

پایسی **Ba,í sabhān**, The day after to-morrow.

پیل **Bel**, A second ploughing. 2. A man who rides behind another on horseback.

پیل **Belá**, *M.* Moist low land, marsh.

پیلی **Belí**, *M.* A friend, servant, hired person. 2. Protector, term of endearment. *P. D. F.*

پلانیں

پدور **Bewar**, *M.* A suit of two garments, for women = *chola*, *bochhanṛ*.

پدیوتجا **Bewanjá**, *adj.* Fifty-two.

پدہا **Behá**, *M.* Food cooked yesterday. *S. R.*

پ Pe

پ **Pe**, the fourth letter of the W. P. Alphabet in Roman character P or P.

پا **Pá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{2}$ of a seer = $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

پابا **Pábá**, *adj.* Belonging to the hills. *Sh.* In *S. R.* Hoofs become hard by contact with stones.

پابی **Pábi**, *F.* A kind of gourd or cucumber. (*cucumis utilisissima*) *Syn.* نر

پاپزی **Páprí**, *F.* The lobe of the ear. 2. Cake of silt. *Sh.*

پاپڑ **Pápinṛ**, *F.* Courage, confidence. *Syn.* پاڑ

پاٹنڑ **Pátanṛ**, *v. n.* To be torn, rent. *S. R.* In *S. P.* پاڑجنڑ is in use. *v. t.* پاڑنڑ

پاچھا **Páchhá**, *M.* A scarifier, one who incises poppy heads. 2. One side, or a leg of pajáma. *S. R.*

پاچی **Páchhí**, *F.* The act of scarifying poppy heads.

پادھی **Pádhí**, *F.* A variety of wheat in Montgomery district. *P. D.*

پار **Pár**, *adv.* Beyond, across. See *U.*

Pár utáranṛ, *v. t.* To ferry over, or across.

Pár julanṛ, *v. n.* } To go over,
Pár wanjanṛ, } cross over.

Pár pucháwanṛ, *v. t.* To ferry over.

پارالی **Páralí**, *F.* Straw of rice or *chína*.

پارت **Párat**, *F.* Recommendation, entrusting any thing to another's care, trust.

پارون **Páran**, *prep.* For sake of, in consequence of. 2. From, beyond.

پارھا **Párhá**, *M.* A watch, sentinel.

Párhá ḍewanṛ, *v. t.* To watch, guard.

پارھ والا **Párehwálá**, *M.* Watchman, guard.

پاڑ **Pár**, *F.* A root.

Pár paṭanṛ, } To root up,
Pár kaḍhanṛ, } exterminate.

- Pár niklanṛ**, *v. n.* To be rooted up.
- پاڑ **Pár**, *M.* In Multán, the first ploughing of land for which "gher" is used in D. G. Khan. It is derived from پاڑنڈ to tear. 2. A pit sunk to the sand in which a well is built. *P. D.* 3. Hole in a hedge for thief. *Sh.*
- Pár páranṛ**, *v. t.* To make a first ploughing.
- پاڑا **Pára**, *M.* Neighbourhood. 2. A piece missed out in ploughing. *Sh.*
- پاڑچھا **Párchhá**, *M.* The wooden trough into which the water from the Persian well falls.
- پاڑنڈ **Páranṛ**, *v. t.* To raven, pull to pieces, rend, tear, split, rip.
Pr. پڑیندا *P.* پاڑیا *F.* پڑیسی
- پاڑے **Pára**, A large ravine.
- پاڑواونڈ **Paṛwawanṛ**, *c. v.* from Páranṛ.
- پاڑجنت **Paṛjanṛ**, *v. p.* from Páranṛ.
- پاس **Pás**, *F.* Favour, favouritism, partiality. 2. *M.* A written order or permit.
- Pás karanṛ**, *v. t.* To pass an examination. 2. To shew favouritism, prefer, be partial to. 3. To hand a dish round.
- پاسا **Pásá**, *M.* Side. In *Sh.* پاسا 2. dice.
- Pásá karanṛ**, To move to one side, get out of the way, refrain from, hold aloof.
- Pásá upatranṛ**, } To turn
over on
Pásá waláwanṛ, } one's
side.
- پاسکو **Páskú**, *M.* Weight put in light end of scales to make even. *Sh.*
- پاسے **Páse**, *prep.* By the side of.

- پاشویا **Páshoyá**, *M.* Rubbing the feet with *ghí* or butter. Washing or soaking feet in time of sickness.
- پاک **Pák**, *F.* Matter from sore, pus. *Sh.*
- پاکھر **Pákhār**, *M.* Saddle, gear. *Sh.*
2. A net for trapping hares.
- پاکھڑ **Pákhār**, *F.* Spiritual help derived from a saint. (Multan.)
- پاکھڑا **Pakhrá**, *M.* A camel saddle.
- پاکی **Páki**, *F.* Cleanliness, etc. See *U.*
- Páki cháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To shave the secrets.
- پال **Pál**, *F.* Arrangement in line. 2. Setting unripe mangoes apart to ripen. 3. Leaves and crushed stalks of sugarcane.
- Pál ghattanṛ**, *v. t.* To mellow or set aside (mangoes), to ripen.
- پالا **Pálá**, *M.* Frost, snow, cold.
- Pálá powanṛ**, To snow. 2. perhaps also used in same sense as *piṛ powanṛ*, to fall into hands of.
- پالتو **Páltú**, *adj.* Fattened, nourished.
- پالتو **Páltú**, *adj.* Cast, in a mould, not wrought.
- پالٹنڈ **Pálanṛ**, *v. t.* To nourish, bring up, fatten, feed, maintain, rear, protect, breed, nurse, perform. *Pr.* پالیندا *P.* پالیا *F.* پلیسی
- پالھا **Pálhá**, *adj.* Disengaged, at leisure.
- Pálhá karanṛ**, To empty.
- پان **Pán**, *F.* A skin disease in animals, with itching and scab in sheep, falling off of hair, mange? 2. A measure equal to from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

پان پیدی **Pán piddí, F.** A bird that eats insects out of jand logs, male bird dark blue. Wren? (Col. Millett).

پانچا **Pánjá, adj.** Five. 2. Few, used by those beneath a date tree, when one is collecting the fruit.

پانڈ **Pánd, M.** The end, extremity. The tail end of a canal, opposed to "mundh" or "muhán", head or source. 2. Border or skirt of a garment. 3. Top part of sugar-cane.

پانڈا **Pándá, M.** A stream of milk from the teat of a buffalo.

Pándá píwanr, To drink the milk of a buffalo from the teat.

پانڈی **Pándí, M.** A carrier, especially of grain.

پانڑ **Pánr, F.** A measure for dry goods of from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ of a lb. *Syn.* پان

پانڑ **Pánr, F.** Paste made with wheat flour used in preparing cotton for weaving. 2. Materials used in the preparation of iron and steel tools to temper them.

Pánr dewanr, To temper metals.

پانڑیں **Pánrín, M.** Water.

Pánrín láwanr, v. t. To water.

Pánrín thivanr, v. n. To melt, flow.

Pánrín bári, Hard water said to produce indigestion.

Pánrín haulá, Soft water
Siú pánrín, River water.

پانڑول **Pánwil, adj.** Having itch. See پان

پاوا **Páwá, pl. páwe.** Foot of sheep, goat, etc. below the knee. 2. A leg of a bed, etc.

پاولی **Páolí, F.** A four anna piece. $\frac{1}{4}$ of rupee. *M.* A weaver, *F.* پلائی
or پلیدیائی

پاونڑ **Páwanr, v. t.** To throw, pour. 2. To put on, wear, attire, 3. To find, obtain, attain. discover, *P.* پاتا *F.* پاتا *F.*
پراونڑ *v. p.* پوجنڑ *c. v.* پوجنڑ

پاہ **Páh, F.** Dry pulverized cow's or buffalo's dung, manure.

Páh jhálo, The board which prevents manure, etc. falling into the well.

پاہ } *F.* Path for cattle
Paváh, } between two
پواہ } hedges. *Sh.*

پاہر } *M.* A watch of 3
Pohr, } hours. *Sh.*

Pohr rát rahndi, Early morning. 3 A. M.

Pohr rát gai, About 9 P. M. Bed time.

پاہی **Páhi, M.** Alum miner.

پاہ **Pá, M.** See Pá.

پاہیخانہ **Pá, í khána, M.** A draught house, privy.

پاہی **Pá, í F.** A measure of capacity, varying in different places from 32 lbs. to 50 lbs. In *Sh.* = 4 tope or 8 lbs. 2, $\frac{1}{2}$ of an anna or penny.

پاہ **Pab, F.** Ball, or front part of the sole of the foot or shoe.

پاہنڑ **Pabinr, F.** A water lilly, (*Nelumbium speciosum*) *Syn.*

پپن

پپ **Pip,** } Fruit of *Ficus religiosa* and
پپن } *Ficus Indica*.
2. An edible parasite from the root of the kari bush. *Sh.*

- پپڑ **Papar**, Box tree. (*Buxus sempervirens*. *Sh.*)
- پپل **Pipul**, *M.* A tree (*Ficus religiosa*.) 2. Daphne, very common on the Sulimán Mountains. It is not eaten by goats.
- پیلا **Piplá**, *M.* The point of a sword.
- Piplá mul**, A native drug.
- پیلی **Piplí**, *F.* An eyelash. 2. Long pepper.
- پیت **Pit**, *F.* Prickly heat.
- پت **Pat**, *F.* Good name. See *U.* 2. Treacle. 3. Trust, confidence.
- Pat dár**, One possessing credit, being well reputed of.
- Pat máraṅṅ**, *v. t.* To betray a trust.
- پتا **Pittá**, *M.* Water-melon. *Sh.*
- پتا **Pattá**, *M.* Sign, etc. see *U.* 2. Trust.
- Pattá láwanṅ**, To direct a letter.
- Pattá đewanṅ**, To trace, give a clue.
- پتاسه **Patása**, *M.* A lump of purified sugar, a sweetmeat.
- پتال **Patál**, *M.* Abyss.
- پتالو **Patálú**, *M.* A testicle.
- پتاوا **Patáwá**, *M.* Loose sole, for a shoe.
- پت پاپره **Pitpápra**, *M.* A small flowered fumitory. (*Fumaria parviflora*.)
- پتچر **Patchir**, *M.* A cultivator. *P. D.* 2. Acquisition of land by original tribal division.
- پتدار **Patdár**, See *Pat*.
- پتر **Patr**, *M.* A small quantity, about 1 oz., used of wine only. 2. Ear drops. *P. D.*
- پترا **Patrá**, *M.* Almanac, etc. See *U.* 2. Share, portion. 3. Page. 4. An iron band, ferule. 5. Dry leaves of mallá. *Sh.*
- پترالا **Patrálá**, *adj.* Leafy. 2. *M.* Small earthenware vessel.
- پتروٹا **Patroṭá**, *M.* An earthenware kneading dish.
- پتری **Patrí**, *F.* Leaf of (1) a note or letter. (2) of moth or sugarcane. (3) of cotton or its capsules.
- پتریبا **Patriyá**, *M.* Uncle, father's brother. In *S. R.* پتربا
- پتربتا **Putretá**, *M.* The relative of a bridegroom.
- پتربر **Patrer**, *M.* A father's brother's son, cousin. *S. R.* پترببر
- پتربلا **Putrelá**, *M.* An adopted son.
- Putrelá karanṅ**, *v. t.* To adopt, affiliate.
- پتری **Patrí**, *F.* A flat fish. *Sh.*
- پتل **Pattal**, *F.* A mat or screen made of reeds.
- پتلا **Patlá**, *adj.* Thin, etc. See *U.* 2. Rare, few, weak, hard up. *Sh.*
- Patlá thíwanṅ**, *v. n.* To emaciate, become thin.
- پتلامان **Pitlámán**, *M.* Liver and lights.
- پتلیرا **Patlerá**, *adj.* Rather thin. *Sh.* from پتلا
- پتندر **Pitandar**, *M.* A step-father.
- پتنر **Patanṅ**, *M.* A ferry.
- پتہ **Path**, *M.* A measure of grain from 25 manṅ 24 seers to 40 manṅ = 18 cwt. to 27 cwt. 76 lbs.
- پتہ **Pith**, A gall bladder.
- پتہر **Pathar**, *M.* A stone. See *U.*

- Pathar qilla, A fire lock.
 Pathar dí-khánr *F.* A quarry.
- پتھر نڈا Patharanr, *v. t.* To spread, turn over.
- Airá patharanr. To lay a foundation. *Pr.* پتھر بنندا *P.* پتھر یسی *F.*
- پتھالی Patthalí, *F.* Sitting cross legged. *Sh.*
- پتی Patti, An affix signifying possessed of, e.g. cror patti, having millions. 2. See *U.* A share. 3. Subdivision of an estate. *Sh.*
- پتی دار Patti-dár, *M.* A sharer, partner.
- پتی داری Patti-dárí, *F.* Having a share.
- پتیری Patirí, *adj.* Unleavened.
- پٹ Patṭ, *F.* Beam (of roof) *Sh.* 2. *M.* Thigh. *Sh.*
- پٹ Pat, *M.* Silk-manufactured or raw.
- پٹ Pit, *F.* Beating the breast, wailing.
- پٹا Paṭṭá, *M.* See *U.* A dog's collar. 2. The web between the two strings of a pellet bow. 3. Lease. *Sh.*
- پٹاخ Paṭákh, *M.* A crack, whack.
- پٹاکا Paṭáká, *M.* Husks of grain. 2. A shrub, (*abutilon Indicum*). *P. D.*
- پٹتھ Putth, *F.* Solution. *Sh.*
- پٹخانر Paṭkhanr, *v. t.* To throw down violently.
- پٹڑی Paṭrí, *F.* A gold or silver locket hung round the neck by thick silk, or worn by women on the forehead. Often worn in sets of three. It is intended to contain an amulet. 2. Bank of a canal. *Sh.*
- پٹڑی Paṭrí, } *F.* A narrow strip of hard bad soil.
 پٹھی Patṭí, } Strip of hard soil between sandhills in Thall, does not crack after rain, like رڑی having more sand in it. *Sh.*
- پٹکار Piṭkár, *M.* Beating the head or breast for grief.
- پٹکی Paṭkí, *F.* A small turban.
- پٹنر Paṭanr, *v. t.* To tear, rend, bite, as a dog. 2. To pick, pluck, draw out, protrude. 3. To dig open, excavate, open. 4. To pull up, root up. *Pr.* پٹیندا *P.* پٹیا *F.* پٹیسسی *F.* پٹواونر *c. v.* پٹیحنر *c. v.*
- پٹنر Piṭṭanr, *v. t.* To curse. *v. n.* To mourn, beat or strike one's head with grief. *Pr.* پٹیندا *P.* پٹیا *F.* پٹیسسی *F.* پٹواونر *c. v.*
- پٹنران Pitanrán, *M.* Mourning, wailing. *Syn.* پٹ
- پٹولی Paṭolí, *M.* A silk weaver.
- پٹھ Paṭh, *F.* A female kid. 2. A license.
- پٹھ Puṭh, *M.* Back. 2. Wrong side of cloth.
- پٹھا Paṭhá, *M.* A fatal disease which attacks cattle fed on immature turnips, or insufficiently watered *jowár*, when green. 2. A young pigeon or chicken.
- پٹھا Puṭhá, *adj.* Opposite, backwards, converse, counter. 2. *M.* Crupper of animal. In *Sh.* hind quarter. 3. A head, as in "so much a head" used in sale of cattle, a piece, in same sense. 4. Blade bone, scapula of man.
- Puṭhá karanr, *v. t.* To counteract.
- Puṭhí kalám paṭhanr, To read backwards.

- پٹھا **Paṭṭhā**, *M.* Dwarf palm. 2. Fodder. *Sh.*
- پٹھا **Paṭṭhā**, *M.* } A young donkey.
پٹھی **Paṭṭhī**, *F.* } *Sh.*
- پٹھارا **Paṭṭhārá**, *M.* The cross stick of a rake into which the teeth are set.
- پٹھہ بہراوی **Paṭṭh bharávi**, *F.* Commission for endorsement. *Sh.*
- پٹھہ **Paṭṭh kaṇḍá**, *M.* A plant (*Uchyranthes aspera*) an astringent, used in colic and gonorrhoea.
- پٹھنڑ **Paṭṭhanr**, *v. t.* To send, despatch. *Pr.* پٹھیندا *P.* پٹھیا *F.* پٹھیسے *v. p.* پٹھینجڑ *c. v.* پٹھواونڑ
- پٹھواونڑ **Paṭṭh wáwanr**, *c. v.* From paṭṭhanr. *Pr.* پٹھویندا *P.* پٹھوایا *F.* پٹھوینسی *F.*
- پٹھورا **Paṭṭhorá**, *M.* } A young goat,
پٹھوری **Paṭṭhorí**, *F.* } kid.
- پٹھی **Paṭṭhí**, *F.* Felloe, of a wheel.
- Paṭṭhí ghattanr**, *v. t.* To endorse.
- Paṭṭhí mat**, Abberation of mind.
- پٹھینجڑ **Paṭṭhíjanr**, *v. p.* From paṭṭhanr.
- پٹھی **Paṭṭhí**, *F.* An estate dependent on canal water for its cultivation. 2. A strip of cloth, land, etc. 3. A narrow strip of hard level soil. *Sh.*
- پٹھیلا **Paṭṭhíla**, *M.* A flat board fastened to the driving seat of a well, which serves as a back board for the driver.
- پٹھیلی **Paṭṭhíli**, *adj.* Marked with a band.
- پچالا **Puṭṭhálá**, *M.* Ability, power. 2. Maintenance, living. *S. R.*

- پچالنڑ **Puṭṭhálánr**, *v. t.* To burn, set on fire. *Pr.* پچالیندا *P.* پچالیایا *F.* پچالیسی *F.*
- پچاؤنڑ **Puṭṭháwanr**, *v. t.* To fulfil, finish, perfect, complete, used mostly of reading books. *Pr.* پچاؤنڈا *P.* پچایا *F.* پچیسے *F.*
- پچاؤنڑی **Puṭṭháwanrī**, *F.* The end, used only of place, not time. 2. What is paid to a maulaví for teaching the Qurán when it is finished.
- پچدا **Puṭṭhdá**, *M.* Agreement, will, ability.
- پچلنڑ **Puṭṭhánr**, *v. n.* To be burnt. *Pr.* پچلدا *P.* پچلیا *F.* پچلیسی *F.*
- پچنڑ **Puṭṭhanr**, *v. n.* To arrive, reach, come to an end, to be finished, fulfilled. *Pr.* پچدا *P.* پچیا *F.* پچسی *F.* یا پنا *F.*
- پچواونڑ **Puṭṭh wáwanr**, *c. v.* From puṭṭhanr. *Pr.* پچویندا *P.* پچوایا *F.* پچوینسی *F.*
- پچادھ **Pachádh**, *F.* The west. 2. A tract of land at the east of the foot of Sulieman hills.
- پچادھر **Pachádhār**, } *adj.* Western.
پچادھی **Pachádhí**, }
- پچار **Pachár**, *F.* A proposal for marriage, betrothal (used only by Hindus).
- پچارکی **Pachárákkí**, *F.* A silver chain ornament.
- پچاؤنڑ **Pacháwanr**, *v. t.* To digest. 2. Embezzle, defalcate, to be unfaithful to the trust committed to one. *Pr.* پچاؤنڈا *P.* پچایا *F.* پچیسے *F.*

- پچھو پچھو Pucháwanr, *v. t.* To conduct, escort, transmit. *Pr.* پچھو پچھو
P. پچھو پچھو *F.* پچھو پچھو *v. p.*
پچھو پچھو *c. v.* پچھو پچھو
- پچھو Pachká, *M.* Prevarication.
- پچھو Pachanr, *v. n.* To be digested. To be spent, disposed of, embezzled. *Pr.* پچھو پچھو *P.* پچھو پچھو
F. پچھو پچھو
- پچھو پچھو Puchwáwanr, *c. v.* From pucháwanr.
- پچھو Pichh, *F.* Rice water.
- پچھو Puchh, *F.* Enquiry, questioning. *Syn.* پچھو پچھو پچھو پچھو
- پچھو Pachh, *M.* Scarification.
- پچھو Pachhá, *M.* Scarifier of poppy heads.
- پچھو Pichhá, *Back, late. U.*
- Pichhá kar anr, *v. t.* To pursue.
- پچھو Pachhán, *F.* Evening twilight, dusk, early night. Morning twilight is called "Wadžá welá."
- پچھو پچھو Pachhángrá, *M.* A large, basket. *P. D.*
- پچھو پچھو Pachháwán, *M.* Shade, shadow.
- پچھو پچھو Pichháhán, *adv.* Behind, at the back. *Sh.*
- پچھو پچھو Puchh puchhíj, *F.* Enquiry. 2. Demand.
- Puchh puchhíj kar anr, To require.
- پچھو Puchhar, *F.* A cow neither giving milk nor in calf.
- پچھو Puchhar, *M.* A tail.
- پچھو پچھو Puchh guchh, *F.* Enquiry questioning, examination.
- Puchh guchh kar anr, To enquire, examine.
- پچھو Pichhlá pahar, The last watch, of day or night, used with رات or پچھو پچھو
- پچھو Pichhlagg, *M. F.* Stepson or daughter. *Sh.*
- پچھو Puchhanr, *v. t.* To ask, enquire, question, demand. 2. To visit the sick. *Pr.* پچھو پچھو
P. پچھو پچھو *F.* پچھو پچھو *v. p.*
پچھو پچھو *c. v.* پچھو پچھو Na agh puchhiá na hagh = without delay, without asking questions.
- پچھو Pachhanr, *v. t.* To incise, cut, bleed. 2. To scarify the poppy. cf. *U.* پچھو *Pr.* پچھو پچھو *P.* پچھو پچھو
F. پچھو پچھو
- پچھو پچھو Puchhwá pathanr, *v. t.* To refer.
- پچھو Pichhúrá, *M.* A track leading backwards. *Sh.*
- پچھو پچھو Pichhorachhí, *adv.* Close behind.
- Pichhorachhí áwanr, To follow.
- Pichhorachhí bhar chhor, To fill in with earth the vacant space outside a new built well. *S. R.*
- پچھو پچھو Pichhorakkí, } Tying the
پچھو پچھو Pichhurkí, } hands be-
} hind the
} back, pinioning.
- Pichhurkí badhanr, *v. t.* To pinion.
- پچھو Pichhún, } *prep.* Behind,
} after, astern,
پچھو پچھو Pichhún ten, } back, (used
} only of place).
- Pichhún powanr, *v. t.* To persecute.
- پچھو پچھو Pachhwanja, *adv.* Fifty-five. *Sh.*

- پچھوان Pichhúhán, *adv.* Backward.
- پچھی Pachhí, *F.* A small basket made of wheat straw, palm leaves, or top ends of reeds. 2. Sugarcane that has passed through the press. 3. The act of scarifying poppy heads. *P. D.*
- پچھیا Pichheá, *adj.* Late.
- پچھیں Pichhen, *adv.* After, so, again, used only in respect of time.
- پچھیر Pacher, *F.* Ache, fever.
- پنج Pakh, *M.* Corner, angle. 2. Bevel.
- Pakh banráwanr, *v. t.* To bevel.
- پخت Pukht, *adj.* Ripe, perfect.
- پختائی Pukhtá, *F.* Firmness, tightness.
- پختہ Pukhta, *adj.* See. *U.* ripe, dressed, etc. 2. Tight, perfect, consummate.
- Pukhta karar, *v. t.* To harden.
- Pukhta thíwanr, *v. p.* To be hardened, confirmed.
- پدم Padam, *M.* A small very poisonous snake. 2. A thousand billions.
- پدو Paddú, *M.* A mean name.
- Paddú dá Padman, *Exaggeration.*
- Paddú dá Padman banráwanr, *To exaggerate.*
- پدہ Paddh, *M.* Distance (used of long distances) *Sh.*
- پدھر Paddhar, *M.* An open plain, without trees.
- پدھرناڈ Paddharar, *v. n.* To spread. *Pr.* پدھریندا *P.* پدھریا *F.*
- پدھرہسی
- پدھی Paddhí, *F.* Steep place, brae. *Sh.*

- پدی Piddí, *F.* Tomtit, robin, honey-sucker.
- پڈ Pad, *M.* A breaking of wind from the bowels.
- Pad láwanr, } To break
Pad máranr, } wind.
- پڈ بہیڑہ Pad bahera, *M.* A kind of fungus.
- پڈنڈر Pudar, *v. n.* To prick, pierce. *In S. E.* پڈنڈا *Pr.* پڈیا *P.* پڈیسی *F.* The transitive verb is پڈنڈا
- پڈنڈر Padar, *v. i.* To break wind. *Pr.* پڈنڈا *P.* پڈیا *F.* پڈیسی
- پر Par, *M.* See *U.* Wing, etc.
- Par, *M.* Last year. 2. A wart. (*P.*) on inside of horse's foreleg. *Sh.*
- پر کرناڈ Pur karar, *v. t.* To replenish.
- پرا Pará, *M.* Broken cultivation in ravines. *P. D.*
- پرا Parra, *F.* Day dawn. 2. Line of beaters (hunting) *Sh.*
- Parrá bák, *F.* Day dawn. *Syn.* پراپھاٹ
- Parrá bákhanr, } *v. n.* To
Parrá phuttar, } dawn.
- پرا Purá, *M.* East wind. *Sh.*
- پرا سال Parár-sál, *M.* The year before last year.
- پراف Paráf, *F.* A female camel, one to two years old.
- پراک Pirák, *M.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- پراکا Paráká, *M.* Buttermilk.
- پراالی Parálí, *F.* The straw of rice or *Ohina*. 2. Ground left fallow in cold season. *S. E.*
- پراڈ Purár, *F.* Branch of river. *Sh.*

- پرانڑاں **Puránrān**, *adj.* Old, ancient, and in *S. R.* of *Samúkhá* or *kangrī* (kinds of grain.)
- پراهنه **Paráhna**, } *M. Guest. Sh.*
پراهنه **Piráhna**, }
- پرب **Purb**, *M.* Festival, holiday.
- پربت **Parbat**, North. 2. Hill. *Sh.*
- پربتی **Parbatí**, *adj.* Belonging to the hills.
- پربارها **Parbárhá**, *adv.* Without delay. Straight, immediately.
- پرپ **Parap**, *F.* A camel of four years old. *P. D.*
- پرت **Pirt**, *F.* Custom. *Pl.* ان—*Sh.*
- پرت **Part**, *v. n. Imp.* Return. *Sh.*
- پرتا **Partá**, *v. t. Imp.* Return. *Sh.*
- پرتال **Partál**, *F.* Proving of accounts, audit, enquiry, scrutiny.
- Partál karanr**, To look over, scrutinize, to scan.
- پرتاوانڑ **Partáwanr**, *v. n.* To regret. 2. To turn over. *Sh. Pr.*
پرتاسی *F.* پرتایا *P.* پرتاڈا
- پرتھمی **Pirthamí**, *F.* The earth, world.
- پرتیس آونڑ **Partij-áwanr**, *v. n.* To return.
- پرچا **Parchá**, *M.* Friendship, acquaintance. 2. A sheet of paper.
- پرچاوانڑ **Parcháwanr**, } *v. t.* To console, used
پرچھاوانڑ **Parchháwanr**, } of visits of sympathy on account of loss by death. 2. To tame. *Pr.*
پرچیسسی *F.* پرچایا *P.* پرچیندا
v. c. پرچاوانڑ
- پرچاوانڑی **Parcháwanrí**, *F.* A visit of consolation.
- پرچک **Purchak**, *F.* Persuasion, instigation, incitement.
- Purchak dewanr**, *v. t.* To persuade, instigate, egg on, incite, induce, move, used in a bad sense.
- پرچکی **Purchakkí**, *M.* Abettor, instigator.
- پرچنڑ **Parchanr**, *v. n.* To be satisfied. *Pr.* پرچدا *P.* پرچیا
F. پرچسی
- پرچون **Parchún**, *F.* Day book. *Sh.*
- پرچھا **Parchhá**, *M.* A mat of palm leaves for lying on.
- پرچھتی **Parchhatí**, *F.* A receptacle for goods, made by placing a beam across a room and flooring the interval between it and the wall.
- پرچینجڑ **Parchíjanr**, *v. p.* To be satisfied. *Pr.* پرچیندا *P. F.*
F. پرچیسسی
- پردہ **Parda**, *M.* See *U.* 2. An exclamation of astonishment.
- پرڈاڈا **Pardádá**, *M.* A great grandfather.
- پرڈاڈی **Pardáđí**, *F.* A great grandmother.
- پرڑا **Parrá**, *M.* Leopard. *Sh.*
- پرڑے پرڑے **Purze-purze**, *adj.* In pieces.
- پرسانگ **Parsáng**, }
پرسانگ **Pursáng**, } *F.* A ladder.
پرسانگ **Parśáng**, *Sh.* }
- پرسن **Parsan**, *adj.* Happy, well cf. *U.*
- پرسے **Parse**, *M.* Sweat. *Sh.*
- پرکت **Parkat**, *M.* A child born in step-father's house. *P. D.*
- پرکوٹی **Pir kaudí**, *F.* A game much played in. *Sh.*

پڑکھڑا Parkhrá, *M.* Calm, with a clear sky after storm.

پڑکھڑ Parkhanr, *v. n.* To ascertain, inspect, test, examine, essay, criticise.

Parkhanr, *v. t.* To prove. assay, of metals. 2. Impregnate (of birds). *Sh. Pr.*

پڑکھیا P. or پڑکھدا P. پڑکھیا

c. v. پڑکھسی or پڑکھسیسی *F.*

پڑکھسیجٹ *v. p.* پڑکھواؤٹ

پڑلا Parlá, Of or belonging to that side.

پڑمبہ Paramba, *M.* Piece of wood built into wall on which to support door frame. *Sh.*

پڑمی Pirmí, *adj.* Hereditary. *Sh.*

پڑمیشر Parmeshar, } *M.* God. The Almighty.

پڑمیشور Parmeshwar, }

پڑناں Parnán, *M.* Marriage. *Syn.* پڑنیا

پڑناؤٹ Parnáwanr, *v. t.* To marry, espouse. *Pr.* پڑنیندا *P.*

پڑنیسی *F.* پڑنیا

پڑنی Parní, *F.* A married woman.

پڑنیا Parníá, *M.* A married man.

Parníá, *adj.* Married.

پڑنیجٹ Parníjanr, *v. p.* To be married, espoused. *Pr.* پڑنیندا

P. F. پڑنیسی

پڑنیا Parnewá, *M.* Marriage. *Syn.* پڑناں

پڑو Paro, } From a distance, from beyond.

پڑوں Parún, }

پڑوان Parwán, *adj.* Acceptable. *cf. U.*

پڑواؤٹ Purwáwanr, *c. v.* From púranr.

پڑواہ Parwáh, *F.* Care, concern, anxiety. *U.* پڑوا

Parwáh rakhanr, *v. t.* To regard.

Kujh parwáh nahín. No matter.

Ka,í parwáh he. Abundance.

پڑوتھا Parúthá, *M.* Food cooked last night.

Parúthá múnh, Broken spirited.

پڑوکا Paroká, *adj.* Of or belonging to last year.

پڑوٹڑ Parúnr, *M.* A sieve, of brass or iron.

پڑہاں Parhán, *adv.* Far, far off, beyond. *Sh.*

پڑہاؤٹ Purhá, it, A diligent person.

پڑہاؤٹ Purháyat, } *M.* One who labours for wages.

پڑھٹیٹھو Parh, íatú, }

پڑی Parí, *F.* A fish (*Kotopterus Chitala*) It has a number of eye-like marks near tail. *P. D.*

پڑی Pirí, } A place where wrestlers contend. *P. D.*

پڑی Piri

پڑے Pare, } *adv.* See *U.* Pare. Distant, far, remote.

پڑیں Paren,

Paren karanr, To remove.

پڑیرے Parere, *adv.* Further off. *Sh.*

پڑیجٹ Puríjanr, *v. p.* From púranr. To bury.

پڑیہاں Parehán, *M.* Meeting, *pancháyit. Sh.*

پڑ Par, A cupboard, recess in a boat for concealing things. 2. Flagstone on a grave.

پڑ Pir, *M.* A threshing floor, corn floor. 2. Platform on which bullocks go, when

- turning a well. 3. Halo round the moon, (or sun, sign of rain. *Sh.*) 4. A plain. *Sh.*
- Pir powanr,** } To fall
} into the
Pir ghattanr, } hands
} of, to come into possession of.
- Pir kaudi,** *F.* A popular game. *Sh.*
- Pur,** *M.* A mill stone.
- Purá,** *M.* Skin or parchment of a drum.
- Piráng,** *M.* Arrangement, opportunity.
- Paráh,** *M.* Stage, day's journey, march, halting place, encampment.
- Parçh,** *F.* A mat. *P. D.*
- Parðah,** See parda. Curtain, screen. 2. An exclamation of astonishment.
- Purdhen,** *F.* A cow in calf again soon after calving. *Sh.*
- Parðing,** *M.* Crupper. *Sh.*
- Paraðdo,** *F.* Echo.
- Parkat,** *M. F.* Step-son or daughter. *Sh.*
- Puranr,** *v. n.* To prick, pierce. *S. E.*
- Paropí,** *F.* A measure of capacity equal to about 3 lbs. Four پاناں = one پڑوپى
- Parháwanr,** *v. t.* To teach, instruct. *Pr.* پڑھایا *P.* پڑھیندا *F.* پڑھیسى *v. n.* پڑھنڑ *v. p.* پڑھینجنڑ *c. v.* پڑھواونڑ
- Parhanr,** *v. n.* To read, repeat, learn. *Pr.* پڑھیا *P.* پڑھیا *F.* پڑھیسى
- Parhwáwanr,** *c. v.* From پڑھواونڑ *Pr.* پڑھویندا *P.* پڑھویا *F.* پڑھویسی
- Parhijanr,** *v. p.* From پڑھینجنڑ *Pr.* پڑھیندا *P.* — *F.* پڑھیسى
- Parí,** *F.* Rock. 2. Flat clod made by cracking of a deposit of silt. *Sh.*
- Pirrí,** *F.* Drying ground for dates. 2. The limit of a wrestling ground.
- Purí,** *F.* A small parcel, a powder, or dose of medicine wrapped in paper. 2. Wheat threshed, but not winnowed.
- Pirián,** *F. pl.* Small-pox. *Sh.*
- Paríjanr,** *v. p.* From páranr. To be torn, rent. *Pr.* پڑیندا *P.* *F.* پڑیسى
- Passá,** *M.* Stack, heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*
- Pasará,** *M.* Expansion. See *U.*
- Pasará karar,** *v. t.* To amplify.
- Pusáwanr,** *v. t.* To wet, soak, macerate. *Pr.* پسایا *P.* پسیندا *F.* پسیسى *v. n.* پسنڑ *v. p.* پسواونڑ *c. v.* پسینجنڑ
- Pistáki,** *adj.* Of a light green colour.
- Pistól,** *M.* A pistol, cor. Eng.
- Pista,** *M.* A lap-dog. *Sh.*
- Pusanr,** *v. n.* To be wet. *Pr.* پسدا *P.* پسیا *F.* پسیسى
- Puswáwanr,** *c. v.* From pusar.
- Pissún,** *M.* A flea.

- پُسي **Pussí**, *F.* Moisture. 2. Hot fomentation.
- پُسي **Pissí**, *F.* Fine flour.
- پُسي **Passe**, *M.* Sweat, perspiration.
- پُسي **Pusíjanr**, *v. p.* from *pusanr*. To be wetted, drenched.
- پُسي **Pasel**, *F.* Side beams of roof. *Sh.*
- پُسي **Pasíla**, *adv.* On one side, apart, aside. 2. Bent.
- پُسي **Pisháp**, *M.* Urine, piss. 2. Semen, hence offspring. *P.D.*
- Pisháp karanr**, *v. t.* To piss, urinate, make water.
- پُسي **Pushák**, } *F.* Dress, garment, raiment,
- پُسي **Pushákí**, } robe, apparel, attire.
- Pushákí waṭáwanr** *v. t.* To change one's clothes, to attire, robe.
- پُسي **Pashṭáwanr**, *v. n.* To regret, repent, *U.* پُسي *Pr.* پُسي *Pr.* پُسي *F.* پُسي *F.*
- پُسي **Pushtak**, *F.* A term in wrestling. cf. *U.*
- پُسي **Pushtí**, *F.* Support, prop. See *U.* 2. A plinth. *S. R.*
- Pushtí bharanr**, } To support,
- Pushtí ḍewanr**, } prop up, used of walls.
- پُسي **Pak**, *M.* Hard ground. 2. Certainty. *Sh.*
- Pak karanr**, *v. n.* To know certainly, to ascertain.
- پُسي **Pakká**, *adj.* (Of land) too high for irrigation and therefore hard.
- پُسي **Pakáwanr**, *v. t.* To cook, to ripen. *Pr.* پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.* پُسي *v. n.* پُسي *c. v.* پُسي

پُسي **Pakḍandí**, *F.* A short cut. In *Sh.* A raised path.

پُسي **Pakrán**, *F.* A boil, or inflammation with suppuration, supposed to follow putting a wound or inflamed limb into water.

پُسي **Pakraṅr**, *v. n.* To be serviceable in difficulty. *Pr.* پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.*

پُسي **Pakar**, *F.* A round, at wrestling. Cf. *U.* 2. A seizure, by sickness or spirits of evil.

پُسي **Pakraṅr**, *v. t.* To catch, lay hold of, seize, take, capture, apprehend. *Pr.* - پُسي or پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.* - پُسي or پُسي *v. p.* پُسي *c. v.* پُسي

پُسي **Pakarwáwanr**, *c. v.* From *pakraṅr*. To betray, cause to catch. *Pr.* پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.*

پُسي **Paksá**, *M.* Built of mud only not bricks. *Sh.*

پُسي **Pakanr**, *v. n.* To ripen, be cooked. 2. To fester, gather. 3. To agree, so as not to admit of further dispute, honour bright. *Pr.* پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.*

پُسي **Pakwáwanr**, *c. v.* From *pakanr*. *Pr.* پُسي *P.* پُسي *F.*

پُسي **Pakh**, *M.* A sail.

Pakh verhanr, *v. t.* To furl a sail.

پُسي **Pakhá**, *M.* A fan. 2. Honey comb. *Sh.*

پُسي **Pukhá**, *M.* A lot.

- Pukhá saṭaṅṛ, } *v. t.* To
 Pukhá dewanṛ, } cast lots,
 by lot. divide
- پکھڑ Pakkhur, *M.* Plateau between
 Sakesar and Tallagong. *Sh.*
- پکھڑی Pakkhrí, *M.* A resident of
 Pakkhur. *Sh.*
- پکھنڈ Pakhand, *M.* Deceit, hypo-
 crisy, wickedness.
- پکھنڈی Pakhandí, *M.* A hypocrite,
 deceiver.
- پکھو Pakhú, *M.* *Sh.* See پکھرو
- پکھی Pakhí, *M.* A bird. Makes *pl.*
 پکھیں 2. The reed shed in
 which Gypsies and other
 wandering tribes live.
- Pakhivás, A tent dweller.
Sh.
- پکھرو Pakerú, *M.* Bird. *Sh.*
- پکھی وار Pakhíwár, *M.* A fowler.
- پکھی وال Pakhíwál, People living in
 reed sheds. See *pakhí.*
- پگڑ Paggú, *M.* A drain, gutter,
 inlet. Land irrigated by
 canal flow. *P. D.*
- پگھ Pugga, *adj.* Having all its 8
 teeth, 5½ to 6 years old. *Sh.*
- پگھارنڈ Pagháranṛ, *v. t.* To melt,
 fuse, flow, become liquid. *Pr.*
 پگھریسی *F.* پگھاریا *P.*
- پگھارا Paghárá, } *M.* Sweat, perspi-
 ration. }
 پگھار Paghar, }
- Paghar-o-paghar, All of a
 sweat.
- پگھارنڈ Pagharaṅṛ, *v. n.* To melt,
 fuse, liquify, sweat.
- پگھروانڈ Paghawáwanṛ, *c. v.* From
 pagháranṛ. *Pr.* پگھرویندا *P.*
 پگھروسی *F.* پگھروایا
- پگھری جنت Pagharijanṛ, *v. p.* From
 pagháranṛ.

- پگھیار Pighhiár, *M.* A wolf. *Sh.*
- پگ Pag, *F.* A turban. 2. Payment
 made to a landowner for
 permission to sink a well.
- Pag badháwanṛ, *v. t.* To
 instal, invest with office.
- پگوانڈ Pugaṅṛ, *v. t.* To fulfil,
 finish, complete. *Pr.* پگیندا
 پگسیسی *F.* پگیا *P.*
- پگوانڈیں Pugaṅṛin, *F.* Completion
 end, conclusion.
- پگڑ Pagar, *M.* A turban. *Sym.* پگ
- پگنڈ Pugaṅṛ, *v. n.* To reach, arrive,
 come to an end, attain
 maturity.
 2. Win (a game). *Sh. Pr.*
 پگسیسی *F.* پگیا *P.*
- پل Pal, *F.* Snow. *Sh.*
- پل Pal, } *M.* Concentric walls of
 grass ropes, placed
 پلا Pallá, } on the masonry
 cylinder of a well, between
 which the earth taken from
 below is placed, in order by
 weight to sink the masonry
 walls.
- Pallá badhanṛ, To erect the
 above apparatus.
- پلا Pallá, *M.* A receptacle of
 wattled reeds for holding
 grain or straw. A garner.
 2. Corner of a garment.
 3. Sap exuding from trees.
S. R.
- Palle rakhanṛ, } To have in
 possession. }
 Palle howanṛ, }
- پلال Palál, *M.* Vain, idle talking
 Speaking at random. 2. In
S. R. buying and selling at
 a loss.
- پلالی Paláli, *M.* A babbler. 2. *F.*
 Straw of rice or *chína.*
- پلانڈ Palánṛ, *M.* A camel's pack
 saddle.

- پُلانی Pulání, *F.* of پاولی a weaver.
- پِلَاوا Piláwá, *M.* A cotton dresser.
- پِلَاوَنَر Piláwanr, *c. v.* From píwanr to drink. See *U.* Piláná. 2. To dress cotton. *Pr.* پِلیندا *P.* پلیسی *F.* پلایا
- پُلَاء Pulá, *M.* A dish of rice and meat.
- پِل پِل Palpal, *adv.* Every moment.
- پِلَتَنَر Pilatinr, *F.* Yellowness, paleness, sallowness.
- پِلَتَهَا Palatthá, *M.* Sword's play, fencing. Stick exercise.
- پِلَتَهَا بَاز Palatthá báz, *M.* Swordsman, fencer.
- پِلَتَهَا کِهَدَانَر Palatthá khedanr, *v. t.* To cross swords, fence.
- پِلَتَهَی Palatthí, *F.* Sitting cross-legged.
- پِلَتَهَی مَارَانَر Palatthí máranr, *v. n.* To sit cross-legged.
- پِلَتَنَر Paltinr, *F.* Regiment. Corr. of Eng. battalion.
- پِلَتَنَر پَلْتَانَر Paltanr, *v. t.* To pour from vessel to vessel, cast, found. *Pr.* پِلَتیندا *P.* پِلَتیا *F.* پِلَتیسی *v. p.* پِلَتیجَنَر *c. v.* پِلَتَوَانَر
- پِلَتَنَرَان Paltanran, *M.* A brazier's tool for turning vessels in the furnace.
- پِلَتَه پِلَتِه Palith, *F.* Primipara.
- پِلَتیجَنَر پِلَتیجانَر Paltijanr, *v. p.* From paltjanr.
- پِلَس Puls, *F.* Police. Corr. Eng. پِلکارا
- پِلکارا Pilkará, *M.* Song of bulbul.
- پِلکنَر Pilkanr, *v. n.* To sing, of bulbul.
- پِلگه Palaggh, *M.* A large bedstead with coloured legs. *Sh.*

- Palaggh píhrá, *M.* The constellation of the Plough. *Sh.*
- پِلَنَر Pallanr, *v. n.* To be reared, nourished, brought up. *Pr.* پِلدا *P.* پِلیا *F.* پِلسی
- پِلو Pallo, *M.* The border of a shawl, the end used as a purse. Formative پِلے
- پِلو پَاوَانَر Pallo páwanr. To invoke a blessing.
- پِلَوَانَر Palwáwanr, *v. c.* From palanr to be reared.
- پِلُوتَا Palútá, *M.* An evil wish, curse, imprecation, malediction.
- پِلُوتَا کَدھَانَر Palúte kadhanr, *v. t.* To curse, imprecate, execrate.
- پِلوترا Palotrá, } *M.* A great grandchild.
- پِلوتری Palotrí, } *F.* In *S. E.* پروترا
- پِلَهَانَر Pulhánr, *M.* Breadth, width expanse.
- پِلَهَانَرَان Pulhánran, *M.* A custom among women at Hindu weddings of calling one another bad names in fun.
- پِلَهَرَنَر Palhranr, *v. t.* To forgive, forego.
- پِلَهُون Pilhún, *F.* The fresh fruit of Jál.
- پِلَهیون Palhiún, *M.* A quicksand.
- پِلی Pallí, *F.* The green leaves of channa cooked as a vegetable.
- پِلیا Paliá, *M.* A grey hair when it first appears.
- پِلیے پَوَانَر Paliye powanr, *v. n.* To shew grey hairs.
- پِلیانِی Pulíaní, *F.* Of پاولی a weaver. *Syn.* پِلانی
- پِلیت Palít, *adj.* Impure, nasty, unclean, foul, polluted.
- پِلیت کَرَانَر Palít karanr, *v. t.* To defile, foul, pollute.

پلیتا Palítá, *M.* A piece of paper on which a Murshid writes words or marks and it is lighted and burnt with bran and *harmal* before a person possessed with evil spirits, to drive them away. See. *U.* 2. A cloth for covering the dead while being washed.

پلیتی Palítí, *F.* Defilement, uncleanness, filthiness.

پلیٹھا Palethá, } *adj.* First born.
پلیٹھی دا Palethí-dá, }

پلیٹھی Palethí, *F.* Primipara.

پلیھا Palehá, *M.* Juice, sap. *P. D.*

پمبڑ Pambanr, *M.* A variety of wheat. (*Triticum durum.*)

پمبی Pambí, *F.* Fine particles of chaff, and refuse of sugar cane.

پن Pin, *M.* A lump or cake of dried fruit, pressed together.

پنارا Panará, *M.* Hire of goods.

Panáre teñ dewanr, To let out on lease.

پناک Panák, *M.* Thin buttermilk. *P. D.*

پنان Panán, *M.* A sheet, leaf of paper. 2. Change of face caused by severe sickness, anxiety or pain. 3. Upper part of shoe. 4. Sand or clay from canals to be used as manure. 5. The fine soil to which loam can be reduced by ploughing, raking, etc.

پنان Pinán, *M.* A knot of cotton prepared for weaving.

پنتالی Pintálí, *adj.* Forty-five.

پنج Panj, *adj.* Five. *Syn.* پنجے - پنجین

Panj ishtáni, *F.* Washing of hands and face.

Panj kalán, *adj.* All four feet and forehead white, of buffaloes and horses. *Sh.*

پنجاسی Panjásí, *adj.* Eighty-five.

پنجالی Panjálí, *F.* A yoke for a pair of oxen. 2. Grapple, in wrestling.

Panjálí páwanr, To close with.

پنجانمے Panjánme, *adj.* Ninety-five.

پنجاہی Panjáhi, About fifty. *Syn.* پنجہارا

پنجائٹھ Panjáith, *adj.* Sixty-five. *Syn.* پنجیٹھ

پنجتالی Panjtálí, *adj.* Forty-five. *Syn.* پینتالی

پنجدو Panjdú, *M.* $\frac{2}{3}$ th of crop due to the proprietor. *Syn.* پھاٹڈا پھا

پنجڑ Pinjar, *M.* Skeleton of body of animal.

پنجڑا Pinjrá, *M.* A cage. 2. Chest thorax. 3. Pierced work in wood, stone or metal for buildings.

پنجن Pinjan, *M.* Cotton carder's bow. *Sh.*

پنجنڑ Pinjanr, *v. t.* To card cotton. *Pr.* پنجیندا *P.* پنجیا *F.* پنجیسی *c. v.* پنجواونڈ *v. p.* پنجیجڑ

Pinjanr tárá, *M.* A bow for cleaning cotton.

پنجوٹھ Panjoth, *F.* A rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ paid by a borrower on every 1 that he borrows, used of grain.

پنجوڑا Panjorá, *adj.* Five fold. *Syn.* پنجونا

- پنڙڪو Panjwí, *adj.* Twenty-five, *Syn.*
in *Sh.* پنڙڪو پنڙڪو
- پنڙڪو Panjhá, *adj.* Fifty.
- پنڙڪو Panjhárá, About fifty.
- پنڙڪو Panjhattar, *adj.* Seventy-five.
- پنڙڪو Panjiá, *M.* $\frac{1}{8}$ of an anna. *Sh.*
cf. Balochí پنڙڪو a pice.
- پنڙڪو Panjírí, *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- پنڙڪو Pandrahán, *adj.* Fifteen. In
Sh. پنڙڪو
- پنڙڪو Pandh, *M.* A stage, journey.
adj. Distant, far.
- Pandh karar, To travel,
make a day's journey.
- Sad pandh, As far a shout
can reach.
- Tufak pandh, As far as a
gun will carry.
- پنڙڪو Pandherú, *M.* A traveller.
- پنڙڪو Pandílá, *M.* The beam on
which a weaver winds his
cloth.
- پنڙڪو Pind, *F.* Ripe dates.
2. *M.* Village. *S. R.* 3.
Large high deserted site. *Sh.*
Cf. *U.*
- Lúnri pind, } Salted dates.
Nap dí pind, }
- Vanr-dí pind, Dates that ripen
on the tree.
- پنڙڪو Pand, } *F.* A load carried
on the head.
پنڙڪو Pandrí, }
- پنڙڪو Panrán, *M.* Earth. Soil.
- پنڙڪو Panrj, *F.* A bough, branch,
twig.
- پنڙڪو Panrk, *F.* A pointed stick for
keeping a web from shrink-
ing.

- پنڙڪو Punrar, *v. t.* To abuse by
words. 2. To strain. *S. R.* 3.
U. ed of wells, when they are
being worked day and night,
the water gets very low, and
sand is brought up from
below the foundation. *Pr.*
پنڙڪو P. پنڙڪو يا *F.* پنڙڪو
c. v. پنڙڪو
- پنڙڪو Pins, } *F.* Pension. Corr.
پنڙڪو Pinsin, } *Eng.*
- پنڙڪو Pinak, *v. t. Imp.* Milk with
difficulty. *Sh.*
- پنڙڪو Pankatá, *F.* A kind of shawl
worn by women. *P. D.*
- پنڙڪو Pin kháwanr, *v. n.* To beg,
to eat that received from
begging.
- Pin kháwanrán, *adj.* Begging.
- پنڙڪو Pinkhí, *F.* A red striped wrap.
Sh.
- پنڙڪو Panghúrá, *M.* A cradle. *Syn.*
پنڙڪو
- پنڙڪو Punal, *M.* A friend. *adj.*
Beloved.
- پنڙڪو Pinnar, *v. n.* To beg, ask alms.
Pr. پنڙڪو P. پنڙڪو يا *F.* پنڙڪو
- پنڙڪو Panwal, *M.* An associated
cultivator holding $\frac{1}{4}$ share.
P. D.
- پنڙڪو Pinní, *F.* The calf of the leg,
leg below the knee. 2. A ball
or hank of cotton. 3. A sweet-
meat, balls of rice flour and
sugar.
- پنڙڪو Panír, *M.* A plant called also
Akpi (*Withania coagulans*.)
- پنڙڪو Pau, *F.* Dawn.
- پنڙڪو Powádh, *F.* East.
- پنڙڪو Powádhí, *adj.* Eastern.
- Powádhí páse. In an eastern
direction.

پوآندی Poāndī, *F.* Foot of a bed.

پواونڑ Pawāwanr, *c. v.* From páwanr. To cause to wear, (to clothe.)

پوا Pawáhá, *M.* Land close to a village. *Sh.*

پوپا Popá, *M.* A nose ornament, jewel.

پوپٹ Popat, *M.* A butterfly, moth. 2. Serrated border of a garment.

پوپری Poprí, *F.* A fish. (*Baslums Sarama*). *P. D.*

پوت Pot, *M.* Width of cloth. 2. Husks of rice without grain. *P. D.*

پوتا Potá, *M.* Sand hills (in Dáman and Pathan tract) *P. D.*

پوترا Potrá, *M.* A son's son. Grandson.

پوتھی Pothí, *F.* A book used by wizards or magicians for telling fortunes. 2. Religious book of Hindus. 3. A fleece. *Sh.*

پوٹھ Poṭha, *M.* High lying land beyond the reach of river flood.

پوٹھا Poṭhá, *M.* Furrow and ridge, used in agriculture.

Poṭhá banráwanr, *v. t.* To make furrows and ridges.

پوٹھی Poṭhí, *M.* A riding or carrying bullock. 2. Any animal broken in for work.

Poṭhí kadhanr, *v. t.* To break in, as bullocks, horses, etc.

پوٹی Poṭí, *F.* A fleece.

پوچنڑ Pújanr, *v. t.* To worship, adore, venerate. *Pr.* پوجیندا *P. پوجیا F. پوجیسی c. v.* پوجراونڑ *v.* Passive not in use. except with auxiliary verb. وچنڑ

پوچھ Pújh, *v. t. Imp.* Wipe. *Sh.*

پوچا Pojá, *M.* Ability, power.

پوچ Poch, *M.* Generation. *Sh.*

پوچا Pauchá, *M.* Paw of dog, cat, talons of kite, etc. *Sh.*

پوچھر Púchhar, *M.* A tail.

پوچھڑی Púchhri, *F.* Tail of a snake, end of a rope.

پوچھل Púchhal, *M.* Tail. *Sh.*

پوچھلی Púchhlí, *adj.* Having a long tail.

پودنہ Púdna, *M.* Mint. (*Mentha Sativa and viridis*.)

پور Púr, *M.* A sufficient number, i. e., of people to cross by ferry in a boat, or loaves for an oven. 2. Waves of trouble, or pain. 3. Cotton, not new, previously used, old flock.

Púr bharanr, *v. t.* To complete the number.

Púr-powanr, *v. n.* To brood over, ruminate, on one's trouble.

پورتے Paurte, *adv.* Off, back, distant, far, beyond, on that side.

پرتے Paurte thí, Be off. *Syn.*

پرتے Paurte thíwanr, To stand back.

پورنڑ Púranr, *v. t.* To bury, inter. 2. To fasten in ground as a tent peg. 3. To fill up a ditch or pit *Pr.* پوریندا *F. پوریا P. پورسی v. p. پورجیسی c. v.* پوراونڑ

پورا پورا Pwará pwará, Sounds used to call camels to drink. *Sh.*

پورھایت Porháyat, *M.* A labourer for wages. *P. D.*

پورھیا Porhiá, *M.* Labour, for wages. *Syn.* پوریا *S. B.*

- پوری Paurí, *F.* A variety of wheat. *P. D.*
- پوڑ Paur, *M.* Foot of leg of cot. *Sh.*
- پوڑاں Poranr, *v. t.* To stab, prick, pierce. *Pr.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *P.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *F.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *F.*
- پوڑی Paurí, *F.* Steps, rung of ladder. 2. Sitting board of swing. 3. Ropes for tying feet of animals. *S. R.*
- پوسٹی Postí, *M.* Drinker of an infusion of poppy heads.
- پوش پوش Posh posh, Interj. Give way.
- پوش پوش کارانر, *v. t.* To clear the road.
- پوکھڑ Pokhar, *v. n. Imp.* Stumble. *Sh.*
- پوکھوں Pokhún, *M.* An omen, augury.
- پوکھی Pokhí, *adj.* Self sown, of crops.
- پولا Polá, *M.* One shoe.
- پولھا Polhá, *adj.* Wide, open, of place. 2. Broad, extensive, large.
- پولھانر Polhánr, *M.* Breadth.
- پولیان Polián, Seed of پوں Saffron.
- پومبل Púmbal, } Blossom, *Syn.*
- پونبلی Púnbalí, } بمبل
- پوملی Púmlí, *F.* A bud, young shoot.
- پوں Paún, *F.* Bastard saffron, (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*)
- پوں Pún, *F.* Pus, matter.
- پونجھنر Púnjhanr, *v. t.* To wipe. *Pr.* پونجھیندا *P.* پونجھیا *F.* پونجھیا *F.* پونجھیا *c. v.* پونجھیا
- پونڈ Paund, *adv.* Just at first.
- پونڈاں Ponrán, *adj.* Bad.
- پونڈاں Púnrán, *M.* A skimmer for milk, etc.
- پونڈاں Paunrán, } *M.* A quarter less than = $\frac{1}{4}$, used with any number above one. *adj.* Inferior, bad.
- پونڈاں Paunren, }
- پونڈاں Púnрін, *F.* A dossil of cotton prepared for spinning.
- پونڈاں سلانی Púnř salá, *F.* A distaff.
- پونڈاں Púng, *M. F.* Young of fish or locusts.
- پونڈاں Paungar, *M.* One who prints clothes in various colours.
- پووادہ Powádh, *F.* East.
- پووادھڑ Powádhar, } *adj.* Eastern.
- پووادھی Powádhí, }
- پووادھی پاسے Powádhí páse. In an Eastern direction.
- پووادھڑ Powáwanr, *c. v.* from powanr *Pr.* پووادھڑ *P.* پووادھڑ *F.* پووادھڑ *F.*
- پووانر Powanr, *v. n.* To fall, happen, lie down. *Pr.* پووانر *P.* پووانر *F.*
- پوسی
- پالے پووانر, } To fall into the hands of.
- پیر پووانر, }
- پووانر Powanr, } *v. t.* To thread, or string flowers, etc.
- پووانر Poanr, } *Pr.* پووانر *P.* پووانر *F.* پووانر *v. p.* پووانر *c. v.* پووانر
- پوہ Poh, *M.* The Hindu month from Decr. 15th to Jan. 15th.
- پوہ پھٹی Pauh phuṭṭí, 5 o'clock A.M. 5-6 o'clock. = کالانماز—نمازوبلا
- پوہر Pohr, 3 o'clock P. M. 2. A watch of 3 hours. پاهر *Sh.*
- پوہڑی Pauhří, *F.* Step, stairs. *Sh.* 2. Epic.
- پھا Phá, *M.* The rope by which a man is hung. 2. Ointment or oil applied to a wound on rag or lint. *S. R.*

- Phá dewanr, *v. t.* To hang.
- پہاٹ Phát, *F.* A narrow branch of a river. Cf. *U.*
- پہاٹنڑ Phátanr, *v. n.* To burst. 2. Beat soundly. *Pr.* پہاٹدا *P.* پہاٹسی *F.* پہاٹیا
- پہاج Paháj, *F.* A rival wife. 2. Country woman. *P. D.*
- پہاڈانڑ Phádanr, *v. t.* To set firmly in the ground, fix in a wall. *Pr.* پہاڈیندا *P.* پہاڈیا *F.* پہاڈیسی *F.*
v. p. پہاڈیجھنڑ *c. v.* پہاڈراونڑ
- پہارو Paháru, *M.* A single sheep or goat. *Pl.* head of cattle —used only when speaking of beasts for slaughter.
- پہاڑ Pahár, *M.* See *U.* Mountain, hill. 2. Hernia. 3. Internal wound. *Sh.*
- پہاڑ Phár, *M.* A broken head.
- Phár powanr, To have a broken head.
- پہاڑے Paháre, *M. Pl.* Multiplication table. *Sh.*
- پہاسنڑ Phásanr, *v. n.* To be caught, entangled, fixed. To stick. *Pr.* پہاسنڑ *F.* پہاسنڑا *P.* پہاسنڑا -
irr. written also پہسنڑ and پہسنڑ phahanr, *v. t.* پہساونڑ or پہساونڑ or پہاونڑ
- پہال Phál, *F.* Omen, divination, augury, presage.
- Phál páwanr, To augur, consult an oracle, divine.
- پہالا Phálá, *M.* Centre of plough. *Sh.* 2. A board.
- پہالی Phálí, *F.* Circuit, circulation turn. 2. The fellos of a *bar* wheel. 3. The wood on which a *Muchi* cuts leather. 4. Stave of cask.

- پہانا Pháná, *M.* A wedge.
- پہاونڑ Paháwanr, See پہساونڑ
- پہاونی Pihá, oní, *F.* The act, and price for grinding.
- پہاہ Pháh, *M.*
- پہاہا Pháhá, *M.*
- پہاہی Pháhí, *F.*
- پہائی Phái, *F.* A noose, net, snare.
- Phái Wára, A snarer, bird catcher.
- Phái Bírá, *M.* A running-knot.
- پہاڑنڑ Pháanr, *v. t.* To fix firmly as a screw, cork. *Pr.* پہاڑا *P.* پہاڑیا *F.* پہاڑیسی *F.*
- پہاڑنڑ Phupar, *M.* Husband of paternal aunt.
- پہاڑنڑ Phiprá, }
پہاڑنڑ Phiphur, } *M.* The lungs.
پہاڑنڑ Phiphira, }
- پہاڑنڑ Phaphranr, *v. n.* To bud, grow out. *Pr.* پہاڑنڑا *P.* پہاڑنڑیا *F.*
پہاڑنڑیسی (Esp. of withered crops. *Sh.*)
- پہاڑنڑ Phupher, *M.* Son of a paternal aunt, cousin.
- پہتاونڑ Phatkáwanr, *v. t.* To agitate.
- پہتکانڑ Phatkanr, *v. n.* To struggle be agitated. *Pr.* پہتکاندا *P.* پہتکانڑ *F.* پہتکانڑیسی *F.* پہتکانڑیسی *v. t.*
- پہٹ Phat, *M.* A sore, ulcer, wound.
- پہٹاڑ Phutár, *F.* A crack in an earthen vessel. 2. A cracked melon. 3. Cracked heel.
- پہٹک Phittak, *F.* A curse. *Sh.*

بھٹانڑ **Phitaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To turn as milk.
 2. To be cross, sour. 3. To cohabit. 4. To become bad, spoiled, lost, injured, deteriorated. *Pr.* بھٹدا *P.* بھٹیا *F.*
بھٹسی used in comp. with کبڈانڑ
بھٹانڑ **Phaṭaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To wound. *Pr.* بھٹیندا *P.* بھٹیا *F.* بھٹسی
v. p. بھٹیا *c. v.* بھٹیا
بھٹانڑ **Phuṭaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To burst, be broken. 2. In *Sh.* Sprout, shoot. 3. To turn Queen's evidence, to inform on another. *S. R.* *Pr.* بھٹدا *P.* بھٹیا *F.* بھٹسی
بھٹی **Phuṭṭī**, *F.* Uncleaned cotton, with seed in it.
بھد **Phad**, *M.* Toothless.
بھدو **Phuddú**, *M.* A worthless man.
بھدی **Phiddí**, *F.* Name of a bird (*Certhia tuta.*)
بھڈا **Phidá**, *adj.* Club footed. cf. *U.*
بھڈی **Phaddí**, *F.* A term in wrestling, tripping up by striking, the leg behind the opponents leg.
بھرا **Phará**, *M.* A wooden scraper. *P. D.*
بھراونڑ **Phiráwanṛ**, *v. t.* To turn, twist, whirl. *Pr.* بھربندا *P.* بھرایا *F.* بھرسی *v. n.* بھرنڑ *c. v.* بھراونڑ
بھرای **Phiráhí**, *F.* A town crier, drummer. *P. D.*
بھردا **Phardá**, *M.* A rich, well to do man.
بھردا **Phirdá**, *adj.* Moving, moveable.
Phirdá ghirdá áwanṛ, To be movable, used of festival.

بھرکانڈ **Phurkáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From بھرکنڑ to vibrate.
بھرکانڈ **Phurkaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To vibrate
Pr. بھرکدا *P.* بھرکیا *F.* بھرکسی *c. v.* بھرکانڈ
بھرنڑ **Phiraṅṛ**, *v. n.* To turn, walk, travel, get about, wander, go round, to be estranged, perverted. *Pr.* بھریا *P.* بھریا *F.* بھرسی *v. t.* بھرنڑ or بھراونڑ *c. v.* بھراونڑ
بھرنڑ **Pharaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To be well to do, powerful. *Pr.* بھردا *P.* بھریا *F.* بھرسی
بھرنی **Phirní**, *F.* A block for ropes.
بھروانڈ **Phirwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From بھرنڑ
بھروانڈ **Phirwanjanṛ**, *v. p.* Passive form with sense of Intransitive or neuter verb. To turn aside from one's promise, retract, backslide, forsake.
بھروئی **Phrúí**, *F.* Abscess, boil, blain. *S. R.*
بھری **Pharí**, *F.* Shoulder, of cattle *Sh.*
بھرے تے **Pahre talle**, Under constraint or control.
بھڑ **Phar**, *v. t. Imp.* Seize, catch, *Sh.*
بھڑ **Phar**, *M.* Crying and weeping without sufficient cause or for shew.
بھڑ بھڑ **Phar phar**, *F.* Flutter.
Phar phar karaṅṛ, To flutter.
بھڑ **Phur**, *M.* Snort (of a horse). *Sh.*
بھڑا **Pihrá**, *M.* Stool with a back. *Sh.*

- پھرتا **Phirtá, M.** A piece of wood which separates the strings of a pellet bow, or the threads of a web in weaving.
- پھرتانہ **Phirtána, M.** Compensation for dishonouring of bill varies from Rs. 1 to 5 per cent. *Sh.*
- پھرکار **Pharkár, M.** Pulsation.
- پھرکاری **Pharkári, F.** Fluttering.
- Pharkári máranr, v. n.** To flutter, palpitate, beat.
- پھرکانڑ **Pharkanr, v. n.** To pulsate, palpitate, beat, flutter, pant. *Pr.* پھرکاندا *P.* پھرکیا *F.* پھرکسی
- پھرکوانڈ **Pharkwáwanr, c. v.** from *pharkanr* *Pr.* پھرکویندا *P.* پھرکویسی *F.* پھرکویا
- پھری **Pharí, M.** One who cries without cause or for effect.
- پھری **Phirí, F.** A quantity of squared stone in heap for measurement. *S. R.*
- پھساوڈ **Phasáwanr, v. t.** To catch, trap, noose, entangle, involve, written also پھاوڈ *Pr.* پھسیندا *P.* پھسیسا *F.* پھسیسی *v. p.* پھساوڈ *c. v.* پھسینڈ
- پھس کر رووڈ **Phis-kar-rowanr, v. t.** To weep bitterly.
- پھسنڈ **Phasanr, v. n.** See پھاسنڈ
- پھسنڈ **Phisanr, v. n.** To be ground, reduced to powder, bruised. 2. To discharge matter. *Pr.* پھسندا *P.* پھنھا *P.* پھسیسی *v. t.* پھساوڈ *c. v.* پھسینڈ
- پھسوک **Phisok, M.** A plant (*Suseda fruticosa*) eaten by camels. Used by pregnant woman to relieve load on chest. *P. D.*
- پھسی **Phissí, F.** A poisonous snake (*Echhia carinate.*) *Sh.*
- پھکا **Phakká, M.** Tossing food into one's mouth from palm of hand.
- Phakká máranr, v. t.** To toss food into one's mouth.
- پھکنڈ **Phakanr, v. t.** To chuck or toss food into one's mouth. *Pr.* پھکیندا *P.* پھکیا *F.* پھکیسی
- پھکوانڈ **Phukwáwanr, c. v.** From پھوکنڈ
- پھکی **Phakkí, F.** Anything reduced to powder and taken down at a gulp with water.
- پھکینڈ **Phukíjanr, v. p.** From پھوکنڈ To be blown. *Pr.* پھکیندا *P.* پھکیسی *F.*
- پھگنڈ **Phaganr, M.** Name of Hindu month from February 15th to March 15th.
- پھل **Phul, M.** A flower. 2. That part of a pipe which holds the tobacco and coals. 3. Amulet, charm. 4. Boss, knop. 5. Bones left after corpse of Hindu has been burned which are carried to the Ganges.
- Phul dhágá, M.** Amulet, charm.
- Mañí-dá phul, A charm** to produce much better.
- Sinhári-dá-phul, A charm** to attract butter from your neighbours churns into your own.
- Phul chunranr, To pick** flowers.
- Phul sher, M.** Enchantment.
- Phul sher karanr, To practice** magic, enchant, bewitch.
- پھلا **Phullá, M.** Lamp black. 2. Burnt part of wick. 3. Parched *jowár.*

Phullá laháwanr, *v. t.* To snuff a candle, cut the wick.

Phallá, *M.* See فلاسه

Phulá, *M.* } A tree (*Aca-*)
Phuláhi, *F. Sh.* } *cia Modesta.*

Phaláwanr, To come to terms about the possession of an animal held by several shareholders. *Pr.* پهلیندا *P.* پهلایا *F.* پهلپسی

Bimár phaláwanr, To malingering, sham.

Phulchanrí, *F.* A fire work. A taper for lighting the others. *cf. U.* phulchari.

Phularanr, *v. n.* To be searched. See پهلنژ *Pr.* پهلردا *P.* پهلریا *F.* پهلرسی *v. t.* پهلورنژ *c. v.* پهلواونژ *v. p.* پهلپجیژ

Pahlrá, *adj.* First.

Phulká, *M.* A kind of cake. See *U.* 2. A light headed, thoughtless fellow.

Paihlir, *F.* After its first calf. *Sh.* (of cattle generally.)

Phalanr, *v. n.* To bear fruit, produce. *Pr.* پهلدا *P.* پهلپا *F.* پهلپسی

Phulanr, *v. n.* To be searched, written also phularanr. *Pr.* پهلدا *P.* پهلپا *F.* پهلپسی *v. t.* پهلواونژ *v. p.* پهلپجیژ *c. v.* پهلورنژ

Phalúa, *M.* A blister.

Phalwán, *M.* A good kind of grass (*Andropogon Bladkii*).

Phalúda, Corn (wheat) soaked in water, the husk being removed by treading and the remainder dried and used for food and dressing silk. Same as *Máyá*.

Phaloranr, *v. t.* To search. See پهلورنژ *Pr.* پهلریندا *P.* پهلرسی *F.* پهلریا

Phalohir, *M.* A mallet for breaking clods. *P. D.*

Pahlún, *adv.* From the first, firstly.

Pahle, See *U.* پهل first, etc.

Phallí, *F.* A seed pod. See *U.* 2. Fibre of meat.

Phullí, *F.* Instigation.

Phulelí, *M.* One who sells perfumed oil (phulel.)

Phumní, *F.* Blossom or ear of grass. 2. Tassel of silk. *Sh.*

Phan, *M.* Sham, feint, humbug.

Phan máranr, *v. n.* To sham, malingering.

Phundanr, *M.* A tassel.

Phundanrín, *F.* A fringe.

Phandar, *F.* A cow or buffalo too old to calve or give milk. In *Sh.* not used of buffalo.

Phundanr, *v. n.* To swell, expand. 2. To be puffed up, proud. 3. To be lifted up, delighted. *Pr.* پهلنژدا *P.* پهلنژپا *F.* پهلنژپسی

Phunrkár, *M.* A snort.

Phunrkár máranr, *v. i.* To snort.

Phanil, *M.* A malingerer, humbug.

Phanyar, *M.* A flat headed snake, cobra, (*Nága tripudians*.)

Phawáwanr, *c. v.* From پهلوانر To noose, trap.

Phút, *F.* Boasting, affectation, airs.

Phút or Phútán máranr, *v. n.* To boast.

پھوتی Phúti, *M.* A boaster.

پھوت Phaut, *interj.* Curse you.

پھوت Phot, *F.* After math, 2nd crop coming up after the first has been cut. *S. R.*

پھوتا Photá, *M.* A bubble.

پھور Pahor, *M.* A watch of 3 hours.

پھورویں Phoruiñ, *F.* Pimple.

پھورا Pahorá, *M.* A wooden tool for removing dung.

پھوری Phúri, *F.* A mat of palm leaves. *S. R.*

پھوسی Phosí, *F.* Fresh dung of cattle and buffaloes, excrement.

Phosí melanr, *v. t.* To make cakes of dung for fuel.

پھوسی Phúsi, *F.* Wind escaping from bowel without noise.

پھوکا Phúká, *M.* A puff, blowing, blowing up as a fire.

Phúká dewanr, To blow out, as a candle.

پھوکڑیں Phúkrín, *F.* A blow pipe, bellows.

پھوکڑ Phúkanr, *v. t.* To blow, blow up as fire. To inflate, puff. *Pr.* پھوکیندا *P.* پھوکیا *F.* پھکیسی

پھوگ Phog, *M.* Name of a tree (*Calligonum Polygonoides.*) The fruit is called پھوگلی Phogli. 2. Dregs, refuse, grounds, lees, what is left after extracting the essence. 3. Foreign matter mixed with Indigo in the vat.

پھولا Pholá, *M.* Yarn taken off spinning frame, skein. 2. Opacity of cornea, 3. Staphy-

پھولنڑ Pholanr, *v. t.* To search, look for, enquire. *Pr.* پھولیندا *P.* پھولیا *F.* پھلیسی

پھولتا Phauntá, *M.* A bubble. *P. D.*

پھونچنڑ Pahonchanr, *v. n.* To arrive, attain, gain, reach, receive. *Pr.* پھونچدا *P.* - پھنڈا و پھونچسی *F.* پھونتا - یا - پھونتا

پھوار Phauhár, *F.* Waterfall. *Sh.*

پھوانڑا Phohanrá, *M.* A fountain. 2. Watering pot.

پھوہر Phúhar, *F.* Soft rain, drizzle.

پھوہڑ Phúhr, *F.* Matting. *Sh.*

پھوہڑی Phúhri, *F.* Mat (for sitting or kneeling on.) *Sh.*

پھوی Phiví, *F.* Jackal in heat. *Sh.*

پھوانڑا Phaháwanr, See پھانڑا

پھانڑ Phahanr, See پھانڑا

پھانے Pha,e, *M.* A hanging. Pha,e dewanr, To hang.

پھیتا Phítá, *M.* A wheel, tape for measuring.

پھیر Pher, *M.* See *U.* Turn or twist. 2. Whirling of a whirlpool.

پھیرا Pherá, *M.* } Time, t u r n,
Pherí, *F.* *Sh.* } circuit, circulation.

پھیرنڑ Pheranr, *v. t.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, compass, estrange, avert. 2. To apply, of colour. *Pr.* پھیرندا *P.* پھیریا *F.* پھیرسی

Talwár pheranr, *v. t.* To brandish a sword, *v. c.* پھیرا

پھیکری Phekrí, *F.* Unripe fruit of vanr. *Sh.*

- پیلی Phelí, *F.* An earthenware dish for serving up cooked rice, saucer.
- پھین Phen, *F.* A game-like hockey, played in Bár. *Sh.*
- پھینران Phínrán, *adj.* Flat-nosed. *S. R.*
- پھینگ Pheng, *F.* A drop, minim.
- پھینگڑین Phengrín, *F.* Dung of sheep and goats. *Syn.* پھینگڑین
- پھینھنڑ Phínhanr, } *v. t.* To crush,
 پھینھنڑ Phehanr, } reduce to powder, squeeze.
- See پھینھنڑ *Pr.* پھینھنڑا *P.*
 پھینھنڑا *F.* پھینھنڑا
- پئے Pa,e, *M.* Husband.
- پائین Pa,in, *adv.* After, used only in respect of time.
- پیا Piá, *M.* A lover, sweet-heart, husband, dear, beloved.
- پیا Piá, *adj.* Horizontal.
- پیپا Pípa, *M.* See *U.* Cask, barrel, pipe. 2. Iron or tin box.
- پیت Pít, *F.* Love.
- پیتا Pítá, *M.* Spare threads (weaving.) *Sh.*
- پیتیل Pítíl, *F.* Cowrí, broken for use and play.
- پیٹ Peṭ, *M.* See *U.* Stomach, belly. 2. Breadth (of river.)
- Peṭ thíwanr, To conceive, be with child.
- پیٹا Peṭá, *M.* Breadth. 2. The wool of any thing woven.
- پیٹھ Paith, *adj.* Sixty-five. *Syn.* پھینھنڑا
- پیٹھے Peṭe, *prep.* In charge of, under responsibility of. *Sh.*
- پیٹھے ول Pete wal, *adv.* Across, from side to side.
- پیچو Pejo, *adv.* At all, entirely, often used with a negative.

- پیچ Pích, *M.* Irrigation, *v. n. Imp.* Be irrigated, moistened. *P.* پیٹا *Sh.*
- پیچکش Pech kash, *M.* A screw driver, corkscrew.
- پیچنڑ Píchanr, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, of knots. 2. To be irrigated.
- پیچنڑ Pechanr, *v. t.* To twist together broken threads. *Sh.*
- پیچھا Pechhá, *M.* State of account, balance. *Sh.*
- پیدا Paidá, See *U.* Born, produced, etc.
- Paidá wárí, See *U.* Proceeds harvest. 2. A creature.
- پیر Pír, *M.* Saint, etc. See *U.*
- Píren dá velá, Early morning, prayer time.
- پیر Per, *M.* A foot. See *U.*
- Per páwanr, To place or put one's feet in, *i. e.*, to enter.
- Per powanr, To fall at one's feet, to prostrate one's self.
- Per jammanr, To hold possession, to maintain one's position.
- پیرا Pera, *M.* Foundation. *Sh.*
- پیرپاوا Pír-páwá, } *M.* A column,
 پیلپاوا Píl-páwá, } pillar.
- پیروآدھی Pero ádhí, *M.* A tracker.
- پیروں Perún, *M.* } Dancer, prosti-
 پیرنی Perní, *F.* } tute. *Sh.*
- پیڑ Pír, *F.* A pain, ache.
- Pírān laḡanr, To labour in birth.
- پیڑا Pírá, *M.* Ropes for tying an animal's feet. *Sh.*

- پیرھا Pírhá, *M.* A low chair. *S. R.*
- پیرھی Pírhí, *F.* A generation. See *U.* 2. Stool. *Sh.*
- Pírhí nánwán, *M.* A pedigree.
- پیس Pís, *F.* The dwarf palm, (*Chamærops Ritchiana.*)
- پیسک لانی Pesak lání, *F.* A kind of "láni" from which *sajji* is made. *Sh.*
- پیسے آلا Paise álá, *adj.* Moneyed. *Sh.*
- پیش Pesh, See *U.* The short *U* ۷.
- Pesh thíwanr, To be brought before.
- Pesh na wanjanr, To be useless.
- پیشہ Pेशha, *M.* See *U.* Craft, trade. 2. Adultery.
- Pेशha karanr, To commit adultery.
- Pेशha gar, Adulterer, adulteress.
- Pेशha karáwanr, To prostitute another.
- پیشین Pेशhín, *F.* Afternoon, =before evening.
- پیکا Peká, *adj.* Of or belonging to a parent, from pio, a father.
- پیکا Paiká, *adj.* On foot. *Sh.*
- پیکری Pekrí, *F.* Unripe fruit of وڈا tree. *P. D.*
- پیکین Peken, *Pl.* Parents, parent's house. In *Sh.* confined to father's house, نانکے being mother's.
- پیکھ Pígh, *F.* *Sh.* See پینگھ
- پیل Pail, *F.* Dancing like a peacock, vanity. *Sh.*
- پایلا Pailá, *adj.* Further, next, beyond. *Sh.*

- پیل پاوا Pílpáwá, See *pirpáwá.*
- پیلو Pelú, *M.* An uninvited guest at a wedding who gives no present. *Sh.*
- پیلھ Pílh, *F.* The fruit of the jál tree. *Syn.* پیلو
- پیمائش Paimá,ish, See *U.* Measurement.
- Paimá,ish karanr, To measure, measure up.
- پین Pain, *F.* A pelican (*Pelicanus Onocrotalus.*)
- پین Pen, *M.* A hole in the iron of a mattock for a "gan" or handle to be fixed.
- پینتالی Paintá lí, *adj.* Forty-five. *Syn.* پنجنالی
- پینتری Paintrí, *adj.* Thirty-five.
- پینٹھ Paintħ, *adj.* Sixty-five.
- پینٹھا Paintħá, *M.* A pumpkin (*cucurbita pipo.*)
- پیندا Paindá, *M.* Distance. *S. R.*
- پینسا Painsá, *M.* } Having 500 threads in
- پینسی Painsí, *F.* } the width. 2. Thick, good country cloth. *Sh.*
- پینگھ Píngħ, *F.* } A swing.
- پینگھا Píngħá, *M.* } Pinghá, is used when there is an arrangement to prevent a person swinging from falling out. 2. A cradle. 3. Rain-bow. *Sh.*
- Bibí bá,í dí píngħ, A rainbow (Lit. Swing of Lady Bai).
- پینگھوڑا Píngħurá, *M.* A cradle.
- پینگھواوڈا Píngħwáwanr, *c.v.* From پینگھوڑا
- پینگھوائی Píngħwá,í, *F.* The price paid for grinding.
- پیو Pio, } *M.* A father. In *Sh.* پیوا
- پیو Piú, }

Pio **dádá**, Forefather, ancestor, progenitor.

پیدا **Pewá**, *M.* Cotton seed.

پیداوانڑ **Píwawan̄r**, *c. v.* From píwan̄r to drink also written - پداوانڑ

پیداوانڑ **Píwan̄r**, *v. n.* To drink. 2. To refrain, restrain. 3. Absorb. *Pr.* پیدنا *P.* پیتا *F.* پیسی

پیداوانڑی **Peháwan̄rī**, *F.* Grinding, wages for grinding. *Sh.*

پیداوانڑی **Píhrī**, *F.* Seat of stool. *Sh.*

پیداوانڑیا **Paihríá**, *M.* Call for help (used with hál). *Sh.*

پیدھلا **Pehlá**, *M.* Large black ant. *S. R.*

پیدھلون **Pehlún**, *adv.* Just at first.

پیدھلی **Pehlí**, *F.* Small red ant. *S. R.*

پیدھنڑ **Píhan̄r**, *v. t.* To grind, pulverize, reduce to powder, also written پیدھنڑ *Pr.* پیدھنا *P.* پیدھسی *F.* پیدھیا

پیدھنڑ **Pehan̄r**, *v. n.* To enter.

پیدھون **Píhún**, *M.* Flea. *Sh.*

پدے **Pa,e**, *M.* A husband.

ت Te

ت **Te**, The fifth letter of the W. P. alphabet. Written in Roman T. or t.

تا **Tá**, *M.* Heat, warmth, of sun or fire.

تا **dewan̄r**, To heat.

تا **máran̄r**, *v. n.* To cool. In *S. R.* to be quick.

تا **máran̄r**, *v. t.* To join pieces of iron, when heated.

تا **Tá**, See تا In *Sh.*=from.

تاب **Táb**, *F.* Power, endurance. See *U.*

تاب **ánan̄r**, } *v. t.* To bear,
تاب **láwan̄r**, } stand, en-
تاب **jhalan̄r**, } dure.

تابع **Tábi'**, *M.* Obedience, etc. See *U.*

تابع **thíwan̄r**, *v. n.* To submit, give in.

تاخ **Tákh**, *adj.* Sharp, clever, written also تاکھ

تار **Tár**, *F.* Wire, etc. See *U.* 2. Elation due to spirits. *Sh. adj.* Deep, used of water out of one's depth. (*Syn.* تارو *Sh.*) 2. Absorbed in thought. *S. R.*

تارا **Tará**, *M.* A star, etc. See *U.*

تارا **تارا** Evening star. *Sh.* 2. A swimmer. *Syn.* تارو 3. A white star or blaze on forehead of a horse. *P. D.*

تارے گانڑانڑ **Táre gan̄ran̄r**, *v. n.* To count the stars, *i. e.*, To get no sleep.

تارنڑ **Táran̄r**, *v. t.* To exalt, lift up, promote. 2. To float. 3. To pay. *Sh. Pr.* تاریندا *P.* تریسی *F.* تاریا

تار **Tár**, *F.* Understanding, etc. See *U.* 2. Observation, watching, aim.

تار **báz**, *adj.* Intelligent. See *U.* 2. Quick to seize an opportunity.

تار **báz**, *M.* An observer.

تار **bází**, *F.* Intelligence, etc. See *U.* 2. Close observation, spying.

تاراڑا **Tára**, *M.* A cotton cleaner's mallet made of Shisham or jaṇḍ. *Sh.*

تائڙو **Táranr**, *v. t.* To conceive a thought or project, to guess, look through and through, take one's measure, comprehend, apprehend, understand. 2. To watch closely, observe carefully, gaze, fix the eye upon, descry. 3. To hang about, loiter. *Pr.* تڙيندا
P. تائڙيا *F.* تڙيسی

تائڙي **Tári**, *F.* Clapping of hands. 2. A piece of flat wood in a spinning wheel, three pieces go to form a wheel.

Tári wajáwanr, } To clap hands, a sign of
Tári máranr, } pleasure by children, of displeasure by adults.

تاس **Tás**, } *M.* A large brazen or copper dish.
تاسلا **Táslá**, }

تاك **Ták**, *M.* A door, one leaf of a double door, less commonly one of a pair, odd number.

تاكڙي **Tákri**, *F.* Window frame.

تاكه **Tákh**, See تاج 2. *F.* A vulture. *Sh.*

تاكھون **Tákhún**, *M.* A glutton.

تاكڙي **Tákí**, *F.* Door of a cage or trellis.

نال **Tál**, *M.* Time in music. See *U.* 2. A term used in wrestling for moving about the ring. 3. Bottom of a drum. *Sh.*

تالڙو **Tálanr**, *v. t.* To skim, cream, remove grain from a heap so as to get it free from dirt, to remove one thing from the top of another. *Pr.* تليندا
P. تاليا *F.* تليسی

نالو **Tálu**, *M.* Swelling of palate of horse. *Sh.* Swelling like a bladder from mouth of camel. *Sh.*

تالون **Tálún**, *M.* The palate. 2. Crown of head, pate, cf. *U.*

تالھين **Tálhen**, *M.* Cor. Arabic from طالع fortune, destiny, decree.

تالی سار **Táli-Sár**, *M.* A plant and drug. (*Rhododendron Lepidotum.*)

تامرا **Támrá**, *adj.* Copper coloured, of pigeon. *U.* támrh.

تان **Tán**, } *interj.* Indeed, so,
تانه **Tánh**, } even, then, as, yet,
certainly, that. It is

often used to connect two nouns, as خبرتان خبر news indeed, why such a thing has never been thought of.

بہنڈتاں بہنڈ Sitting indeed, why there is not room to stand=not at all.

Tánh jo, In order that, for.

Tánh wí, Moreover, still, yet. In *Sh.* تان بھی

Natán, Otherwise (certainly? Bomford).

تائڙو **Tánr**, *v. t. Imp.* Prepare warp. *Sh.*

تائڙو **Tánranr**, *v. t.* To spread. *Pr.* تڙيندا
P. تائڙيا *F.* تڙيسی

تائڙين **Tánrín**, *F.* The warp, long threads of a web.

Tánrín vich gaḥán, A donkey in a web, a man out of place.

تائگ **Táng**, } *F.* Desire, expect-
تائگه **Táugh**, } ation, waiting for.

Táugh laháwanr; To cease to expect.

تائگھنڙو **Tánghanr**, *v. t.* To expect, desire, wait for, long for, abide. *Pr.* تنگھيندا
P. تنگھيا *F.* تنگھيسی

تائہ **Tánh**, Dative of تون Thou. In *S. R.*

تانی **Tání**, *F.* Warp or threads fitted lengthwise in a loom.

تاءو **Tá,o**, *M.* A disease of cattle. See *P. D.*

تاون **Táwán**, *M.* Indemnity, reparation, restitution, restoration. In *S. R.* تاون
Táwán bharanr, To indemnify, restore.

تاورِی **Táwarí**, *F.* A cooking or dyeing vessel.

تاول **Táwal**, *adv.* Quickly. *Haz.*

تاوانر **Táwanr**, *v. t.* To heat, warm. 2. To vex, fret, annoy. 3. To regret. *Pr.* تاپا تیندا *P.* تاپا تپسی *Irr.*

تاه تآه **Táhh táhh**, A term used by an agriculturist when he wishes his bullock to turn to right opposed to, آ آ to the left. *Sh.*

تاهنرا **Táhnra**, *M.* Credit, debit due. *Sh.*

تاہے **Táhe**, *conj.* When. *Haz.*

تائب **Tá,ib**, *M.* A penitent. *adj.* Contrite, repentant. *U.*

تائیں **Tá,en**, *prep.* Till, to.

تائیں **Tá'in**, }
 توڑے **Tore**, } *prep.* Up to, as far as. *Haz.*
 توری **Torí**, }
 تانرے **Tánre**, }

تبتوت **Tabút**, *M.* An ornamental bier used in commemoration of death of Imáms Hasan and Husain. *U.* *tábút.*

تہار **Tabhár**, *adj.* Spoiled, ruined.

Tabhár karanr, To destroy, make havoc, spoil, ruin, overthrow.

Tabhár thíwanr, *v. n. or p.* To be spoiled, ruined.

تہاری **Tabhárí**, *F.* Ruin, destruction, perdition.

تبیلا **Tabelá**, *M.* Stable. *Sh.*

تپ **Tap**, *M.* Fever. See *U.*

Tap charhanr, To have a fever come on.

Tap lahanr, To have a fever become less.

Tap dá mutar wanjanr, Herpes labialis caused by fever.

Diq tap, Hectic fever.

Siá tap, } An ague,
 } intermittent
Wári dá tap, } fever, a rigor.

تپا **Tappá**, The eastern valleys of Shahpur. *S. R.* tract. *Sh.*

تپاوانر **Tapáwanr**, *v. t.* To heat, warm. *U.* *Tapáná.* *Pr.* تپیتدا *P.* تپراونر *c. v.* تپسی *F.* تپایا

تپشنر **Tappashnr**, *F.* A female devotee.

تپشی **Tapashshí**, *M.* A devotee, ascetic.

تپلا **Taplá**, *adj.* Angry, hasty, short tempered. 2. (of soils) hot, sandy, requiring much irrigation.

تپنر **Tapanr**, *v. n.* To glow, be heated. 2. To burn with shame or grief *Pr.* تپدا *P.* تپسی or تپا *F.*

تتا **Tattá**, *adj.* Hot, etc. See *U.* 2. Vexed, distressed, heated, annoyed, bothered.

Tattí wá, *Lit.* Hot wind, used in sense of trouble.

- تاتار **Tatár**, *F.* Land in the sailáb, or inundated districts which has received no alluvial deposit.
- تتالا **Titálá**, *M.* A rope cracked like a whip to scare birds *P. D.*
- تتدیر **Tatbír**, *F.* Advice, counsel, deliberation, arrangement, device, expedient.
- Tatbír karanr**, To divide. means, *U.* Tadbír.
- تتار **Tittar**, *M.* A partridge (grey) *Ortigor nis Penticeriana.* (Black) *Fancolinus, vulgaris*
 (Little) *ammoperdix.*
 (Mountain) *bouhamie* بهتتر
Oaccabis chakor چکور
- تتلا **Titlá**, So much.
- تتہہ } **Tith**, } So many.
 تتہہ }
 تتہہ } **Titte**, }
- تتجار **Tajár**, *F.* The second growth of a crop after it has been cut.
- تتجر **Tajjar**, *F.* The mound over a grave. 2. A domed roof without a pinnacle, if made with a pinnacle, it is called *roza*.
- تتجویر **Tajwíz**, *F.* A plan etc. See *U.*
- Tajwíz karanr**, } To plan.
Tajwíz kadhanr, }
- تتجویری **Tajwízí**, *M.* A designer, one who makes a plan or arrangement.
- تتج **Taj**, *F.* Bay (*Laurus cassia*) *U.* تج
 2. The quality of pulling out into threads, as birdlime, thick gum.
- تتجهیز **Tachhanr**, *v. z.* To straighten timber by cutting off redundances, to rough hew, hence to chastise, beat with a stick. *Pr.* تجهیسی *F.* تجهیا *P.* تجهیندا
v. p. تجهیجٹ *c. v.* تجهواؤٹ
- تتجهواؤٹ **Tachhwáwanr**, *c. v.* From تجهیروایا *P.* تجهیروایا *Pr.* تجهیسی *F.*
- تتجهیجٹ **Tachhijanr**, *v. p.* From تجهیسی *P.* — *F.* تجهیسی *Pr.* تجهیندا
- تتخت **Takht**, *M.* A throne, etc. See *U.* 2. Stern of a boat.
- Takht te bilháwanr**, To enthrone.
- Takht te bahanr**, To reign.
- تتخم **Tukham**, *M.* Seed. See *U.*
- Tukham harám**, An evil disposed person, base, bastard, illegitimate.
- Tukham halál**, A good man. well disposed.
- تتدانه **Tuddánh**, Dative of تون Thou, In *S. R.*
- تتدکرون **Tadkarún**, *adv.* So long, till then. *Haz.*
- تتدہ **Tuddh**, Agentive case of تون In *S. R.* and Jhelum. *Syn.* تڈ In *Haz.*
- تتدڑ **Taḍ**, *F.* Opposition, perverseness.
- Taḍ karanr**, To oppose.
- Taḍ láwanr**, To use a lever, as a crowbar. 2. To support.
- Taḍ lagganr**, To fix a support, get a purchase on.
- تتدڑا **Taddá**, *M.* Matting made of palm leaves.
- تتدڑا **Tiddá**, *M.* A grasshopper, cricket. 2. A fire work, a sort of cracker.
- تتدڑاں **Tadán**, } *adv.* At that time, then.
 تتدڑاں **Tadanr**, }
 تتدڑاں **Tadhán**, }

- تڙڙي Taḍḍi, *F.* Matting made of palm leaves. *adj.* Perverse.
- تذڪره Tazkara, *M.* That which is mentioned or related, discourse, lecture. See *U.*
- تر Tar, *adj.* Fresh, etc. See *U.*
- Tar, *F.* A gourd also called upábí. (*Cucumis utilissimus.*)
2. Cut grass.
- تُرّا Turrá, *M.* The end of a turban which hangs down the back.
2. A draught of hemp.
- ترابي Tarábí, *F.* Certain extra prayers offered by devout moslems, always repeated during Ramzán, but by some pious people every morning. *U.* Taráwih.
- تراپ Taráp, *F.* Moist lands near a river.
- ترات Tarát, *F.* A whip and goad combined. *P. D.*
- تراٹ Tarát, *F.* A beating pain as in inflammation, a shooting pain in head or eye.
- تراڙ Taráḍ, *F.* Bellowing of a bull or buffalo.
- تراشنڙ Taráshanṛ, *v. t.* To cut, clip, hew, bark trees, square timber. *U.* Taráshná.
- تراڪل Tarákal, *M.* A third person stranger, *P. D.*
- ترامان Tarámán, *M.* Copper.
- ترامي Trámí, *F.* A kneading vessel. *Sh.*
- تران Tarán, *v. n.* Imp. Set (of sun only). *Sh.*
- تران Trán, *F.* Strength. *Sh.* cf. *U.*
- ترانڙ Taráṇḍ, *F.* A shooting pain in head or eyes. *P. D.*
- تراڻگل Tráṅgal, *M.* A wooden fork for collecting straw, sheaves, etc. A pitch fork.

- تراوان Taráwán, *M.* The cords of a pair of scales. *P. D.*
- تراوت Taráwat, *F.* Freshness, etc. See *U.* 2. Happiness, derived from increase.
- تراه Taráh, *M.* Stampede, panic of animals.
- تراهنڙ Tráhanṛ, *v. n.* To shrink from to fear. *Pr.* تراهندا *P.* ترڙها *F.* تراهي
- تره Trá, *e, adj.* Three. In *Sh.* تره
A gentive case ترناهين
Triṇ ich ana=one anna
interest per mensem on three
rupees. *Sh.*
- ترهڻو Turhātṭún, *adj.* Soaking.
- ترهڻو Turhanṛ, *v. n.* To cast young prematurely, used of animals.
Pr. ترهڻا *P.* ترهيا *F.* ترهسي
- ترپ Trapp, *Sh.* } A leap, jump.
ترپا Tarappá, *M.* }
- ترپاوڙو Tarpáwanṛ, *v. t.* To leap, jump. *Pr.* ترپيندا *P.* ترپايا
F. ترپيسي
- ترپو Tarappar, *M.* Goat's hair matting used to pad the backs of donkeys, etc., or for sitting on.
- ترپوڙو Tarappanṛ, *v. n.* To leap, jump, bound. *Pr.* ترپدا *P.*
ترپيا *F.* ترپيسي
- ترپوڙو Tarapwáwanṛ, *c. v.* from
ترپوڙو
- تريپوت Tirpot, *adj.* Having three breadths (Chádar) *Sh.*
- ترتالي Tirtálí, *adj.* Forty-three.
- تر تر ڏيڪهنڙ Tur tur ḍekhanṛ, *v. n.* To gaze.
- ترتيب Tartíb, *F.* Order, etc. See *U.*

- Tartíb nál, In order, methodically.
- تُرْتَبُ Truṭanṛ, *v. n.* To be broken, rent. *Pr.* تُرْتَبَا *P.* تُرْتَبَا *F.* تُرْتَبَا *v. t.* تُرْتَبَا *c. v.* تُرْتَبَا
- تُرْتَبَا Tarattí, } *F.* Loss, destruction. See *U.*
- تُرْتَبَا Trutí, }
- Trutí chaur karanṛ, *v. t.* To annihilate totally.
- Trutí chaur thíwanṛ, } *v. n.*
- Trutí nás thíwanṛ, } To suffer loss, be totally annihilated, to be entirely destroyed.
- Trutí chaur, *adj.* Utterly bad. *Sh.*
- تَرْجِهَاوَانِ Tirchhāwān, *adj.* Across, oblique, bent.
- Tirchhāwān lagganṛ, To strike obliquely, glance, graze.
- تَرْدَا Tardā, *adj.* Afloat.
- تَرْدَا مَالِ Tardā-māl, Valuable goods, dainties.
- تَرْدَا Triddā, *M.* Cricket, grasshopper. *Sh.*
- تَرَزْ Tarā, *M.* A grass during rains, much liked by horses. *P. D.* (*Dioscores deltoides.*)
- تَرَزْ تَرَزْ Trīṛ trīṛ, *F.* Pop, crackling.
- تَرَزْ تَرَزْ karanṛ, To pop, crackle.
- تَرَزْ تَرَزْ Trīṛanṛ, *v. n.* To blossom, expand. *Pr.* تُرْتَبَا *P.* تُرْتَبَا *F.* تُرْتَبَا
- تَرَسْ Tars, *M.* Pity, etc. See *U.*
- Tars karanṛ, To commiserate, pity.
- تَرَسَا Tirissā, *adj.* Thirsty, athirst, *Syn.* Trihāyā.
- تَرَسَا Tirissā, *M.* } Having 300 threads in the width.
- تَرَسَا Tirissī, *F.* }
- تَرَسَاوَانِ Tarsāwanṛ, *v. t.* To make thirsty, create a longing for, tantalize. *Pr.* تُرْسِينْدَا *P.* تُرْسِينْسَا *F.*
- تَرَسَلَا Tarsallā, *M.* Comfort, consolation, encouragement.
- Tarsallā karanṛ, } To calm, comfort,
- Tarsallā ḍewanṛ, } cheer, console, animate, encourage, exhilarate.
- تَرَسَانِ Tarsanṛ, *v. n.* To long for, desire. *Pr.* تُرْسِيَا *P.* تُرْسِيَا *F.* تُرْسِيَا
- تَرَسَوَانِ Tarswand, *adj.* Merciful, pitiful, humane, compassionate.
- تَرَفَكَا Tarfakka, *M.* Separation, disunion.
- Tarfakka powanṛ, *v. n.* }
- Tarfakka Ghattanṛ, *v. n.* } To divide, disunite, separate.
- تَرَقِّي Taraqqī, *F.* Progress, promotion. See *U.*
- Taraqqī karanṛ, To promote, edify.
- Taraqqī thíwanṛ, To be edified, promoted.
- تَرِكْ Tirak, *F.* Strip. *Sh.*
- تَرِكْ Tirik, *M.* Crupper of animals. Waist, loins, of man.
- تَرَكَا Tarkā, *M.* Wealth, worldly possessions, goods, chattels, estate.
- تَرَكَالِ Tarkālān, *F.* Dusk of evening, twilight.

- ترکڑا Tarkrā, See تکڑا 2. A gimlet awl. *P. D.*
- ترکڑی Tarkrī, *F.* A pair of balances scales, one scale is called, tulāwarā.
- تریکل Trikkal, *F.* Back. *Sh.*
- ترکلا Tarklá, *M.* The spindle of a spinning wheel. *Syn.* Váhú. 2. The green pintailed fly catcher.
- ترکڑا Tarakkanr, *v. n.* To ferment, rot, become putrid, stink.
- ترکڑا Trikanr, *v. t.* To wink the eyelids.
- ترکہ Tarkh, *M.* Hyena (*Hyena Striata.*)
- ترکہا Trikkhá, *adj.* Quick, swift. *Sh.*
- ترکہی Trikhí, *adv.* Quickly, at once.
- ترکی Tarkí, *F.* A triangular raft of reeds supported on inverted gharás, or waterpots, from which fishermen throw their nets.
- ترکی Tirkí, *F.* A small narrow strip. *Sh.*
- ترکیبی Tarkibí, *M.* One who makes a plan or arrangement.
- ترگٹھا Targūthá, *M.* Dál wrapped up in a thin chappátí and cooked in ghí.
- ترلی Tarlí, *F.* A kind of gourd. (*Lagenaria-Vulgaris.*)
- ترمتا Turumtá, *M.* A hawk, doubtful species perhaps (*Tinnunculus Alandarius*), but Platts gives two other species, as the equivalent of trumí, probably the name is given to all three varieties as natives are not clever at determining species.
- ترمتاواں Trimtáwān, *adj.* Of or belonging to woman.

- ترمتاواں Trimmanr, *v. n.* To drop, distill, dribble, leak. *Pr.* ترمتاواں *P. ترمتاواں F. ترمتاواں*
- ترمو Trimmo, *F.* Distillation, dropping, used of dropping springs, leaking roofs, etc.
- ترملی Tirma, *adj.* Of or belonging to copper.
- ترن Trin, See ترین
- ترن Turan, *F.* Jowár stalk of which leaves are green and silky. *P. D.*
- ترنجبین Taranjbín, *M.* A sherbet made with lime juice or pomegranates, sweetened. 2. Manna found on jungle thorns.
- ترنڈا Trundānr, *v. t.* To pilfer, abstract, crib, filch, peculate, purloin. *Pr.* ترنڈا *P. ترنڈا F. ترنڈا*
- ترنڈھی Trunḍhí, *F.* Indigo in its 3rd year.
- ترنڈھی Tarandí, *F.* See ترین
- ترنڈا Tarānr, *v. n.* To swim, float. 2. To be paid. *Pr.* ترنا *P. ترنا F. ترنا*
- ترنڈا Trāngar, *M.* A net of large meshes, used to carry grass, straw, leaves or a number of small boxes, etc. 2. The great Bear. 3. Orion. *Sh.*
- ترنگل Tringal, *M.* Pitch fork. *P. D.*
- ترنی Tirní, *F.* Tax for grazing on Government lands.
- تروا Trúá, } *M.* A coarse matting
made of "sar" the
leaves of *Saccharum sára.* Jungle grass,
used for roofing.
- تروا Trúhá, }

تروبل Trobal, *F.* An animal that casts its young prematurely.

تروپ Turúp, } *F.* Turning sheaves from bottom of threshing floor to the top, to get trodden on by the bullocks.

تروپ Trop, }

تروپا Tropá, *M.* Sewing.

تروپنڑ Tropañr, *v. t.* To sew, stitch
Pr. تروپیندا *P.* تروپیا *F.*
تروپوانڑ *c. v.* تروپیسى

تروپهلا Trophlá, *adj.* Thick or tangled. Used for a division of land in which sharer gets a share in each field. *P. D.*

تروٹ Troṭ, *F.* Loss, deficiency, harm.
Troṭ bharañr, *v. t.* To make good, restore, make restitution.

تروٹا Troṭá, *M.* Loss, deficiency, harm.

تروڑ Troṛ, *M.* A main distributary from a hill stream, but it has no rights till the dam above it bursts.

تروڑا Troṛá, *M.* A quick match.
Troṛedár bandúq, a matchlock gun. 2. A flint lock ?

تروڑ سٹنڑ Troṛ saṭṭañr, *v. t.* To break down, rend.

تروڑنڑ Troṛañr, *v. t.* To break, rend, dash. 2. To pluck, gather fruit or flowers. 3. To weary.

تروكر Trokar, *F.* A cow that gives milk uncertainly or with difficulty, or when her milk begins to lessen.

ترونا Trioná, *adj.* Three-fold.

ترونجبا Tirwanjhá, *adj.* Fifty-three.

تروها Trúhá, See تروآ

تروھارا Trihárá, About thirty.

تريھان Triháñ, *M.* A male camel up to 3 years old. *P. D.*

تريھائی Trihá'í, *F.* The third part.

تريھایا Trihá'yá, *adj.* Thirsty.

تريھار Trear, See Trewar.

تريھنڑ Tirhattar, *adj.* 73. Seventy-three.

تريھڑ Tarahar, *Adj.* Timid.

تريھنڑ Tarahañr, *v. i.* To be timid to be fearful, to be panic stricken, stampede. *Pr.* تريھندا *P.*
تريھسى *F.* تريھا

تري Tari, *F.* See. *U.* 2. Pride.
Tari áwanr, *v. i.* To be puffed up.

ترياسى Triásí, *adj.* Eighty-three.

تريباکُل Triyá kul, *M.* Arbitrator, mediator.

تريانوے Triánwe, *adj.* Ninety-three
Syn. ترانونے

تريائٹھ Triá,iṭh, *adj.* Sixty-three. *Syn.*
تريٹھ

تريجن Tarijan, } *F.* A cow that has produced a third calf. *Sh.*

تريجنھنڑ Tarijhiñr, }

تريجھه Tarija, *adj.* Third. *Sh.*

تريڈه Tareḡh, *F.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy. *P. D.* 2. Making a round to look for lost track. *Sh.*

تريڈھا Tredhá, *adj.* Crooked.
Tredhá dekhanr, *v. t.* To look askew, squint.

تريراهه Treráh, *M.* } A place where three roads meet.

تريراهه Treráhá, }

تريوڙا **Trer**, *F.* Dew. 2. Arrogancy pride. 3. A crack in wood or vessel. 4. A fodder grass. (*Eleusine flagellifera*) *S. R.* 5. A third ploughing. *P. D.*

تريوڙي **Treṛhí**, } *F.* A wrinkle on the
تريوڙي **Treṛí**, } brow from frowning.
تريوڙي پاوڙو **Treṛí-páwanṛ**, *v. i.* To scowl, frown.

تريوڙو **Taríz**, *F.* A strip or rag of paper or cloth. *cf. U.*

تريوڙو **Trekre**, *prep.* Near.

تريوڙو **Tre korá**, *M.* A three cornered file.

تريوڙو **Trel**, *F.* A third ploughing, the first is called "pár" the second **بيل** - *Syn.* تريوڙو
2. Dew. *Sh.*

تريوڙو **Tremit**, *F.* A woman, wife.

تريوڙو **Tremunḍhí**, *F.* Third year's crop of indigo.

تريوڙو **Trí, inṛ**, } *F.* Having its 3rd
تريوڙو **Trínj inṛ**, } calf. *Sh.*

تريوڙو **Trenṛ**, } Large herds of
تريوڙو **Trenṛín**, } bullocks or buffaloes imported into the Punjab from Sindh and Baháwalpur. *Syn.* تريوڙو
2. Tax on ditto.

تريوڙو **Tre wárí**, Thrice.

تريوڙو **Trewar**, *M.* *Syn.* تريوڙو A complete set of woman's clothes, consisting of, (1) "bochhanbad" A sheet, shawl or chádár, (2) "cholá" A chemise, (3) "ghagrá" A petticoat or else "suthanṛ" loose piejámás or trousers or in *S. R.* Majhlá *i. e.* a waist cloth as used by men.

تريوڙو **Trewará**, *M.* Fat or grease on broth.

تريوڙو **Treorá**, *adj.* Threefold.

تريوڙو **Trewí**, *adj.* Twenty-three.

تريوڙو **Treh**, *F.* Thirst.

Treh lagganṛ, To be thirsty.

Treh lahanṛ, *v. t.* To allay thirst.

تريوڙو **Tríh**, *adj.* Thirty.

Tríh dá tap, Ague, Quartan ague.

تريوڙو **Trehá, en**, } *adj.* Three.
تريوڙو **Trenáhen**, }

تريوڙو **Trehar**, *M.* A third ploughing. See "trel."

تريوڙو **Tríhe**, *adj.* All three.

تريوڙو **Tir**, *M.* A sloping bank cut out of the steep sides of a river or canal to facilitate landing or watering cattle. Landing place. 2. A ford, crossing, of a river or canal. 3. Place, house, dwelling.

Tir lagganṛ, To reach a good landing place. 2. To attain a good position.

تريوڙو **Tará**, *adj.* Fat, lazy. *Sh.*

تريوڙو **Tarátar**, *adv.* Quickly.

تريوڙو **Tarpáwanṛ**, } *v. t.* To agitate, put in
تريوڙو **Tarpháwanṛ**, } a flutter. *Pr.*

تريوڙو **تريوڙو** *F.* تريوڙو *P.* تريوڙو
v. n. تريوڙو

تريوڙو **Tarpanṛ**, } *v. n.* To flutter,
تريوڙو **Tarphanṛ**, } palpitate, to be agitated.
Pr. تريوڙو *P.* تريوڙو *F.* تريوڙو

تريوڙو **Tarph**, *F.* } Perplexity, irritability. See
تريوڙو **Tarphá**, *M.* } *U.* Tarp.

تِرکانر Tirkar, *v. n.* To fly, burst, crack, make a crackling noise, as parched grain. 2. To be displeased, fly into a passion. *Pr.* تِرکدا *P.* تِرکیا
F. تِرکسی *U.* Tarakná.

تَرانر Tarar, } *v. t.* To shove.
تاری آوانر Tari Áwanr, }

تَرهوانر Tarháwanr, *v. t.* To drive off tresspassers.

تَسّا Tassá, *M.* Thirst.
adj. Thirsty. *Sh.*

تَسّاڈے Tusáde, *Pr.* Your, Genitive
Pl. from تُوس in *S. R.* تُسّاڈا
In Baháwalpur تُسّاڈا, in Haz. تُسّاڈا

تَسّاں Tussán, *Pr.* You. *Nom. Pl.*
from تُوس In *S. R.* تُسّاں.
in Haz. تُسّا

تَسّاںونر Tusánún, Dative of تُسّاں in
Thal and Jhelum.

تَسّاںهه Tusáñh, Dative of تُسّاں in
S. R.

تَسّاّلا Tasallá, See تَسّاّلا

تَش مَتَر Tush mattar, *adj.* Like you,
your folk.

تَسّاڈدق Tasadduq, For the sake of.
Tasadduq dewanr, To become
devoted to heart and soul.
Tasadduq karar, To give
alms. *cf. U.*

تَعَجِب Ta'ajub, *adj.* Wonderful. *M.*
See *U.* Astonishment, surprise.

تعی نات Ta'inát, *M.* Superintendent,
overlooker.
Ta'inát karar, To appoint
as overseer.

تَغَاضا Tagházá, *M.* Exaction.
Tagházá karar, *v. t.* To
exact.

تَفَق Tafaq, *adv.* Only.

تَفَك Tufak, *F.* A gun, musket. *Syn.*
تُفنگ

تُفکی Tufkí, *M.* A musketeer.

تَفَنچا Tafanchá, *M.* A pistol.

تَقَصِير وَرْد Taqsirward, } *M.* A sinner,
تَقَصِير وَار Taqsirwár, } culprit,
offender.

تَك Tak, *F.* A balance. See *U.*

Tak powanr, Is always I
believe used in a negative
sense and signifies not having
an equal. Or is used by one
so priding himself.

تِك Tik, *F.* (Settlement Report)
تِك A tax of R. 1 per پنه
of grain paid to tumandár.

تِكْرَا Takrá, *adj.* Strong. See *U.*
Syn. تِرکوا

Takrá thīwanr, To be collect-
ed, strong, courageous.

Takrá karar, To hold fast,
be strong.

تِكْرَائی Takráí, *F.* Strength.

تِكْلَامَار Tuklámár, } A disease of
تِكْمَار Tukmár, } crops. *P. D.*
Which see.

تِكْمَان Tukmán, *M.* A button. 2.
Medal. 3. Ear jewel, a thick
cord of silk hung from lobe
of ear, with a ball of gold or
silver at the end.

تِكْنَر Takar, } *v. t.* To watch,
تِكْهَر Takhar, } gaze at, stare.
2. To cast the
evil eye.

تِكْه تِكْه Tikh, *M.* Rapidity, fleetness.

تِكْه تِكْه Tikhá, *adj.* Sharp, quick, rapid
swift, fleet, keen.

- Tikhí Sharáb, Strong drink.
- تکھر Takhur, *M.* A boar, *F.* تکھر *Sh.*
- تیکھے Tikhe, *adv.* At once, quickly.
- تکی Takki, *F.* Watching, vigil, wake. *Sh.* 2. A web folded up.
- تکید Takid, See *U.* تکید *Injunction.*
- تگاوڑ Tagáwanr, *v. t.* To cause to last, keep. To preserve. *Pr.* تگیندا *P.* تگیا *F.* تگیسی
- تگانر Taganr, *v. n.* To last, endure, continue, remain, stand. *Pr.* تگیا *P.* تگیا *F.* تگیسی
- تل Tal, *M.* The neighbourhood, country round about, environs. 2. bottom, etc. See *U.* 3. In *Sh.* Namdā for saddle.
- Tal nāl, *adj.* Aground.
- تل Til, *M.* A moment.
- Til jittí, A little.
- تلا Tillá, *M.* Gold coin. *Sh.*
- تلا Tallá, *M.* A kind of grass (*cynodon dactylon*) very valuable fodder. 2. Sole of a shoe, bottom of anything. 3. The rectum, anus. 4. A portion of the crop reserved to pay menials. *P. D.* 5. Clay low lying soil. *Sh.*
- تلا Talá, *M.* A tank, reservoir.
- تلا Tulá, *F.* A disease of crops *P. D.*
- تلاٹھی Taláthi, *F.* The stalks of till left standing after the pods have been removed.
- تلافی Tiláfi, *F.* Courtesy, politeness. *cf. U.*
- تلاوڑ Tulávrá, *M.* Scale, of the balance, or weighing machine.
- تلاوڑ Taláwanr, *Syn.* Talwáwanr. *c. v.* From Tálwanr, to skim or talanr, To fry. *Pr.* تلویندا *P.* تلوایا or تلوایا *F.* تلوپسی
- تلاوڑ Tuláwanr, *Syn.* Tulwáwanr, *c. v.* from توٹنر To weigh. *Pr.* تلویندا *P.* تلوایا or تلوایا *F.* تلوپسی
- تلاہیں Tiláhin, *adj.* Responsible.
- تلائی Tulá, *i.* *F.* Quilt used as mattress. *Sh.*
- تل ہار Tal háar, *F.* What remains of corn on the threshing floor after certain shares have been removed, *i. e.* (1) the "mabsúl," or Government share, (2) "rahkám" the cultivator's share (3) lichh, the share of the inferior proprietor; the remainder, tal háar, *lit.* bottom of the heap, is devoted to paying the village servants, superior proprietor and other small claimants. Sometimes only the mabsúl and rahkám are taken and the lichh is taken from the tal háar (O'Brien).
- تلچھاوان Tilchhāwān, *adj.* Slanting.
- Tilchhāwān lagganr, *v. i.* To recochet, glance off.
- تلکنر Tilkanr, *v. n.* To slip, slide. *Pr.* تلکندا *P.* تلکیا *F.* تلکسی
- تلکنر Tilkinr, *F.* Slipperiness, slippery ground, slide.
- تلکنڑاں Tilkanrān, } *adj.* Slippery, glib.
- تلکنڑی Tilkanrī, }
- تلنر Talanr, *v. t.* To fry. *Pr.* تلیندا *P.* تلوایا *F.* تلوپسی *c. v.* تلووڑ *v. p.* تلوپنر

- تُلنڑ **Tulanr**, *v. n.* To be weighed
Pr. تُلدا *P.* تُلدا *F.* تُلسی
v. t. تُولنڑ *c. v.* تُلَاوَنڑ or تُلَاوَانڑ
v. p. تَدْلِيچَنڑ
- تَلوان **Talwán**, *adj. comp.* Lower,
 nether. *super.* talwán talwán
 lowest. *M.* Land at the head
 of a canal and distributing
 certain of its supply of water.
- تُلَاوَانڑ **Tulwáwanr**, See **Tuláwanr**.
- تَلور **Talúr**, *F.* The bustard.
 (*Houbára Macqueenii.*)
- تَلولا **Talolá**, *M.* A wart.
- تَلوَنِد **Talwind**, *M.* A kind of sweet-
 meat.
- تِلوَنِگ **Tilwang**, *M.* The ring of wood
 forming the foundation for
 the masonry of a well.
- تِلوِنِرے **Tilwetre**, *M.* A marriage cus-
 tom of giving *gur* to bride
 and bridegroom and putting
 cotton wool on their heads.
- تَلھ **Talh**, *M.* The bottom. 2. Felt
 put below saddle, *namda.*
- تَلھان **Talhán**, *adv.* Below. *Sh.*
- تَلھارا **Tilhárá**, *M.* A rope, head
 halter.
- تَلھور **Tilhúr**, *F.* Bustard. *Sh. Syn.*
 تُلور
- تَلے **Talle**, *adv.* Beneath, below. *Sh.*
- تَلی **Tallí**, *F.* The palm of hand, or
 sole of foot.
- تَلیا **Tilyá**, *F.* A red kind of jowár.
P. D.
- تَلے ہدھی **Talle badhí**, *F.* A kind of
 sweetmeat.
- تَلِيچَنڑ **Talíjanr**, *v. p.* from تُلنڑ To
 fry.
- تَلِيچَنڑ **Tulíjanr**, *v. p.* from تُولنڑ To
 weigh.
- تَلِيورا **Talewará**, *M.* Threshed grain
 remaining at the bottom of a
 stack after division. *P. D.*
- تَلِيُون **Taliún**, From below.
- تَمَا **Tamá**, *M.* Covetousness.
- تَمَاخُون **Tamákhún**, *M.* Tobacco
 (*Nicotiana Tabacum*) See
 article **Tamáquí** in the *Punjabí*
Dictionary, edited by **Bháí**
Márá Singh, 1895.
- تَمَان **Tumán**, *M.* A creeper (*Colo-
 cynthus citrullus.*) *Sh.*
- تَمَبِنڑ **Tumbanr**, *v. t.* To repick old
 cotton. 2. To be repeatedly
 stung by wasps. *Pr.* تَمَبِينْدَا
P. تَمَبِيَا *F.* تَمَبِيَا *v. p.*
 تَمَبِيَاوَنڑ *c. v.* تَمَبِيچَنڑ
- تَمَبوٹی **Tamboṭí**, *F.* A small tent.
- تَمَبِيَالی **Tambíálí**, *F.* Midge. *Sh.*
- تَمَتَرَا **Tamtará**, *M.* A kind of bird.
P. D.
- تَمَكَنڑ **Tamkanr**, *v. i.* To fly into a
 passion. 2. Of pigeons, to be
 restless.
- تَمَن **Tuman**, *M.* A tribe.
- تَمَندار **Tumandár**, *M.* The head of a
 tribe.
- تَمِيل **Tamíl**, *F.* Putting in force an
 order, decree. *U.* Ta'míl.
- تَن **Tan**, *M.* Body, person. See *U.*
Tan bakhshí, *F.* An informal
 marriage ceremony among
 Muhammadans.
- تَنبِيَلَا **Tanbelá**, *M.* A stable. *Syn.*
 تَبِيَلَا
- تَنَد **Tand**, *F.* A fine cotton thread,
 thread being spun. 2. The
 string of the tongue.
- تَنَدُولَا **Tandúlá**, *M.* A herb. (*Tigera
 arvensis.*)
- تَنَدُولی **Tandolí**, *M.* Black water. *P. D.*

- تندى Tandí, *F.* Dried gut. 2. Strip of buffalo skin. *Sh.* 3. String of cotton carder's bow. *Sh.*
- تنڑ Tanr, *M.* The warp opposed to وٹڑ the woof.
- تنڑان Tanrân, *M.* A line for hanging clothes on. 2. Fillet.
- تنڑاوان Tanrâwân, *F. Pl.* The cords of scales.
- تنڑکا Tunrká, *M.* A sprinkling.
Tunrká karar, To sprinkle.
Syn. تنڑکا وٹڑ
- تنڑکالی Tinrkáli, *F.* Famine.
- تنڑکاوانڑ Tunrkáwanr, *v. t.* To sprinkle
- تنڑنڑ Tanranr, *v. n.* To arrange the cotton threads for forming the warp of a piece of woven material. *Pr.* تنڑدا *P.* تنڑیا
F. تنڑسی
- تنڑی Tanrî, *F.* A fastening, latchet.
- تنزل Tanazul, *M.* Abasement, etc.
See *U.*
- Tanazul karar, To abase, debase, depress.
- تنگنڑ Tangar, *v. t.* To hang.
- تنگی Tingí, *F.* A draught, what is swallowed at one time.
Tingí dewar, To swallow at a draught.
- تنگی Tangí, *F.* See *U.* 2. A defile, pass in the mountains.
- تنگیجنگنڑ Tangijanr, *v. p.* from تنگنڑ
- تنڑ Tunnar, *v. t.* To stuff, cram.
- تنوار Tanwâr, *F.* News, (in poetry).
- تنہال Tanhál, *M.* Iron shoe for horse or cattle. *Sh.*

- تنہال Tinhán, *M.* } Nom. Pl. of
تنہیں Tinhîn, *F.* } correlative
pron. سو That, they.
- تنہاو Tinháo, Thence.
- تنہر Tanhar, *M.* The belly, abdomen.
- تو To, Postposition = from. *Sh.*
- توبہرا Tobhrá, *M.* A nosebag for a horse. 2. A share of grain taken by the proprietor of land on pretence of feeding his horse, in addition to rent.
- توتک Tútak, *M.* Deck of a boat.
- توڈا Todá, *M.* } A young camel up
توڈی Todí, *F.* } to one year.
- توڈا Todá, *M.* A wooden beam let into a wall to support a verandah on the 1st or 2nd story of a house.
- تور Tor, *adj.* Angry, dissatisfied.
Tor thîwanr, To be angry.
- تورا Torá, *F.* Law, as given by Government, opposed to *Shari'at* Religious law.
- تورو تورو Twro twru, Sounds used to call horses, goats and sheep. *Sh.*
- توری Túrî, *F.* A kind of cucumber. (*Luffa Acutangula.*)
- تورے Tore, *con.* Although, whether, or. *Haz.*
- Tore tore, *con.* Either, or. *Haz.*
- توڑ Tor, *M.* The end.
Tor charhanr, To end, finish, conclude. To share one's lot to the end, to go the whole hog.
- توڑی Túrî, *F.* Straw (*bhusa*).

- توڑے Tore, } *adv.* Although, }
 توڑے جو Tore jo, } whether, albeit, }
 conj. If. *prep.* To, as far as. }
 توڑے جے Tore je, *conj.* Although. *Sh.*
 توشہ Tōsha, *M.* A kind of sweet-
 meat. 2. Provision. See *U.*
 توف Tof, *F.* A cannon, gun.
 Tof *khána*, Arsenal, artillery,
 battery.
 توفکی Tofkí, *M.* Hunter, gunner. *Sh.*
 توفیق Taufiq, *F.* Authority. 2. See
 U. Power, grace.
 Taufiq *dewanr*, To enable.
 توكلی Tawakklí, *M.* One who puts
 his trust in God.
 توكهلا Taukhlá, *M.* Fretting, anxiety,
 worry.
 توك Tog, *M.* A big bustard. *Sh.*
 تول Tol, *M.* Weight. See *U.*
 Tol *karanr*, To weigh.
 تول Túl, *F.* A mattress for the
 nuptial couch.
 تولا Túlá, *M.* The handle of a
 churning stick. *S. E.*
 تولا Tolá, *M.* One rupee weight.
 See *U.* 2. A raft.
 تولنر Tolanr, *v. t.* To weigh, balance,
 ponder. *Pr.* تولیا ئلیندا *P.* تولیا *F.*
 ئلیجیئر *v. p.* ئلینر *v. n.* ئلیسی
 c. *v.* ئلاونر or ئلاونر
 تولوان Tolwán, *adj.* By weight. *Sh.*
 تومبا Tombá, *M.* } A gourd hollowed
 for carrying
 تومبلی Tombí, *F.* } water. 2. A
 musical instrument made
 partly of gourd.

- تون Tún, *Pr.* You, *thon*, Inst. case
 تون taun or تین tain 2. *F.*
 Anus 3. *Syn.* of اتون *prep.*
 From on, from above. 4. Post-
 position, from = *U* سے
 تون Tún, } *prep.* From. *Haz.*
 تہین Thín, }
 تون Tiun, *adj.* Salted, saline. *P. D.*
 تونرین Tonrín, *prep.* Till, to.
 توڈگ Taung, *M.* A basket, or box
 made of reeds.
 تورن Tavvin, *F.* The flour ground
 each day, for the days use of
 a household.
 تورلا Tawelá, *M.* A stable. *Syn.*
 تنبیلا
 تہ Tah, *F.* A fold of paper, cloth,
 etc. See *U.*
 Tah dil nál, Heartily.
 تہ Ta, = تان *interj.* Indeed.
 تھاپی Thápi, *F.* Pat of dried cow
 dung. *Sh.*
 تھاپے Tuhápe, *Pr. Gen. Pl.* from تون
 you.
 تھاری Thári, *F.* Side of arch of camel
 saddle. *Sh.*
 تھاکبست Thákbast, *M.* A map shewing
 village boundary, principal
 road and salient features of
 village. *P. D.*
 تھالی Tháli, *F.* A dish. See *U.*
 Tháli vichún *kadhanr*, *v. t.*
 To excommunicate, ostracize.
 تھان Thán, *M.* Piece goods. See *U.*
 2. A stall for cattle.
 تھانرآن Thánran, For this and its
 comprands, See *U* تھانا A
 guard.

- تہانولا **Thánwalá**, *M.* A nest, more particularly the part on which the bird sits.
- تہاوں **Tháun**, An ablative suffix. *Sh.* = from.
- تہاؤنڑ **Taháwanr**, *v. t.* To fold, wrap. *U.*
- تہبا **Tabbhá**, *M.* An armful.
- Tabbhá bharanr**, *v. t.* To take an armful.
- تہپاکا **Thabáká**, *M.* A struggle in the water.
- Thabáká máranr**, *v. t.* To struggle in the water. To grope.
- تہپ **Thapp**, *F.* A blow with the hand, especially on the mouth.
- Thapp máranr**, *v. t.* To strike the mouth with the hand.
- تہپنڑ **Thappanr**, *v. t.* To pat. *Pr.* تہپیسے *F.* تہپیا *P.* تہپیندا
- تہتلاؤنڑ **Thatláwanr**; *v. n.* To stammer, to have an impediment in speech. *Pr.* تہتلاؤندا *P.* تہتلاسی *F.* تہتلاسیا
- تہتہ **Tih tih**, *interj.* Spoken to bullocks, when they have to turn to the left.
- تہتہ **Thith**, *F.* Appointed time.
- تہتہ مٹہ **Thuth muth**, *adj.* Incomplete.
- تہتہجت **Tahajat**, *F.* Prayer before dawn. *U.* تہتہجت
- تہڈ **Thadd**, *F.* A cold, of man. *Sh.*
- تہڈا **Thaddá**, *M.* A cluster of date trees, growing from one root.
- تہڈا **Thuddá**, *M.* A stumble, trip.
- Thuddá kháwanr**, *v. n.* To stumble.
- تہڈنڑ **Thaddanr**, *v. t.* To transplant (date trees). *Pr.* تہڈیندا *P.* تہڈجینڑ *F.* تہڈیسی *v. p.* تہڈواؤنڑ *c. v.* تہڈواؤنڑ
- تہڈیوں **Thaddiún**, From the beginning.
- تہراؤنڑ **Tahráwanr**, *v. t.* To stop. 2. To impute, ascribe, determine. 3. To make, appoint, ordain. *Pr.* تہریندا *P.* تہرایا *F.* تہرنڑ *v. n.* تہرنڑ *v. c.* تہراؤنڑ
- تہرتہل **Tharthal**, *M.* Confusion.
- تہرنڑ **Tahrar**, *v. n.* To stop, cease. *Pr.* تہردا *P.* تہریا *F.* تہرسی
- تہرواؤنڑ **Tuhrwáwanr**, *v. c.* From تہروؤنڑ To cause to circumcise. *Pr.* تہرویسے *F.* تہروایا *P.* تہرویندا *Sh.*
- تہریجینڑ **Tuhríjanr**, *v. p.* From تہروؤنڑ To be circumcised. *Pr.* تہرییندا *P.* تہریسی *F.* *Sh.*
- تہری **Thirí**, *F.* Cream. *Sh.*
- تہڑاؤنڑ **Thuráwanr**, *c. v.* From تہڑنڑ
- تہڑتہڑ کنبنڑ **Thar thar kanbanr**, *v. n.* To tremble, shake, as with fever.
- تہڑکنڑ **Tharkanr**, *v. n.* To tremble, shake, as with fever. *Pr.* تہڑکیا *P.* تہڑکیسی *F.*
- تہڑکنڑ **Thirkar**, *v. n.* To slip, make a slip of the tongue. *Pr.* تہڑکیا *P.* تہڑکیسی *F.*
- تہڑکنڑ **Thurkar**, *v. n.* To be dislocated, to slip out.

تھڑانڑ **Thirranr**, *v. n.* To be wanting, crazy. *Pr.* تھڑا *P.* تھڑیا *F.* تھڑسی

تھڑانڑ **Thurranr**, *v. n.* To be in want, helpless. *Pr.* تھڑا *P.* تھڑا *F.* تھڑسی *c. v.* تھڑا ونڑ

تھک **Thuk**, *F.* Spittle, saliva.
Thuk Saṭanr, *v. t.* To spit.

تھکنڑ **Thukanr**, *v. t.* To spit.

تھکا ونڑ **Thakáwanr**, *v. t.* To jade, weary, tire, fatigue. *Pr.* تھکیسی *F.* تھکایا *P.* تھکیندا

تھکنڑ **Thakkanr**, *v. n.* To be weary, fatigued, tired. *Pr.* تھکا *P.* تھکیسی *F.* تھکیا

تھکیرا **Thakerá**, } *M.* Fatigue, weariness.
 تھکیماں **Thakemán**, }

تھگرا **Thigrá**, *M.* Cloth. *Sh.*

تھگری **Thigrí**, *F.* A rag-patch, a rag.
Thigrí láwanr, *v. t.* To mend a garment, to patch.

تھل **Thal**, *F.* (In the plains) Sandy soil, generally uncultivated. Country between Jhelum and Indus. (In the hills) a valley or plain fit for cultivation.

تھلوچڑ **Thalochar**, } *adj.* Belonging to Thal, Sandy desert. *Sh.*
 تھلوچی **Thalochí**, }

تھلا **Thullá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *paropí* called بڑی in the Bár. *Sh.*

تھلا **Thallá**, *M.* } A platform.
 تھلی **Thallí**, *F.* } 2. A range or stand for pots.

تھلا **Thalhá**, *M.* Platform. *Sh.*

تھم **Tham**, *M.* Collected, gathered, together.

Tham wanj, Wait a minute.

تھم **Tham**, } *M.* A prop. *Sh.*
 تھما **Thamá**, }

تھم **Thim**, *M.* Spot. *Sh.*

تھمب **Thamb**, *M.* Bread collected or cooked in abundance for festivals.

تھمبھنڑ **Thambhanr**, *M.* Glue.
Thambhanr láwanr, *v. t.* To glue.

تھن **Thunn**, *M.* Thick lips (opprobrious). *Sh.*

تھنچ **Thanj**, *F.* Woman's milk.
Thanj sharík, A foster brother or sister.

تھندا **Thindá**, *adj.* Greasy, buttered, fat with "ghí." Opposed to "rukhá" dry.
Thindá láwanr, To anoint.

تھندا **Thindá, í**, *F.* Fatness, grease, fat.

تھنڑ **Thanr**, *M.* The breast, dug, teat.

تھنڑ **Thannanr**, *v. t.* To press down, make firm by pressing as a post in the ground.

تھوبا **Thobá**, *M.* } Lump of mud used in building. *Sh.*
 تھوبی **Thobí**, *F.* }

تھوبی **Thobí**, *F.* A cooking pan of stone or clay.

تھوپرا **Thoprá**, *M.* Slander. *Sh.*

تھوڑ **Thod**, *M.* } A lip.
 تھوڑی **Thodí**, *F.* }

تھور **Tahor**, *F.* Circumcision.

تھور **Thúr**, *M.* Efflorescence of salt, *kallar*. *Sh.*

- تھورا Thorá, *M.* Favour, kindness, benevolence.
- تھورنڑ Tahoranr, *v. t.* To circumcise.
Pr. تھوریا *P.* تھریبندا *F.*
تھریبسی *v. p.* تھریبجنتڑ *c. v.*
تھرواواڈڑ
- تھوک Thok or تھوک thok, A valley in the Dera Ghāzi Khan district. The Suleimán mountains are broken up into a number of ranges with valleys between, for the most part void of cultivation, these are called locally تھوک but the word is unknown to many natives of D. G. Khan. 2. *M.* Thing, party, kind. *Sh.*
- تھول Thúl, *M.* A tower, walled village. *P. D.*
- تھولا Tholá, *adj.* Little, less, few, cf. *U.* thorá.
- Tholá bahún, More or less, somewhat.
- Tholá jihán, *adv.* Just a little.
- تھوم Thom, *M.* Garlic (*Allium Sativum.*)
- تھون Thún, Postposition, from. *Sh.*
- تھونڑی Thúnri, *F.* A prop. *Syn.* تھہنی cf. *U.* Thúni.
- تھو Thúhá, *M.* A thorn of a date tree.
- تھونڑ Thúhr, *M.* } A post, stake.
تھونڑی Thúhrí, *F.* } *Sh.*
- تھیت Thet, *F.* An arrangement or contract for supplying milk.
- تھیتی Thetí, *M.* One who contracts for giving milk.
- تھیک Thek, *M.* A sheath, for knife or dagger, etc. 2. A sheaf of wheat made up for carriage from field. *P. D.*
- تھیکنڑ Thekanr, *v. t.* To sheathe, put up sword. *Pr.* تھیکنڈا
P. تھیکیا *F.* تھیکسی
- تھیلا Thailá, *M.* A fish of carp tribe found in lagoons and rivers (*Culta Buchananí.*)
- تھیلون Thílún, *M.* Juniper, (*Juniperus Communis.*)
- تھیلی Thailí, *F.* A purse or bag tied round the waist.
- تھیلیان Thelián, *M. P. D.* See تھیلی
- تھیں Tihín, Correlative of جہیں as—so.
- تھیں Tihín, *Pr.* That very one.
- Tihín sá'it, } That instant,
Tihín welhe, } immediately.
- تھینا Thená, *M.* A large cowrie. *Sh.*
- Thená már, A game played with cowries. *Sh.*
- تھیرنڑ Thíwanr, *v. n.* To be, become, exist, to be done. *Pr.* تھینڈا
P. تھیا *F.* تھیسسی
- Thíwanr deo, Let be.
- تے Te, *interj.* An expression of contempt. *Sh.*
- تے Te, *Syn.* اتیں ten and اتیں aten, or آتے ate. *conj.* And, that, in order that,
- تے Te, *Syn.* اتیں ten and اتیں uten, *prep.* Upon, on, along at, in, till, towards. In the last two senses used as anti and post-position. It corresponds to the English affix "wards" as *Agúnte* forwards *pichhunte* backwards.
- تے تاین, }
تے تواین, } Till, then. So far.

- Te jihán**, Like that, so, of that kind.
- تیاگنڈ** **Tiáganr**, *v. n.* To forsake, abandon, give up, abdicate.
- تیتری** **Tetrí**, *adj.* Thirty-three. 2. *M.* A man who keeps partridges as decoy birds.
- تیدڈا** **Taidá**, *Pr.* Possessive case of 2nd Personal *Pr.* تون. Thine, thy, of thee. *Syn.* - تینڈھا تینڈا in Salt Range, and تیرا in Jhelum.
- تیر** **Tír**, *M.* Spoke of a wheel. 2. See *U.* 3. Axle of Horizontal wheel of Persian well. *S. R.*
- Tír wáh**, A bowshot, range of an arrow.
- تیران** **Tírán**, See **ویران**
- تیرھان** **Terhán**, *adj.* Thirteen. In *Sh.* تیرھان - تیران
- Terhán tezián**, The first thirteen days of the month which follows Muharram and which are esteemed unlucky.
- تیرھوان** **Terhwán**, Thirteenth.
- تیرے تیرے** **Tíre tíre**, *interj.* Used to drive away crows. *Sh.*
- تیری** **Tírí**, *F.* The wood between panes of a window. *S. R.*
- تیری کنڈا** **Terí kanḍá**, *M.* A thorny backed fish. *Sh.*
- تیر** **Tír**, *F.* A ford crossing of river or canal. *P. D.*
- تیسا** **Tessá**, *M.* Carpenter's heavy cutting tool, adze. *Sh.*
- تیشا** **Teshá**, *M.* } A mason's tool for
تیشی **Teshí**, *F.* } shaping bricks.
- تیکنڈ** **Tíkunr**, *adv.* Till (Bomford.)
- تیکھا** **Tekhá**, *M.* Debit. *Sh.*
- تیللا** **Tilá**, *M.* The final ends of reeds of jungle grass (*Saccharum Sárá*) of which mats, baskets, and brooms are made. 2. A straw of wheat.
- تیلی** **Tilí**, *F.* The same as above, but shorter bits. 2. A match, lucifer match. 3. A twig held in left hand of drummer, on the bottom. *Sh.*
- تیلیا** **Telíyá**, *M.* A gnat.
- تین** **Ten**, See **تے**
- تین** **Tain**, Instrumental case of تون you.
- Tain**, 2. Inst-case or nom. of *Corr. pron.* جین = He, she, it.
- Tain Welhe**, Then.
- تینڈ** **Tínd**, *F.* A line, thing placed in line.
- تینوں** **Tainún**, Dative of تون Thou, in the Thal and Jhelum.
- تیبویں** **Tíwēn**, Even, as, correlative of جیبویں
- تہہ** **Teh**, *interj.* Get away. *Sh.*
- تہہہیں** **Taihín**, Emphatic form of تیں Agentive of تون Thon. *Sh.*
- ٹ Ta
- ٹا** **Ta**, The sixth letter of the Western Panjábí alphabet, written in Roman T. or t.
- ٹاپنڈ** **Tápanr**, *v. t.* To dig over the ground of a wrestling ring. 2. To paw, etc. *Pr.* ٹپینڈا
P. ٹاپیا *F.* ٹپیسى *v. p.*
ٹپواؤنڈ c. *v.* ٹپپجٹنڈ

- ٹاڈ **Tád**, *F.* An amulet in form of a ring. *P. D.*
- ٹاكا **Táká**, *M.* Finishing off in sewing.
- Táká**, 2. A vaccinator, inoculator.
- Táká láwanr**, } To finish,
(of sewing.)
Táká bharanr, }
- ٹاكرے **Tákre**, *M. pl. Sh.* Character used in account books by Hindus.
- ٹاكانر **Tákanr**, *v. t.* To cut, vaccinate, *Pr.* ٹاكاندا *P.* ٹاكانيا *F.*
v. p. ٹاكانجتر *c. v.* ٹاكانوٹر
- ٹال **Tál**, *M.* Evasion. See *U. 2.* An escape to let off surplus water from a canal.
- ٹالا **Tálá**, *M.* A letting off, forgiveness, not dealing with another after his deserts. cf *U. Tálná*
- Tálá karanr**, To let off, forgive.
- ٹالانر **Tálanr**, *v. t.* To evade, to shirk, cause to pass away, disappear, from ٹالانر *Pr.* ٹالاندا *P.* ٹالانيا *F.*
- ٹالھی **Tálhí**, } *F.* A tree (*Dalbergia Sissu*) It affords the best timber grown in *D. G. Khan* district. In *Sh.*
ٹالی **Táli**, }
- ٹالھی
- ٹان ٹان **Tán tán**, *F.* Inarticulate sound, babble.
- Tán tán karanr**, *v. t.* To speak nonsense, to prate, babble.
- ٹانڈا **Tándá**, *M.* Jowár Stalks.
- ٹانگو **Tángú**, *M.* Looking out from a high place or tree in the jungle. 2. Shouting from such a place. *Sh.*

- ٹانویں ٹانویں **Tánwen tánwen**, *adj.* Very few, scattered.
- ٹاپ **Tab**, *M.* A girdle, waist band.
- ٹپھا **Tibhá**, *M.* A mound, height, rising ground, sand hill.
- ٹپھائی **Tubáí**, *F.* Wages for diving and cleaning wells.
- ٹپھر **Tabbar**, *M.* A family, household.
- ٹپھنر **Tubhanr**, *v. n.* To dive, plunge. 2. To clean a well by diving. *Pr.* ٹپھدا *P.* ٹپھيا *F.* ٹپھيسی
- ٹپھی **Tubhí**, *F.* A dive, diving.
- Tubhí máranr**, To dive, plunge.
- ٹپ **Tipp**, *F.* Appraisalment of crops. *Sh.*
- ٹپا **Tappá**, *M.* A spade or mattock full of earth. 2. Spring, bound. See *U. Syn.* ٹپ
3. Range of a rifle or bow.
- ٹپاونر **Tapáwanr**, *v. t.* To dandle. 2. To curvet. *Pr.* ٹپاندا *P.* ٹپانيا *F.* ٹپانيسی
- ٹپار **Tappar**, *M.* A piece of felt to put under the saddle.
- ٹپانر **Tapanr**, *v. n.* To leap, jump over. 2. To prance, curvet. *Pr.* ٹپاندا *P.* ٹپانيا *F.* ٹپانيسی *v. c.* ٹپاونر *v. t.* ٹپاونر
- ٹپانر **Tipanr**, *v. t.* To obliterate, blot out. 2. Mark off an item in an account book, to dot off, cross out. *Pr.* ٹپاندا *P.* ٹپانيا *F.* ٹپانيسی
- ٹپاونر **Tapwáwanr**, *c. v.* From ٹپانر
- ٹٹا **Tattá**, *M.* A Testicle.

ٹٹار *Tattar, M.* A large iron caldron for cooking *sirá* (Meal and *Gur*) at weddings.
ٹٹری *Tatrí, F.* Baldness. cf. *U.*
ٹٹنر *Tuttinr, F.* A small dove.
ٹٹون *Tattún, M.* } A pony. (*Sh.*)
ٹٹوانرین *Tatwánrin, F.* } *F.* ٹٹیر
ٹٹولنر *Tatolanr, v. t.* To pass fingers over, feel, search for, as a blind man, grope. *Pr.* ٹٹلیندا
P. ٹٹولیا *F.* ٹٹلیسی
ٹٹیہر *Tatíhir, F.* The sand piper (*Tringa goensis*). 2. Lapwing (*Tringa Vanellus*).
ٹٹھارا *Takhárá, M.* Sound of laughing, loud laugh.
ٹٹر *Tar tar, M.* Chatter, foolish talk.
ٹار ٹار کارانر, To chatter.
ٹررا *Tarrá, adj.* Unstable. 2. A cock that fights, but soon runs away.
ٹرکاؤ *Tarká,ú, M.* A glutton.
ٹرکاؤنڈ *Tarkáwanr, v. t.* To swallow.
Pr. ٹرکیندا *P.* ٹرکایا *F.* ٹرکیسی
ٹرکانر *Tarkanr, v. t.* To chatter, prate, babble. *Pr.* ٹرکدا *P.* ٹرکیا *F.* ٹرکیسی
ٹرورانر *Turanr, v. n.* To go, start, set off, repair to, journey. 2.
 To die. *Pr.* ٹردا *P.* ٹریا *F.* ٹرورائونڈ and ٹورنڈ *c. v.* ٹرسی
Turanr phirranr, v. n. To walk to and fro.
ٹریا وانجانر *Turiá wanjanr, v. n.* To get away, remove.

ٹریٹ *Tretr, F.* Crack. *Sh.*
ٹرا *Tará, v. n.* Prate, wrangle. *Sh.*
ٹک *Tik, F.* A jewel set in a ring.
 2. A tax formerly laid by the Nawáb of Baháwalpur, to re-imburse his concubine for the loss of her jewelled ring.
ٹک *Tak, M.* A cut. *Sh.*
ٹکا *Tiká, M.* Rest. 2. Be quiet, leave off, stop.
ٹکا *Taká, M.* A coin=2 pice. *Pl.* is used for money.
Take lagánr, To spend money.
ٹکا *Tikká, M.* A stain. -2. A mark on the forehead, or between the eyebrows as a sectarian distinction, used by Hindus.
ٹکا *Tukká, M.* A cut, incision. 2. Flow-irrigation from a canal, so called because the canal bank is cut to let out the water. *Syn.* بگو
Tukká dewánr, To cut or open an abscess, to incise, to lance.
ٹکانران *Tikánrán, M.* A dwelling place, place of rest, lodge, haunt.
Tikánrán karánr, To frequent, haunt.
ٹکاؤنڈ *Tikáwanr, v. t.* To retain, fix, stop, lodge, station. *Pr.* ٹکیسی *F.* ٹکایا *P.* ٹکیندا
ٹکرا *Takrá, M.* Meeting. 2. Quarrel, dispute.
ٹکراؤنڈ *Takráwanr, v. t.* To knock together the heads of two people. 2. Compare, *v.n.* ٹکرتو *v. p.* ٹکریجنڈ *c. v.* ٹکراؤنڈ

ٹُکِرِ پیر **Tukkar pír**, *M.* A beggar who blesses and curses according to his receipts.

ٹُکِرِ پارَکَا **Tukkar paráká**, *M.* A light meal, usually bread and buttermilk.

ٹُکِرِک **Tukrak**, *M.* A little piece.

ٹُکِرِ نَر **Takranr**, *v. n.* To meet, come together, agree, collide, knock against, fall foul of.

Pr. ٹُکِرِ دَا *P.* ٹُکِرِ یَا *F.* ٹُکِرِ سِی

v. t. ٹُکِرِ اَوَ نَر *v. p.* ٹُکِرِ چَ نَر

c. v. ٹُکِرِ اَوَ نَر

ٹُکِرِ **Tukar**, } *M.* A small thick cake (chappátí).

ٹُکِرِا **Tukrá**, }

ٹُکِرِی **Tukrí**, *F.* A flock of pigeons. 2. A pane of glass.

ٹُکِرِ نَر **Tukanr**, *v. t.* To cut, clip. *Pr.*

ٹُکِرِ نِدا *P.* ٹُکِرِ یَا *F.* ٹُکِرِ سِی

v. p. ٹُکِرِ چَ نَر *c. v.* ٹُکِرِ اَوَ نَر

ٹُکِرِ نَر **Tikanr**, *v. n.* To stop, remain, lodge, reside, rest, continue, dwell, live, put up. *Pr.*

ٹُکِرِا *P.* ٹُکِرِ یَا *F.* ٹُکِرِ سِی *U.*

ٹِکِنَا.

ٹُکِرِ نَر **Takanr**, *v. t.* To mark by cutting, to vaccinate, scarify, inoculate. *Pr.* *P.* ٹُکِرِ نِدا

ٹُکِرِ یَا *F.* ٹُکِرِ سِی

ٹُکِرِ **Takor**, *F.* A fomentation.

ٹُکِرِ کَرانَر, To foment.

ٹُکِرِا **Takorá**, *M.* A knock.

ٹُکِرِی **Takkí**, *M.* A water-cut from a canal, with a small head. *P. D.*

ٹُکِرِی **Tikkí**, *F.* A medicinal lozenge. 2. See *U.* A small cake, food, meal.

ٹِکِی تھیوانَر, To gaze at.

ٹِکِی اَرُی, *M.* Flat peach.

ٹِگِھ **Tiggh**, *F.* Cotton plant. *Sh.*

ٹِگِھان **Tigghán**, *pl.* Cotton crop. *Sh.*

ٹِگ **Tig**, *M.* A heap. 2. A pile of sugar cane covered with earth, intended for cuttings for next year's crop.

ٹِل **Tal**, } *M.* A large brass bell, cattle bell. 2. A loud

ٹِل **Til**, } voiced person.

ٹِل **Till**, *M.* Force, violence. *Sh.*

ٹِلَا **Tallá**, *M.* A float, raft.

ٹِلَا **Tillá**, *F.* Hillock. *Sh.*

ٹِلنَر **Tallanr**, *v. n.* To overlook a fault. 2. To pass away, disappear. 3. Be dislocated, go out of joint. *Sh. Pr.* ٹِلدا *P.* ٹِلِی *F.* ٹِلِی

ٹِلِی **Tallí**, } *F.* A small brass bell for hanging on

ٹِلِی **Tillí**, } necks of cattle.

ٹَم ٹَم **Tam tam**, *F.* A two wheeled spring cart.

ٹَمبَنَر **Tumbanr**, *v. t.* To impale, prick, stick, run through.

ٹانَن **Tanṭan**, *F.* A sharp note often repeated, as notes of birds, striking a gong.

ٹانَن کَرانَر, *v. t.* To play on an instrument with small variation, to tinkle.

ٹِنْد **Tind**, *F.* An earthen pot on Persian wheel. *Sh.*

ٹِنْدَا **Tundá**, *adj.* Branchless. *Sh.* Without hand.

ٹِنْدَا **Tandá**, *M.* Jowár stalk.

ٹِنْدَا **Tindá**, *M.* A small round gourd (*Citrullus Vulgaris*.)

ٹنڈا نڈاں **Tindánran**, } *M.* A fire fly.
 ٹنڈانا **Tindána**, } Glow-worm.
 ٹنڈانر **Tindanr**, *M.* } A general
 ٹنڈانرین **Tindanrín**, *F.* } name for
 the beetle tribe. insects of
 the beetle tribe.
 ٹنگ **Tang**, *F.* A leg. *Sh.*
 ٹنگ **Ting**, *F.* A branch.
 ٹنگری **Tingrí**, *F.* Branch, twig. *P. D.*
 ٹنگسال **Tangsál**, *F.* A mint for coin-
 ing money.
 ٹنگنا **Tangná**, *M.* Clothes line. *Sh.*
 ٹنگنر **Tanganr**, *v. t.* To hang, sus-
 pend. *Pr.* ٹنگیندا *P.* ٹنگیا
F. ٹنگبسی *v. p.* ٹنگیچنر *c. v.*
 ٹنگواونڈ
 ٹنگنر **Tunganr**, *v. t.* To tie up, to
 fasten with tacks.
 ٹوا **Toá**, *M.* A hole in ground, pit.
 ٹوبھا **Tobhá**, *M.* A small pool or
 pond. In *Sh.* ٹوہبا
 ٹوبا **Tobá**, *M.* A man who dives and
 cleans wells. 2. The grey
 king-fisher.
 ٹوبی **Tobí**, *F.* The act of cleaning
 a well.
 ٹوپا **Topá**, *M.* A measure of capa-
 city equal to, from 8 lbs. to
 12½ lbs. In *Thal* = 2 lbs. 2.
 The funnel shaped mouth of
 the "Náí" or tube used in
 drill sowing.
 ٹوپی **Topí**, *F.* Head of the leg of a
 bed. *Sh.*
 ٹوتا **Totá**, *M.* A piece, bit, patch,
 plot.
 ٹوٹے کارنر **Toṭe karar**, *v. t.* To beat,
 break or hew in pieces.
 ٹوٹانر **Toṭanr**, *M.* } Crown of the
 ٹوٹانری **Toṭanrí**, *F.* } head

ٹوٹو **Toṭú**, *M.* A kind of dove.
 ٹوڈا **Toḍá**, *M.* Strawberry colour.
P. D.
 ٹور **Tor**, *F.* } Gait, movement,
 ٹورا **Torá**, *M.* } pace.
 ٹورا پھرا **Torá pherá**, *M.* Walking, a
 beat.
 ٹورا پھرا کارنر **Torá pherá karar**, } To ex-
 ٹورا کارنر **Torá karar**, } ercise,
 walk.
 ٹورا **Torá**, *M.* A bag made of date
 leaves or jungle grass, to
 protect dates from birds.
Syn. **Biḍá**.
 ٹورنر **Toranr**, *c. v.* From ٹرنر, to
 cause to go, to move, despatch.
Pr. ٹربندا *P.* ٹوربا *F.* ٹربسی
 ٹوک **Tok**, *F.* Jest, joke, fun,
 ٹوک کارنر **Tok karar**, *v. t.* To make
 fun, to jest.
 ٹوک باز **Tok báz**, *M.* Jester.
 ٹوکا **Toká**, *M.* Wood pecker. *Sh.*
 2. Cutting stalks of jowár,
 etc. for fodder. 3. Hatchet.
 ٹوکر **Tokrá**, *M.* A coop. 2. See *U.*
 ٹوکنر **Tokar**, *v. t.* To falsify, render
 untrustworthy. 2. To
 reprove.
 ٹولا **Tolá**, *M.* A company, group,
 assembly, band.
 ٹولھا **Túlhá**, *M.* The Tamarisk tree
 (*Tamarix Orientalis*.) *Syn.*
 اوكهانه
 ٹومبو **Tombú**, *M.* An order for
 money, deed, bond.
 ٹونراں **Tonran**, *M.* Enchantment,
 charm, magic, witchcraft,
 fascination.

Ṭonraṅ karaṅṛ, *v. t.* To bewitch, enchant, fascinate.

Ṭohbá, *See* ٹوہبا

Ṭo,í, *F.* Dim. of ٹو A small hole in ground. 2. A hole in a stack of straw for storing grain.

Ṭhá-phá, } *adv.* Quickly,
Ṭah-pah, } immediately.

Ṭháṭh, *F.* (*pl.* ان -). Waves. *Sh.*

Ṭhár, *F.* Severe cold. *Sh.* Cf. *U.* Frost.

Ṭháraṅṛ, *v. t.* To cool. Cf. *H.* ٹھار Snow. *Pr.* ٹھیریندا *P.* ٹھاریا *F.* ٹھیرسی *v. n.* ٹھیرنؤ

Ṭhákanṛ, *M.* A wooden catch which prevents the wheel of the Persian well, turning back, from weight of full waterpots. *Syn.* وساوا

Ṭhálá, *M.* Small herd of cows. *Sh.*

Ṭháwanṛ, *v. t.* To adorn, arrange, dress, fit up, furnish, garnish. *Pr.* ٹھیندا *P.* ٹھایا *F.* ٹھیرسی *v. n.* ٹھیرنؤ

Ṭháhar, *v. n. Imp.* Hold (to the bull.) *Sh.*

Ṭhappá, *M.* A wooden seal for marking heaps of corn on the threshing floor.

Ṭhappanṛ, *v. t.* To stamp. 2. To fold, shut a book. *Sh.* 3. To beat clothes by mallet. 4. To strop a razor. 5. To renew edge of axe, etc. by heating and hammering.

Ṭhappí, *F.* A price fixed by agreement, without respect to market rate. 2. Earnest money.

Ṭhappí láwanṛ, To fix a price by mutual agreement.

Ṭhatṭh, *M.* Pomp, splendour.

Ṭhiṭh, *F.* A noisy party.

Ṭhuṭh, *M.* Holding up thumb, meaning flat refusal. *Sh.*

Ṭhathár, *M.* A copper-smith, brazier, bell founder.

Ṭhathárin luṅgí, *F.* A Plaid.

Ṭhadd, *Sh.* } *F.* Cold, coolness,
Ṭhadh, } coldness.

Ṭhuddá, *M.* Trip, stumble. *Sh.*

Ṭhuddá lag, *v. n. Imp.* Stumble. *Sh.*

Ṭhuddá le, *v. n. Imp.* Be in habit of stumbling. *Sh.*

Ṭhadhá, *adj.* Cold, cool.

Ṭhadhá thíwanṛ, } To be-
Ṭhadhá powanṛ, } come
 cool,
 abate one's anger.

Ṭhadhá karaṅṛ, To make cool, damp, pacify.

Ṭhadhá shukará bharanṛ, To heave a sigh.

Ṭhadhá,í, *F.* Coolness. 2. A refrigerant. 3. An intoxicating drink made from hemp.

Ṭhaddíán, *F. Pl.* Small-pox. Cowpox, it attacks sheep. *Sh.*

Ṭhadí sáh, *F.* A sigh, sigh of despair.

Ṭhadí sáh bharanṛ, To sigh.

Ṭharanṛ, *v. n.* To stop, rest, stay, remain. *Pr.* ٹھردا *P.* ٹھراونؤ *F.* ٹھیرسی *c. v.* ٹھیرنؤ

ٹھرنڈ **Tharar**, *v. n.* To be cold, be benumbed. *Pr.* ٹھردا *P.* ٹھریا *F.* ٹھرسی

ٹھراونڈ **Tharawan**, *c. v.* To cause to stop, from ٹھرنڈ *Pr.* ٹھریندا *P.* ٹھرایا *F.* ٹھریسی

ٹھک **Thuk**, *F.* Due, right, by virtue of custom.

ٹھکاوونڈ **Thikawan**, *v. t.* To give. *Pr.* ٹھکیندا *P.* ٹھکایا *F.* ٹھکیسی

ٹھک پھک **Thak phak**, *adv.* Immediately.

ٹھکر **Thakur**, *M.* An idol, deity.

ٹھکر بال **Thikrial**, *F.* Place with many potsherds lying about—from ٹھیکری—potsherd. *Sh.*

ٹھکنڈ **Tahkan**, *v. i.* To be fresh, revive, to open as a flower, flourish, to be delighted, to be cheerful.

ٹھکنڈ **Thukan**, *v. n.* To be beaten. *Pr.* ٹھکدا *P.* ٹھکیا *F.* ٹھکیسی

ٹھکواونڈ **Thukawan**, *v. c.* To cause to beat, strike. *Pr.* ٹھکویندا *P.* ٹھکویا *F.* ٹھویسی

ٹھکیجنڈ **Thakijan**, *v. p.* To be dumb from fear or weakness.

ٹھگ **Thag**, *M.* Robber, See *U.* ٹھگ

ٹھگالونڈ **Thigalan**, *v. t.* To make happy by false promises, allure, cajol, delude, entice, inveigle.

ٹھگانڈ **Thagan**, *v. t.* To cheat, rob, deceive, lure, over-reach, steal one's heart. *Pr.* ٹھگیندا *P.* ٹھگیایا *F.* ٹھگیسی *v. p.* ٹھگیجنڈ

ٹھگی **Thaggi**, *F.* Robbery, See *U.* ٹھگائی

ٹھل **Thal**, *F.* Stoppage, obstruction, hindrance.

ٹھیل **Taihl**, *F.* Service, nourishment. *Sh.*

ٹھل } *M.* A tower, walled }
 ٹھلہ } village.

ٹھلا **Thullá**, *adj.* Fat, great, large, broad. *Syn.* ٹھلہا

ٹھللا تارا **Thullá tará**, *M.* Evening star. *Sh.*

ٹھیلنڈ **Thilan**, *v. n.* To set sail, put off, launch, start, *Pr.* ٹھلدا *P.* ٹھلیا *F.* ٹھلیسی *v. t.* ٹھیلنڈ

ٹھلیا **Tahliá**, *M.* Servant, attendant. *S. R.*

ٹھمبند **Thamban**, *v. t.* To brand.

ٹھمک ٹھمک ٹھرنڈ **Thamik thamik turan**, *v. t.* To taber, mince, trip daintily.

ٹھنڈ **Than**, *v. n.* To become, be-seem, be suitable, befit. *Pr.* ٹھندا *P.* ٹھیا *F.* ٹھسی

ٹھنگر **Thangar**, *M.* Vitrified brick. 2. Hard barren soil. *Sh.*

ٹھوٹھا **Thúthá**, *M.* An earthenware cup.

ٹھوٹھی **Thúthí**, *F.* Dim. of above.

ٹھوکنڈ **Thokan**, *v. t.* To beat, strike, hammer, *Pr.* ٹھکیندا *P.* ٹھکویا *F.* ٹھکیسی *v. n.* ٹھکنڈ *v. p.* ٹھکواونڈ *c. v.* ٹھکیجنڈ

ٹھوکنڈیں **Thokarin**, *F.* A mallet.

- ٹھولہ } **Tholh,** } *M.* Fat, fatness.
 ٹھولہ }
 ٹھولہ } **Thulh,** }
 ٹھولہ } **Thúlhá,** *M.* A measure of
 capacity equal to from $\frac{1}{2}$ to
 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. in weight. 2. *adj.*
 Coarse, thick.
- ٹھونگا } **Thúngá,** *M. P. D.* See گونڈا }
 ٹھوہ } **Thauh,** *adj.* Quick. *Sh.*
- ٹھانڑ } **Thahanr,** See ٹھانڑ }
 ٹھیر } **Ther,** *M.* }
 ٹھیری } **Therí,** *F.* } A ruined city.
- ٹھیکری } **Thíkri,** *F.* A pot-herd, broken
 pottery.
- ٹھیلنڑ } **Thelanr,** *v. t.* To cast off from
 shore, shove off, start, launch,
 set sail. *Pr.* ٹھیلیندا *P.* ٹھیلیا
F. ٹھیلیسی *v. n.* ٹھیلنڑ
- ٹھینکا } **Thenká,** *M.* Tax on land. 2.
 Contract, or contract work.
Thenká cháwanr, *v. t.* To
 contract.
- ٹھینکا دار } **Thenká dár,** A contractor.
- ٹھیبھک } **Tebhak,** *F.* A form of knot
 used for fastening a *dedhá*
 round the loins. The ends
 are used for carrying money.
- ٹھیت } **Tít,** *adj.* Very sour.
- ٹھیتک } **Títak,** *M.* A kind of gourd,
 (*Circubita lagenaria.*)
- ٹھیرا } **Tairá,** *M.* A pony. *F.* ٹھیریں
Syn. ٹھیر *Sh.*
- ٹھیری } **Terí,** *F.* A lump of clay.
- ٹھیک } **Tek,** *F.* A prop, support. 2.
 The thorny part of a date
 palm branch.
- ٹھیک لگنڑ } **Tek-laganr,** *v. n.* To lean,
 recline.
- ٹھیکنڑ } **Tekanr,** *v. t.* To prop, support.
Pr. ٹھیکیندا *P.* ٹھیکیا *F.*
 ٹھیکسی

- ٹھین ٹھین } **Tín tín,** *F.* Screech of parrot.
- ٹھین ٹھین } **Tín tín karar,** *v. i.* To
 screech.
- ٹھیرن ٹھیرن } **Tiún tiún,** *F.* Chirp.
- ٹھیرن ٹھیرن } **Tiún Tiún karar,** *v. i.* To
 chirp.
- ث } **Se,** The seventh letter of the
W. P. language used only in
 words derived from Arabic
 and Persian, or borrowed
 from those languages. In
 Roman character **§** or **g.**
- ج } **J,** The eighth letter of the
W. P. alphabet. In Roman
 character **J** or **j.**
- جا } **Já,** *F.* Place, estate, station.
- جا بانڑاوانڑ } **Já banrâwanr,** } To make
 جا ویکھاوانڑ } **Já vichháwanr,** } a bed.
- جا میلانڑ } **Já milanr,** To find service.
- جا کھنڈ رانڑ } **Já khud rahanr,** To set on
 one side, apart.
- جا پاجا } **Já pajá,** Everywhere, here
 and there.
- جاتک } **Játak,** *M.* Boy. *Sh.*
- جاتکڑی } **Játakrí,** *F.* Girl. *Sh.*
- جاچ } **Jách,** *F.* Estimate, trial, skill.
Sh.
- جاچنڑ } **Jáchanr,** *v. t.* To inspect,
 examine, prove, test, assay.
Pr. جاچیندا *P.* جاچیا *F.*
 جاچواوڑ *c. v.* جاچیسی
- جادان } **Jádán,** *F.* Hair of sweating
 place of camel's. *Sh.*
- جاڑا } **Járá,** *M.* A twin.

جاڱ **Jág**, *F.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness. 2. Rennet, what is used to coagulate milk.

جاڱا **Jágá**, *M.* The night before marriage.

جاڱڙ **Jágar**, *v. n.* To be awake, keep vigil, kindle. *Pr.* جاڱدا *P.* جاڱيا *F.* جاڱسي *v. t.* جاڱوڙڙ *c. v.*

جال **Jál**, *F.* The condition or circumstances of life, existence.

جال **Jál**, *v. n. Imp.* stop, go slowly, be late. *Sh.*

جالا **Jálá**, *M.* A recess in a wall, niche.

جالڙ **Jálar**, *v. n., v. t.* To be patient, endure, live with, pass the time, or one's days. *Pr.* جاليندا *P.* جاليا *F.* جاليسي *Tenses of v. t.* Only used.

جام **Jám**, *M.* A title of respect given to descendants of those Jat tribes which originally came from Sindh, as the Lár Unár, Sarkí, Drig and Jhabels. In Sindhi Jámu means prince. *Syn.* جام

جامان **Jámán**, *M.* Garment, robe. 2. Cloth. *Sh. Pl.* جما

جان **Ján**, *adv.* When.

جان **Ján**, *F.* Life. See *U.*

Ján powar, To be renewed, refreshed, invigorated as by good news.

Ján vich ján áwar, To be satisfied, comforted.

جانج **Jánj**, *F.* A wedding procession. *Syn.* جڻج 2. A woman.

جانجڻين **Jánjen**, } *F.* Members of wedding procession, bride's guests; *Pl.* of جانجي but singular is not commonly used.

جانجڙو **Jánchanr**, *v. t.* To examine into, enquire, prove, ponder, discuss. cf. *U. Jánchná. Pr.* جانجڙو *P.* جانجڙو *F.* جانجڙو *c. v.*

جانڊري **Jándrí**, *M.* A miller, at a mill turned by water. *Sh.*

جانڙون **Jánrún**, *M.* A friend, acquaintance.

جانڙون **Jánrún**, } *con.* As it were, viz. So and so. The same as, namely. *Sh.* } *جانج* is used in *Sh.* to mark a quotation.

ojáne, = As he thinks right. *Sh.*

جاء **Jáh**, *Imp.* of جا go. *Sh.*

جاها **Jáhá**, *M.* } Hedgehog. *Sh.*
جاھي **Jáhí**, *F.* }

جباب **Jabáb**, See *U.* جواب Answer.

جبدار **Jabdar**, *F.* Weeds found in wheat fields, deteriorated wheat. *P. D.*

جبل **Jabal**, *M.* A crow bar.

جپڙو **Jappar**, *v. n.* To count one's beads, to repeat the names of God. *Pr.* جپڙا *P.* جپيا *F.* جپيسي

جڙو **Jupar**, *v. n.* To be yoked. *Pr.* جڙا *P.* جڙيا *F.* جڙيسي *v. t.* جڙوڙڙ

- جپھا** **Japphá, M.** Seizing, embrace (used with مار or پا) *Sh.*
- جت** **Jat, M.** A camel driver, a class of Muhammadans who rear and drive camels. *F.* جتنی
In *Sh.* جہت
- جنامان** **Jitámán, M.** A wild animal, esp. snakes and pigs.
- جترنڑ** **Jitránr, v. n.** To wait, be patient. *Pr.* جتروا *P.* جتروا
F. جترسی
- جتران** **Jitrán, } adj.** As much, so
جیتلا **Jitlá, } much, equal to.**جیتلی** **Jitlí, } Syn. جتنی**جتوا** **Jitwá, adj.** As large a share.
*Sh.*****
- جتوال** **Jatwál, M.** Camel driver.
- جیتھ** **Jith, } adv.** Where.
جیتھان **Jithán, }
جیتھے **Jitthe, Sh. }**جیتھان کیتھان** **Jithán kithán, } adv.** Any-
جیتھ کیتھ **Jith kith, } where.
جیتھائیں **Jithá,ín, adv.** Where-ever. *Sh.**جیتھوں تائیں** **Jithún tá,ín, As far as possi-
ble.**جتی** **Juttí, F.** A pair of shoes. In
Sh. A shoe.
Juttí gaḡhanr, v. t. To
cobble.
Juttí dá sadqa, For the sake
of = صدقہ
جتی **Jittí, adv.** As much, as many.
However much. *Syn.*
جتی ہک*********
- جتی سٹی** **Jattí-sattí, A** continent man,
faithful husband.
- جتنی** **Jatní, F.** Of جت a camel
driver.
- جٹ** **Juṭ, M.** A pair, couple, brace.
- جٹنڑ** **Juṭanr, v. n.** To be engaged in
any work, or close combat,
to be joined. *Pr.* جٹدا *P.*
جٹسی *F.* جٹیا
- جٹھ** **Juṭh, F.** Leavings of a meal,
Sh.
- جٹھاوٹڑ** **Juṭhāwanr, v. t.** To defile
food by eating part of it.
- ججی** **Jijí, M.** Inspissated nasal
mucous. *P. D.*
- جج** **Jakh, } F.** Nonsense.
ججھڑ **Jakhar, }**Jakhar na már, Do not talk**
nonsense.
Jakhar máranr, To talk
nonsense. 2. To sow wild
oats.
جیدے **Jidde, conj. adv.** Whither. *Sh.**جیدید** **Jadíd, adj.** Fallow (land) more
than one year. *P. D.**جڈا** **Jaddá, M.** A maimed or lame
person, one with a broken
limb.
جڈان **Jaḡán, } adv.** When.
جڈن **Jaḡan, }
جڈنڑ **Jaḡanr, }
جڈوں **Jaḡún, adv.** From which time.
جڑی **Jirrí, F.** Obstinacy, perversity.
**Jirrí badhanr, To be per-
verse, obstinate.**جرم** **Jurm, M.** Crime, etc. See *U.*
2. A fine, penalty.**********

جروان **Jirwán**, *M.* A graveyard, cemetery.

جر Jar, *F.* That part of a staple which goes through the wood and is turned back.

جڑاوتی **Juráwatí**, *adj.* False.

جڑانڑ **Jaranr**, *v. t.* To set jewels, inlay, plate. To apply the stick, beat. *Pr.* جڑیندا *P.* جڑیا *F.* جڑیسی *v. p.* جڑیجڑ *v. c.* جڑاوتڑ

جڑاٹو **Jartú**, *adj.* Studded or set with jewels.

جڑانڑ **Juranr**, *v. n.* To be ready, made, joined, knit, to mend, To be equipped. *Pr.* جڑنا *P.* جڑیا *F.* جڑیسی This word is often compounded with جکڑ and in the tenses both are declined. *Pr.* جڑنا جکڑا *P.* جڑیا جکیا

جڑاوانڑ **Jarwáwanr**, *c. v.* From جڑانڑ

جڑبی **Juzbí**, *F.* A few.

جڑدان **Juzdán**, *M.* A cloth in which books are wrapped up.

جس Jas, *F.* Pewter, zinc. 2. An exclamation, well done. See *U.* 3. Verses in praise of some one. *Sh.*

Jas khatanr, *v. n.* To acquire celebrity, to earn short lived praise.

جسگ **Juság**, *M.* A common weed, eaten as a vegetable, or cooked with other vegetables to make them soften.

جسہ **Jusa**, *M.* The body.

Jusa dá, *adj.* Bodily.

جکڑ **Jukar**, *F.* The rope or thong by which the yoke is fastened (1) to the upright pole of Persian wheel, (2) to the beam of a plough.

جکڑانڑ **Jakranr**, *v. t.* To draw tight, fasten, bind, tie, pinion. *Pr.* جکڑیندا *P.* جکڑیا *F.* جکڑیسی

جکھ **Jakkh**, *F.* Village miners fee. *Sh.* 2. Nonsense. *P. D.*

جکھانڑ **Jakháwanr**, *v. t.* To deceive in a playful way, cozen, hoax. *Pr.* جکھیندا *P.* جکھیا *F.* جکھیسی

جکھائی **Jukháí**, *F.* The wages of a fireman. See جکھا

جکھڑ **Jakkar**, *M.* A squall, dust storm. *Sh.* 2. Nonsense. *P. D.*

جکھنڑ **Jukhanr**, } *v. n.* To be }
جکھنڑ **Jhukhanr**, } uneasy, anxious, }
careful. *Pr.* جکھندا *P.* جکھیا }
F. جکھیسی

جگات **Jagát**, *F.* Toll, duty, octroi. *Sh.*

جگرا **Jigará**, *M.* Courage, spirit, bravery, endurance, patience. *P. D.*

جگری **Jigrí**, *adj.* Belonging to heart or liver. See *U.* 2. In born, in bred.

Jigrí dágh, An indelible stain, mother's mark. 2. Inconsolable grief.

جگرے والا **Jigrewálá**, *adj.* Patient, enduring, brave, courageous.

جگ **Jag**, *M.* See *U.* Jag. World, universe.

Jag patí, One punctual in paying his debts.

- جُگ Jug, *M.* See *U.* Jug. A pair.
2. An age. 3. Union, alliance.
- جگارا Jagará, *M.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness.
- جگاونڑ Jagáwanr, *v. t.* To awaken, arouse. 2. To light a lamp, etc. *Pr.* جگیندا *P.* جگایا *F.* جگنسی
- جگت Jugat, *F.* Facetiousness, pleasantry, jocularly. cf. *U.* Jugat karar, To joke, make fun, pun.
- جگدال Jagdál, *M.* A Jat.
- جگدالی Jagdálí, *F.* Language of Jats.
- جگراتا Jagrátá, *M.* Keeping awake all night. *Sh.*
- جلاب Juláb, *M.* An aperient. See *U.* 2. Socks made of sacking cloth.
- جلاوطن Jaláwaṭan, *M.* An exile, outcast. cf. *U.*
Jaláwaṭan karar, *v. t.* To expel, exile, expatriate.
- جلاونڑ Jaláwanr, *v. t.* To burn, kindle, inflame, light. 2. To make jealous. *Pr.* جلیندا *F.* جلیسی *F.* جلیا
- جلیا Jalpá, *M.* A flood.
- جلت Jalt, } *adj.* Quick. See *U.* جلد
جلتی Jaltí, } *adv.* Quickly.
- جنتگی Jaltá, *F.* Speed, quickness.
- جنگوزہ Julghozá, *M.* The seed of *Pinus Gerardiana.*
- چلم Jalam, *F.* A leech. *Syn.* چلم
- چلنڑ Jallanr, *v. n.* To burn, be burnt. *Pr.* چلدا *P.* چلیا *F.* چلیسی
- چنڑ Julianr, *v. n.* To go, set off, depart. *Pr.* چلدا *P.* چلیا *F.* چلیسی
- چلواندار Jalwádár, *adj.* Brilliant, shining, bright.
- چلہر Jallhar, *F.* Platform, on van (tree) for watching crops. *Sh.*
- چلوٹا Jalhotá, *M.* A small Jál tree. Dim. of چال *Syn.* چلوٹھا
- چلیبی Jalebí, *F.* A sweetmeat. 2. A firework, cracker.
- چلیتر Jalítar, A Shrub (*Rhamnus Persica*) *Sh.*
- چماترا Jamátrá, *M.* Son-in-law.
- چمائی Jumági, *F.* A fee given by School boys on Friday to their teacher.
- چمان جمال }
چم جمع } *M.* Friday.
- چماندرو Jamándrú, See چماندرو congenital.
- چمبورا Jambúrá, } *M.* Juggler's boy.
چمورا Jamúrá, }
- چمبیل Jambíl, *F.* A faqir's satchell.
- چم جم Jam jam, *adv.* Always, often.
- چم جم آ Jam jam á, Come and welcome. *Sh.*
- چملا کرنڑ Jumlá-karanr, To add, cast up accounts. *Syn.* چملا ڈیونڑ
- چمن Jaman, See چمنڑ
- چمنی Jamní, *F.* A metal drinking vessel.
- چمور Jamúr, *M.* Pincers. *Sh.*

جہوں Jamún, *M.* The name of a tree (*Eugenia jambolána*) and its fruit.

جم وئج Jam wañj, *interj.* Hold on, stick fast. (*Bomford*).

جمیل Jamíl, *F.* A beggar's wallet. *Syn.* جنبیل *S. R.*

جن Jan, *M.* A man, individual, cf. *U.* the village clientele.

جن Jin, *M.* An evil spirit. See *U.*

Jin chanbarañr, To be bewitched, possessed.

جن Jin, *v. n.* (?) *Imp.* Conquer, used with کولوں *Sh.*

جن Jin, *adv.* Where-ever.

جنو Jino or jinú, } *adv.* Whence-
 جنوں Jinoñ or jinún, } soever.

جنازه Janáza, *M.* A funeral. See *U.*

Janáza pañrañr, To pray for the dead.

جنانی Janání, *F.* A female. *Sh.*

جنبڑ Janbañr, *v. n.* To wait, wait for, expect. *Pr.* جنبدا *P.*
 جنبسی *F.*

جنبیل Janbíl, *F.* A beggar's wallet.

جنتے Jinte, *adv.* Where.

جنج Janj, *F.* A wedding procession
Syn. جانج

جنج Junj, *M.* Any meal at a wedding. A meal, doce.

جنجوں Janjún, *M.* The Brahmanical thread. The sacred thread worn by the "twice born."

جنجیری Janjírí, *F.* Chain. *Sh.*

جند Jind, *F.* Life, soul. *Syn.* Jindrí.

جند بیدستر Jund-bedastar, *M.* A drug, castoreum.

جندر Jandar, *M.* Flour mill turned by water. *Sh.* 2. Lever for pounding pulp or rice. *Sh.*

جندرا Jandra, } *M.* A large wooden
 rake. 2. The
 جند Jand, } gable wall of a
 house. 3. An iron padlock.
 Dim. جندری

Jand márañr, To lock.

جندراه Jandrah, *M.* A mill stone worked by bullocks.

جندرای Jandrahí, *M.* }
 جندرائن Jandraín, *F.* } A miller.

جندری Jandrí, *F.* Turnery. 2. A small flour mill turned by water. *Sh.*

Jandrí wáh, *M.* A turner.

جندھ Jand, *M.* } A tree (*Prosopis*
Spicigera). The
 جندھی Jandí, *F.* } Hindus and
 some Muhammadans before marriage perform the ceremony of Jandí kapañr. The bridegroom cuts off and buries a small branch. Offerings are made to this tree by the relatives of Hindu small-pox patients.

جندھ کھنڈ Jand khand, *M.* Ivory.

جنراں Janrañ, *M.* A man.

جنڑین Janrín, *F.* A woman.

جنگاور Jangáwar, *adj.* Warlike, brave, quarrelsome.

جنگیرا Jangírá, *M.* A kind of short bread. *Sh.*

جنو Jino, Direction from which.

جُنُون **Janún**, *M.* Dotage. See *U.*
Janún thíwanr, To dote.
 جُنُون **Janún**, *adv.* So to say, suppose, grant. *Syn.* جُنُون
 جُنُون **Janúninr**, *F.* } A dotard, demoniac, cf. *U.*
 جُنُون **Janúní**, *M.* }
 جو **Jo**, } *F.* A wife, In *P. D.* جاو
 جو **Jo, e**, }
 جو **Jo**, *pron.* Who, which, what.
 Formative sing. جِین *Ex.* Jo piyá, who did this. Often used at end of a period, before a fresh narrative.
 جو **Jo shai**, Whatever.
 جو **Jo**, } Particle = *U.* کہ
 جو **Je**, }
 جواب **Jawáb**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Defence.
 جوابی سوالی **Jawábí sawá lí**, *adj.* Opposite, corresponding to.
 جو ڈیروئے **Jiwá-dewanr**, *v. t.* To bring to life from the dead.
 جوالی **Jawá lí**, *F.* Wheat and barley mixed. *Sh.* In *D. G. K.* kanrak jawá lí is used, not jawá lí alone.
 جوان **Jawán**, *M.* A youth. See *U.*
Jawán, *adj.* Strong.
Jawán dard, Great pain.
Jawán jamán, *M.* A youth, adult. *adj.* Strong.
Jawán maranr, *v. n.* To die in one's prime.
 جوان **Juán**, *Pl.* of جُون a louse.
 جوانترا **Jawántrá**, *M.* A son-in-law.
 جوانترین **Jawanrín**, *F.* Youth, adolescence, puberty.

جیروئے **Jiwáwanr**, *c. v.* From جیروئے
 To quicken, recover, to cause to live.
 جوانہ **Jawáñh**, *M.* Camel thorn.
Pl. جواناں (*Alhagimaurorum*).
 جوانتر **Jawá, inr**, *F.* A kind of aniseed (*Ptychotis Ajwán*).
 جوبھن **Jobhan**, *M.* A youth.
 جوترا **Jotrá**, *M.* A single ploughing of a field.
 جوٹا **Joṭá**, } *M.* A cross piece at the end of a churning staff. 2. A couple of chapáties or unleavened cakes.
 جوت **Jút**, }
 جوٹھ **Júth**, } *F.* Food defiled by being
 جوٹھ پیروتھ **Júth parúth**, } partly eaten by another.
 جوٹھا **Júthá**, *adj.* Defiled.
 جودر **Jaudar**, *M. Sh.* } Wild oats.
 جوڈل **Jodál**, *F.* } (*Avena fatua*).
Syn. چھٹکنیں
 جوڑنر **Jivranr**, *v. t.* To absorb.
 جوڑ **Joṛ**, *M.* A match, an equal pair in wrestling. 2. Spelling. 3. Fabrication, fiction. 4. Total (in accounts). *Sh.*
Joṛ karanr, To spell.
 جوڑنر **Joṛanr**, *v. t.* To make, mend, join, frame, add, put together, prepare, form. 2. To accumulate, collect. *Pr.* جوڑیندا
 or جوڑیا *P.* جوڑیا *F.*
 جوڑیسی or جوڑیسی *c. v.*
 جوڑوانر
 جوڑی **Joṛí**, *F.* A pair. See *U.* 2. A set of indigo vats, consisting of one small and two large vats. 3. A piece of best cloth double width.

جوش Josh, *M.* Ardour, etc. See *U.*
 Josh kháwanṛ, To be fervent.
 جونا Júfá, *M.* Covetousness, avarice, greediness, parsimony.
 جوکھا Jokhá, *M.* A fireman, engaged in the manufacture of gur, sugar.
 جوکھیوں Jokhion, *M.* Risk. *Sh.*
 جوگان Jogán, For, on account of. *Sh.*
 جوگ Jog, *F.* A short tune. 2. Religious devotion. See *U.* jog. 3. A pair of oxen. *Sh.* 4. A $\frac{1}{4}$ portion of a well = about 10 acres.
 جوگا Jogá, *adj.* Fit, etc. See *U.* 2. Sufficient. 3. *M.* The dregs of strained hemp.
 جوگی Jogí, *M.* } A faqir. 2. Snake
 جوگینڈی Joginṛ, *F.* } charmer. *F. Pl.*
 جوگنڈی 3. A female gifted with magical powers, a female demon.
 جوال Javal, *F.* Piece of country cloth 20 cubits or 12 yds. *Sh.*
 جولا Júlá, *M.* The upper horizontal bar of a bullock's yoke. 2. Responsibility, liability, charge.
 جورنڈی Jowanṛ, *v. t.* To yoke, harness. *Pr.* جوگیندا *P.* جوتا *F.* جوگیسی
 جوہرات Jauharát, *M.* Essence. *Pl.* of جوہر a gem, but used in above sense.
 جھات Jhát, }
 جھاتی Jhátí, } *F.* Peeping, spying.
 Jhátí páwanṛ, *v. n.* To spy, peep.
 جھاٹ Jhát, *F.* Snatch. *Sh.*

Jhát máranṛ, To snatch. *Sh.*
 جھاٹل Jhátíl, *adj.* Snatching. *Sh.*
 جھار Jhár, *F.* A flock or flight of birds. 2. *M.* A cotton bush while green. *Sh.*
 جھارا Jhárá, *M.* Falling or dropping of water, a waterfall. cf. *U.*
 جھاری Jhárí, *F.* Earthenware vessel. 2. An ear ornament.
 جھارڑ Jhár, *M.* } A tree (used of all
 جھاری Jhárí, *F.* } kinds of large-
 trees). *Sh.* Used of small and large *Capparis aphilla.*
 جھاگ Jhág, *F.* } A ford, passage
 جھاگا Jhágá, *M.* } of a river.
 جھاگنڈی Jháganṛ, *v. t.* To ford. 2. To pass through a village or district (used of small pox). *Pr.* جھگیندا *P.* جھگیا *F.* جھگیسی
 جھال Jhál, *F.* Pungency. See *U.* 2. A post-position to certain colours, signifying "ish," as جھالی سبوی, greenish. 3. The colour obtained from rubbing the metals on کسرتی, Touchstone. *Syn.* جھال
 جھالار Jhálar, *F.* A fringe, edge, ruffle.
 Jhálar láwanṛ, *v. t.* To edge.
 جھالو Jhálú, *M.* A division in a field for irrigation purposes.
 جھا Jihá, *M.* } A post-position
 جھان Jihán, *M.* } signifying,
 like, as, accord-
 ing to, just,—
 جھی Jihí, *F.* } -ish, as Ijihán
 like this; Ujihán, like that; Jijihán, like whom, of which kind; Kejihán, like what; Kálá jihán, blackish; Niká jihán, just a little; Tholá jihán, somewhat.

- جہامڑ Jhámar, *M.* A branch.
- جہاڑبا Jhánbá, *M.* A long pole for gathering or knocking down fruit (*Syn.* لاکڑا), or collecting indigo when cut.
- جہانجہر Jhánjhar, *F.* A foot ornament with bells attached, used by women. *cf.* *U.*
- جہانداری Jahándarí, *F.* The customs of the world, common rules of life. *cf.* *U.*
- جہانوار Jhánwar, *F.* A slight shower.
- جہانوالی Jhánwalí, *F.* An earthenware vessel for holding grain, flour, etc.
- جہاس Jháás, *M.* Hedgehog.
- جہب Jhabb, *adj.* Quick. *Sh.*
- جہب Jhub, *M.* A hut of sticks and mud.
- جہب Jhab, *v. t. Imp.* Moistened (cloth only). *Sh.*
- جہبارو Jhabáru, } *adj.* Wet, soaking.
- جہباروں Jhabáruñ, }
- جہبو پکڑوڑ Jhabbú pakrañ, *v. t.* To sieze a horse by both reins under the mouth.
- جہبی Jhibbí, *F.* A jerk, jolt. (*Syn.* جہبکی *P. D.*)
- Jhibbí dewñ, To jerk.
- جہبیل Jhabel, *M.* A tribe of fishermen from Sindh; they are considered orthodox and are addressed by the title of Jám=prince. In *Sh.* Crocodile catchers. *F.* جہبیلنی
- جہپرینا Jhapríñá, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, of knots. *P. D.*
- جہپری Jhuprí, *F.* A hut made of grass and branches.

- جہپڑ Jhappañ, *v. t.* To catch, seize. *Pr.* جہپیندا *P.* جہپیا *F.*
- جہپیدسی *c. v.* جہپروڑ *v. p.*
- جہپینجڑ
- جہت Jhit, *M.* A tree (*Salvadora Indica*) Its wood is used as a tooth brush. *P. D.*
- جہت Jhat, *F.* A number of young date palms growing from one root, or close together. 2. *M.* A camel-herd. *Sh.*
- جہٹ Jhaṭ, *M.* A moment, short time, little while. 2. *adv.* Immediately, suddenly, at once.
- Jhaṭ pakká, After a long time.
- Jhaṭ khan, A brief time.
- Jhaṭ gharí, } After some
- Jhaṭ pahar, } time.
- جہٹ Jhaṭ, *M.* Snatch.
- Jhaṭ márañ, *v. t.* To snatch.
- جہٹاؤڑ Jhuṭáwañ, *v. t.* To cause to swing. 2. To kill with one blow.
- جہٹی Jhaṭṭí, *F.* A snatch.
- جہجنو Jhijnú, *M.* A variety of moth. White grain with black spots. *P. D.*
- جہجھا Jhajjhá, *adj.* Having white spot on forehead, of ox, cow, horse. *Sh.*
- جہد Juhad, *M.* Labour, zeal, industry. *cf.* *U.* جہد
- جہدی Juhadí, *adj.* Hard working, industrious, zealous.
- جہر Jhar, *M.* A wood, jungle, brake.
- جہرا Jhárá, *M.* } An old person
- جہری Jhárí, *F.* } 2. Handle of a spade. *P. D.*

جھرات Jharát, *M.* Tingling sensation.

Jharát machanr, *v. t.* To tingle.

جھرکا Jhirká, } *M.* Hope. *Sh.*
جھرکڑا Jhirkrá, }

جھرکا وڈو Jhirkáwanr, *v. t.* To tear.

جھرکڑو Jhirkanr, *v. t.* To rend, split.

جھرمٹ Jhurmut, *M.* A crowd, etc. See *U.* 2. A turban bound over the face and mouth to keep out the cold.

جھرنا Jhírná, *F.* Sheet worn by Muhammadans on a certain day before marriage. *P. D.*

جھرنڑو Jharanr, *v. n.* To fall, drop, ooze, leak. *Pr.* جھردا *P.* جھرسا *F.*

جھرنڑو Jhuranr, *v. t.* To be uneasy, anxious, concerned, careful, to grieve, to pine away with grief.

جھروت Jharot, *F.* A camel after she is eight years old. *P. D.*

جھری Jharri, *F.* A groove.

جھریٹ Jharít, *F.* A scratch.

جھریٹنڑو Jharítanr, *v. t.* To scribble, write hastily.

جھڑ Jhar, *M.* A heavy cloud hanging as a pall. 2. Heavy rain. *Syn.* جھڑی

جھڑا Jhírá, *pron.* Who, which. *Sh.*

جھڑاک Jhírák, } *adj.* Quarrelsome, contentious, from
جھڑالو Jhírálú, } جھڑا a quarrel.

جھڑی Jharí, See جھڑ Moderate rain.

جھک Jhakk, *v. n. Imp.* Be afraid, shriuk. *Sh.*

جھک Jhik, *M.* A low place, depression, hollow. *Syn.* جھکاڑ

جھکا Jhiká, *adj.* Low, below.

Jhiká uchá, High and low, steep.

Jhiká thíwanr, To stoop down, to be feeble or in low condition.

Jhiká karanr, To make low, bend, bow.

Jhikí-dil-wálá, *adj.* Humble-minded.

جھکاڑ Jhikár, *M.* See جھک A low place.

جھکائی Jhiká,í, *F.* Humility, lowliness, condescension.

Jhiká,í karanr, To condescend, humble one's self.

جھک نوائی Jhik niwá,í, See جھکائی

جھکنڑو Jhukanr, *v. n.* To stoop down, bend. *Pr.* جھکدا *P.* جھکیا *F.* جھکسی

جھکنڑو Jhukanr, See جھکنڑو

جھگ Jhag, *F.* Foam, saliva, froth.

Jhag jhag thíwanr, *v. n.* To foam at the mouth.

جھگما Jhaggá, *M.* Small churning stick. *Sh.*

جھگما Jhugá, *M.* A house, hut.

جھگڑان Jhagrán, *M.* A small churning stick.

جھگڑنا Jhagranr, *v. n.* To quarrel, contend, dispute, squabble. *Pr.* جھگڑدا *P.* جھگڑیا *F.* جھگڑسی

جھگمگ **Jhag mag**, See جگمگ **Glitter**.

جھگنڑ **Jhaganr**, *v. t.* To churn, separate butter from milk. *Pr.* جھگنسی *F.* جھگیا *P.* جھگیندا

جھگی **Jhag gí**, *F.* Talkativeness, garrulity.

Jhag gí maranr, *v. i.* To be garrulous.

جھگی **Jhugí**, *F.* A small house, hut.

جھل **Jhal**, *M.* Watering a band or field up to the brink of the dams.

جھل **Jhul**, *F.* Caparison, trappings.

Jhul ghattanr, To caparison.

جھلا **Jhallá**, *M.* A blast of hot wind, especially a hot westerly wind which blows between the Indus and Sulieman mountains and is dangerous to life. 2. *adj.* Mad, foolish.

جھلار **Jhalár**, *F.* A Persian wheel on the banks of a river, canal or pond for irrigation purposes.

جھلبال **Jhalbal**, *M.* Glitter.

جھلپ **Jhalap**, *M.* Folly.

جھلسنڑ **Jhulsanr**, *v. n.* To be scorched, charred, seared, singed. *Pr.* جھلسسی *F.* جھلسیا *P.* جھلسدا

جھلکا **Jhulká**, *M.* As much fuel as suffices to put into a fire at one time.

جھلکت **Jhalak**, *F.* Glitter, shining.
Syn. جھلکارا - جھلکا

جھلکنڑ **Jhalkanr**, *v. n.* To shine as a jewel, glitter. *Pr.* جھلکدا *P.* جھلکیا *F.* جھلکسی

جھلنڑ **Jhalanr**, *v. n.* To endure, stop *v. t.* To support, stop. 2. To fan: 3. To receive. 4. To spread. *Pr.* جھلیندا *P.* جھلیا *F.* جھلیسی *c. v.* جھلوانڑ *v. p.* جھلیجنڑ

جھلنڑ **Jhalanr**, *M.* A beam across a well on which the wheel carrying the pots rests. 2. A supporter.

جھلوانڑ **Jhalwawanr**, *c. v.* from جھلنڑ

جھلی **Jhallí**, *F.* A sheet used to cause a draught when there is no wind at winnowing time. *P. D.*

جھلیجنڑ **Jhalíjanr**, *v. p.* from جھلنڑ, but meaning, to be arrested.

جھمب **Jhamb**, *F.* A storm of wind and rain. *Sh.*

جھمبڑ **Jhambanr**, *v. t.* To beat a tree to bring down the fruit. 2. To card cotton.

جھمر } *F.* A circular dance
 } of the Jats.
جھمیر } There are three
 } kinds. Lammochar Jhumar,
 } Southern dance. Traitári
 } Jhumar, With three claps of
 } the band. Tirkhi Jhumar.
 } Quick time dance.

جھمکوانڑ **Jhimkawanr**, *v. t.* To wink at.
Pr. جھمکیندا *P.* جھمکیا *F.* جھمکیسی

جھمکنڑ **Jhimkanr**, *v. n.* To wink,
Pr. جھمکدا *P.* جھمکیا *F.* جھمکسی

جھمنڑی **Jhamanrí**, *F.* Crooked stick for carding cotton on a cot. *Sh.*

جھم مار **Jhumm már**, *v. t. Imp.* Fold a cloth or blanket over head and shoulders. *Sh.*

- جھنجنڑ **Jhunjunr**, *M.* A small tree of the acacia tribe. Wood of little value, the pods are eaten by sheep and goats.
- جھنڈ **Jhand**, *F.* The first growth of hair on a child's head. See O'Brien's Glossary.
- جھنڑ جھنڑ **Jhanr jhanr**, *F.* Clang, sound of metals striking together.
- جھنڑک **Jhinrk**, *F.* Scolding, threatening. *Syn.* جھنکا
- جھنڑکانڑ **Jhinrkanr**, *v. t.* To scold, threaten, blame, condemn. *Pr.* جھنڑکیندا *F.* جھنڑکیا *F.* جھنڑکیسی
- جھنڑنڑ **Jhanranr**, *v. n.* To fall. *Pr.* جھنڑا *F.* جھنڑیا *P.* جھنڑا
- جھنڑنڑ **Jhunranr**, *v. n.* To win, overcome, conquer, prevail, be successful. *Pr.* جھنڑدا *P.* جھنڑسی *F.* جھنڑیا - یا - جھنڑا
- جھنگا **Jhungá**, *M.* Something thrown into the bargain.
- جھنگار **Jhingár**, *M.* The noise of creaking well. cf. *U.* جھنگار
- جھنگارنڑ **Jhingáranr**, *v. n.* To creak as a well when worked. *Pr.* جھنگاریندا *P.* جھنگاریا *F.* جھنگاریسی
- جھنگی **Jhangí**, *F.* } A large cluster of trees, grove.
- جھنگ **Jhang**, *M.* }
- جھوٹ **Jhot**, *F.* } A young buffalo up to 2½ years.
- جھوٹا **Jhotá**, *M.* } *Sh.* جھوٹیس
- جھوٹا **Jhútá**, *M.* A turn in a swing or whirligig. Seesaw, swinging motion. 2. A nod. *Sh.*

- جھوٹنڑ **Jhútanr**, *v. n.* To swing. see-saw *Pr.* جھوٹدا *P.* جھوٹیا *F.* جھوٹسی
- جھوٹی **Jihojihí**, *adj.* As *Syn.* - جیجھان جیویں
- جھوڈی **Jhaudí**, *F.* A variety of Jowár. *P. D.*
- جھورا **Jhorá**, *M.* The grief or pain of separation. 2. Short allowance.
- جھوڑ **Jhúr**, *M.* } (Lit. A clenched fist. O'Brien.)
- جھوڑا **Jhúrá**, *M.* } The knot in which Sikhs and Labánás
- جھوڑی **Jhúrí**, *F.* } tie their back hair. Jhúrí is the payment made to a landowner for permission to sink a well on the bank of a river to bring the land under cultivation, *Syn-Pag—Saropá, Lungí.*
- Jhúrí band**, A tenant who pays jhúrí, when the landowner marks out the plot, by tying down bushes or plants in knots.
- جھوک **Jhok**, *F.* A hamlet in lowlands, or near rivers where cattle are penned at night, hamlet, temporary settlement.
- جھولنڑ **Jholanr**, *v. t.* To stir water with material on which a portion of the Qurán has been written to form a medicine or charm for the person drinking it. *Pr.* جھولیس *F.* جھولیا *P.* جھولیندا
- جھولی **Jholí**, *F.* A term in wrestling. 2. The lap. 3. The skirt of a waist-cloth used as a bag. 4. As much grain as can be carried in the waist cloth. 5. A portion of grain taken by the landlord in addition to his rent, for village menials.
- جھومپڑا **Jhaumprá**, *M.* A thatched hut. *Sh.*

جھومری Jhomrí, *M.* One who takes part in Jhumar, the Jat circular dance.

جھون Jhún, *F.* Hair of privates.

جھونجھا Jhúnjhá, *M.* The last picking of a cotton field.

جھونگا Jhúngá, *M.* Anything thrown into the bargain. *Syn.* جھنگا

Jhúngá dewanr, To give something into the bargain.

جھونگا Jhúngá, *adj.* Crooked, hump-backed, with bowed head. cf. *U.* 2. Having horns pointed forward. *Sh.*

جھوننا Jhúnná, *v. t.* To shake a tree to bring down fruit, etc. *P. D.*

جھونڑا Jhowanr, *v. t.* To yoke, harness, to start working a mill or well. *Pr.* جھونڈا *P.* جھوتا *F.* جھوٹا *c. v.* جھوٹیسے

جھئی Jha,í, *F.* Gruffness.

Jha,í dewanr, *v. i.* To speak gruffly.

جھیت Jhít, *F.* Victory, triumph, success.

جھجھا Jhejhá, *M.* Whimper, low whining cry.

Jhejhá karanr, To whimper.

جھڑا Jherá, *M.* A quarrel of words, debate, riot.

Jherá láwanr, To contend, quarrel, fall out, debate.

جھڑنا Jheranr, *v. t.* To quarrel or argue with. 2. To importune, ask more. *Pr.* جھڑندا *P.*

جھڑیا *F.* جھڑیسے

جی Jí, *M.* Life, etc. See *U.* *adv.* yes, truly, *U.* Used also as an affix to proper names as a vocative.

جے Je, *F.* A small stream of water in a torrent bed. *Sh.*

جے Je, *conj. U.* کہ that.

جے Je, *conj.* If, that, as. *Syn.* جیوت

Je tán, *conj.* If, perhaps. *adv.* at first.

Je tá,ín, *adv.* While, as far as.

Je torín, *adv.* Until, although, meanwhile, except.

Je jihán, } *adv.* Of which kind. 2. As. *Syn.* Jihán, jihén.

Jeđá, *adv.* As large as, its correlative is جیڈا

Jeđo, *adv.* From which direction.

Jeđen, } *adv.* Where, in which direction. *Je đe,* } Wherever.

Je kar, } *conj.* Je kađáhán, kađáhín, } If, although.

جیایا Jiyápá, *M.* Life.

جیادا Jiáda, *adj.* More.

جیان Jián, *M.* Loss, damage, hurt, injury. *P. D.*

جیترون Jítrún, *adv.* At all.

جیتنڑ Jítanr, *v. t.* To win. In *D. G. K.* جیتنڑ is used.

جیٹھا Jethá, *adj.* Best, first-born, early (of crops) opposed to, Kanjhán, late.

Jeth palethá, First-born. *Sh.*

جیجی Jíjí, *M.* Inspissated nasal mucus. *P. D.*

- جیدہ **Jed**, *pron. adj.* As large as, like, equal to. *Sh.*
- جیرھا **Jerhá**, } *pron.* Who, which,
جو **Jo**, } what. Formative.
جِنہیں - جنہاں pl. جنہیں. sing.
It is sometimes written جہرا
- جیرا **Jirá**, *M.* Soul, spirit, (Poetry.)
- جیکدے **Je kade**, *conj.* If, at any time. *Haz.*
- جیکرون **Jekarún**, *adv.* As, as well as, *Haz. Syn. جیویں*
- جیکنڑ **Jikunr**, } *conj.* As. *S. B. Syn.*
جیکوں **Jíkún**, } جیویں
- جیگ **Jíg**, *M.* Throat of camel. *Sh.*
- جین **Jain**, *pron.* Who. Instrumental case of جو *pl.* - جنہیں
جنہاں
- جیندا **Jindá**, *adj.* Living, lively, alive.
- Jindá karanr**, To cause to live, to quicken, recover.
- جینویں **Jinwen**, *adv.* As, as well as. *Syn. جیویں*
- جیوت **Jewat**, See جے
- جیورنڑ **Jiwaranr**, *v. n.* To be absorbed, to percolate.
- جیونڑ **Jiwanr**, *v. n.* To live. *Pr.* جیسی *F.* جیویا *P.* جیندا
جواونڑ *c. v.*
- جیویں **Jíwen**, *adv.* As, as well as.
- Jíwen jo**, *conj.* As.
- Jíwen tún**, *adv.* Yes.
- Jíwen kíwen**, *adv.* As it is possible.

- جہاں **Jihán**, } *adv.* Like, as, rather,
جہیں **Jihín**, } so, soever, such.
- جیہلم **Jehlam**, *F.* The river, above *Khusháb. Sh.*

چ Djím

- چ **Djím**, The ninth letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character *j*.
- چاپنڑ **Jápanr**, *v. n.* To seem, become known, manifest. *Pr.* چاچدا
P. چاتا F. چاپسی v. p.
چپیچنڑ
- چاپیں **Jápen**, *adv.* Perhaps.
- چاٹکا **Játká**, *adj.* Of or belonging to a *jaṭ*.
- چار **Jár**, *M.* An adulterer.
- چاری **Jári**, *F.* Adultery.
- چال **Jál**, *F.* A tree (*Salvadora Oleoides*) *Syn.* جاہل *Sh.* 2. A net, noose, snare, gin, grate, for compounds see *U.*
چالی *Dim.* جالی
- چالا **Jálá**, *M.* A cobweb.
- چام **Jám**, *M.* Lord, prince, a title of old *Sindhí* princes, now used as a title of respect to members of the *Lár*, *Unár*. *Drigh* and *Sarkí jaṭs*, who originally came from *Sindh*.
Syn. جام
- چانڈا **Jándá**, *adj.* Belonging to *Janḍ* tree.
- چانڑ **Jánr**, *F.* Knowing, knowledge, wisdom, consciousness.
- Jánr bujh karáhin**, Knowingly, purposely, wittingly.
- Jánr sunjánr**, *F.* Acquaintance, friend.

- چانڑنڑ **Jánranr**, *v. t., v. n.* To know, be aware of, be privy to, to think, conceive. *Pr.* چانڑنا *P.* چانڑسی or چانا *F.* چانڑسی *v. p.* چنڑواونڑ *c. v.* چنڑواونڑ *O* **Jánre**, Never mind. It is nothing to me.
- چانڑنیں **Jánren**, Namely, that is, = i.e.
- چانڑو **Janrú**, *M.* Acquaintance, friend.
- چانگھل **Jánghil**, *adj.* Long-legged.
- چانڑنڑ **Jánwanr**, } *v. n.* To be born, to sprout, spring up. 2. To coagulate, clot, congeal. *Pr.* چنڑندا
 چانڑنڑ **Jáwanr**, } *P.* چایا *F.* - چوسی
 or چانڑا *irr. v. t.* چنڑنڑ
c. v. چنڑواونڑ
- چایا چمال **Jáyá Jamán**, *M.* Birth-place.
- چبھ **Jibh**, *F.* The tongue.
- چبھنڑ **Japíjanr**, *v. p.* From چاینڑ To seem.
- چٹ **Jat**, *F.* Hair of goats and camels, wool of sheep. 2. short hair covering the body.
- چٹ **Jat**, *M.* چٹی **Jattí**, *F.* An agriculturist, irrespective of tribe or caste. *Syn.* of *F.* چٹنی 2. A number of Muhammadan tribes of Hindu origin, who maintain many Hindu customs and form the majority of the population of S. W. Punjab. The Biluchis call them Jagdális and their language Jagdálí. See O'Brien چٹ 3. A Muhammadan.
- Jat bhután**, A simpleton, fool, coarse person, perhaps equivalent to Hebrew, ráca.

چٹاکا **Jatáká**, } *adj.* Of or belonging to a jat. 2.
 چٹکا **Jatká**, } Village, rustic.
Sh.

چٹی **Jattí**, *F.* A female jat.

چٹی **Juttí**, *F.* A roll of raw cotton taken to feed the spinning wheel.

چڑہ **Jarh**, *F.* Root, foundation, derivation.

چل **Jal**, *M.* Water.

Jal thal, Land and water, marshy ground.

Jal kukir, A water hen.

چل **Jul**, *Interj.* Shut up, stop.

چلنڑ **Julanr**, *v. n.* To go, proceed to, start. 2. To flow. *Pr.* چلنڑا *P.* چلیا *F.* چلیا

چام **Jalam**, *F.* A leech.

Jalam láwanr, To bleed.

چلوٹھا **Jaloṭhá**, *M.* Dim. of *jál*.

چلؤل **Jalúl**, *F.* Tickling.

Jalúl karar, To tickle.

چم **Jam**, *M.* Birth, nativity, age.

چمانڈرو **Jamán-drú**, *adj.* Congenital.

چماونڑ **Jamáwanr**, *c. v.* From چمنڑ To coagulate. 2. To make firm, establish.

چمنڑ **Jamanr**, *v. n.* To coagulate, congeal, clot. 2. To be born, fixed, to sprout, germinate, consolidate. *Pr.* چمدا *P.* چمایا or چایا *F.* چمسی *c. v.* چماونڑ - چماونڑ

Jamanr dá dīhárá, A birthday.

Jamanr dí-já, Birth-place.

- Jamm vanj**, Stick fast, hold on, wait.
- چمنڑاں **Jamanrān**, *M.* Birth.
- چمنڑالا **Jamanr lá**, *adj.* Congenital, from birth.
- چمن **Jammún**, *M.* A tree (*Syzigium jambolana*).
- چنڈ **Jand**, *M.* A tree (*Prosopis spicifera*) *Syn.* چنڈی
- چنڈا **Jundá**, *M.* Short hair of the head.
- چنڈ کھنڈ **Jand khand**, *M.* Ivory.
- چنڑاں **Janrān**, *M.* Person, individual, man. In *Sh.* چنا *pl.* چنڑیاں and چنڑیاں
- چنڑاں **Janranr**, *v. t.* To bear children or offspring. To foal. *Pr.* چنڑیندا *P.* چنڑیا *F.* چنڑیسی
- چنڑوارنڑ **Janrwāwanr**, To cause to know, to tell, warn. *c. v.* from چانڑنڑ
- چنڑوں **Janrún**, *adv.* So to say, suppose, granting, namely. 2. *M.* Acquaintance.
- چنگھ **Jangh**, *F.* The leg from hip downwards, leg of table, etc.
- چو **Jao**, *F.* Pitch.
- چوانترا **Jawántrá**, A son-in-law. *Syn.* چنواترا
- چوانہہ **Jawáñh**, *M.* Camel thorn. *Pl.* چواں (*Alhagi Maurorum.*)
- چوتری **Jawatrí**, *F.* Mace.
- چہا **Jahá**, *M.* A hedgehog.
- چیتھ **Jeth**, *M.* A month, May 15 to June 15.

- چیتھا **Jethá**, See جیتھا
- چیر **Jer**, *F.* After birth, placenta.
- چیفل **Jaifal**, *F.* Nutmeg. (*Myrista fragrans*).

چ Che

- چ **Che**, The tenth letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character ch.
- چاپ **Cháp**, *M.* A dam which does not completely stop the flow of water in a canal. *P.D.*
- چاپت **Chápat**, *F.* The debit side of an account. *Syn.* اچاپت
- چاپڑ **Chápar**, *M.* The lid of a cornbin, or large clay cylinder, or of a furnace.
- چاپڑی **Cháprí**, *F.* A cake of silt split into pieces when dry. *Sh.*
- چاتا وچنڑ **Chátá wanjanr**, *v. n.* To be lifted up, borne, raised.
- چاتڑی **Chátrí**, *M.* The name of a Hindu caste whose occupation is to parch grain.
- چاٹ **Chát**, *F.* The palm of the hand. 2. A cuff, slap. 3. Longing, wish, taste, habit, temperament. 4. Brass sides of breast piece of gun. *Sh.*
- Chát máránr**, *v. t.* To strike with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap.
- چاٹا **Chátá**, *M.* The name of a medicine.
- چار **Chár**, *adj.* Four, makes *Pl.* چنہیں and چواہیں
- چارا **Chará**, *M.* A cattle road through fields, with fences on either side: opposed to کھاڑھا an unfenced road through waste land. 2. Remedy, aid, help.

- چارنڈ **Cháranṛ**, *v. t.* To graze, feed, pasture. *Pr.* چربندا *P.* چاربا
F. چربسی *v. n.* چرنڈ *v. p.*
چارونڈ *c. v.* چروونڈ or چربچنڈ
- چارو **Cháru**, *M.* One who watches, while thieves are stealing, to give warning of intruders, a spy.
- Cháru paṭhanṛ**, *v. t.* To send a spy.
- چاره **Chára**, *adj.* Broad. *Sh.*
- چروکی **Charokí**, *M.* Proprietary right in water = $\frac{1}{8}$ of a *vehal* or 45 minutes flow. *D. I.K. P.D.*
- چاره **Chárhe**, *a dj.*, Four, *Syn.* چرابیس - چواہاں - چار
- چار **Chár**, *M.* A horse fit for riding. 2. A boot tree. 3. Bowstring. *Sh.*
- چارھ **Chárh**, *M.* String of bow.
- چارھا **Chárhá**, *M.* A date picker (Lit. one who ascends) 2. Dysentery. See چارھا
- چارھنڈ **Chárhannṛ**, *v. t.* To lift, raise. *Syn.* چڑھانڈ *Pr.* چڑھیندا
P. چڑھیا *F.* چڑھیس *v. n.*
چڑھنڈ *v. p.* چڑھچنڈ *c. v.* چڑھواونڈ
- چارھی **Chárhí**, *F.* Ascent, acclivity. 2. A lift.
- چاسنی **Chásní**, *F.* Flavour, relish, a mixture of sweet and sour syrup.
- چاکوں **Chákún**, *M.* A clasp knife, pen knife. *Syn.* in *S. R.* کاچو
- چاکھری **Chákhari**, *M.* Cover of a churn.
- چاکھی **Cháki**, *M.* makes *F.* چکانڈیز
An oil presser, miller.
- چالا **Chálá**, *M.* Custom, habit. 2. Profession.
- چالکان **Chálkán**, *F. Pl.* Parched grain.
- چالھی **Chálhí**, *adj.* Forty.
- چامچٹی **Chámchittí**, *F.* A bat. *P. D.*
In *Sh.* چامچڑی
- چامکلی **Chámkalí**, *F.* A necklace of pointed beads shaped like jessamine buds. *Syn.* چوڈبکی - چاڈبکی
- چان **Chán**, *M.* The blue jay (*Coracias Indica*.) *Syn.* چانہ In *S. R.* نیل جاہ
- چانڈبکی **Chánbkalí**, See چامکلی
- چانڈ **Chánd**, *M.* A target. In *S. R.* چن
- Chánd marí**, Practice for firing at a mark.
- Chánd marí karanṛ**, } To
Chánd marí chuṭanṛ, } fire
at a mark.
- چانڈرین **Chándrín**, *F.* Moonlight.
- چانڈراں **Chánrán**, *M.* Light, shining, splendour. *S. R.*
- چانڈری **Chánanrí**, *F.* Staggers, (horse) gets it and dies at once when light is shewn behind it, after being rubbed by saddle. *Sh.* 2. Moon or star-light. *Sh.*
- چانوں **Chánún**, *M.* Light of lamp. *Syn. Sh.* چانان
- چانہ **Chánh**, See چان

- چاوانڑ **Cháwanr**, *v. t.* To lift, raise, remove, as an auxiliary. To allow, permit, give. *Pr.* چیندا *P.* چایسی *v. n.* چانا-چایا *P.* چوہجٹو *v. p.* چاوانڑ *c. v.* چواونڑ
- چاوانڑان **Cháwanrán**, *adj.* Fourfold *S. B.*
- چاہر **Cháhr**, *v. t. Imp.* Cause to ascend, write. *Sh.*
- چاہرا **Cháhrá**, *M.* Dysentery. *Syn.* ڈاہہ - چاڑھا
- چاہنڑ **Cháhanr**, *v. n.* To wish, desire, intend, lust. *Pr.* چاہندا *P.* چاہیا *F.* چاہسی *v. p.* چہہجٹو
- چاہارا **Chabará**, *M.* Upper story. *Sh.*
- چاہل **Chabbal**, *F.* Nonsense. *Sh.*
- چہاوانڑ **Chubháwanr**, *v. t.* To pierce prick, penetrate, stick into *Pr.* چہہیندا *P.* چہہایا *F.* چہہنڑ *v. n.* چہہسی
- چہہڑ **Chibhar**, *M.* A creeper, which grows among *kharif* crops.
- چہہنڑ **Chubhanr**, *v. n.* To prick, be pricked, pierced. *Pr.* چہہدا *F.* چہہسی *P.* چہہیا
- چہہی **Chabbí**, *adj.* Twenty-six. *Sh.*
- چہہا **Chibhá**, *adj.* Crooked, paralysed, drawn. *M.* One with facial paralysis.
- چہہوانڑ **Chabáwanr**, *v. t.* To chew, gnaw. *Pr.* چہہیندا *P.* چہہایا *F.* چہہسی
- چہہری **Chibrí**, *F.* The spotted owl, (*Athena brama*) little owl.
- چہہنڑ **Chabhanr**, *v. t.* To chew, masticate. *Pr.* چہہیندا *P.* چہہسی *F.* چہہیا
- چہہنڑان **Chabínrán**, *M.* A snack, any thing eaten between meals, as parched grain.
- چہہ **Chup**, *F.* Silence, See *U.*
- چہہ چہہپاتا **Chup chupátá**, *adv.* Silently, secretly.
- چہہ کارانڑ **Chup karánr** or **thíwanr**, To be silent, hold one's peace.
- چہہا **Chappá**, *M.* The width of four fingers, hand breadth. 2. An oar, paddle. 3. The fourth part of a *chapáti*. *adj.* Having horns pointing outwards. *Sh.*
- چہہا مارانڑ **Chappá maránr**, *v. t.* To paddle, row, pull.
- چہہتا **Chiptá**, *M.* A form of paper on which to write prescriptions.
- چہہتی **Chiptí**, *F.* A splinter.
- چہہر **Chappar**, *F.* A wedge.
- چہہری **Chaprí**, *F.* A flat piece of wood, a span long and the width of a finger, on which is written "gharq shud lashkar-i-Farun dar darya-i-nil." "Drowned was the army of Pharaoh in the river Nile." It is worn round the neck as a prophylactic against remittent fever.
- چہہلی **Chaplí**, *F.* Sandals. 2. Tent-pegging. *Sh.*
- چہہو **Chappú**, *M.* A flat-bottomed boat, with straight stern and bow. 2. An oar. *P. D.* 3. A man with prominent front teeth.
- چہہیر **Chapher**, *adv. prep.* All round. *Sh.*
- چہہی **Chippí**, *F.* A piece of cloth tied on a stick and waved to keep pigeons flying. 2. Oar. *Sh.*

- چت **Chut**, *F.* The anus, bottom.
- چتالی **Chutáli**, *adj.* Forty-four.
- چتاوڻو **Chitáwanr**, *v. t.* To warn, inform, denounce, caution, fore warn, certify, protest, testify against. *Pr.* چتيسی *F.* چتيا *P.* چتیندا
- چتر **Chattar**, *M.* A male camel. 4. years old. *adj.* Sharp, clever.
- چتر **Chitr**, *M.* Designs in lacquer work done with an iron tool. *cf. U.*
- چترا **Chitrá**, *adj.* Spotted. 2. *M.* A leopard, panther (*Felis Pardus*) 3. *M.* A fish, the murrel. (*Ophiocophalus marulius*.)
- چترائی **Chatrá,í**, *F.* Sharpness, cleverness. *cf. U.* چترا
- چترم **Chutram**, *M.* A pit from small-pox. A pock-mark.
- چترمان **Chutramán**, *M.* A person much pitted by small-pox.
- چترنڻو **Chitrannr**, *v. t.* To pick out patterns on lacquer work, with an iron tool. *Pr.* چتريندا *P.* چتریا *F.* چتريسی *v. p.* چترواروڻو *c. v.* چترچنڻو
- چتره **Chitra**, *M.* A tortoise living in a well (said to feed on leeches).
- چتريرا **Chatrerá**, *M.* A painter of pictures, one who works figures in metals, engraver. *P. D.*
- چتار **Chuttar**, *M.* }
چتري **Chutrí**, *F.* } The buttock.
- چتار **Chattar**, *M.* }
چتري **Chatrí**, *F.* } A place for parching corn.
- چتو **Chuttú**, *M.* A sodomite.

- چتھارڻو **Chitháranr**, *v. t.* To crush bruise. *cf. U.* چتھارڻا *Pr.*
- چتھاريندا **Chithárin**, *P.* چتھاريا *F.*
- چتھارينديسي **Chithárin**, *v. p.* چتھارينڻو *c. v.* چتھارواروڻو
- چتھائي **Chuthá,í**, *F.* A fourth part, quarter.
- چتھنڻو **Chithannr**, *v. t.* To mastigate, chew. *Pr.* چتھيندا *P.* چتھيسی *F.*
- Chithannr kanún baghair niglanr**, To bolt one's food.
- چتي **Chattí**, *F.* Double heel of a shoe.
- چٹ **Chit**, *F.* A flat woodless plain.
- Chit dáinnr**, A plain full of dangers from wild beasts.
- Chit kar dewannr**, To make a plain of, to make a clean sweep of.
- چٹ **Chaṭ**, *adj.* Ruined, waste.
- Chaṭ thíwanr**, To be ruined.
- Chaṭ karannr**, To waste, destroy.
- چٹا **Chattá**, *M.* An armful.
- Chattá bharannr**, To take an armful.
- چٹا **Chuttá**, *M.* A gall on the back of horse or ass.
- Chuttá surkár karannr**, To gall, exasperate.
- چٹا **Chittá**, *adj.* White, etc. See *U. 2.* Clean, open (of earth).
- Chittá chittá khambhúr**, dazzling, bright and shining.
- Chittá dín**, Day light.

- چٹاپڑ } **Chitápar,**
چٹاپینڑ } *F.* Whiteness.
- چٹاپٹ **Chatpat,** *adv.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.
- Chatpat thíwanr,** To be sharp, quick.
- چٹکھاونڑ **Chatkháwanr,** *v. t.* To crack a whip, fire off a gun. *v. n.* چٹکھنڑ
- چٹکھنڑ **Chatkhanr,** *v. n.* To crack, explode. *Pr.* چٹکھندا *P.* چٹکھنیا *F.* چٹکھنسی *v. t.* چٹکھاونڑ
- چٹڑین **Chatrín,** *F.* An acid sauce, chatni.
- چٹک } **Chatuk,** } *M.* Small-pox scar,
چٹک } **Chutuk,** } pock mark,
چٹک } speck.
- چٹکا **Chitká,** *M.* Sunshine after cloud.
- چٹکی **Chutkí,** *F.* A snap of the fingers, fillip. 2. Speed.
- Chutkí máranr,** } To snap
the fin-
Chutkí khedanr, } gers, to
fillip.
- چٹنڑ **Chuttanr,** *v. t.* To place landmarks, or signs for guidance of workmen. 2. To hit the mark. *Pr.* چٹیندا *P.* چٹیا *F.* چٹیس *v. p.* چٹینجڑ *c. v.* چٹواونڑ
- چٹنڑ **Chattanr,** *v. t.* To lick with the tongue, lap. 2. To wipe off a dish with the finger. *Pr.* چٹیندا *P.* چٹیا *F.* چٹیس *v. p.* چٹینجڑ *c. v.* چٹواونڑ
- چٹورا **Chatúrá,** *M.* An earthenware vessel.

- چٹھ **Chath,** *M.* A miser. *adj.* Miserly.
- چٹھا **Chatthá,** *M.* A wooden plank at mouth of kachchá well on which water is emptied. *Sh.*
- چٹھی **Chithí,** *F.* A note, etc. See *U.*
- Chithí ghattanr,** To cast lots.
- Chithí niklanr,** To receive by lot.
- چٹھی **Chatthí,** *F.* Fine, loss, forfeit.
- Chatthí bharanr,** To forfeit.
- Chatthí thíwanr,** To suffer loss.
- چچا **Chuchá,** *adj.* Tender eyed, one suffering from Photophobia.
- چچالی **Chachá lí,** *F.* North-west. 2. A legendary serpent that lived near Kálá bāgh. *Sh.*
- چچرا **Chachrá,** *adj.* Stammering. *Sh.*
- چچرا **Chichrá,** *adj.* Used of one who pronounces incorrectly.
- چچڑی **Chichrí,** *F.* Crab-louse.
- چچگل **Chachigal,** *M.* A horizontal bar moving on a pivot round a vertical post, to teach children to walk. *P. D.*
- چچی **Chichí,** *F.* The little finger. In *S. R.* چلیچی
- چخا **Chikhá,** *F.* Burning place among Hindus. Funeral pile.
- چدا **Chiddá,** *M.* A marble.
- Chidde Khedanr,** } To play at
Chidde máranr, } marbles.
- چدھار **Chadhár,** } *adv.* On all sides.
- چدھار **Chidhár,** }
- چدھاروں **Chadhárún,** } From all sides.
- چدھاروں **Chidhárún,** }

- چڈ **Chud**, *M.* The Vulva.
- چڈول **Chadol**, *M.* A swing, whirligig.
- چر **Char**, *F.* A cooking range. *S. R.*
- چر **Chur**, *F.* A narrow hill path. 2. A deep small wound. *S. R.*
- چرا **Charrá**, *M.* Fodder, forage, pasture, grazing.
- چراسی **Churási**, *adj.* Eighty-four.
- چراند **Charánd**, *F.* Grazing land, grazing.
- چرانمے **Churánme**, *adj.* Ninety-four.
- چراونڑ **Charáwanr**, *v. t.* To graze, pasture, tend a herd, or flock. *Pr.* چریندا *P.* چرایا *F.* چرپسی
- چربیل **Chirbil**, *F.* Small owl. A piece of clothing taken from a man who has killed a chirbil, and worn by one who suffering from nettle rash is thereby cured. *Sh.*
- چرچا **Charchá**, *M.* Social gathering. 2. Mention, rumour. See *U.*
- چرچون **Charchún**, } *F.* The sound of
چرچین **Charchín**, } one thing rubbing on another, as in a well, or ill fitting wheel. A creaking sound.
- چرخ **Charkh**, *M.* Horizontal circular motion.
- چرخي **Charkhi**, *F.* A small spinning wheel. 2. Spinning motion, giddiness, dizziness.
- چرڑا **Churrá**, *M.* The Thal breed of sheep. *Sh.*
- چرک **Chirk**, *adj.* Late. *Syn.* چرکین *N. M.* Delay.
- چرکا **Charká**, } *M.* A good feeder or
چرکڑو **Charkú**, } grazer. 2. Grazing.
- چرکین **Chirkeñ**, *adj.* Late. *Syn.* چرک
- چرٹو **Charañr**, *v. n.* To graze, feed, crop. In *Sh.* چھٹو *Pr.* چردا *P.* چرایا *F.* چرپسی *v. t.* چراونڑ
- چرٹو **Churanr**, *v. n.* used with پانڑیں to indicate that water applied to the wound causes inflammation.
- چروی **Charwí**, *F.* A brass lota.
- چرویدار **Charvedár**, *M.* Ostler, groom.
- چرویداری **Charvedári**, *F.* Business of an ostler.
- چری **Charí**, *F.* A trench or small water way. 2. Stalk and leaves of Jowár (*Sorghum Valgare*) used as fodder.
- چری **Charí burjí**, The boundary trench and pillars of a village.
- چریا **Charía**, *adj.* Mad.
- چریت **Charait**, *M.* A tenant at will, *i. e.*, of proprietor.
- چریتر **Charetar**, *M.* A yard for stocking firewood. *P. D.*
- چرین **Charen**, *adv.* Only, (Bomford).
- چڑ **Chir**, *F.* Vexation, provocation.
- چڑ **Char**, *F.* A bed louse. *S. R.*
- چڑ **Char**, *M.* }
چڑی **Charí**, *F.* } A turner's tool.
- چڑاوا **Charáwá**, *M.* A circular case of matting in which grain is stored.
- چڑاونڑ **Chiráwanr**, *v. t.* To vex, irritate, mock, bore, provoke, aggravate. *Pr.* چڑیندا *P.* چڑیا *F.* چڑپسی *v. n.* چڑٹو
- چڑبنڈیں ملنر **Charbanren-millanr**, *v. i.* To have tetanus.

- چارت** **Chart**, *F.* Competition, out-bidding. 2. Back-biting.
- Chart máranr**, To compete at an auction, back bite, outbid.
- چر چر** **Chir chir**, *F.* Chattering of birds, creaking of boots.
- Chir chir karar**, To chatter, creak.
- چرڻو** **Chiranr**, *v. n.* To be vexed, irritated, provoked. To be angry, to fret. *Pr.* چرڻا *P.* چرڻو *F.* چرسي *v. t.* چرڻو
- چرڙا** **Chirwá**, *adj.* Testy, irritable, touchy, peevish.
- Chirwá karar**, To anger, exasperate, provoke.
- چرھا** **Charhá**, *M.* Next month. *Sh.*
- چرھا وٺڙ** **Charháwanr**, *v. t.* To raise, lift up, mount, embark, offer, put on the fire, reduce a dislocation, put on. *Pr.* چرھي سي *F.* چرھيا *P.* چرھيدا
- چرھا ٿاٽ** **Charháyat**, *M.* A rider, one who mounts. 2. A tenant at will of Landlord, he pays more rent than a munḍhimár (one who clears the land.)
- چرھتل** **Charhtal**, *F.* Riding, cavalcade. *Sh.*
- چرھدا** **Charhdá**, *M.* The East. *Sh.*
- چرھنڙ** **Charhanr**, *v. n.* To ascend, mount, climb, rise, go up, arise, embark, come on, (as fever), take effect (as poison) to fix (as bayonet). *Pr.* چرھسي *F.* چرھيا *P.* چرھدا *v. t.* چرھا وٺڙ
- چرھنڙو** **Churhanr**, *v. n.* To be an invalid, to linger, to be ill of a lingering painful disease. *Pr.* چرھدا *P.* چرھيا *F.* چرھسي
- چرھوآ** **Charhoá**, } *M.* A washerman, dyer.
- چرھويا** **Charhoyá**, } He is a recognized village servant getting from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 maunds of grain per well, or $\frac{1}{8}$ of the rahkám, or cultivator's share. He is paid for dyeing by the piece. He cooks the rice at weddings, getting 2 annas a cauldron and cloth worth 10 ánnás.
- چرھوئي** **Charhoí**, *F.* A washerwoman.
- چرھي** **Charhí**, *F.* Riding, horsemanship. 2. Attack, invasion, preparation for battle.
- Charhí karar**, To ride, attack.
- چرھي ڊير ڪهان** **Chirí dhirkhán**, *M.* A woodpecker. *Sh. Syn.* ڪلي ڊهر ڪهان
- چس** **Chas**, *F.* Taste, fancy, liking.
- Chas dár**, *adj.* Tasty. *Syn.* چسولا
- چست** **Chust**, *adj.* Diligent. *cf. U.*
- چسڪا** **Chaská**, *M.* A debauchee, one overcome by evil habits, *i.e.*, drinking spirits or hemp, eating sweets, taking bribes.
- چسولا** **Chasúlá**, *adj.* Tasty. *Syn.* چسدار
- چنڱه** **Chugha**, *M.* A robe, garment, a long cotton or woollen coat with long sleeves.
- چڪ** **Chak**, *M.* A bite. 2. A potter's wheel. 3. A circular wooden foundation for a well (Tilwang), and hence. 4. A farm or land supplied with water from the well. 5. A circle. 6. Congealed milk. 7. A block of land, a newly founded village on State land. The word generally implies a sense of roundness.
- Chak páwanr**, } To bite.
- Chak wajhanr**, }

- Chak lakkar**, *F.* The stick for turning a potter's wheel.
- Chak dár**, *M.* The owner of a chak or foundation of a well. *Syn.* سلهدار the owner of the masonry, as opposed to the owner of the land watered by a well. 2. A proprietor of a tenure of land, granted to those who sink wells in the land of large landowners. They are not liable to ejection, and the tenure is heritable, he can locate tenants, but the landowner is entitled a certain part of the produce, called "lichh," on banks of the Indus, and Kasúr on banks of Chenáb.
- Chak-zer Sadmá**, A division of village land subject to river erosion.
- Chak dári**, *F.* The tenure of a chak dár.
- چک **Chuk**, *F.* Lumbago. 2. Error, mistake.
- Chuk powanr**, To make a mistake, to fail, miss.
- Chuk chukáwá**, *M.* Bargaining.
- Chuk chukáwá karanr**, To bargain.
- چک **Chikk**, *v. t. Imp.* Drive away in disgrace. *Sh.*
- چک **Chik**, *F.* Mud, mire. *Syn.* چکڑ
- چکا **Chuká**, *v. t. Imp.* Settle, adjust, finish. *Sh.* From چکاوٹڑ
- Chuká le**, Buy, pledge, mortgage. *Sh.*
- چکا **Chukká**, *M.* Half a handful. *Sh.*
- چکاڑھی **Chakká-dahí**, *F.* Coagulated milk.
- چکار **Chikár**, *M.* Creaking.
- چکاڑی **Chakánrín**, *F.* Of *chálvi*. An oil presser, miller.
- چکاوٹڑ **Chukáwanr**, *v. t.* To haggle, bargain. To find, agree, determine a price. 2. To shoot to one side, miss. *Syn.* ٹکاوٹڑ
Pr. چکیندا *P.* چکایا *F.* چکیسی
- چکر **Chakar**, *M.* A circle, giddiness, dizziness. 2. A compass. 3. A grass-plot.
- Chakar-áwanr**, *v. t.* To swim (of head), be giddy.
- Chakar badhanr**, To whirl rapidly round.
- Chakar kháwanr**, To wander, to be dizzy, giddy.
- چکری **Chakrí**, *F.* Quarrelling in loud tones.
- چکر **Chikar**, *M.* Mud, mire.
- Chikar chher**, A mud gang. Used of those labourers who are employed on emergency to clear canals, etc. while they are running.
- چکڑی **Chikrí**, *F.* Thin mud.
- چکل **Chakal**, *M.* The horizontal wheel of a Persian well.
- چکل **Chakkil**, *adj.* A biter.
- چکلا **Chaklá**, *M.* A board on which bread or pastry is made. 2. House of ill-repute.
- چکلی **Chaklí**, *F.* The perpendicular, or cog wheel of a Persian well or flour mill.
- چکناڑ **Chukanr**, *v. n.* To be finished, completed. 2. To make a mistake, miss. *Pr.* چکدا *P.* چکا or چکیا *F.* چکیسی
- چکوا **Chakwá**, *M.* A vice for holding frames while being glued.

- چڪواوئڙ **Chukwáwanr**, To dodge. *c. v.*
from چڪواوئڙ *Pr.* چڪو ٻڌندا *P.*
چڪو ڀڄي *F.* چڪو ڀڄي
- چڪور **Chakor**, *F.* Shallow basket of
dwarf-palm leaves. 2. See *U.*
Partridge.
- چڪول **Chakaul**, *M.* Sprain of horse's
fetlock. *Sh.*
- چڪها **Chakhá**, *M.* The daily share of
gur given to the labourer
who works the sugar press.
- چڪهاوئڙ **Chakháwanr**, *v. t.* To give a
taste of. 2. To inflict pain.
Pr. چڪهايا *P.* چڪهيندا *F.*
چڪهين *v. n.* چڪهين *c. v.*
چڪهواوئڙ
- چڪهڙا **Chikhrá**, *M.* One who does not
listen to what is told him,
inattentive. *adj.* 2. Dilatory
in paying one's dues, opposed
to سوڌها
- چڪهڙو **Chakhanr**, *v. n.* To taste,
relish, experience *Pr.* چڪهڙا
P. چڪهيا *F.* چڪهسي *v. t.*
چڪهواوئڙ *c. v.* چڪهواوئڙ
- چڪهي **Chakkhí**, *F.* Taste. *Sh.*
- چڪي **Chakkí**, *F.* A handmill. *Syn.*
گهرڻ 2. A flat round cake
of soap. 3. The tail of a
dumbá or fat tailed sheep.
- Chakkí horá**, *M.* The man who
roughens the mill-stone. 2.
The hoopoo (*Upupa Epops*).
- چڪه **Chugh**, *M.* A dint, or depres-
sion in the skin, a pit from
small-pox.
- چڪهيا **Chughá**, *M.* A log. 2. Small
walking stick. *Sh.*
- چڪهڙو **Chagghra**, *adj.* Stout. *Sh.*
- چگ **Chag**, *F.* A tuft or lock of
hair.

- چڪواوئڙ **Chugáwanr**, *v. t.* To take out
or let out animals, fowls, etc.
to pick up food. *Pr.* چڪيندا
P. چڪيا *F.* چڪيسي *v. n.*
چڪواوئڙ *c. v.* چڪين
- چڪين **Chuganr**, *v. n.* To pick up
food, peck, feed. *Pr.* چڪندا
P. چڪيا *F.* چڪيسي *v. t.*
چڪواوئڙ *c. v.* چڪواوئڙ
- چڪواوئڙ **Chugwáwanr**, *c. v.* From
چڪواوئڙ
- چلا **Chillá**, *M.* Ornamented carv-
ing on a boat.
- چلا **Chulá**, *M.* A herb (*Amarantus*
Polygamus.)
- چلا **Chalá**, *M.* Movement, firing of
a gun, activity of trade.
- Chalá laḡanr**, } To be mar-
ketable,
Chalá thíwanr, } saleable.
- چلا **Challá**, *M.* Reservoir of water.
Sh.
- چلاڪ **Chalák**, *adj.* Clever, smart,
active, agile, alert, astute,
diligent, sharp witted, nim-
ble.
- چلاڪي **Chaláki**, *F.* Cleverness, dili-
gence agility, alacrity, exp-
edition, trickiness, fraud.
- Chaláki karanr**, To deal sub-
tily, to be artful, to over-
reach, elude by cunning.
- چلان **Chalán**, *M.* A letter of advice,
way-bill, a statement sent
with prisoners by the police.
- چلاوئڙ **Chaláwanr**, *v. t.* To drive, set
going, urge, put in circ-
ulation, make current, to sell.

- چلات **Chalat**, *F.* Custom, habit, currency. cf. *U.*
- چلتی **Chaltí**, *M.* A grain measure. 2. An ox load. *P. D.*
- چلر **Chillar**, *M.* Husk, skin, rind of fruit, grain, etc. not of animals. *Syn.* چہلر
- چلکانا **Chilkáná**, *M.* Wages for polishing. 2. A deduction of from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 anna per rupee made on a loan in addition to the interest. A man borrowing 100 rupees would only get 93 Rs. 12 annas, the difference Rs. 6-4 an. is chilkáná—while interest is paid on Rs. 100.
- چلکانوٹ **Chilkáwanr**, *v. t.* To polish. *Pr.* چلکانیوٹا *P.* چلکانیا *F.* چلکیسی
- چلنڑ **Challanr**, *M.* Conduct, conversation, currency.
- چلنڑ **Challanr**, *v. n.* To start, go, move, depart, walk, flow, go off, to pass current.
- چلنڑ **Chullanr**, *v. i.* To be agitated, moved.
- چلورن چلورن **Chillún chillún**, *F.* Incessant chirping, as chickens in the absence of the hen.
- Chillún chillún karanr**, To chirp incessantly.
- چلویشتی **Chalweshítí**, *M.* A man selected to lead a tribe in time of war. *P. D.*
- چلہ **Chulh**, *F.* A tripod for cooking on, a fire place for cooking food.
- چلہا **Chulhá**, *M.* A fire place for cooking food. 2. A privy. 3. A place shaven on the top of the head.
- چلہا **Chalhá**, *M.* A pit. In *S. R.* A pit with water in it. 2. A mud wall for protecting young trees. *Syn.* گلا

- چلہارا **Chalhárá**, } The first is used
چلہارا **Chilhárá**, } in Dera Ghazi
Khan, the latter in Multan. *M.* About forty. O'Brien says the use of numerals expressing an aggregate sum is peculiar to Sindhí and Multáni.
- چلہیا **Chalhiyá**, The forty days after child-birth during which a woman remains unclean.
- چلہیوان **Chalhiwán**, *adj.* Fortieth.
- چلی **Chillí**, *F.* Load of grass.
- چلیہارا **Chalihárá**, A sixty, about sixty.
- چم **Cham**, *M.* A skin, hide, of cow, buffalo or camel, leather, parchment.
- Cham rang**, *M.* A tanner, currier.
- Cham adhroranr**, To beat severely.
- Cham ranganr**, *v. t.* To tan, curry.
- چم **Chim**, *F.* A large flat stone, slab.
- چماٹ **Chamát**, *F.* A slap, cuff. In *S. R.* چماٹا
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambaránr**, *v. t.* To affix, stick. *Pr.* چمبراؤنڈا *P.* چمبراؤنڈیا *F.* چمبراؤنڈیسی *v. n.* چمبراؤنڈیسی *c. v.* چمبراؤنڈیسی
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambaránr**, *v. n.* To stick, adhere, cling. 2. To be possessed. *Pr.* چمبراؤنڈا *P.* چمبراؤنڈیا *F.* چمبراؤنڈیسی *Syn. Sh.* چمبراؤنڈیسی
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambarwáwanr**, *c. v.* of چمبراؤنڈیسی

- چننی Channí, *F.* Blighting cold. *Sh.*
- چنوری Chanwarí, *F.* A fly whisk of hair or palm-leaves.
- چنہ Chunh, *M.* Photophobia. *S. R.*
- چنہاں Chanhán, *M.* The river, Chenáb. *Sh.*
- چنیں Chunnín, *F.* A coloured sheet worn by women.
- چو Cho, *v. t. Imp.* Milk. *Sh.*
- چوا Chúa, *M.* Irrigation.
- Chúa dewanr, To let water into the fields, but not enough to cover the plants.
- چواتی Chawátí, *F.* A canal in the Mozaffargarh district.
- چواٹھ Choath, *adj.* Sixty-four.
- چوآن Chúan, *M.* A coruscation, meteor, falling star, fire brand. 2. Name of a canal in Mozaffargarh.
- Chúin Sor, *M.* Agitator, one who feeds fire.
- چوآنتی Choántí, *F.* A fire brand.
- چواک Chawák, *M.* 4 Cowries. *Sh.*
- چوآنکا Choánká, *M.* Leakage, or dropping from a roof.
- چواونڑ Chawáwanr, *c. v.* From چاونڑ
- چواہاں Choáhán, *adj.* Four.
- چوبہا Chobhá, *M.* Goad. *S. R.*
- چوبہ Chob, *F.* A tent pole, drumstick.
- Chob dár, *M.* A mace-bearer.
- چوبارا Chaubárá, *M.* A summer house 2. An assembly room.
- چوپڑا Chopranr, *v. t.* To smear, with oil or butter, to besmear. *Pr.* چوپڑا پ. چوپڑا پ. چوپڑا پ. چوپڑا پ.

- چوپڑی Choprí, *adj.* Oily, greasy.
- چوپڑا Chupar, *v. t.* To suck, draw the breast. *Pr.* چوپڑا پ. چوپڑا پ. چوپڑا پ.
- چوپڑا Chauhítá, *adj.* Four wheeled.
- چوپڑا Chaupher, *adv.* All round, on every side, around.
- چوتا Chotá, *M.* A loin-cloth. 2. Heel of a shoe. 3. Purity, abstinence from woman.
- چوتاہی Chautáhi, *F.* A bed cover, used also as a wrapper.
- چوتہری Chaurí, *adj.* Thirty-four.
- چوتہا Chúthá, *M.* Corner.
- چوتہنڑ Chauthinr, *F.* An animal after its 4th calf, etc.
- چوتھی Chúthí, *F.* Stalk of a fruit or vegetable, the crown of the root. 2. The socket for a door. 3. Pivot of a door, hinge, small corner. *Sh.* 4. Tapering point, tap root. *Sh.*
- چوٹا Chotá, *M.* A thief, black guard. 2. Hurt, damage.
- چوٹہ Chanth, } *F.* A measure of capacity, varying in almost every town from 128 lbs. to 200 lbs. 2. A word sometimes used for rent instead of چوٹہ
- چوت Chaut, }
- چوٹہ Chovith, *adj.* Sixty-four. *Syn.* چوٹہ
- چوچنڈا Chau chundá, *adj.* Quadrilateral, four-cornered.
- چوچنڈا Chau Janghá, A four footed animal, quadruped.
- چوچہ Chúcha, *M.* A chicken. *Sh.*
- چونہار Chaudhár, *prep.* All round, around, on every side. *Syn.* چوپڑا

- چوڑھاروں Chaudhárūn, *prep.* From all sides.
- چوڑھان Chaudhán, *adj.* Fourteen. In *Sh.* چوڑھان
- چوڑھوان Chaudhwán, *adj.* Fourteenth.
- چوڑھویں Chaudhwín, *F.* The fourteenth night of moon, full moon.
- Chaudhwín dá chandr, Handsome (of men).
- چوڑ Chúr, *F.* Small freshet from rain.
- چوڑا Chúrá, *M.* A cairn marking spot where a man has been killed. *Sh.*
- چوڑا کاری Chorá-kárí, *F.* Theft, thieving.
- چوڑانویں Chauránwe, *adj.* Ninety-four.
- چوڑاتر Chaurattar, *adj.* Seventy-four.
- چوڑسا Chaurásá, *adj.* Four cornered, square.
- چوڑسی Chaursí, *F.* A chisel.
- چوڑگھوڑی Chor-ghorí, *adv.* Secretly, by stealth. 2. *F.* Secret attack.
- چوڑنڈ Chúrāṅṅ, *M.* Medicinal powder.
- چوڑی Chúrí, *F.* Thick wheaten cakes broken up with butter and sugar.
- چوڑ Chawar, A plant (*egiceras fragrans*).
- چوڑچپٹ Chaur chapatt, *adj.* Utterly bad, worthless. *F.* Destruction, ruin. *Sh.*
- Chaur karāṅṅ, *v. t.* To lay waste, destroy.
- چوڑ Chúr, *F.* A tenon. 2. A bracelet.
- Chúr thiwāṅṅ, *v. n.* To be broken in pieces.
- چوڑے Chúra, *M.* Armlets on fore arm. *Sh.*
- چوڑھا Chorhá, *M.* A protracted painful illness, invalid.
- Chorhá, *adj.* Failing, used of wells giving little water.
- Chorhá laṅṅar, *v. n.* To be invalided.
- چوڑھا Chúrhá, *M.* } A sweeper.
- چوڑھی Chúrhí, *F.* }
- چوڑی Chaurí, *F.* The sloping stick supporting the handle of plough. 2. The leg of a slaughtered, dismembered animal. *adj.* Broad.
- چوڑی Chúrí, *F.* Bread with ghi and sugar. *Syn.* چوڑی
- چوڑی بگر Churíggar, *M.* An ivory bangle maker.
- چوسا Chosá, } *M.* One addicted to eating sweets.
- چوسا Chausá, } With some it is a passion for which they sell their furniture, etc. and beggar their families.
- Chausá kalá, *M.* } A man or women
- Chausá kil, *F.* } passionately fond of sweets.
- چوسا Chúsá, *M.* A round or curved file.
- چوسا Chausá, *M.* } Having 400 threads in the
- چوسی Chausí, *F.* } width.
- چوسا کل Chausákal, *M.* A man passionately fond of sweets.
- چوسنڑ Chúsāṅṅ, *v. n.* To absorb.
- چوسنی Chusní, *F.* Tip of the nose or tongue.
- چوہیر Chofer, *adv.* See چوہیر
- چوک Chauk, *M.* = Four cowries.
- چوکاں *Pl.*

- چوک **Chok**, *F.* A prick.
Chok dewanr, To prick.
- چوک **Chauk**, *v. n. Imp.* Chirp (of birds.) *Sh.*
- چوکا **Chúká**, *M.* A narrow street.
- چوکاٹھ **Chaukáth**, *F.* A door frame, and the several pieces of it.
- چوکٹھا **Chaukthá**, *M.* The frame of a picture.
- چوکڑی **Chaukrí**, *F.* A plaid, check.
Chaukrí dár, *adj.* Plaid.
- چوکڑ **Chokanr**, *Multan*, } *v. t.* To
 چوکڑ **Chaukanr**, *D. G. K.* } hoe. *Pr.*
 چوکسی *F.* چوکیا *P.* چوکدا
- چوکڑان **Chúkanrán**, *M.* The hip-joint.
- چوکھا **Chokhá**, *adj.* Pure, etc. See *U.*
 2. More, many, much. *Syn.*
 چوکھا
- چوکھر **Chaukhar**, *M.* Horned cattle.
Pl. چوکھر *Sh.*
- چوکھر **Chokhur**, *M.* Four-hoofed, horned cattle, not sheep or goats. *Sh.*
- چوکی **Chokí**, *F.* Hoeing.
Chokí dewanr, To hoe.
- چوکی **Chaukí**, *F.* Chair, etc. See *U.*
 2. Concert, vocal or instrumental.
- Chaukí bharanr**, *v. n.* To play or sing at a tomb without reward.
- Chauke dhalwáwanr**, To wash the dead (among Hindus.)
- چوگ **Chog**, *F.* } The food of birds,
 چوگا **Chogá**, *M.* } food brought
 up from the
 crop.
- چوگا **Chaugá**, *M.* } An animal of 4
 چوگی **Chaugí**, *F.* } teeth, *i. e.*,
 three or four
 years old; of cattle (camels
 with 4 teeth are five or six
 years old.)
- چوگڑان **Chaugunrán**, *adj.* Four-fold, quadruple.
- چوگڑھ **Chaugúth**, *adv.* Around, on all sides, all round.
- چولڑ **Cholanr**, *v. t.* To agitate, move.
Pr. چلیندا *P.* چولیا *F.*
 چلواوڑ *c. v.* چلیسی
Galh cholanr, To move in debate, make a motion.
- چولی **Cholí**, *F.* A bodice. See *U.*
Cholí chá chá ke dúá manganr, To pray with the cholí spread out—a custom with woman.
- چومکھا **Chau-mukhá**, *adj.* Having four burners.
- چون **Chún**, *M.* A picking.
- چون **Chaun**, *adj.* Four.
- چونا **Chauná**, *adj.* Fourfold.
- چونان **Chúnán**, *M.* Lime.
- چونڈبکی **Chaunbkalí**, *F.* A necklace of pointed beads.
- چونڈبھ **Chúnbh**, *F.* A prick.
- چونڈالی **Chaunťalí**, *adj.* Forty-four.
- چونڈٹھ **Chaunth**, *adj.* Sixty-four,
Syn. چوٹھ
- چونڈا **Chúndá**, *M.* The hair of the head of women. چونڈا
 is used of the hair of men.
- چونڈ **Chonđ**, *F.* } Grass just
 چونڈا **Chonđá**, *M.* } sprouted, only
 fit to nibble.
Sh.

- چوڻڊڻڙو **Chúṇḍanṛ**, *v. t.* To prick, tear, claw, gnaw, crunch, nibble. *Pr.* چنڊيندا *P.* چنڊيسى *F.* چوڻڊيا
- چوڻڊهي **Chúṇḍhí**, *F.* A pinch.
- Chúṇḍhí páwanṛ**, To pinch.
- Chúṇḍhí ghattanṛ**, To put a pinch of medicine into the eye.
- چوڻڙو **Chonṛ**, *F.* Selection, election, 2. Ruple.
- چوڻڙين **Chonṛin**, *F.* Woman engaged in picking cotton.
- چوڻڙين **Chúnṛen**, *M.* The hair of the head of men. *Syn.* چوڻڙيان چوڻڙيا
- چوڻسا **Chonsá**, *M.* Rather coarse country cloth. *Sh.*
- چونوان **Chonwán**, *adj.* Selected, chosen, excellent.
- چوڻڙين **Chauwanja**, *adj.* Fifty-four.
- چوڻا **Chohá**, *M.* A spring. *Sh.*
- چوڻا رڻبا **Chúhá raṇbá**, *M.* A trowel.
- Chúhe puchh**, A round file.
- Chúhe-már**, *F.* A rat-trap. 2. Grass-hopper hawk. 3. Owl.
- چوڻا **Chohán**, *adj.* Four.
- چوڻڙا **Chohrá**, *adj.* Giving little water (a well). *Sh.*
- چوڻين سور **Chú'en-sor**, *M.* A fireman. A stirrer up of strife, mischief maker.
- چوڻي **Chawwí**, *adj.* Twenty-four.
- چوڻياري **Chau yári**, *F.* A company of four friends.
- چوڻڙو **Chawíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From چاوڻڙو To be raised, lifted up.

- چوڻڙا **Chawerá**, *M.* Soft mass.
- چھا **Chhá**, *F.* Buttermilk. *Syn.* كسا and لسي
- Chhá welá**, Buttermilk time. 2 hours after sunrise when field labourers break their fast. *S. R.*
- چھاب **Chháḅ**-(Muzaffargarh } and D. G. K.) *F.*
- چھاب **Chháḅ** (Multán.) *F.*
- A dam in a canal to raise the water to a certain height, but does not stop the flow. An impervious dam for diverting, is *Ġandha* or *Suk bandh*
- Or **chháḅ**—is a dam of unequal height.
- چھاپڙو **Chhápanṛ**, *v. t.* To print, stamp, impress. *Pr.* چھپيندا *P.* چھاپيا *F.* چھپيسى *v. n.* چھپينڙو *v. p.* چھپينجڙو *c. v.* چھپواروڙو
- چھاترا **Chhátrá**, *M.* Spreading, of trees.
- چھاش **Chháṭ**, *F.* A rope made in the form of a whip used to drive away birds by cracking it.
- Chháṭ wajáwanṛ**, To crack a **chháṭ**.
- چھاجي **Chháḅjī**, *M.* One who winnows grain.
- چھارا **Chhárá**, *adj.* Risen, not used in D. G. K. district, but given by Col. M. Millett, as in use in neighbourhood of Multán.
- چھارڪ **Chhárák**, *F.* A weight of about 2 oz., $\frac{1}{16}$ part of a Seer. *Syn.* شارڪ
- چھارڙا **Chhárá**, *M.* Obs. for چھارڙا sediment. 2. One who cleans rice.

- چھال Chhál, *F.* A leap, bound.
 Chhál máranṛ, To bound.
- چھالا Chhálá, *M.* A blister. 2. A flock of goats. *Sh.*
- Chhálán *adj.* Of or belonging to a goat.
- Chhálá phehanṛ, To break a blister.
- چھان Chhán, *F.* Shade, shadow.
- Chhán karānṛ, To overshadow.
- چھانا Chháná, } *M.* Fine pulverized
 چھانال Chhánān, } manure used for
 top dressing. 2.
 Basket through which is first run off foreign matter mixed with indigo when the dye is first removed from the vat.
- Chhánān dewānṛ, To top dress with manure.
- چھانڈا Chhāṇḍá, *M.* A log.
- چھانڈانڈا Chhāṇḍānṛ, *v. t.* } To prune,
 چھانڈانڈا } lop. *Pr.*
 چھانڈانڈا Chhāṅānṛ, *Sh.* } چھنڈیندا
P. چھانڈیا *F.* چھنڈیسی *v. p.*
 چھنڈواونڈا *c. v.* چھنڈیجنا
- چھانڑ Chhānṛ, *M.* Bran.
- چھانڑا چھانڑا Chhānṛ chhānṛ, *F.* Tinkling sound.
- چھانڑان چھانڑان Chhānṛān, *M.* See چھانال 2. A strainer.
- چھانڑانڑا Chhānṛānṛ, *v. t.* To strain, sift, percolate. *Pr.* چھنڈیندا
P. چھانڑیا *F.* چھنڑیسی *v. p.*
 چھنڑواونڈا *c. v.* چھنڑیجنا
- چھانڑانڑین Chhānṛānṛin, *F.* Screen, coarse sieve.
- چھانڑوانڑی Chhānṛwānṛí, *F.* Cantonments, camp.
- چھانڑو Chhāhanṛ, See چھنڑو
- چھائی Chhái, *F.* Ashes.
- چھایان Chháyān, *Pl. F.* Dark stains on the face.
- چھہا Chhabhá, *M.* A flat basket made of the leaves of sugarcane or date-palm. 2. Sandals.
- چھپ Chhip, *F.* Rock.
- چھپاک Chhapák, *F.* Urticaria, nettle rash.
- چھپاوانڑا Chhapáwānṛ, *v. t.* To conceal, hide. *Pr.* چھپیندا *P.* چھپایا
F. چھپسی *v. n.* چھپنڑ
- چھپر Chhappar, *M.* An eyelid. 2. Thatched roof. See *U. Syn.*
 3. Back of hand or top of foot. *Sh.*
- چھپری Chhaprí, *F.* Thatched roof, shed, hut, lodge.
- چھپڑ Chhappar, *M.* A pond. *Sh.*
- چھپڑا Chhapanṛ, *v. n.* To be concealed, hidden. 2. To be printed, stamped, marked.
Pr. چھپدا *P.* چھپیا *F.* چھپسی
v. t. چھپاوانڑا - چھپانڑا *v. p.*
 چھپواونڈا *c. v.* چھپیجنا
- چھپت Chhit, *F.* A splinter or sliver in the flesh.
- Chhit puḍānṛ, To have a sliver.
- چھتا Chhattá, *adj.* Full, wide, spreading (of trees). 2. *M.* A beard. 3. Hair of head.
- چھتتا Chhittá, *adj.* Mad, furious, cross, peevish. 2. Name of a branch of the Indus.

- Chhittá thīwanṛ**, To become mad, be in a frenzy.
- چھٹالی **Chhitá lí**, *adj.* Forty-six.
- چھٹائی **Chhitá í**, *F.* Madness, frenzy, rage.
- Chhitá í nál**, *adv.* Furiously, madly.
- چھتر **Chhatr**, *M.* and *F.* A camel three to four years old.
- چھتر **Chhatar**, *M.* Shade, canopy. *S. B.*
- چھترہ **Chhattra**, *M.* A sam. *Sh.*
- چھتری **Chhatrí**, *adj.* Thirty-six.
- چھٹن **Chhattanṛ**, *v. t.* To roof. *Pr.* چھٹیندا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹیسى *v. p.* چھٹوونڙ *c. v.*
- چھتہ **Chhatte**, *M. pl.* A mode in which girls wear their hair, the front hair cut square across the forehead, the back hair loose.
- چھٹینجڙ **Chhatíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From چھٹن
- چھٹ **Chhatt**, *F.* A double bullock's sack for carrying grain. *Sh.* 2. Crowd, multitude.
- چھٹا **Chhattá**, *F.* Rush, attack. *Sh.*
- چھٹا **Chhattá**, *M.* Broad-cast sowing. 2. Love-cracked. 3. Splashing water over another while bathing.
- چھٹائی **Chhatá kí**, *F.* A weight=5 tolas or 1 ána. *Sh.*
- چھٹکارا **Chhutkára**, *M.* See *U.* Salvation, redemption, enlargement.
- چھٹن **Chhuttanṛ**, *v.n.* To be freed, liberated, discharged, left adrift, slippery, released. 2. To clear off, break loose, let slip. 3. To be divorced. 4. To consolidate, heal up. *Pr.* چھٹدا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹیسى *v. t.* چھٹوونڙ *c. v.* or چھٹوونڙ
- چھٹن **Chhattanṛ**, *v. t.* To scatter seed. *Pr.* چھٹیندا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹیسى
- Bij Chhattanṛ**, To sow broadcast, opposed to.
- Nálí dewanṛ**, To sow in drills.
- چھٹوونڙ **Chhatwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From چھٹن
- چھٹی **Chhattí**, *F.* A measure of capacity = from 12 maunds 32 seers (512 lb) to 20 mds. (800 lb). 2. A small double sack for bullock or donkey. *Sh.*
- چھٹینجڙ **Chhatíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From چھٹن
- چھٹی **Chhuttí**, *F.* See *U.* Leave of absence.
- Chhuttí ghinnanṛ**, To get leave.
- چھبڑہ **Chhajra**, *M.* A tribe of Jats.
- چھج **Chhaj**, *M.* A winnowing basket.
- چھجا **Chhajjá**, *M.* A balcony. 2. In *S. B.* Eaves of roof.
- چھجڙ **Chhijjanṛ**, *v. i.* To be rent.
- چھجلی **Chhajlí**, *F.* A small winnowing basket. 2. The expanded hood of a snake.
- چھچھ **Chhachh**, *M.* The hard sterile plain between Salt-Range and Thal. *Sh.*
- چھچھڑا **Chhichhrá**, *M.* A shread of meat, trimming of a joint, omentum, prepuce, fore-skin. 2. A tree (*Butea frondosa*). The flowers کيسو are used as a yellow dye, and thrown about at the Holi. The seeds are medicinal and astringent. (See Punjábí Products). 3. The core of an abscess.

چھدرار Chhidrá, *F.* Thinness, distance, having gaps (of crops, hair, teeth.) It is opposed to گھات ghát, thickness. *adj.* Thin, sparse.

چھدروڑا Chhidroṛá, *M.* A wheal, raised lumps or marks on the skin from insect bites, etc.

چھدنا Chhaddanṛ, *v. t.* See چھوڑنا

چھر Chhur, *interj.* A word used for driving off dogs.

Chhur chhur karanṛ, To drive away dogs.

Chhir chhir, For driving away cats. *Sh.*

چھرک Chhark, *adj.* Shy, skittish.

چھیرک Chhirak, *F.* A foot path.

چھیرکا Chhirká, *M.* A shallow pool in the river bed. 2. A narrow path.

چھیرکنڑ Chharkanṛ, *v. t.* To shy.

چھیرکی Chhirkí, *F.* A shudder.

Chhirkí bharanṛ, To shudder.

چھیریک Chharík, *F.* A span between thumb and forefinger.

چھڑا Chhará, *adj.* Empty.

Chhará, *adv.* Only, alone, simple. *Sh.*

Chhará chhánd, } Intensive of
Chhará murá, } above.

چھڑاوانڑ Chhuráwanṛ, *v. t.* To set free, to free, redeem, rescue, deliver, ransom. *Pr.* چھڑیندا *P.*

چھڑیا *F.* چھڑیسی

چھڑائی Chhará'í, *F.* Wages of cleaning grain.

چھڑائی Chhirá'í, *F.* Wages of cow-herd.

چھڑیلپیا Chharpalliyá, *M. ?* Spikenard, *Nardostachys Jatamansi.*

چھڑک Chhurk, *F.* A gin for catching starlings.

چھڑکانڑ Chhurkáwanṛ, *v. t.* To dislocate. *Pr.* چھڑکیندا *P.*

چھڑکایا *F.* چھڑکیسی *v. n.*

چھڑکنڑ *c. v.* چھڑکانڑ

چھڑکنڑ Chhurkanṛ, *v. n.* To be dislocated, slip out. *Pr.* چھڑکاندا *P.*

چھڑکیسی *F.* چھڑکایا

چھڑگڈی Chharguddí, *F.* Name of a plant. *Valeriana Wallichiana*, aromatic.

چھڑانڑ Chharanṛ, *v. t.* To separate rice from the husk to shell, to clean grain. 2. To rebuke.

Pr. چھڑیندا *P.* چھڑیا *F.*

چھڑیسی *v. p.* چھڑانڑ *c. v.*

چھڑوانڑ

چھڑانڑ Chhiranṛ, *v. n.* To be driven. 2. To be provoked. *v. t.*

چھڑوانڑ *c. v.* چھڑوانڑ *Pr.*

چھڑیا *F.* چھڑیسی *P.* چھڑا

چھڑانڑ Chhurānṛ, *v. i.* To be separated.

چھڑاوانڑ Chhuráwanṛ, Another form of چھڑوانڑ

چھڑی Chhari, *F.* A rod, switch, branch, leaf-stalk of date-palm.

چھڑیا وچھنڑ Chhuría-vechanṛ, To sell retail.

چھڑایک Chharīk, *F.* A span between thumb and forefinger. 8 Chharīk=1 Pakka yard. Perhaps چھڑیک is more correct.

چھسّا Chhissá, *M.* } Having 600
چھسی Chhissí, *F.* } threads in the width.

چھک Chhik, *F.* A hauling rope. 2. A pull.

Chhik chhiḡer, Bargaining.

چھکا Chhikká, *M.* A net bag by which to hang up things. 2. A muzzle.

Chhikká charháwanr, To muzzle.

چھکنڑ Chhikkinr, *F.* A hauling rope. 2. A bed cord. A cord attached to the web of the bed at the foot, to tighten it.

چھکنڑ Chhikkanr, *v. t.* To pull, drag, draw, brace, constrain. 2. Smoke a pipe, to snuff. *Sh.* 3. To challenge. *Pr.* چھکیندا *P.* چھکیا *F.* چھکیسی *v. p.* چھکواوڑ *c. v.* چھکیجنڑ

چھگا Chhiggá, *M.* } An animal
چھگی Chhiggí, *F.* } with six teeth.

چھل Chhal, *F.* A flood, inundation, annual rising of the river. Very heavy rain. 2. *M.* Overflowing with water. *Sh.*

Chhal niklanr, To overflow, inundate.

چھل Chhil, *F. F.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, peel, husk, crust, scale of fish. *Syn.* چھلڑ

Chhil laháwanr, To peel, skin, scrape.

چھلا Chhalá, *M.* A plain ring without a stone.

چھلتڑ Chhalatar, *M.* Deceit, trick, fraud.

چھلڑ Chhillar, *M.* Crust, peel, husk, bark, skin (not of animals) scale of fish.

چھلڑ Chhillar, }
چھلڑاٹا Chhilarátá, } *M.* Rupee. *Sh.*

چھلکنڑ Chhalkanr, *v. t.* To make a noise, as of water splashing in a vessel. 2. To splash water in a vessel.

چھلنڑ Chhillanr, *v. t.* To peel, skin, to shell, scrape, to remove scales. *Pr.* چھلیندا *P.* چھلیا *F.* چھلیسی *v. p.* چھلیجنڑ *c. v.* چھلواوڑ

چھلنڑ Chhallanr, *v. n.* To go. See چلنڑ

چھلی Chhallí, *F.* A skein of cotton. *S. E.* 2. A cob of Indian corn. 3. Honey comb. *Sh.*

چھمبلی Chhambalí, *F.* A hand barrow.

چھمک Chhamak, *F.* A rod, switch, twig. In *Sh.* - چھمک
چھمکی 2. An advance made by a land-owner to a farm servant, on entering service, which is refunded on leaving it.

چھن Chhin, *M.* Socket, mortise.

چھنان Chhannán, *M.* A metallic drinking vessel.

چھنّب Chhanb, *M.* A night attack on birds, especially sparrows and starlings.

چھنہنڑ Chhinbhanr, *v. t.* To print, imprint, stamp (of cloth) *Syn.* چھنہنڑ *Pr.* چھنہنڈا *P.* چھنہیسی *F.* چھنہیا

چھنڙاڻ **Chhanchhan**, *M.* The planet Saturn. 2. Saturday. 3. A small mound at cross-streets on which Hindus pour and burn oil on Saturdays to avert the evil influences of Saturn.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhand**, *M.* Vomit.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhandá**, *M.* A sprinkling.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhandak**, } *M.* The refuse
چھنڙاڻ **Chhanduk**, } from win-
nowed corn.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhindk**, *F.* A drop.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhindkanr**, *v. t.* To sprinkle.
Pr. چھنڙاڻ ڪيندا *P.* چھنڙاڻ ڪيا
F. چھنڙاڻ ڪيسي

چھنڙاڻ **Chhandkanr**, *v. t.* To clean grain, winnow. 2. To shake, as a carpet, to sweep. 3. To rebuke. *Pr.* چھنڙاڻ ڪيندا *P.* چھنڙاڻ ڪيا
F. چھنڙاڻ ڪيسي
v. p. چھنڙاڻ ڪيڃڙ *c. v.* چھنڙاڻ ڪراونڙ

چھنڙاڻ **Chhandanr**, *v. n.* To vomit.
Pr. چھنڙاڻ ٻندا *P.* چھنڙاڻ ٻيا
F. چھنڙاڻ ٻيسي

چھنڙاڻ **Chhinr chhinr**, *F.* The noise made by striking cymbals together, tinkle, jingle.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhanr chhanr**, *M.* The planet Saturn. 2. The mounds at cross ways in towns where Hindus light lamps to counteract the influence of Saturn.
Syn. چھنڙاڻ 3. Saturday.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhinrká**, *M.* Sprinkling.

Chhinrká karanr, To sprinkle.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhinrkár**, *M.* Tinkling of jewels.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhinrakran**, *M.* A child's rattle.

چھنڙاڻ **Chhinnanr**, *v. t.* To mortise, make a socket. *Pr.* چھنڙاڻ ڪيندا
P. چھنڙاڻ ڪيا *F.* چھنڙاڻ ڪيسي
v. p. چھنڙاڻ ڪيڃڙ *c. v.* چھنڙاڻ ڪراونڙ

چھنڙاڻ **Chhanní**, *F.* Money given to dancers.

چھوڙ **Chho**, *F.* A pillow case. 2. In the preparation of *Máyá*, the husk of wheat which is rejected is called چھوڙ

چھوڙ **Chhút**, *F.* Contagion. cf. *U.*

Chhút dár, Contagious.

چھوڙ **Chhot**, *F.* Remission, on repayment of a loan. *Sh.*

چھوڙ **Chhotrí**, *adj.* Comparative from چھوڙا Less.

چھوڙ **Chhúchhak**, *M.* A twig. *Sh.*

چھوڙ **Chhúchhí**, *F.* A fish of the herring tribe (*clupea chapra*) common in rivers and lagoons.

چھوڙا **Chhandá**, *M.* A chip. In *Sh.* چھوڙا

چھوڙ **Chhor** = چھوڙ

چھوڙا **Chhorá**, *adj.* Orphan, fatherless, motherless.

چھوڙڙا **Chhoranr**, *v. t.* To leave, let go, quit, loose, release, liberate, free, emit, put forth, let off, fire. To forsake, desert, abandon, retire from, abdicate, pardon, forgive, spare, drop, lay aside, abstain from, resign, discontinue, omit. To divorce, put away.

Used in composition with other words as چھوڙڙا تخت To abdicate, چھوڙڙا ٻيڙا intensive of چھوڙڙا *Pr.* چھوڙڙا ٻندا

P. چھوڙڙا ٻيڙا *F.* چھوڙڙا ٻيڙا *c. v.* چھوڙڙا ٻيڙا or چھوڙڙا ٻيڙا

چھولی Chholí, *F.* Advance and retreat of waves.

Chholí đewanr, To fluctuate, vibrate.

چھونجی Chhiwanja, *adj.* Fifty-six. *Sh.*

چھونڑیں Chhunrín, } *F.* A lid, covering of earthenware vessels.

چھونڈیں Chhúnín, }

Chhúnín bhannar, *v. t.* To break the lid of a ghará at the door of the bride's chamber. The chhunín is placed with a piece of money under it at the thresh-hold, of the bride's chamber, the bridegroom as he goes in stamps on and breaks it; the coin is the perquisite of the potter.

چھوانڑا Chhohánrā, *M.* A kind of date, It grows to a great height. Its fruit is very sweet and dries hard. It does not form into masses.

چھوہر Chhohar, } *M.* A boy, lad.
چھوہر Chhúhar, } *Sh.* چھوہر *Pl.*
چھوہر

Chhohar báz, *M.* A sodomite.

چھوہر Chhohir, } *F.* A girl, dam-
چھوہر Chhúhir, } sel.

چھوئی Chho,í, *adv.* Quickly.

چھہنڑ Chhahanr, *v. n.* To crouch, crouch, creep, move stealthily slink, squat. *Pr.* چھہندا
P. چھہیا *F.* چھسی

چھی Chhí, *adj.* Six.

چھی Chhí, *interj.* A word used to incite cattle to drink.

چھیاسی Chhiyási, *adj.* Eighty-six.

چھیانمے Chhíanme, *adj.* Ninety-six.

چھیل Chhebal, *F.* A green slimy water weed.

چھیلر Chhebar, *F.* News. Used when two people meet and exchange news. O'Brien spells it چھیلر

چھپٹ Chhit, *F.* A piece of stamped cloth, chintz.

چھیچ Chahij, *F.* Wish, desire.

چھیچنڑ Chahijanr, *v. p.* From چھانڑ to wish.

چھیچ Chhej, *F.* A game of single stick played by Hindus at marriages, each man holding his stick and striking his neighbour's stick while guests stand in a circle.

چھیچا Chhejá, *M.* The leaf of the carrot.

چھی چھی Chhí-chhí, *interj.* Pshaw. 2. This expression is much used by Europeans to describe the peculiar intonation of the English language by Eurasians.

I do not know whence the word arises in this sense, as I find it in no dictionary. I have not heard it as far as I remember in the mouth of natives and it does not properly belong to this book.

In Col. Yule's Glossary of Anglo-Indian terms "chín chin" is given as a term for "pigeon English" and is corrupt Chinese.

چھیدنڑا Chhedanran, *M.* A shoe maker's knife, this is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes. cf. *U.* چھیدنا

چھیر Chher, *F.* Interval. *Sh.*

چھیڑ Chher, *F.* A herd or drove of cattle. 2. A gang of workmen, supplied by irrigators to clear the canals annually.

Hásil chher, *F.* Commutation for labour of canal clearing.

- چیککا Chíchká, *M.* The pod of (*abbizzia Lebbeh*) siris tree.
2. A thin skin which separates from small-pox patients, leaving a pit in its place.
3. Kernel. *Sh.* 4. Melon seed.
- چیکھی Chíchí, *F.* Little finger or toe.
In *Sh.* چیکھیں
- چید Ched, *F.* An ewe lamb after one year old. *P. D.*
- چیر Cher, A labourer. *P. D.*
- چیرا Chirá, *M.* Red turban.
- چیرنڑ Chíranr, *v. t.* To cut open, rend, tear, split, cleave, pull, lance. *Pr.* چیریندا *P.* چیریا
F. چیرنسی *v. p.* چیرنڑ *c. v.* چرواؤنڑ
- چیرو Chérú, *M.* A herdsman. *P. D.*
- چیروان Chírwan, } *F.* Dates cut
open and dried.
- چیروین Chírwin, } 2. Dried ber
fruit.
- چیرھا Cherhá, *M.* Face, countenance.
- چیر Chér, *F.* Provocation, anger, aggravation.
- چیرہ Chaira, *adj.* Broad, *Sh. Syn.*
چارہ
- چیرھ Chírĥ, *F.* Gum. *Syn.* چیر
- چیرھا Chírĥá, *adj.* Hard of constitution.
- چیرھی Chírí, *F.* A brass clasp at the end of stock of a gun under the barrel. *Sh.*
- چیک Chík, *F.* The cry of man or animals, whistle of engine, chirrup.

- Chík máranr, To roar, scream, cry aloud, whistle.
- چیکر Chekar, *adv.* At last. *Haz.*
- چیکڑیں Chíkriñ mittí, *F.* Clay, potter's earth.
مٹی
- چیکل Chíkil, *F.* Horizontal merry go round.
- چیکنڑ Chíkanr, *v. n.* To roar, scream, creak, as doors, wells, shoes.
Pr. چیکدا *P.* چیکیا *F.*
چکواؤنڑ *v. c.* چیکسی
- چیکوں Chíkún, *M.* A mixture of barley meal, pepper, turmeric and oil, rubbed on the body of the bride and bridegroom, to increase personal beauty and stimulate passion.
- چیل Chel, *F.* The loins, waist.
- چیلڑی Chelrí, *F.* A female disciple (*M.* چیلہ *U*). 2. A woman possessed by a jinn, or evil spirit.
- چیلک Chílak, *F.* An ear ornament.
- چیلکی Chelkí, *F.* A waist ornament, consisting of a broad belt of silver chains, worn mostly by Hindu women.
- چینجھا پانڑیں Chínjhá pánrín, *M.* Serons or mucous discharge.
- چیں چاں Chín chán macháwanr, To make noise haggly.
مچاؤنڑ
- چیں چل Chainchal, *adj.* Coquettish, wanton. *Sh.*
- چینڑاں Chínrán, *M.* A kind of millet (*Panicum miliaceum*).
- Chínrán chínrán, *adj.* Broken in pieces.

- Chínrán chínrán karanṛ, To shatter, comminute.
- Chínrán chharanṛ, To clean millet.
- Chínrán chharendá, A refrain when dancing *jhummar*.
- چین ماری Chain mári, See چاند ماری
- چیهه Cheh, *M.* A bonfire.
- چیهه Chih, *interj.* A sound used to make a bullock get up. *Sh.* In *D. G. Khan* چیهی is used, to incite them to drink.
- چیههبا Chehbá, *M.* Print, stamp on cloth. *Sh.*
- ح He
- ح He, The eleventh letter of *W. P. Alphabet*. In Roman character *h* or *H*.
- حاجت Hájat, *F.* Need, want, etc. See *U. 2.* Ability, power. *Sh.*
- Hájat rakhanṛ, To need, to lack.
- Hájat mitáwanṛ, To relieve.
- Hájat wand, Necessitous, indigent.
- حارس Háris, *adj.* Greedy, *Sh.*
- حاضر Házir, *adj.* Present, etc. See *U.*
- Házir zamánat, Surety, bail.
- حامی Hámí, *M.* A protector, etc. See *U.*
- Hámí thíwanṛ, To abet.
- حج Huj, *F.* Confidence.
- حجامت Hajámat, *F.* The craft of barber-surgeon, a shave.

- Hájamat karanṛ, To shave, exercise barber's craft.
- جانی Hajání, *F.* A Musalmán woman who has paid a pilgrimage to Mecca.
- حڈو Haddo, *adv.* Quite, at all. (*Bomford*).
- حرام Harám, *adj.* Unlawful, etc. See *U.*
- Harám dá mál, Useless, good for nothing.
- حرف Harf, *M.* A letter of the alphabet.
- Harf, shanáś, *adj.* Being just able to read. *cf. U.*
- Harf shanási, *M.* One who can read his letters.
- حرم Harm, *M.* A woman. etc. See *U.*
- Harm khána, A woman's apartments, harem.
- حساب Hisáb, *M.* Accounts, etc. See *U.*
- Hisáb kaḥhanṛ, To calculate, reckon.
- Hisáb ghinnanṛ, To take accounts.
- حسدی Hasaddí, *adj.* Envious.
- حصه Hiṣṣa, *M.* Share, lot, etc. See *U.*
- Hiṣṣa rakhanṛ, To partake.
- حض Haz, *F.* Pleasure, delight, cheerfulness.
- حق Haq, *adj.* Right, etc. 2. *F.* A line in traders a/c. to shew each separate transaction. *Sh.*
- Haq hamsáyá, Relative, neighbour.

- Ḥaq vich**, With respect to, concerning.
- Ḥaq shanás**, Conscientious. See *U.*
- Ḥaq shanási**, Conscientiousness. See *U.*
- Ḥaq mahar**, Marriage settlement.
- Ḥaq parast**, God-fearing, or worshipping.
- Ḥaq sámh**, *M.* A quarter share in a mare in addition to his original share in the remaining $\frac{3}{4}$ share which a partner is entitled to get when he rears the foal of a mare held jointly till it is 2 years old. *P. D.*
- حَقْنَة Ḥuqna**, *M.* A clyster, injection. See *U.*
- Ḥuqna karanṛ**, To inject.
- حَقْنَى Ḥuqa, í**, *M.* An excessive smoker.
- حَقِي Ḥaqqí**, *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful.
- حَقِيقَة Ḥaqqíqat**, *F.* Truth, etc. See *U.*
- Cha haqqíqat he**, What difficult is there?
- Ḥaqqíqat ḍas**, State your case.
- حَكْم Ḥukam**, *M.* Order, command, etc. See *U.*
- Ḥukam 'adúlí**, *F.* Disobedience.
- حَكِيك Ḥakík**, *M.* Cornelian, chalcedony. 2. Indian shot. (*Canna Indica*).
- حَكِيكَة Ḥakíká**, *M.* The first tonsure of a Muḥammadan infant.
- حَالَل Ḥalál**, *adj.* Lawful, etc. See *U.*

- Ḥalálkhor**, Conscientious, faithful, in the discharge of one's duties. 2. See *U.*
- Ḥalálkhorí**, *F.* Faithfulness, conscientiousness.
- حَالَلِي Ḥaláli**, *adj.* Born in wedlock.
- حَلْوَان Ḥalwán**, *M.* A kind of red cotton cloth. 2. Kid, lamb. *Sh.*
- حَلِيمِي Ḥalímí**, *F.* Meekness.
- حَمَام Ḥamám**, *M.* A mortar for pounding. 2. A warm bath. See *U.*
- Ḥamám dasta**, *M.* A pestle.
- حَمِيل Ḥamel**, *F.* A pearl necklace.
- حَوَال Ḥawál**, *M.* Circumstances, state.
- حَوْصِلَة Ḥauṣila**, *M.* Courage, patience meekness, presence of mind, self-control, fortitude.
- Ḥauṣila chhoranṛ**, To lose courage, despond.
- Ḥauṣila karanṛ**, To be patient, have courage, keep one's temper.
- حَوْضَرِي Ḥauzrí**, *F.* A small tank.
- حَوْلَات Ḥaulát**, *F.* A lock up.
- Ḥaulát vich rakhanṛ**, To put in custody, to have in hold.
- حَوِيل Ḥawel**, *M.* A large enclosure surrounded by buildings, a large court.
- حَوِيلِي Ḥawelí**, *F.* Dim. of حَوِيل
- حَيَا Ḥayá**, *M.* Modesty, shame.
- Ḥayá wálá**, *adj.* Modest, bashful, shame-faced.
- حَيَاتِي Ḥayátí**, *F.* Life, existence. cf. *U.* حَيَات

حیران **Hairán**, *adj.* Astonished, etc.
See *U.*

Hairán thíwanr, To be in doubt, to marvel, be perplexed.

Hairán karanr, To perplex, puzzle.

حیرتی **Hairatí**, *M.* A wonderful man.

حیل **Híl**, *F.* A soft cool breeze.

حیلہ **Híla**, *M.* Way, means, arrangement.

خ Khe

خ **Khe**, The twelfth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character **Kh**.

خاتا **Khátá**, *M.* A day-book.

خار **Khár**, *F.* A cock's spur. 2. *M.* Enemy, opposed to یار
3. *F.* Disquietude.

Khár kháwanr, To be jealous.

خارج **Khárij**, *adj.* Out cast.

خارس **Kháras**, *F.* Itching, irritation, irritability.

خاصہ **Khásá**, *M.* Muslin. *Syn. Sh.*
خاشا 2. *adv.* Especially.

خاصی طرح **Khási tarah**, *adv.* Especially, particularly.

خاطر **Khátir**, *prep.* On account of, for sake of. 2. *F.* Courtesy.

Nishá khátir, *F.* Assurance.

Nishá khátir rakhanr, To be assured.

خاک **Kháká**, *M.* Sketch, etc. See *U.*
2. A kind of earth obtained in the hills and known as **Pahári mittí**, used in a powdered condition for washing the hair. 3. Indigo, which adheres to cloth on which it is dried, and sold as powder, not in cakes.

خال **Khál**, *M.* A mole on the face.
2. A white pigeon with coloured head and tail.

خام **Khám**, *adj.* Imperfect, raw, crude. See *U.* used only of evidence or intention.

Khám khiáli, Mental cobwebs, groundless surmises.

خایہ **Kháya**, *M.* Penis. *interj.* Meaning, denial. *Sh.*

خبر **Khábar**, *F.* News, information, etc. See *U.*

Khábar ghinnanr, To take care, look after maintain. 2. To ill-treat.

Khábar lahanr, To accommodate, take care of, look after.

خپا **Khappá**, *M.* A hole, chink.

ختمانہ **Khátmána**, *adj. Part.* Done, finished. 2. *M.* End.

ختمی **Khátmí**, *F.* Marsh mallow (*Althaea-officinalis*.)

خجلی **Khajjí**, *F.* Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*, or *Sylvestris*.)

خوچ **Khuch**, *F.* Tendon of Achilles, above the heel.

Khuchán kadhanr, To hough, hamstring.

خوچ **Khach**, *F.* A noisy party.

خوچ **Khachir**, *F.* A mule.

خوچ **Khachrá**, *M.* A jester.

خدا **Khudá**, *M.* God. See *U.*

Khudá dí khuda,í, Glory of God.

Khudá nan bhuláwe=If I make no mistake, certainly.

خر **Khár**, *M.* Donkey, ass. 2. A mischievous person.

خرائت **Khará, it**, *F.* Alms.
 خربازب **Kharbázi**, *F.* Turning head over heels, sommersault.
 خرچ **Kharch**, *M.* Expense, cost. See *U.*
Kharch pakhá, Provision.
 خرچنڈ **Kharchanr**, *v. t.* To spend, use. 2. To sell. *Pr.* خرچیندا
P. خرچیا *F.* خرچیسى *v. p.*
 خرچواونڈ *c. v.* خرچیجنا
 خرچی **Kharchí**, *F.* Pocket money. 2. Hire.
 خرخرا **Kharkhará**, *M.* Snoring. 2. Grooming a horse. 3. Curry comb.
Kharkhará máranr, } *To*
Kharkhará karánr, }
 groom a horse, to snore.
 خرسی **Kharsí**, *F.* Itching, prurience, irritability, irritation, prurigo.
 خرسی **Khursí**, *F.* Chair, seat, See *U.* 2. Pedestal, base, plinth, raised foundation.
 خرش **Khirsh**, *M.* A bear. 2. A dirty man.
 خرکار **Khurkár**, *M.* The rattle of death, in the throat.
 خرمست **Kharmast**, *adj.* Stupid.
 خرنجه **Kharanja**, *M.* The Holm oak (*Quercus ilex*.)
 خروار **Khawar**, *M.* Heap of threshed grain.
 خرید کرنڈ **Kharíd karánr**, } *v. t.* The *Pr.*
 خریدنڈ **Kharídanr**, } and *F.* of
 latter not
 in use. To buy, purchase.
Pr. *P.* خریدیا *F.*

خس **Khas**, A very little.
Khas khási, *adj.* Cut very short (of hair or beard.)
 خسنجاس **Khaskhás**, *F.* Poppy-seed.
 خسر **Khassar**, *M.* Nebula or opacity of cornea, speck.
 خسرا **Khusrá**, *M.* A eunuch.
 خسی **Khassí**, *F.* A stoneless, tasteless date. *Syn.* خصی
Khassí parnalá, *M.* A drain from the roof.
Khassí karánr, To castrate, out, geld.
 خسیل **Khasíl**, *F.* Wheat or barley cut, green for fodder.
 خصمانه **Khasmána**, *M.* Taking care of, putting in charge.
 خط کش **Khat-kash**, *M.* A joiner's guage.
 خطا کار **Khatákár**, *adj.* Faulty. *M.* Offender.
 خطی **Khutí**, *F.* The rent of an inferior proprietor. *Syn.* in Multán كسور in D.G.K. كسور
 خفت **Khaf**, *M.* A hobby.
 خفتی **Khafí**, *M.* One who has a hobby.
 خفگان **Khafgán**, *M.* Palpitation, Hysterics.
 خفه **Khaffa**, *adj.* Angry, etc. See *U.*
Khaffa thíwanr, To be angry displeased, to fume.
Khaffa karánr, To make angry, incense.

- خِلال Khalál, *F.* Defeat (at cards).
Khalál dewanr, *v. t.* To defeat (at cards).
Khalál kháwanr, *v. i.* To be defeated (at cards).
خُلُق Khulq, *M.* Nature. 2. Manner, acquaintance, morality, affability, good disposition. *cf. U.*
خَلَقَ Khalqanr, *v. t.* To create.
خَلَل Khalal, *M.* Damage, defect, etc. See *U.*
Khalal ghattanr, *v. t.* To endanger.
خَلَوْتُ وَجْهَ Khalwat vich, *adv.* alone, in private.
خَلِيتِي Khalítí, *F.* A purse.
خَلِيدَار Khalídár, *M.* A purchaser, customer, buyer. *Cor.* from خریدار
خَلِيدَارِي Khalídárí, *F.* Traffic, commerce. *Cor.* from خریداری
خَلِيفَه Khalífa, *M.* Domestic servant, assistant to a pír or saint. 2. Caliph, sovereign.
خَمْبِير Khambír, *M.* Leaven, ferment. *Syn.* خَمْبِير
خَمْبِيرَا Khambírá, } *adj.* Leavened,
خَمْبِيرِي Khambírí, } fermented.
خَمْرَا Khumrá, *M.* A ring dove.
خَمِيس Khamís, *F.* Thursday from A. خَمْس five.
خَمْبِير Khambír, See خَمْبِير
خُنَاك Khunák, *M.* Quinsy. Sore throat.
خُئس Khuns, *M.* Animosity, spite, rancour, malice.

- خُنْكِي Khunkí, *F.* Freshness, greenness. *cf. U.*
خَنِك Khing, *M.* A cock's comb, a would be swell.
خَنَگَا Khanga, *F.* A saint's tomb.
خَوَار Khwar, *adj.* Defamed, dishonoured, disgraced.
خَوَارِي Khwarí, *F.* Ill-name, dishonour, disgrace.
خَوَا Khwáh, *conj.* Either, or, whether.
Khwáh makhwáh, Willing or unwilling. 2. Without object, causeless.
خُوب كَالَان Khúb kallán, *F.* Seeds of *Sisymbrium irio* of yellow colour, used for coughs.
خُوَجَه Khoja, *M.* Eunuch. *U.* 2. Convert from Hinduism to Muhammadanism. 3. Makers of silk threads for jewelry. 4. A Muhammadan shoe merchant.
خُوْدِي Khuddí, *F.* Pride, boasting. 2. Rascality, roguery.
خَوْف Khauf, *M.* Fear, dismay. *U.*
Khauf zada, Aghast, amazed.
خُون Khún, *M.* Blood, See *U.*
Khún thíwanr, To die. 2. To be killed.
خُونَنَار Khúnínr, *F.* A murderess assassin.
خُونَجَه Khauncha, *M.* A small tray.
Khauncha wála, *M.* A hawker.
خُوَه Khoe, *F.* Habit, custom, disposition.
خِيَال Khiál, *M.* Imagination, thought, etc. See *U.*

Khíál powanr, To occur to, give the mind to, to pursue an object, have a hobby.

خیانتی Khíántí, *M.* A traitor, swindler. 2. Dishonesty, breach of trust, intrustworthiness.

خیر Khair, *adj. adv.* Well. See *U.* and *P. D.* 2. It is also used by well bred people in a negative sense, as when a person calls at a house and the person asked for is not at

home, the answer **گھر خیر ہی** is used, *lit.* the household is well, but the sense is the master, etc., is not. In the same way the expression **صحت نال ہی** *lit.* in good health, but often used in the sense, the person is ill, but the use of a negative in both cases is considered bad manners as indicating absence of blessing. **Khair** he, is given by Mr. Welson as = No. 3. Alms given to beggar or dog. *Sh.*

Khair mihre, All right. *Sh.*

خینس Khains, *F.* Trouble.

د Dál.

د **Dál**, The thirteenth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character D or d.

دا **Dá**, *M.* Opportunity, time, occasion. 2. Fitness. *Sh.* 3. A wager, gambling.

Dá láwanr, To await an opportunity. 2. To lay a wager, to gamble.

Dá lagganr, To await an opportunity.

دا **Dá**, Post position of possessive case. *F.* **دی** In *Pl. M.* **دے** *F.* **دیاں** 2. *adv.* in sense of **جہاں** like, as in expressions **کے پیر دا کیرے مال دامال**

دا **Dá**, *adv.* Towards. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

داب **Dáb**, *F.* The upper lintel of a door-frame.

داب **Dáb**, } *F.* Snub, threat, scolding. 2. Weight for pressing. 3. A layer, a gardening term. A branch is pressed down to the ground and some portion of it buried, that it may take root and form another plant.

دا بڑا **Dábrá**, *M.* } A flat stand of clay on which pots are stood when taken off the fire. Any person walking over soot fallen from the bottom of a pot is believed to suffer from headache in consequence.

دا جاں **Dáján**, *F. Pl.* Mane of horse. *Sh.*

دا خله **Dákhila**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Consummation of marriage, coitus.

دا دے **Dádke**, *M.* Grandfather's house or family. *Sh.*

دار **Dár**, } *prep.* Towards = **دا** of S. P. *Haz.*

دا رُوں **Dárún**, *M.* Gun-powder medicine. In *Sh.* Spirits.

Dárún sikka, *M.* Ammunition, powder and lead.

Dárún kuṭ, *M.* } A fire-work maker.

داری **Dáří**, } *F.* An earthenware pot for cooking.

داڑھی **Dárhí**, } *Syn.* **گنی** or **گنیں**

داک **Dák**, *M.* A share of land.

داکھ **Dákh**, *F.* Grape.—*Syn.* **دراکھ** *Sh.*

داکھر **Dákhār**, *adj.* Old.

- خِلال **Khalál**, *F.* Defeat (at cards).
Khalál dewanr, *v. t.* To defeat (at cards).
Khalál kháwanr, *v. i.* To be defeated (at cards).
خُلُق **Khulq**, *M.* Nature. 2. Manner, acquaintance, morality, affability, good disposition. *cf. U.*
خَلَقَ **Khalqanr**, *v. t.* To create.
خَلَل **Khalal**, *M.* Damage, defect, etc. See *U.*
Khalal ghattanr, *v. t.* To endanger.
خَلَوْتُ وَجْه **Khalwat vich**, *adv.* alone, in private.
خَلِيتِي **Khalítí**, *F.* A purse.
خَلِيدَار **Khalídár**, *M.* A purchaser, customer, buyer. Cor. from خریدار
خَلِيدَارِي **Khalídárí**, *F.* Traffic, commerce. Cor. from خریداری
خَلِيفَه **Khalífa**, *M.* Domestic servant, assistant to a pír or saint. 2. Caliph, sovereign.
خَمْبِير **Khambír**, *M.* Leaven, ferment. *Syn.* خَمْبِير
خَمْبِيرَا **Khambírá**, } *adj.* Leavened,
خَمْبِيرِي **Khambírí**, } fermented.
خَمْرَا **Khumrá**, *M.* A ring dove.
خَمِيس **Khamís**, *F.* Thursday from A. خَمْس five.
خَمْبِير **Khambír**, See خَمْبِير
خَنَاك **Khunák**, *M.* Quinsy. Sore throat.
خُنْس **Khuns**, *M.* Animosity, spite, rancour, malice.

- خُنْكِي **Khunki**, *F.* Freshness, greenness. *cf. U.*
خَنَك **Khing**, *M.* A cock's comb, a would be swell.
خَنگَاہ **Khangáh**, *F.* A saint's tomb.
خَوَار **Khwár**, *adj.* Defamed, dishonoured, disgraced.
خَوَارِي **Khwárí**, *F.* Ill-name, dishonour, disgrace.
خَوَاہ **Khwáh**, *conj.* Either, or, whether.
Khwáh makhwáh, Willing or unwilling. 2. Without object, causeless.
خَوْب كَلَان **Khúb kallán**, *F.* Seeds of *Sisymbrium irio* of yellow colour, used for coughs.
خَوَجَه **Khoja**, *M.* Eunuch. *U.* 2. Convert from Hinduism to Muhammadanism. 3. Makers of silk threads for jewelry. 4. A Muhammadan shoe merchant.
خَوْدِي **Khuddí**, *F.* Pride, boasting. 2. Rascality, roguery.
خَوْرَف **Khauf**, *M.* Fear, dismay. *U.*
Khauf zada, Aghast, amazed.
خُون **Khún**, *M.* Blood, See *U.*
Khún thíwanr, To die. 2. To be killed.
خَوْنَنْدَر **Khúninr**, *F.* A murderess assassin.
خَوْنَجَه **Khauncha**, *M.* A small tray.
Khauncha wála, *M.* A hawker.
خَوَّه **Khoe**, *F.* Habit, custom, disposition.
خِيَال **Khiál**, *M.* Imagination, thought, etc. See *U.*

Khíál powanr, To occur to, give the mind to, to pursue an object, have a hobby.

خیانتی **Khíántí**, *M.* A traitor, swindler. 2. Dishonesty, breach of trust, intrustworthiness.

خیر **Khair**, *adj. adv.* Well. See *U.* and *P. D.* 2. It is also used by well bred people in a negative sense, as when a person calls at a house and the person asked for is not at

home, the answer **گھر خیر ہی** is used, *lit.*, the household is well, but the sense is the master, etc., is not. In the same way the expression **صحّت نال ہی** *lit.*, in good health, but often used in the sense, the person is ill, but the use of a negative in both cases is considered bad manners as indicating absence of blessing. **Khair** he, is given by Mr. Welson as = No. 3. Alms given to beggar or dog. *Sh.*

Khair mihre, All right. *Sh.*

خینس **Khains**, *F.* Trouble.

د Dál.

د **Dál**, The thirteenth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character D or d.

دا **Dá**, *M.* Opportunity, time, occasion. 2. Fitness. *Sh.* 3. A wager, gambling.

Dá láwanr, To await an opportunity. 2. To lay a wager, to gamble.

Dá lagganr, To await an opportunity.

دا **Dá**, Post position of possessive case. *F.* **دی** In *Pl. M.* **دے** *F.* **دیاں** 2. *adv.* in sense of **جہاں** like, as in expressions **کے پیردا کے پیر - مال دامال**

دا **Dá**, *adv.* Towards. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

داب **Dáb**, *F.* The upper lintel of a door-frame.

داب **Dáb**, } *F.* Snub, threat, scolding. 2. Weight for pressing. 3. A layer,

داب **Dáb**, } a gardening term. A branch is pressed down to the ground and some portion of it buried, that it may take root and form another plant.

دا بڑا **Dábrá**, *M.* } A flat stand of clay on which pots are stood when taken off the fire. Any person walking over soot fallen from the bottom of a pot is believed to suffer from headache in consequence.

دا بڑا **Dábrá**, *M.*

دا بڑی **Dábrí**, *F.*

دا بڑی **Dábrí**, *F.*

دا جان **Dáján**, *F. Pl.* Mane of horse. *Sh.*

دا خله **Dákhila**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Consummation of marriage, coitus.

دا دے **Dádke**, *M.* Grandfather's house or family. *Sh.*

دار **Dár**, } *prep.* Towards = **دا**
دا نڈے **Dánre**, } of S. P. *Has.*

دا روں **Dárún**, *M.* Gun-powder medicine. In *Sh.* Spirits.

Dárún sikka, *M.* Ammunition, powder and lead.

Dárún kuṭ, *M.* } A fire-work
Dárún kuṭinr, *F.* } maker.

داری **Dárí**, } *F.* An earthenware pot for cooking.

داڑھی **Dárhí**, } *Syn.* **گنی** or **گنی**

داک **Dák**, *M.* A share of land.

داکھ **Dákh**, *F.* Grape.—*Syn.* **دراکھ** *Sh.*

داکھر **Dákhār**, *adj.* Old.

دال **Dál**, *F.* Split peas, lentils, etc. See *U.*

Dál chikní, A medicine used for syphilis. Corrosive sublimate.

دانست **Dánat**, *F.* Honour, respect.

داڼد **Dánd**, *M. Sh.* bullock. *Syn.* ڈانډ

دانڼاڼ **Dánrán**, *M.* Grain, bead, berry. In *Sh.* دانا 2. A pimple.

Dán ren bhannaṅṅ, To borrow grain at a fixed rate, on promise of repayment at harvest.

دانڼه **Dánra**, *M.* Grained or damaged steel. *Sh.*

دانگ **Dáng**, *M.* A spot, stain, mark, blot, scar, brand.

Dáng láwanṅ, To blot, stain, mark.

دانگنډ **Dángaṅṅ**, *v. t.* To brand, stain. *Pr.* دانگیندا *P.* دانگیا *F.* دنگیسی

دانگی **Dángí**, *F.* An iron basin for roasting grain.

داون **Dáwan**, *M.* A skirt, border, margin.

Dáwan tale lukáwanṅ, To protect. 2. To conceal a fault.

Dáwan chhuráwanṅ, To escape, get rid of.

Dáwan lagḡanṅ, To depend upon, claim protection.

Dáwan gír, Demanding justice, an accuser.

داهو **Dáhar**, *F.* Molar, grinder tooth. *Sh.*

داهو **Dáhar**, *v. t. Imp.* Bite (said of beasts of prey, camels, and dogs.) *Sh.*

داهوی **Dáhrí**, *F.* Beard. *Sh. Syn.* ڈاهری

دائر **Dá,er**, *Part.* In process.

Dá,er thíwanṅ, } To be entered for
Dá,er karanṅ, } hearing in court. To register.

دایی **Dá,í**, *F.* Nurse. 2. Cook, baker.

دایا **Dáyá**, *M.* Purpose. *Sh.*

دب **Dab**, *F.* A depression.

Dab ghughú, *M.* Owl. *Sh.*

دبا **Dabbá**, *M.* A bird trap of reeds.

دبارنډ **Dubáranṅ**, *v. t.* To water the land a second time. *Pr.* دبریندا *P.* دباریا *F.* دبریسى

دبست **Dabust**, *adj.* Pregnant, with child, of women only.

دبکر **Dabkar**, *M.* One who makes vessels of skin for oil and ghí.

دبلا **Dablá**, *M.* A small round box for jewels. A casket.

دبلی **Dablí**, *F.* Dim. of دبلا A snuff box.

دبلیرا **Dublerá**, *adj.* Thin. *S. R.*

دبه **Dabba**, *M.* Back of a book.

دبا **Dubhá**, *M.* A pond, lagoon, pool. *Syn.* دبا

دبارنډ **Dabáwanṅ**, *v. t.* To depress, press down, subdue. *Pr.* دپیندا *P.* دپایا *F.* دپیسى
v. n. دپنډ *c. v.* دپوانډ

دېدېه **Dubduḡa**, *M.* Doubt, uncertainty.

دبرنژ Dubranr, *v. i.* } To flow back
 دبرنژ Dubrījanr, *v. i.* } of water
 behind a
 dam.

دبرنژ Dibranr, *v. n.* To stoop down.
Pr. دبرنژا *P.* دبریا *F.* دبرسی

دبک Dabke, *adv.* Loudly (of voice)
Sh.

دبناز Dabanr, *v. n.* To be pressed
 down, depressed, pressed
 into. 2. To be buried. *Pr.*
 دبدآ *P.* دبیا *F.* دبسی *v. t.*
 دبوونژ *c. v.* دبوونژا

دبناز Dibanr, *v. n.* To fall in, used
 of graves or hollow places in
 the earth. *Pr.* دبدآ *P.* دبیا
F. دبسی

دبیل Dabel, *M.* Servility. *adj.*
 Servile, timid.

دب دت Dut, *M.* A stupid, fool.

دبٹا Dattā, *M.* Stopper for powder
 flask.

دخا Dakhāl, *M.* Entrance, etc. See
U. 2. A lump of flesh.

Dakhāl dewanr, To counte-
 nance, meddle, interfere.

دبڈ Dud, *M.* The stump of a tree,
 hence anything useless.

در Dar, *M.* Door, gate. See *U.*

Dar walīyā, The door is ajar.

در Dar, Prefix. In, into. See *U.*

Dar aṣāl, In truth, certainly.

Dar rakhanr, To adjourn,
 postpone, defer.

در Dur, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.*

درآ Dara, *M.* A fish. (*Rohtee cotio*)
 common in river and lagoons
 about 3 or 4 inches long.

دراکه Drákh, *F.* Grapes, sultanas,
kismis. 2. Vine. *Sh.*

دراکه Dráhká, *M.* The report of a
 gun, crash, sound of falling.

درای Dráhi, *F.* Appointment by
 mutual agreement.

درب Drab, *M.* A creeping grass
 (*Cynodon dactylon*).

دبران Durbarán, *M.* A mound of
 earth. Such unevenness as is
 left by cattle going through
 mud.

دربه Drabh, *M.* A strong coarse
 grass with long roots
 (*Eragrostis cynosuroides*). It
 is poor fodder, difficult to get
 rid of. In *S. R.* دبه

دربهر Draphar, *M.* Urticaria, nettle
 rash. *S. R.*

درد Dard, *M.* Pain, ache, etc. See
U.

Dard wand, Afflicted, com-
 passionate, sympathising. 2.
 Condoler.

Dard wandí, *F.* Sympathy,
 compassion, condolence.

Dard wandanr, To condole,
 sympathise.

درژا Druṛá, *M.* A fish (*Barbus*
chrysopterus?) of carp family,
 common in rivers and
 lagoons.

درسال Darsál, *F.* In *D. G. K.* A
 doorsill, in *Multán*, a side post
 of a door, the upper cross
 stick is *dáb*. Lat *Khorá* is
 also used for doorsill.

درست Durst, *adv.* Rightly, correctly.

درسنی Darsaní, *F.* Breast, chest.
 2. A handsome youth.

درکاری Durkárí, *F.* Running, race.

دُرک آونژ **Drukáwanr**, } To cause to
 دُرکاوانژ **Durkáwanr**, } run, put to
 } flight *v. t.*
 دُرکایا **P. درکیندا** *Pr.*
 دُرکایسی **F. *v. n.* دُرکَنژ *c. v.*
 دُرکواونژ**

دُرک بهج **Druk bhaĵ**, *F.* Bustle, trouble,
 ado, difficulty.

دُرک دوز **Druk-daur**, *F.* Bustle, ado.

دُرکنژ **Durkanr**, } *v. n.* To run,
 } fly, race, flee.
 دُرکانژ **Drukanr**, } escape. *Pr.*
 دُرکسی **F. *P.* درکدا**

دُرکهانژ **Darkhánr**, *M.* A carpenter,
 joiner, bricklayer. *Syn.*
 دِهَرکِهان *Sh.*

Darkhánr pakhí, *M.* A wood
 pecker (*Picus martius*.)

دُرگاه **Dargáh**, *F.* Court of law,
 Magistrate's Office. 2. Judg-
 ment day.

دُرگهائی **Dragarí**, } *F.* A wheaten cake,
 } cooked on one
 دُرگهائی **Daragrí**, } side, and buttered
 } on the other and then
 } bound on the head, as a cure
 } for headache.

دُرگهزرکرنژ **Darguzar karanr**, *v. t.* To
 excuse, overlook, pass over,
 forgive.

دُرگهجا **Dirighá**, *adj.* Long, wide.

دُرگهیرا **Dirgherá**, } *adj.* Somewhat
 } long.
 دُرگهیرا **Drigherá**, }

دُرگهیرنژ **Dragheranr**, } *v. t.* To stretch
 } out, spread
 دُرگهیرنژ **Dargheranr**, } out, lengthen.
Pr. دُرگهیریندا *P.* دُرگهیریا *F.*
 دُرگهیرسی

دُرگا **Daragǵá**, *M.* Horse racing.

دُرگا **Duragǵá**, *M.* Cross-breed, hy-
 brid, mongrel.

دُرهمبه **Durumbh**, *F.* Rent in cloth.
Durumbh áwanr, *v. i.* To be
 rent.

دُرهمبهنژ **Durumbhanr**, *v. t.* To tack,
 sew with a long stitches.

دُرملّا **Drumlá**, *M.* Assembly, collec-
 tion, horde from *P.* جمله

دُرمن **Draman**, } *M.* A thin layer
 } of soil with
 دُرمنژ **Dramaṛ**, } sand below.
 دُرمنون **Drammún**, }

دُرهمیانّه **Darmiána**, *adj.* Middling.

دُرواننژ **Darwáninr**, *F.* Of درواں
 a door keeper.

دُروک **Drok**, *F.* Running, a rush, act
 of fleeing, a race.

دُروکئی **Drokri**, *F.* Dim. of Drok and
 more commonly used in
 D. G. Klán.

دُرودکنژ **Draunkanr**, *v. t.* To fall in (of
 grave).

دُروها **Drohá**, *M.* }
 دُرویی **Drohí**, *F.* } A deceiver, dis-
 } honest person.

دُرهل **Drohál**, *M.* Striking or rub-
 bing another's face with the
 palm of the hand. It is very
 grave offence and insult.

دُرهل **Drúhal**, *F.* Dragging.

دُرهلنژ **Drúhanr**, *v. t.* To drag along
 the ground, drag into court.
 2. To pull, of unripe fruit.
Pr. دُرهلیندا *P.* - دُرهلیا or
 دُرهلایا *F.* دُرهلایسی *c. v.*
 دُرهلواننژ

درومی **Drohí, F.** An oath, supplication in extremis.

دره **Darra, M.** An octroi or customs office.

دراہکا **Drahká, M.** A crash. See **دراہکا**

دری **Darri, F.** A window.

دریٹھ **Daríth, adj.** Forward, impudent, confident, presumptuous, bare-faced.

دریہ **Dreh, adj.** Plentiful, copious.

دڑ **Dar, F.** Loam. *Sh.*

دڑکا **Darká, M.** Threat, menace, intimidation.

Darká dabácha, Threat, menace.

Darká dewanr, To threaten, intimidate, daunt.

دڑہ **Darrah, M.** A stamp. 2. Kick from camel.

Darrah máranr, v. t. To stamp of men. 2. To kick of camels.

دز **Daz, F.** Fine dust.

دست پناه **Dast-panáh, M.** A mason's tool, trowel.

دستی **Dastí, F.** A bracelet of beads. 2. A temporary loan. *Sh.*

Dastí máranr, To hobble a horse.

دسٹڑ **Dassanr, v. t.** To throw, in wrestling, a fall, is not counted unless a man is thrown on his back. *Pr.* دسیتدا *P.* دھسٹڑ *F.* دسیسی *Syn.* دھسٹڑ *v. p.* دسواوٹڑ *c. v.* دسیچنٹڑ

دسوکڑ **Dasokar, M.** One who gets a fall in wrestling.

دسی **Dassí, F.** Pattern. *Sh.*

دفتری **Daftari, F.** Bundle of gold beater's skin prepared for gold beater. Dim. **جھولا**

دفر **Dafrá, M.** A buffer, for putting between boats coming into contact.

دفاونڈڑ **Dafnáwanr, v. t.** To bury, inter.

دک **Duk, M.** The eye of a needle.

دک **Dak, M.** A division, piece. A term used in clearing canals, when each village on a canal cleans a fixed length. It is called **سورڈ** when the labourers of all the villages work together throughout. 2. A form of acquisition of land, a portion being given to each contributor to the extension of canals.

دک **Dik, M.** A solid.

دکاندار **Dukándár, M.** A shopkeeper.

دکانداری **Dukándári, F.** Merchandise.

دکڑ **Dukkar, M.** Small tambourine.

دکنڑ **Dakanr, v. n.** To be divided, used of work on canals. *Syn.* دکیچنٹڑ *The Pr. and F.* of the Passive form are commonly in use, and *P.* tense of the neuter form *Pr.* *P.* دکیا *F.*

v. p. دکیچنٹڑ *Pr.* دکیتدا *P.* *F.* دکیسی. 2. To fear, reverence. *Pr.* دکدا *F.* دکیسی are also in use for 2.

دکنی **Dakní, F.** A drum hung round the neck.

دکھ **Dakh, F.** A nit, larva of head louse.

دُکھاونڑ **Dukhāwanṛ**, *v. t.* To fumigate.

Pr. دُکھیندا *P.* دُکھایا *F.*

دُکھسی

دُکھنڑ **Dukhanṛ**, *v. n.* To smoulder.

Pr. دُکھدا *P.* دُکھیا *F.* دُکھسی

دُکی **Dukī**, *F.* A flat pendant of gold worn on a silk necklace.
2. Deuce of cards.

دُگ **Dag**, See دُگ

دُگا **Diggá**, See دُگا

دُگر **Dagar**, *M.* Low or hollow land retentive of moisture.

دُگڑ **Daggar**, *adj.* Wide, (of roads)
Sh.

دُگ **Dag**, *M.* A road. *Syn.* واٹ

دُگا **Diggá**, *M.* A cudgel, of equal thickness throughout. A walking stick (Multán.)

دُگنڑ **Dagganṛ**, *v. t.* To beat hard. *Pr.* دُگیندا *P.* دُگیا *F.*

دُگیسی

دُل **Dal**, *adv.* Very. *adj.* Much, abundant, plentiful.

دِل **Dil**, *M.* Heart, mind, see *U.* and *P. D.*

Dil dá pílá, Faint-hearted.

Dil dá ghaní, Contented.

Dil láwanṛ, To set one's heart on, apply one's self.

Dil ḍahanṛ, To fail, faint, be disappointed.

دُلا **Dallá**, *M.* A pimp.

دُلا **Dillá**, *M.* An earthenware, waterpot.

دِلان **Dilán**, *M.* A courtyard.

دُلانگ **Duláng**, *adj.* Taking long strides.

دِلپاک **Dilpák**, *M.* An ornament suspended over the breast.

دِلجان **Dilján**, *M.* } A sweetheart,
bosom friend,
دِلجانِی **Diljání**, *F.* } beloved.

دُلوچہ **Dalúcha**, *M.* A small carpet, a rag.

دِل ھول **Dil hául**, *M.* Nervousness, despondency.

دِلیری **Dilerí**, *F.* Courage, etc. See *U.*

Dilerí karanṛ, See *U.* 2. To be of good courage.

دِلیل **Dalíl**, *F.* Proof. etc. See *U.* 2. Intention, thought, excuse.

Dalíl áwanṛ, To plead, prove.

Dalíl phiranṛ, To change one's mind.

Dalíl ḍewanṛ, To prove.

Dalíl karanṛ, To think, intend.

دِلیل **Dalel**, *F.* Cor. of Eng. word. drill.

Dalel ḥolanṛ, To drill, as punishment.

دِلیلی **Dalílí**, *M.* One who thinks. 2. Absent-minded person.

دَم **Dam**, *M.* Breath, etc. See *U.* 2. Airs. 3. Space between upper and lower threads of the warp in weaving.

دَم ترکی **Dam-tarkí**, *F.* Cholera.

Dam dúr, *M.* Lasting power, in running, etc.

Dam karanṛ, To blow with mouth. 2. To steam, stew.

Dam ghinnanṛ, To respire.

Dam ghinnanṛ, } To rest,
take
Dam kadhanṛ, } breath.

- دُڙد **Damánr**, *M.* The skirt of the mountain.
- دُڙد **Dumb**, *F.* Tail of fat tailed sheep, tail of other animals is called **ځځه**.
- دُڙد **Dumbá**, *M.* Fat-tailed sheep. *Sh.*
- دُڙد **Dumbá**, *M.* See **چټان**.
- دُڙد **Dumbál**, *M.* Butt end of a gun. *Sh.*
- دُڙد **Dumbchí**, *F.* Crupper of harness.
- دُڙد **Dumbri**, *F.* A boil.
- دُڙد **Dambhúsá**, *M.* Stamping tool.
- دُڙد **Damída**, *M.* A kind of sweet-meat.
- دُن **Dan**, *F.* A rick, stack, heap of fodder, haystack.
- دُن **Dun**, *M.* A pig's snout.
- Dun máranr**, To grub up with the snout.
- دُنَا **Daná**, *adj.* Wise, discrete.
- دُنَائِي **Daná'í**, *F.* Wisdom, discretion.
- دُڙد **Dunb**, *M.* A tail end. 2. An ear of jowár (Millet). 3. Middle, centre.
- دُڙد **Dunbá**, *M.* } A fat tailed sheep.
- دُڙد **Dunbí**, *F.* }
- دُڙد **Dunbrí**, } *M.* A man who divides the grain on a threshing floor.
- دُڙد **Dunbír**, }
- دُڙد **Dand**, *F.* Precipice. *Sh.*

- دُڙد **Dandá**, } *M.* The high dorsal part of the D. G. Khan district between the Pachádh and the Indus, where irrigation is done mostly by wells.
- دُڙد **Dandá**, }
- دُڙد **Dundá**, *adj.* Having two teeth about 2½ years old. *Sh.*
- دُنْدَار **Dandár**, *M.* Catch of arched pieces of camel saddle. *Sh.* 2. The edge, the tract between the Muhar and the Thal in Khushál Tahsil. The bank separating the Bar from the Jhelum River Valley.
- دُنْدَرِي **Dandri**, *F.* Plaited edge of a *khes*. *Sh.*
- دُنْدِي **Dandí**, *F.* Milk teeth. *Sh.* 2. A cliff. *Sh.*
- دُنْدِيلِي **Dandíli**, *F.* Tooth-pick. *Sh.*
- دُنْدِڱل **Dangal**, *M.* See *U.* 2. The place where tickets are collected at a wrestling contest.
- دُنْدِي ٻڙهي **Dingí budhí**, } *F.* Abberation of mind.
- دُنْدِي مٽ **Dingí mat**, }
- دُنْدِيَان **Dunyan**, *F.* World, wealth. See *U.* دُنْبِيَا for compound words.
- Dunyan dári**, Coition.
- دُنْدِيَان **Dunín**, *F.* The navel. *Syn.* دُهْنِي
- دُو **Dú**, *M.* A minnow.
- دُو **Do**, } Postposition. In direction of, towards, to. It requires the formative case of the noun governed.
- دُون **Dún**, }
- دُون **Dhún**, }
- دُوآ **Duá**, *F.* A jewel of 3 patries worn round neck.

- دوڑا Dawwá, *M.* Reflection of light on glass or water, etc.
- Dawwá powaṇṇ, To reflect light.
- دو آرا Duára, *M.* A Hindu idol temple.
- دو آله Doále, Postposition. Round (Bomford).
- دو آنکھ Duāṅkh or Doāṅkh, *M.* Soot, lamp black. 2. That part of a chimney-less house in which soot collects.
- دو با Dohá, *M.* A handful of wet mud. 2. A lump of clay for potter.
- دو تاپی Dotáhi, *F.* A doubled cotton shawl. *Sh.*
- دو د Dod, *M.* Deception, fraud.
- Dod karaṇṇ, To deceive.
- دو در Daur, *M.* Inlet, bay, sweep of the river bank.
- دو را Daurá, *M.* } An earthenware
دو ری Daurí, *F.* } mortar.
- دو رائد Dauráṇḍ, *M.* Circulation of blood. *U* دوران
- دوڑی Daurí, *M.* A class fellow.
- دو س Daus, *M.* } A pimp, whore-
دو سنڑ Dausiṇṇ, *F.* } monger,
Procuress.
- دو شا Dúshá, *M.* A decoction of jál fruit.
- دو شاله Doshála, *M.* A silk scarf.
- دو غانه Doghána, *M.* Two genu-
flexions in prayer.
- دو کھا Dokhá, *M.* Deceit, vice, treachery, delusion, double dealing, feint.

- Dokhá báḥ, *adj.* Delusive.
- Dokhá ḍewañṇ, To deceive, delude.
- دو کھلا Dokhlá, *M.* An earthen mortar for husking grain.
- دو کھنڑ Dokhaṇṇ, } To beat, as a
دو کھنڑیوڈر Dokh ḍewañṇ, } blacksmith,
make small. } to hammer,
- دو گھا Dúghá, *adj.* Deep. *Sh.*
- دو ل Dol, *M.* A kind of drum.
- دو لادھوپ Daulá dhúp, *M.* A gum, burnt as incense.
- دو لتوڈ Daulatwaṇḍ, *adj.* Wealthy, rich.
- دو لی Dolí, *F.* A well pulley.
- دو لیا Doliá, *M.* One who has the second throw in a certain game.
- دو م سوم Dom som, *adj.* In the lump, taking the lot.
- دو ن Dún, See دو
- دو نائیں Doná'eṇ, *adj.* Both.
- دو ہر Dohar, *F.* A second ploughing at right angles to the first, *Syn.* بیل 2. A kind of cloth. 3. A thick sheet made by sewing one piece over another. *Sh.*
- دو ہا Dhá, *v. t. Imp.* Enter with a rush (as water goes through the whole body when drunk by a thirsty man.) *Sh.*
- دو ہات Dhát, *F.* Metal. 2. Semen. 3. Spermatorrhœa.
- Dhát Vahaṇṇ, To have spermatorrhœa.
- دو ہار Dhár, *F.* An edge. 2. Flowing. 3. Stripe. See *U*.
- Dhár láwaṇṇ, To sharpen an edged tool.

- Dhár kaḍhaṅṅ, To sharpen an edged tool. 2. To milk a cow.
- Dhár máraṅṅ, To scorn, spurn. 2. To urinate, make water.
- دِهَارِ Dihár, *F.* Day, day-time. *Sh.*
- Dihár te, In the day-time.
- دِهَارِنِ Dhárin, *F.* The quantity of any thing weighed at one time.
- دِهَارِوَانِ Dhárwán, *adj.* That which is kept or selected. 2. *M.* The sheaf selected by the reaper as his wages.
- دِهَارِ كَرَنڙِ Dhár-karaṅṅ, } To cry
Dhár macháwaraṅṅ, } out as
دِهَارِ مِچَاوَنڙِ } from
fear, to vociferate.
- دِهَارِ پَوَاوَنڙِ Dhár powaṅṅ, To fall into hands of robbers.
- دِهَارِ Dhará, *M.* A raid. *cf. U.*
- Dh ar á máraṅṅ, To raid, plunder.
- دِهاسَهَ Dhásá, *M.* The upright piece of leather at the heel of a shoe. 2. Upper lintel of a door.
- دِهَاڱَا Dhágá, *M.* Thread, cord, rope. *Sh.*
- دِهَامَانِ Dhámán, *M.* Invitation to a funeral.
- دِهَامِنِ Dháman, A good fodder grass (*Penisetum cenchroides*). *S.R.*
- دِهَانِ Dihán, See دِهِيَانِ
- دِهَانِ Dhán, } *F.* A cry for help,
دِهَانَهَ Dhánh, } complaint, appeal.
- Dhánh ḍewaṅṅ, To appeal.
- دِهَانِجِ Dhánj, *M.* Seedling rice still in the nursery.
- دِهَانڙِينِ Dhánṅṅ, *M.* Coriander seed, and plant (*Coriandrum Sativum.*)

- دِهَانڙِ دِهَلِ Dhándhal, *F.* Haste.
- Dhándhal macháwaraṅṅ, *v. n.* To be in haste.
- دِهَانڱَا Dhánká, *M.* Fame, renown.
- دِهَانڙِ دِهَلِ Dhánwaṅṅ, *v. n.* To bathe. 2. *v. t.* To suck (of animals).
Pr. دِهَانڱَا دِهَلِ *P.* دِهَانڱَا دِهَلِ *F.*
دِهَانڱَا *v. c.* دِهَوَاوَنڙِ or
دِهَوَاوَنڙِ
- دِهَانَهَ Dahána, *M.* The bit of a bridle.
- دِهَانِهَانِ Dhánhán, Makes *Pl.* دِهَانِهِيَانِ
See دِهَانڙِينِ
- دِهَانِي دِهَانِي Duhá'í, *F.* The price paid for carriage of goods.
- دِهَانِي دِهَانِي Dhá'in, *F.* A whip of fire applied from time to time to a rope being twisted. 2. *M.* Complainant.
- دِهَبَا Dhabbá, *M.* Washerman. *F.*
دِهَبِي *Sh.*
- دِهَبِڪَنڙِ Dhabkaṅṅ, *v. n.* To be afraid, apprehensive used of those afraid to speak before their officers or others.
- دِهَبِي Dhabbí, *F.* A red insect which infest mulberry trees and at night have a light like fire-fly. *S. R.*
- دِهَبِ Dhup, *F.* Sunshine.
- Dhup sekaṅṅ, To bask.
- دِهَبِي دِهَبِي Dhappá, *M.* Blow with both hands open. *Sh.*
- دِهَبِي دِهَبِي Dhappar, *M.* The palm of the hand.
- دِهَتِپِ Dhuttap, *F.* Loss, sustained by purchaser returning unsatisfactory goods.

- دھج Dhaĵ, *F.* State, majesty. 2. Arrogance. Cf. *U.* دھج
- دھج Jamáwanĵ, To become arrogant.
- دھج dár, Becoming, well looking.
- دھج Dhudd, *F.* Mistiness of sight.
- دھج Dhuddir, *F.* Dust on the ground.
- دھج Dhadhúlá, *M.* Twilight. *Sh.*
- دھج Dhir, *prep.* Near. *F.* Side, direction. *Sh.*
- دھج Dhur, *M.* Beginning, origin. Used of the beginning of time, antiquity. Cf. *U.* 2. *adj.* Fretful, peevish, perverse.
- دھج Dhir thíwanĵ, To be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry.
- دھج Dhir karāĵ, To vex, provoke, irritate, make angry.
- دھج Dhurrá, *M.* The wood fixed in the ground to which is attached the iron points of a turner's apparatus, on which revolves the wood to be turned. 2. Axle.
- دھج Dharabbar, *M.* Slight rain. *Sh.*
- دھج Dhur dhur, *interj.* Get out. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharakk, *M.* A jump. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharlí, *adj.* Good milker (cow or buffalo). *Sh.*
- دھج Dharm, *M.* Faith, religion. *U.*
- دھج Dharm tiáganĵ, } To abjure one's religion.
- دھج Dharm chhoranĵ, }
- دھج Dharanĵ, *v. t.* To put, place, keep. 2. To receive in full what has been lost by another, who makes good the loss.
- دھج Dhirrinĵ, *F.* Womb, matrix.

- Dhirrinĵ dá dard, The pangs of child birth.
- دھج Dhrangá, *M.* Partly consumed carcass of cattle. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharwán, See دھج
- دھج Dharwá'í, *M.* A weigher or divider of grain.
- دھج Dhirí, Wagging middle finger which provokes anger. *Sh.*
- دھج Dhrís, *F.* Circular dance of men. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharek, *M.* A tree (*Melia Azedrach*). *Sh.*
- دھج Dhrain, *v. n. Imp.* Sink, as ground after rain. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharĵ, *F.* Faction, party. *Sh.*
- Dharĵ dárí, *F.* Factionousness, party spirit. *Sh.*
- دھج Dhirĵ, } *M.* A heap of mixed grain and straw, after threshing and before winnowing. In Multán دھج 2. A heap of sand.
- دھج Dhiráĵ, }
- دھج Dhará, *M.* Boundary.
- Dhará karāĵ, To adjust scales.
- دھج Dharvá'í, *M.* Robber. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharí, *F.* The mode in which women wear their hair after marriage, *i. e.*, unbraided. 2. Waves of river. 3. A parting of the hair. 4. A weight of five seers. *Sh.*
- دھج Dharían máranĵ, To run strong (of river).
- دھج Dhusarí, *F.* A blanket.
- دھج Dhassanĵ, See دھج

دھسہ Dhussa, *M.* A blanket. *Sh.*

دھکا Dhakká, *M.* Cattle disease (? rinderpest.) *Sh.*

دھکھ Dhukh, *v. n. Imp.* Smoke. *Sh.*

دھلڈھلڈ Dahlanr, *v. n.* To fear, apprehend, dread, of impending trouble, be panic stricken. Used of things seen—(of things heard. (أودرڈھلڈ) *Pr.* دھلڈھلڈ *P.* دھلڈھلڈ *F.* دھلڈھلڈ

دھلیا Dahliá, *adj.* Apprehensive.

دھم Dhamm, *adv.* Well done.

دھم Dhum, *F.* Fame, renown, celebrity. *cf. U.*

Dhum machanr, To become known, notorious.

دھمچھڑ Dhamachchar, *M.* Noise.

دھمکا وڈھکا Dhamkáwanr, *v. t.* To threaten, chide, snub. *v. p.* دھمکیچھڑ

دھمن Dhamman, *M.* A tree (*Grewia vestita*). *Sh.*

دھنڈھنڈ Dhammanr, *v. n.* To pass, advance, used only of the night. Rát dham gaí—The night is far spent. 2. To dawn, break forth.

دھمی Dhammí, } *F.* Day dawn.
دھمیں دھمیں } *Syn.* دھمیں دھمیں

دھمیں دھمیں Dhammín velhá, Earliest dawn.

دھن Dhann, *interj.* Blessed, well done. *Sh.*

دھناب Dhanáp, *F.* A cow in calf for the first time or fit to bear. A calf is called Gábí or Vachhí while suckling, Vahir or Vahirki from suckling till fit to bear, Gán or Gáun while bearing, Phanddar when past bearing.

دھنارڈھنارڈھنار Dhanáranr, } To give a cow to the bull. *v. t.*
دھناروانر Dhanáwanr, } *Pr.* دھناروانر
دھناروانر *P.* دھناروانر *F.* دھناروانر *v. p.*
دھناروانر or دھناروانر *c. v.*
دھناروانر

دھناری Dhaná'í, *M.* Cow-herd. *Sh.*

دھناتر Dhanattar, *adj.* Clever. *M.* A very learned or intelligent man.

دھندا Dhandá, *M.* Work, employment, important work.

دھندھ Dhundh, *M.* Haze. See *U.* 2. Cataract in the eye.

Dhundh thíwanr, To lower.

دھنڈھنڈ Dhanr, *v. n. Imp.* Be put to bull. *Sh.*

دھنڈھنڈیوڈھنڈیو Dhanriwanr, *verbal noun.* Being put to bull. *Sh.*

دھنک Dhanrk, } *F.* A disease of wheat in which the grain shrivels up, and becomes black, bitter and curved. (? ergot).
دھنڈھنڈیو Dhanrk, }

دھنوال Dhanwál, } *M.* A herdsman.
دھنڈھنڈیو Dhanrwál, }

دھنوائی Dhanwá'í, } *M.* A professional weigher of grain, etc.
دھنڈھنڈیو Dhanrwá'í, }

دھنڈھنڈیو Dhanwáwanr, *c. v.* From دھنڈھنڈیو to bathe.

دھنڈھنڈیو Dhanwari, *F.* The bow of a turning lathe.

دھنڈھنڈیو Dhunni, *F.* Navel. *Sh.*

دھنڈھنڈیو Dhaneó, *F.* Milch-cow.

دھنڈھنڈیو Dhane'in, *M.* A cow-herd.

دھوآن Dhúan, *M.* Perpetual fires kept smouldering by faqirs.

Dhuán lánanr, } To keep
 Dhúán ghattanr, } a fire
 smould-
 dering.

دهواونڙ Dhawáwanr, c. v. From
 ڊهاونڙو To bathe.

دهوونڙو Dhoáwanr, c. v. From
 ڊهوونڙو To wash.

دهوب Dhob, M. A term in wrestling.

دهوبی Dhobí, F. Remedy.

Dhobí laḡanr, To take effect.

دوپا Dhopá, M. Fraud, deception,
 trick.

Dhopá kháwanr, To be de-
 ceived.

Dhopá máranr, To deceive.

دهوپڙو Dhopanr, v. p. To be washed
 from. ڊهوونڙو Pr. دهویدا P.
 (دهویدیا) F. دهوپسی Tenses
 formed like v. n. v. t. ڊهوونڙو
 c. v. ڊهراونڙو

دهوت Dhút, M. Calumny, aspersion,
 false accusation, slander.

Dhút ḡadhanr, To calum-
 niate.

دهوتا Dhútá, M. } Slander, tale-
 دهوتی Dhútí, F. } bearer.

دهوجن Dhújin, } adj. (Cow) after its
 ڊهونڙو Dhúin, } second calf. Sh.

دهوڙ Dhaur, M. A slap, thump.

دهوڙ Dhúr, F. Dust in the air.

دهوڙ Dhaurá, M. A push, shove,
 jolt.

دهوس Dhús, F. Push, crush, pres-
 sure. Syn. دهوسه

دهوسنڙو Dhúsanr, v. t. To push, crush
 force in, press down, to shove.
 Pr. دهوسیندا P. دهوسیا F.
 دهوسیسى v. p. ڊهوسینڙو c. v.
 ڊهسواونڙو

دهوسه Dhúsa, See دهوس

دهولا Dholá, M. Darling. Syn. ڊهولا

دهولر Dhaular, M. Palace.

دهون Dhún, M. Smoke, reek.

Dhún anḡhár, Lowering,
 threatening for rain.

دهون Duhún, Postposition, towards.
 Syn. ڊو - ڊون

دهونڙو Dhúndhá, M. One who has
 dim sight.

Dhúndhá thíwanr, To be
 dazed or blinded.

دهونڙو Dhanr, F. Nape of neck. Sh.

دهونڙو Dhaunkanr, v. t. To use the
 bellows.

دهونڙو Dhowanr, v. t. To wash. Pr.
 دهونڙو P. دهوتا F. دهونڙو
 v. p. دهونڙو c. v. دهواونڙو

Dho saṭṭanr, To wash out,
 blot out.

دهونڙو Dhú'í, F. Jowár chaff.

دهی Dhí, F. Daughter, pupil of
 eye. It makes Pl. دهیریں
 and دهیاین Instr. case دهیئیں

دهیان Dhián, M. Consideration,
 reflection, meditation,
 thought, conception, atten-
 tion, heed, interest. cf. U. In
 S. E. ڊان

- Dhián karanṛ**, To consider, reflect, heed, listen, hear, mark.
- دهتاں **Dhayán dhayán**, *F. Pl.* Shreds, rags, ribbons, in rags.
- دهیتا **Dhetá**, *adj.* Having a daughter, belonging to a daughter (Multán). The relatives of a bride (D. G. K.)
- دهیتے **Dhete**, *M. Pl.* The bride's people at a wedding. *Sh.*
- دهی دهی **Dhí dhí khedaṛ**, To play games in water.
- دهیری **Dhírí**, *F.* Provocation, by wagging middle finger. *Sh.*
- دهیریں **Dhírín**, *Pl.* of دهی
- دهیکھناں **Dhíkhnáṇ**, *M.* Livelihood, means of existence. *Sh.*
- دهیواری **Dhíwarí**, *F.* Fisherman's wife.
- دهے **De**, *v. t. Imp.* Give. *Syn. de.* *Sh.*
- دیا **Dayá**, *F.* Fear.
- دیال **Diyál**, *M.* Deodar, cedar tree or wood. (*Cedrus deodar*).
- دی دہار **Dí dihár**, *adv.* To-day, in the day time.
- دیر **Der**, *F.* Delay, etc. See *U.*
- Der láwanṛ**, To be dilatory, to delay, linger, loiter, put off.
- دیره **Dera**, *M.* A dwelling, encampment.
- Dera láwanṛ**, To dwell.
- Dera wál**, The language or inhabitant of the Deraját.
- Dera ját**, A tract of country lying between the Indus and Sulieman mountains and between Bannu and Sindh.

- دیگر **Dígar**, *F.* } Afternoon, about two hours before sunset.
- Dígar welhá**, *M.* }
- Máří jehí dígar**, About 5-30 P. M. *Sh.*
- دیگڑا **Degra**, *M.* } Dim. of دیگ a cooking pot
- دیگڑی **Degrí**, *F.* }
- دیم **Dem**, *F.* A low embankment used in connection with hill torrent irrigation to prevent the water from spreading too rapidly and scouring the soil.
- دیندار **Díndár**, *adj.* See *U. M.* A new convert to Muhammadanism.
- دیوانی **Diwání**, *adj.* Civil, opposed to فوجداری criminal.
- دے **Deh**, *F.* A village. 2. *M.* Giant, evil spirit, jinn, devil, demon.
- دہان **Dehán**, *adv.* To-morrow. 2. By day.
- دہوں **Dehún**, *M.* Sunday. *Sh.* See ڈیہوں
- ڈ **Dah**
- ڈ **Dah**, The fourteenth letter of the W. P. Alphabet. It corresponds to the cerebral d (د) of the Sindhi alphabet and is written in the Roman character D or d.
- It is not yet certain whether this is an aspirated d or not, my Munshi Muhammad Hasan, has put only five words under this letter without an aspirate affixed to it in the beginning of the word—*viz.*
- ڈا a pod ڈا ڈیٹا a thrush
- ڈگی a harlot ڈو ڈر a raven
- and ڈو ڈی a boat, and of these ڈگی and ڈیٹا are

also found under ڈ and I believe the others have by mistake found their way into words beginning with ڈ. I have, therefore, entered these words under both letters. (Since above was written Mr. Wilson has added other words from. *Sh*)

- ڈا **Ḍá**, A post-position signifying size.
- ڈاج **Ḍách**, *F.* Skill, knowledge. *Sh.*
- ڈاسا **Ḍásá**, *M.* A disease in wheat due to cold and drought, the ears shrivel and become yellow.
- ڈاکی **Ḍákí**, *F.* Vomiting, cholera. *Sh.*
- ڈبک **Ḍabakk**, *M.* Deep hole. *Sh.*
- ڈتھرو **Ḍutthrá**, *M.* Fit of choking. *Sh.*
- ڈٹھا **Ḍathá**, *M.* Hyena. *Sh.*
- ڈڈا **Ḍadda**, *M.* A pod of grain, peas, mung, máñh, morhí and radish. Pods of other plants and trees are called *پلی*
- ڈڈو **Ḍaddú**, *M.* } *Frog. Sh.*
- ڈڈ **Ḍadd**, *F.* }
- ڈڈھار **Ḍidhár**, *M.* A deserted channel of river Jhelum. *Sh.*
- ڈڈھرا **Ḍadherá**, *M.* The Ground thrush. Seven sisters (*Mala-cocircus terricolor.*)
- ڈکھنان **Ḍakhnán**, *M.* Stupid camel driver. *Sh.*
- ڈگرا **Ḍagrá**, *v.t. Imp.* Drive (cattle) *Sh.*
- ڈگی **Ḍaggi**, *F.* Harlot, adulteress.
- ڈل **Dull**, *v. n. Imp.* Be shaken. *Sh.*

ڈلالہ **Ḍiláh**, *M.* West. *Sh.*

ڈنڈری **Ḍundrí**, *F.* Short tail of Thal sheep. *Sh.*

ڈو **Ḍo**, *interj.* Be off, said to the crow.

ڈواہنڈا **Ḍoáhnḍá**, *M.* Cultivable island. *Sh.*

ڈوہ **Ḍauba**, *M.* The arm above the elbow. *Sh.*

ڈوڈر **Ḍoḍar**, } *M.* The raven,
hill crow
ڈوڈھر **Ḍhoḍhar**, } (*corvus corax.*)

ڈوڈو **Ḍoḍo**, *interj.* To call crows. *Sh.*

ڈور **Ḍor**, *F.* A cotton rope to tie horse or dog. *Sh.*

ڈوگھا **Ḍúghá**, *adj.* Deep. *Sh.*

ڈولا **Ḍaulá**, *M.* A fish, up to 10 lbs. *Sh.*

ڈونا **Ḍoná**, *M.* Leaves folded up to hold sweetmeats and small groceries.

ڈونڈا **Ḍondá**, *M.* } *A small boat.*

ڈونڈی **Ḍunḍí**, *F.* }

ڈا **Ḍahá**, *M.* A tribe of Jats who were originally Rajputs.

ڈھا **Ḍhá**, *F.* Falling, used of a bank, being eroded by the river. 2. A genitive suffix in *Sh. F.* ڈھی

ڈھاڈھڑ **Ḍhádhar**, *M.* South wind. *Sh.*

ڈھاڈھی **Ḍhádhi**, *M.* A beggar, who praises those who give him alms and curses those who do not. 2. A poet, bard. *Sh.*

ڈھارا **Ḍhárá**, *M.* A line of cattle fastened by a long rope to manure the ground. 2. Shed, cattle shed. *Sh.*

- ڈھاک **Dhák**, *F.* The hip.
- ڈھالہ **Dhála**, *M.* A toss of the dice.
- ڈھانڊڻو **Dhánd**, *M.* Conflagration.
Dim. ڈھانڊڻي
- ڈھانڊڻي **Dhándri**, *F.* A small fire in jungle.
- ڈھانڊڻو **Dhándhú**, *F.* A strong wind.
- ڈھاونڙو **Dhawanr**, *v. t.* To throw down. 2. In *S. R.* To feed a fire, fire up. *Pr.* ڈھيندا *F.* ڈھنڙو *v. n.* ڈھيا *F.* *v. p.* ڈھينجڻو *v. c.* ڈھواونڙو
- ڈھاه **Dháh**, *v. t. Imp.* Throw down. *Sh.* 2. *F.* A bank, dip into river valley from Thal. *Sh.* 3. High bank of a river. *Sh.*
- ڈھابرو **Dhabra**, *M.* A large fish, up to 16 lbs. *Sh.*
- ڈھيبي **Dhibbí**, *F.* Rocky knoll, hillock. *Sh.*
- ڈھٺ **Dhut**, *M.* Peculation, pilfering.
- ڈھٺا **Dhutá**, *M.* Peculator, pilferer. *adj.* Morally bad.
- ڈھڙو **Dhaddh**, *F.* Sounding of drum rapidly to collect men. *Sh.*
- ڈھڙو **Dhidh**, *M.* The belly, abdomen
- ڈھڙورا **Dhadhorá**, *M.* Proclamation (by drum) *Sh.*
- ڈھڪ **Dhak**, *F.* A prisoner (used of men only. *Sh.*) 2. Pound, fold for animals.
- ڈھڪڻو **Dhakanr**, *v. t.* To imprison, confine. 2. To cover, conceal, coop. *M.* A lid, cover, plug. *Pr.* ڈھڪيندا *P.* ڈھڪيا *F.* *v. p.* ڈھڪينجڻو *v. c.* ڈھڪواونڙو

- ڈھڪڻو **Dhikanr**, *v. n.* To low softly as a cow wanting her calf or food. *Pr.* ڈھڪدا *P.* ڈھڪيا *F.*
- ڈھڪسي
- ڈھيڪ **Dhikh**, In *Sh.* is a cow's bel-low.
- ڈھڪڻو **Dhukanr**, *v. n.* To arrive, enter. 2. To get, be procurable. *Pr.* ڈھڪدا *P.* ڈھڪيا *F.*
- ڈھڪسي
- ڈھڪڻي **Dhikanrí**, *F.* Lowing of cow. In *S. R.* bleating of sheep.
- ڈھڪوڙا **Dhakoṛá**, *M.* A prisoner.
- ڈھيڪ **Dhig**, *M.* A heap, accumulation.
- ڈھيڪ **Dhig láwanr**, *v. t.* To heap.
- ڈھيڪ **Dhug**, *F.* Bone of hind quarter of horse, etc. *Sh.*
- ڈھڱا **Dhaggá**, *M.* A bull, ox. In *Sh.* One small and weak.
- ڈھڱو **Dhagrá**, *M.* Paramour.
- ڈھڱي **Dhagǵí**, *F.* A cow.
- ڈھل **Dhil**, *F.* Delay, procrastination. 2. Relaxation.
- ڈھل **Dhil láwanr**, To delay, put off.
- ڈھلا **Dhillá**, *adj.* Loose, slack, lax. 2. Lazy, idle.
- ڈھلا **Dhillá karar**, To loosen, relax.
- ڈھلڻو **Dhallanr**, *v. n.* To set, as the sun, to pass the prime, decline. 2. To flow, (of water) *Sh.* *Pr.* ڈھلدا *P.* ڈھلسي *F.* ڈھليا
- ڈھن **Dhan**, } *F.* A lagoon, pool,
 } a branch of the
ڈھنڊھ **Dhandh**, } river, the exit of
 } which has been left dry by
 } falling of the water.

ڈھنڈھورا **Dhāṇḍhorá**, *M.* A proclamation.

Dhāṇḍhorá pheraṇṛ, To proclaim.

ڈھنڑ **Dhaṇṛ**, *v. n.* To fall, be broken. *Pr.* ڈھنڈا *P.* ڈھٹھا *F.* ڈھسی *v. t.* ڈھاوٹڑ *v. p.* ڈھوچنڑ

ڈھنگ **Dhang**, *M.* A rope used for tying the back legs of cows or buffaloes while being milked. 2. Marriage. 3. Mode, manner, method. *v. t. Imp.* Hobble. *Sh.*

ڈھنگت **Dhṅg**, *F.* Adjutant bird. *Sh.* *Syn.* لمڈھنگ

ڈھنگنا **Dhṅganá**, *M.* A fish (*Pseudotropius garua*).

ڈھنگر **Dhṅgar**, *M.* Bramble, thorn bush, cut twigs. *Sh.*

ڈھنگری **Dhṅgrí**, *F.* A thorn bush of any kind when cut.

ڈھو **Dho**, *M.* The handle of a large wooden rake. 2. The first night of marriage.

ڈھوڈا **Dhodá**, *M.* Bread made of millet (*jowár* or *bájra*).

ڈھوڈھار **Dhodhar**, *M.* Raven (*Corvus corax*). In *Sh.* ڈھوڈھارگان

ڈھوڈھنڑاں **Dhúḍhṅrāṇ**, *v. t.* To seek for, search. *S. R. Pr.* ڈھوڈھیناں *P.* ڈھوڈھسی *F.* ڈھوڈھیا

ڈھور **Dhor**, *M.* } A depression in the ground that fills with water in the rainy season, and yields cold weather crops.
ڈھورا **Dhorá**, *M.* }
ڈھوری **Dhorí**, *F.* }

ڈھوک **Dhok**, *F.* Hamlet, detached village. *Sh.*

ڈھولا **Dholá**, *M.* Darling.

ڈھوڈھر **Dhúṇḍhar**, *F.* A form of knot used for fastening a *ḍeḍhú* round the loins. *Syn.* ڈییک

ڈھووائی **Dhowái**, *F.* Carriage of goods, freight.

ڈھوونڑ **Dhowaṇṛ**, } *v. t.* To carry, remove. *Pr.*
ڈھوہنڑ **Dhohaṇṛ**, } ڈھہیندا *P.*

ڈھوٹیا *F.* ڈھوٹیا *v. p.* ڈھپسی
ڈھلواوٹڑ *c. v.* ڈھوچنڑ

ڈھوئی **Dhúí**, *F.* Anus, buttock. *Sh.*

ڈھوئی ترٹٹا, } *M.* Hyena.
ڈھوئی دینگا, } *Sh.*

ڈھے **Dhe**, *v. p. Imp.* Be given. *Sh.* *Syn.* ڈھچنڑ - ڈچنڑ

ڈھچنڑ **Dahjanṛ**, *v. p.* To be obtained. *Pr.* ڈھیا - ڈھا *F.* ڈھسی *irr.*

ڈھدھی **Dhedhí**, *F.* An ear ornament.

ڈھیری **Dherí**, *F.* A heap of winnowed corn. *S. R.* 2. Knoll, hillock. *Sh.*

ڈھیلا **Dhilá**, A marsh grass (*Scirpus maritima*) *S. R.*

ڈھیلر **Dhelar**, *M.* The reeds of *Saccharum Sára* from which pens are made. *Syn.* گورگان

ڈھینڈھا **Dhendhá**, *M.* The wheel which carries the rope ladder and pots of a well. *Syn.* بیز

ڈھیں **Dhen**, *F.* Pride.

ڈھیرٹھی **Dheidhí**, *F.* Porch, entrance. *Sh. Syn.* ڈیڈھی

ڈھیری **Díwí**, *F.* Provoking affront by wagging middle finger. *Sh.*

ڈھیرٹی **Dehrí**, *F.* Adorned tomb. *Sh.*

ڏ Dah.

ڏ Dah, Is the fifteenth letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character d̄ or D̄. It corresponds to the Sindhi cerebral ڏ-Dr. Trump says “ ڏ d̄ (corresponding to W. P. ڏ d̄) is pronounced in a similar way as ḡ (گ) the cerebral ڏ ڏ (which from the context seems a misprint for ڏ ڏ-Ed.) is uttered with a certain stress in prolonging and somewhat strengthening the contact of the closed organ, as if a double d̄ were to be pronounced. Originally it is as ḡ, a double letter as may still be proved in most cases by Etymology. But the Sindhi which is very fond of hard cerebral sounds often employs the letter d̄ (W. P. ڏ) where no original doubling of the cerebral has taken place, especially at the beginning of words where the full stress can be laid upon it. The simple cerebral ڏ ڏ (W. P. ڏ) has thus been nearly totally supplanted at the beginning of a noun by ڏ, and ڏ is only found in a few nouns to distinguish them from others written else quite alike.”

These remarks apply equally to the W. P. letter ڏ which Mr. O'Brien in his Glossary has confused with ڏ and mixed words beginning with either ڏ or ڏ under one head ڏ

ڏاڻ Dah, } M. Way, manner, mode.
 ڏاڻ Dah, } Syn. ڏاڻا 2. Desert, merit, fitness. 3. A post position signifying size. adj. Proper, fit, worthy, able, qualified.

ڏاڻ Pāb, F. The fine dust on land produced by saline efflorescence or much traffic.

ڏاڻ Pāt, F. Liberality, bountifulness.

ڏاڻا Pātā, adj. Liberal, generous, free handed M. A giver, donor.

ڏاڻر Pātr, M. } A sickle, reaping
 ڏاڻري Pātrī, F. } hook, pruning
 hook.

ڏاڻ Pāt, F. An arch.

ڏاڻها Pāthā, M. Binding up beard with cloth after custom of Sikhs. S. R.

ڏاڻ Pāj, M. A marriage portion, dowry, dower. In S. R. داڻ

ڏاڻي Pāchī, F. A female camel.

Syn. ڏاڻي M. اٿھ. Camels have separate names for every stage of life up to one year. F. توڙي M. توڙيا From one to two years گورٿيلي M. گورٿيلا From two to three years. M. and F. مزات three to four years M. and F. چهنتر At four years they loose their milk teeth and are afterwards named according to the number of permanent teeth.

With two teeth M. and F.

دواک

With four teeth M. چوگما

F. چوگي

With six teeth M. چهگما F.

چهگي

With eight teeth M. and F.

نيش

From دواک to نيش a camel is in its prime. It is then called Hik sála nesh, dú sála

ڈاہی **Ḍáhi**, *M.* One who gives information. Informer.

ڈائینڈ **Ḍá'ínr**, *F.* A witch. See *U.*
ڈائین

ڈاببا **Ḍába**, *adj.* Crooked, curved.

Ḍabbi manjh, A buffalo with concave spine.

ڈبھنڈ **Ḍubhanr**, *v. p.* To be milked from ڈوھنڈ *Pr.* ڈبھا *P.* ڈبھیسی *F.*

ڈب **Ḍab**, *M.* White spot.

Ḍab Ḍab, Irregular dying of cloth shewing white or whitish spots, motleyed, dappled.

ڈابھا **Ḍabhá**, *adj.* Spotted. In *Sh.* ڈابھا black and white.

ڈبلا **Ḍublá**, *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.

Ḍublá thíwanr, To become thin, emaciated.

ڈبھی **Ḍabhí**, *F.* A small box. Box of matches.

ڈبھا **Ḍaphá**, *M.* } A wooden trowel, used for stirring sugarcane juice, or meat and rice while cooking.
ڈبھی **Ḍaphí**, *F.* }

ڈٹھا **Ḍathá**, *M.* A bundle of sugarcane, prepared for passing through the press.

ڈٹ **Ḍaṭ**, *M.* A feint, blind, a term used in wrestling.

Ḍaṭ dewanr, To make a feint.

ڈٹنڈ **Ḍaṭanr**, *M.* A cork, plug, bung, spigot.

Ḍaṭanr dewanr, To plug.

ڈٹھ **Ḍiṭhá**, *past. part.* of ڈیکھنڈ to see.

ڈجھنڈ **Ḍajghanr**, *v. n.* To be burnt or scorched, as bread. *Pr.* ڈجھیا *P.* ڈجھسی *F.*
v. t. ڈجھاوڈ

ڈچکنڈ **Ḍachkanr**, *v. n.* To be afraid, to fear. *Pr.* ڈچکدا *P.* ڈچکسی *F.*

ڈچنڈ **Ḍichanr**, To be given. *v. p.* from ڈیونڈ *Syn.* ڈیونڈ *Pr.*
ڈچدا *P.* *F.* ڈچسی *v. t.*
ڈواوڈ *c. v.* ڈیونڈ

ڈد **Ḍudh**, *M.* Milk. *Syn.* دد

ڈدھر **Ḍadhar**, *M.* A cutaneous disease, ring worm.

ڈدھری **Ḍadhri**, *F.* Green ears of wheat or pods of gram roasted for eating.

ڈدھ **Ḍidh**, *adj.* One and a half.

ڈدھیرا **Ḍadherhá**, *M.* The ground thrush, seven sisters. (*Mulacocircus terricolor*).

ڈڈ **Ḍid**, *F.* A frog, ? Toad. The *M.* is ڈیڈ *Syn.* *F.* ڈڈ *M.*
ڈڈو *Sh.*

ڈڈا **Ḍadá**, *M.* The pod of grain, peas, *morhá*, *mung*, *máñh* or radish.

ڈڈرا **Ḍadrá**, *adj.* Coarsely ground.

ڈڈڑیں **Ḍuḍrín**, *F.* A nipple, pap. 2. The spout of a vessel.

ڈڈراکلا **Ḍráklá**, *M.* A coward, timid man. *Syn.* ڈرو

ڈڈرائی **Ḍiránri**, *F.* Wife of ڈیر
Husband's brother.

ڈڈاراوا **Ḍaráwá**, *M.* A scare crow. 2. A threat.

ڏراوڻڙو **Ḍarāwanṛ**, *v. t.* To frighten, dismay, terrify, appall, cow, daunt, discourage. *Pr.*

ڏريسي *F.* ڏرايا *P.* ڏريندا *v. n.* ڏرنڙو

ڏربهاڻو **Ḍar bhāo**, *M.* Fear, terror.

ڏرانڙو **Ḍaranṛ**, *v. n.* To fear, be frightened, dismayed. *Pr.*

ڏراسي *v. t.* ڏريا *P.* ڏردا *F.* ڏراوڻڙو

ڏرو **Ḍarrú**, *M.* Coward, timid person. *Syn.* ڏراڪلا

ڏس **Ḍas**, *M.* News, information.

Ḍas powanṛ, *v. n.* To hear of.

ڏسا **Ḍussá**, *M.* } Having 200 threads in a

ڏسي **Ḍussí**, *F.* } breadth.

ڏسارو **Ḍisáwar**, *F.* Country, opposed to town.

ڏساروڙي **Ḍisáwarí**, *adj.* Of or from the country.

ڏساوڻڙو **Ḍasáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To shew, direct, point out, tell, explain.

Syn. ڏسنڙو *Pr.* ڏسيندا *P.* ڏسيسا *F.*

ڏسڪارا **Ḍuskará**, *M.* A sob.

Ḍuskará bharanṛ, To sob.

ڏسڪرا **Ḍaskará**, *M.* Quick, hurried breathing. *Syn.* ڏسڪورا *Sh.*

ڏسڪنڙو **Ḍaskanṛ**, *v. n.* To sob. *Pr.*

ڏسڪيا *P.* ڏسڪيا *F.* ڏسڪيا

ڏسنڙو **Ḍassanṛ**, *v. t.* To shew, direct, point out, tell, explain,

indicate, say. *Syn.* ڏساوڻڙو

Sh. ڏسيا *P.* ڏسيندا *Pr.* ڏس

F. ڏسيسي *v. p.* ڏسيجنڙو

c. v. ڏساوڻڙو

ڏسنڙو **Ḍissanṛ**, *v. n.* To appear, be seen. *Sh.* ڏس *Pr.* ڏسدا

P. ڏسڻيا *F.* ڏسيسي *v. t.* ڏيڪهنڙو

ڏسي **Ḍassí**, *F.* The ends of the warp left unwoven.

ڏسيجنڙو **Ḍasíjanṛ**, To be shewn *v. p.* from ڏسنڙو

ڏسيجنڙو **Ḍisíjanṛ**, To be seen. *v. p.* from ڏسنڙو

ڏڪ **Ḍak**, *M.* A turnip intended to go to seed. 2. Hinderance, stoppage, interruption, obstruction.

ڏڪار **Ḍakár**, *M.* A belch, eructation, wind, broken upwards. *U.* ڏڪار

Ḍakár đewanṛ, To belch, eructate.

ڏڪرا **Ḍakrá**, *M.* A slice of turnip.

ڏڪڙا **Ḍukrá**, *M.* Two cowries.

2 cowries = ڏڪڙا 6 cowries = ڏڪڙي 2 dampies = ڪسيرا 4 kasirás = پيسا

2. A girl's breast when it commences to fill out at puberty.

ڏڪنڙو **Ḍakkanṛ**, *v. t.* To stop, prevent, check, shut off, let,

hinder. *Pr.* ڏڪيندا *P.* ڏڪيا

F. ڏڪيسي *v. p.* ڏڪيڙو

ڏڪه **Ḍukh**, *M.* Pain, ache, distress, persecution, trouble, grief, affliction, annoyance.

Ḍukh đewanṛ, To trouble, oppress, vex, afflict, annoy, persecute, hurt, incommode.

ڏڪها **Ḍukhá**, *adj.* Tedious, wearisome, fatiguing.

ڈیکھالا **Dikhálá**, *M.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation, illusion. Apparition.

Dikhále-báz, *M.* Hypocrite.

ڈیکھالانڑ **Dikhálanr**, } To shew, exhibit, direct,

ڈیکھوانڑ **Dikháwanr**, } display, expose, indicate. *Pr.* ڈیکھلیندا

P. ڈیکھالیا *F.* ڈیکھلیسی *Pr.*

ڈیکھیندا *P.* ڈیکھایا *F.* ڈیکھیسلی

ڈیکھوانڑ **Dukháwanr**, *v. t.* To hurt, give pain, irritate, vex.

ڈیکھائی **Dikhá'í**, *F.* Coming in sight, show, display. *U.* ڈیکھائی

Dikhá'í dewanr, To shew one's self, be seen.

ڈیکھڑاں **Dakhrán**, } *M.* A division of the Kirár tribe.

ڈیکھنا **Dakhná**,

ڈیکھڑائیت **Dakhrá'it**, *M.* A sad, sorrowful man. *adj.* A afflicted, sorrowful, sad.

ڈیکھنڑ **Dukhanr**, *v. n.* To ache, be painful. *Pr.* ڈیکھدا *P.* ڈیکھیا *F.* ڈیکھوانڑ *v. t.* ڈیکھسی

ڈیکھنڑ **Dakhanr**, *M.* The south. 2. Deccan, in Central India. 3. South wind.

ڈیکھوترا **Dakhútrá**, *M.* Disuria. *Syn.* ڈیکھیترا

ڈیکھی **Dukhí**, *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome, afflicted, sad, sorrowful, distressed, abject.

ڈیکھینڑ **Dakíjanr**, *v. p.* To be let or hindered from. *v. t.* ڈیکھنڑ

ڈال **Dal**, *F.* Fat. 2. Thickness. 3. A split, crack, cleft.

ڈالا **Dalá**, *M.* } A loin cloth, bathing drawers.

ڈالی **Dalí**, *F.* }

ڈالدر **Dalidhr**, *M.* A wretch.

ڈالانڑ **Dallanr**, *v. n.* To split, burst, crack. *Pr.* ڈالدا *P.* ڈالیا *F.* ڈالسی *v. t.* ڈالانڑ *v. p.* ڈالینڑ *c. v.* ڈالوانڑ

ڈالوانڑ **Dalwáwanr**, *c. v.* Of ڈالانڑ

ڈالہ **Dalh**, *M.* A clod. In *Sh.* Boulder, large stone.

ڈالہ **Dalh**, *F.* A disused well. 2. Tallow.

ڈالی **Dallí**, *F.* A piece cut out of a melon, slice, segment of orange. 2. Crescent. 3. A portion of reed, cane, etc. between two knots.

ڈالیک **Dalik**, *F.* Chink, cleft, crack, split.

ڈامبھ **Dambh**, *M.* Actual cauterly.

ڈامبھنڑ **Dambhanr**, *v. t.* To apply the cauterly.

ڈامر **Damar**, *M.* A tribe of Jats from Sindh formerly called Lár. 2. Logs of wood, long, without knots, and of the best quality are called dammar by the lumber merchants on the Indus. The wood belongs to a species of pine, perhaps *Damar orientalis* or *australis* (Webster) but Webster says it is Javan or Malay from which the resin is obtained. Powel in *Punjab Products*, gives *d h a m a r* as the name of the resin, but says the word is not used in the *Punjabí*. Where it is called *Sál*, from the *Shorea Robusta*. So that *dhamar* is probably a different product from *dammar*. 3. Distension of the abdomen.

ڈامڑا **Damrā**, *adj.* Withered.

ڈاممن **Dimman**, *M.* A fish. (*Oallichrous checkra*) common in river and lagoons, length 5 inches.

ڈن **Ḍan**, *M.* Force, violence.
 ڈنا **Ḍanná**, *M.* Small pieces of wood between rafters. *S. R.*
 ڈنان **Ḍannán**, *M.* Carrying pole, staff. 2. A stick for supporting bird catcher's net.
 ڈنڈھرا **Ḍanbhará**, *M.* A fish (*Labes rohita*) *U.* روھو
 ڈنڈ **Ḍand**, *M.* A tooth. 2. Ivory.
Ḍand píhanṛ, To grind the teeth in rage, gnash.
Ḍand karítanṛ, To grind the teeth in sleep.
Ḍand kaḍhanṛ, To cut the teeth.
 ڈنڈا **Ḍandá**, *M.* A tooth of comb, rake, etc. indent, jag.
Ḍande kaḍhanṛ, } To indent,
Ḍande ghattanṛ, } jag.
Ḍande powanṛ, To be jagged.
 ڈنڈا **Ḍundá**, *M.* } Cow, sheep,
 ڈنڈی **Ḍundí**, *F.* } goat, buffalo
 } having two teeth.
 ڈنڈال **Ḍandál**, *M.* } A wooden rake.
 ڈنڈالی **Ḍandáli**, *F.* } The handle is
 } گن the cross
 stick holding teeth پٹھارا the
 teeth ڈنڈے
Ḍandál máranṛ, To rake.
 ڈنڈونٹ **Ḍandwanṛ**, *M.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, Sold in bundles, made from small branches of *Populus Euphratica* بانہ 2. A cutting for propagating plants. 3. Tetanus.
Ḍandwanṛ-powanṛ, To have tetanus.
 ڈنڈیلی **Ḍandílí**, *F.* A tooth pick of gold or silver.

ڈنڈ **Ḍand**, *M.* A fine, blackmail taken by beggars, a forfeit. 2. Athletics, exercise.
Ḍand kaḍhanṛ, To exercise one's self.
Ḍand bharanṛ, To forfeit.
 ڈنڈا **Ḍandá**, *M.* A staff. See *U.* ڈنڈا 2. A pestle.
 ڈنڈل **Ḍandal**, *M.* Culm.
 ڈنڈی **Ḍandí**, *F.* A stem (poppy) *Sh.*
 ڈنڈگ **Ḍang**, *M.* A sting, bite. 2. A date half soft, half ripe.
Ḍang máranṛ, To sting, bite.
 ڈنڈگ **Ḍing**, *M.* A bend, curve, crook, flexion.
 ڈنڈگا **Ḍingá**, *adj.* Curved, crooked, twisted, contorted, askant, askew, devious, indirect, froward, perverse.
Ḍingá-karanṛ, To bend, stoop.
 ڈنڈگای **Ḍingá'í**, *F.* Crookedness, perverseness, unrighteousness.
 ڈنڈگنڈ **Ḍanganṛ**, *v. t.* To sting, bite.
 ڈنڈگوری **Ḍangorí**, *F.* Staff, walking stick.
 ڈنڈگھانڈ **Ḍunghánṛ**, *M.* Depth, abyss.
 ڈنڈگمر **Ḍangar**, *M.* Cattle.
Ḍangar jihán, *adj.* Beastly, brutal.
 ڈنڈگورائیت **Ḍinvrá'it**, } *adj.* Obligatory.
 ڈنڈگورائیت **Ḍinvrá'it**, } *M.* One under an obligation, debtor.
 ڈنڈگورائونٹ **Ḍanwaráwanṛ**, *v. t.* To hobble, shackle. *Pr.* ڈنڈگوریندا *P.* ڈنڈگورنایا or ڈنڈگورایا *F.* ڈنڈگوریسی *irr.*
 ڈنڈ **Ḍannah**, *M.* A staff.
 ڈنڈی **Ḍinhrí**, *F.* Cross-pieces of wood fixed on nose of calf to prevent its taking milk. *S. R.*

- ڈانی **Ḍanní**, *F.* A thin wooden handle, as of spoon, razor, etc. 2. Helm, of a boat. 3. Beam of scales or balance.
- ڈو **Ḍú**, *adj.* Two. For compounds.
See *U.* دو
- ڈو ادھ کاراڻر **Ḍú adh karaṅr**, To halve.
- ڈواک **Ḍoak**, *M.* and *F.* A camel with two teeth. See ڈاچی
- ڈوال **Ḍivál**, *M.* Having credit. 2. One who gives.
- ڈوبٹا **Ḍobattá**, *M.* A kind of silk cloth.
- ڈوباجھرا **Ḍúbájhra**, *M.* Double tongued, one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.
- ڈوبل **Ḍobal**, *F.* Leanness.
- ڈوپہر **Ḍupahar**, *M.* Midday, noon.
Ḍupahar dhalle, Afternoon.
- ڈوٹا **Ḍotá**, *M.* A young profligate.
- ڈوجھا **Ḍújhá**, *adj.* Second, other, next. *Syn.* ڈوجھرا
- ڈوجھنڑ **Ḍújhinr**, *F.* An animal after second calf, etc.
- ڈوجنگھا **Ḍujanghá**, *M.* A biped.
- ڈودھک **Ḍodhak**, *F.* A plant, probably *Euphorbia thymifolia*, but three or four other Punjábí plants are called dodak by Stewart.
- ڈودھی **Ḍodhí**, *M.* One who brings milk from across the Indus for sale by swimming.
- ڈوڈا **Ḍodá**, *M.* The capsule of the opium poppy. 2. The tip of the finger.
- ڈوڈر **Ḍoḍar**, *M.* A raven. (*Corvus Corax*) *Syn.* ڈھوڈھر

- ڈوڈھ **Ḍoḍh**, *M.* Badly woven cloth, all warp and no woof.
- ڈور **Ḍor**, *F.* String, thread, cord, fishing line. *Syn.* دورا
2. *M.* Deafness.
- ڈورا **Ḍorá**, *M.* Border of *Khes. Sh.*
- ڈورا **Ḍorá**, *adj.* Deaf.
- ڈورا بانراوانر } To make
ڈورا کاراڻر } deaf.
- ڈورا ثیوانر } To be dull of
hearing, deaf.
- ڈورواگ **Ḍorwág**, *F.* A halter for an animal.
- ڈوری **Ḍorí**, *F.* Lace, braid.
- ڈور }
ڈورا } *adj.* Two fold, double.
- ڈورھا **Ḍorhá**, *M.* A kind of verse or song, distich. See O'Brien's glossary or P. D. *Syn.* ڈوھڑا
- ڈوس **Ḍos**, *M.* Excuse, blame, sin, fault. *Syn.* ڈو
- ڈوس مارنڑ **Ḍúsmáranr**, *v. n.* To germinate, sprout.
- ڈوکا **Ḍoká**, *M.* A date in second stage of ripeness yellow or purple, but hard.
- ڈوگڑا **Ḍogazzá**, *M.* The Lammer-gear (Lit. two yards) but specimens with a stretch of wing of over three yards are common (*Gypaetus barbatus*).
- ڈول **Ḍol**, *M.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water from a well. 2. A leather funnel for holding corn to be ground in a *jandráh* (mill worked by bullocks).

ڈول Paul, *M.* Shape, form. See *U.* Daul.

Paul dár, *adj.* Shapely.

ڈولا Polá, *M.* An earthenware water pot.

ڈولا Paulá, *M.* The foreleg of an animal from knee to shoulder. The upper arm. In *Sh.* ڈوهلا

ڈولی Polí, *F.* Dim. of *đolá.* *Syn.* ڈولی 2. A sedan, palanquin, dooli.

ڈومری Domrí, } *F.* Of ڈوم A }
 ڈومنی Domní, *Sh.* } caste of }
 wandering musicians, dancers, actresses, thieves.

ڈون Dún, *adj.* Two.

ڈونا Dúná, Twofold.

ڈوناہیں Donáhen, *adj.* Both.

ڈونڈی Dúndí, } *F.* A small boat. }
 ڈونڈی Dúndí, }

ڈونگھا Dúnghá, *adj.* Deep.

ڈونگھانڈر Dúngháñr, *M.* }
 ڈونگھائی Dúngháí, *F.* } Depth, abyss.

ڈوہ Doh, *M.* Excuse, blame, sin, fault, defect.

Doh dewañr, To blame, find fault.

ڈوہا Dohá, *M. S. R.* See ڈوڑھا

ڈوہاوا Doháwá, *M.* An earthenware milking vessel.

ڈوہائیں Dohá'en, *adj.* Both.

ڈوہترا Dohtrá, *M.* A daughter's son.

ڈوہتر واڈو Dohtrarwáñr, A daughter's offspring, used collectively.

ڈوہتری Dohtrí, *F.* A daughter's daughter.

ڈوہر Dohar, *F.* Double cotton shawl.

ڈوہڑا Dohrá, See ڈوڑھا

ڈوہل Dohal, *adj.* Milch.

ڈوہنڈر Dohañr, *v. t.* To milk. *Pr.* ڈوہیسی ڈوہا *F.* P. ڈوہیندا

ڈوہیں Dúhen, *adj.* Both. In *Sh.* دوہیں

ڈوے واری Doh wári, Twice.

ڈوئی Do'í, *F.* A small wooden spoon.

Do'í bag, Spoonbill (*Platalea Lencorodia*).

ڈوویجانڈر Diwíjanr, *v. p.* from ڈوونڈر to give. *Syn.* ڈوچنڈر

ڈوہ Doh, *adj.* Ten. ڈوہوا = tenth.

ڈوہا Dohá, *M.* A tribe of Jats.

ڈوہارا Dohára, *M.* A day. *Syn.* ڈوڑا

ڈوہارا Dohára, *M.* A line of cattle tied with one long rope to manure the land.

ڈوہاری Dohári, *adv.* Daily.

ڈوہاکا Doháká, About ten.

ڈوہبٹا Dhabbá, *M.* Summit, top — *Dim.* ڈوہبی *S. R.*

ڈوہوں Dhún, Postposition. Towards, in direction of, to, at.

ڈوہی Dohí, *F.* Coagulated sour milk. 2. Life, soul.

ڈوہیں Dohín, Postposition. Towards, in direction of, to, at.

ڈوہیت Da'ít, *M.* A demon, an unmerciful, hard-hearted person.

ڈیڈھا **Deḥá**, *M.* One and a half.
2. A cloth bound round the loins reaching to the feet, used instead of pyjámás. Apron.

ڈیڈھی **Deḥí**, *F.* Dim. of ڈیڈھا *Syn.*
ڈیوڈھی 2. Entry, porch, threshold, entrance.

Deḥí gāndh, Granny knot.

ڈیڈر **Deḍar**, *M.* A toad, frog. *F.*
ڈیڈ 2. A rattle.

ڈیر **Der**, *M.* A husband's brother.

ڈیرانی **Dírání**, *F.* A husband's sister.

ڈیس **Des**, *M.* Native country.

ڈیسی **Desí**, *adj.* Native, indigenous.

ڈیک **Dík**, *F.* A gulp. *Sh.*

ڈیکھساں **Deḵhsán**, I shall see. A threat for which a man may be prosecuted.

ڈیکھنڑ **Deḵhanṛ**, *v. n., v. t.* To see, discern, notice, overlook, to refer, look: *Pr.* ڈیکھدا or ڈیکھدا *P.* ڈیکھا *F.* ڈیکھسی *v. n.* ڈسٹنڑ *v. p.* ڈسیجٹنڑ

Deḵhanṛ bhálanṛ, To look attentively.

ڈیلا **Dílá**, *M.* A rush that grows in marshy ground. It is inferior fodder.

ڈیلھا **Deḷhá**, *M.* The fruit of the Karitá tree (*capparis aphylla*) *Syn.* ڈیلا - ڈیلا 2. A reed.
3. Eye-ball. *adj.* Having horns hanging down. *Sh.*

ڈینہوں **Deṇbhún**, *M.* A wasp, hornet.
In *Sh.* ڈیہمو

ڈینڑ **Deṇṛ**, *M.* Dowry, dower.

ڈینہ **Dīnh** or **deṇh**, *M.* A day, the sun. *Pl.* ڈینہاں

Dīnh bhár, *F.* The East.

Dīnh bhárá, Easterly.

Dīnh lách, *F.* The west. *Syn.* ڈالا

Dīnh láchá, Westerly.

Dīnh wár, A day's wage.

Dīnh dhaleá, Early afternoon.

Dīnh latthá, Sunset.

ڈیوا **Diwá**, *M.* A lamp, light.

ڈیوالی **Dewálí**, See *U.* دوالی

ڈیواونڑ **Díwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* of ڈیونڑ To give.

ڈیوتا **Devtá**, *M.* An idol, god, object of worship.

ڈیوات **Dívat**, } *F.* A candle-stick,
ڈیواٹی } light holder.

ڈیوانڑ **Devanṛ**, *v. t.* To give, bestow, render, afford, allow, dispense, dispose, let, offer. *Pr.*

ڈیوندا *P.* ڈیوتا *F.* ڈیوسی *v. p.*

ڈیواونڑ *c. v.* ڈیوچنڑ یا ڈیچنڑ
ڈیواونڑ یا

ڈیہہ ڈھلیا **Deh-dhaleá**, Early afternoon, 1 p. m. *Sh.*

ڈیہاں **Dehán**, To-morrow.

ڈیہمو **Dehmú**, *M.* Wasp. *Sh.*

ڈیہوں **Dehún ubbhariá**, } Sunrise,
6 A. M.
ڈیہوں **Dehún charhiá**, } *Sh.*

Dehún dhaleá, Early afternoon, 1 P. M.

Dehún andar báhar, Just before sunset.

Dehún laih gíá, Sunset.

Dehe, Those ten.

Dehen, In the day. 2. M. The sun. Sh.

Dehen nappéá, M. Eclipse of sun. Sh.

ذ Zál.

ذ Zál, The 16th letter of the W. P. Alphabet written Z in Roman character. Found only in words derived from Arabic.

Zaláwen, *adj.* Of or belonging to woman.

Zimma, *M.* Charge, trust, etc. See U.

Zimma cháwanr, To take charge of, care of, to take upon one's self.

Zauñq, *M.* Delight, joy, pleasure. U. ذونق

Zauñqí, *adj.* Happy, joyful, merry. *adv.* Happily.

Zahír, *adj.* Abject, contemptible.

Zahírí, *F.* Abjectness, contempt.

ر

Re, The 17th letter of the W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character R, or r.

Ra, *F.* Opinion, counsel, thought.

Rábharr, *v. n.* To be sown, cultivated. *Pr.* راہدا *P.* راہدا *F.* راہسی irr.

Rátí, *adv.* In the night. *Sh.*

Rath, *M.* Generous fellow, gentleman. *Sh.* 2. Enduring, untiring person.

Ráj, *M.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, sway, empire 2. Builder, mason. 3. Subject.

Rákhas, *M.* A demon.

Rádhá, *Part.* Cultivated.

Rás, *F.* A Hindu festival. 2. A rein. See U. *adj.* Just, right, correct, straight. 2. Propitious.

Rás kararr, To make beautiful, used of gardens and palaces, not of rooms and people. 2. To separate good from bad, classify, to sort, used of dates, etc.

Ráshkí, *F.* Large teeth of male camel. *Sh.*

Rákhá, *M.* A protector, watchman, scare-crow. *Syn.* رکھا

Rákhí, *F.* Guarding, keeping. 2. Wages for guarding goods.

Rág, *M.* A tune. See U. راگ Rágs are six in number.

1. سری siri, 2. بھایرو bhairo,

3. مال کونس mál kouns, 4.

میدگھ ہندول megh handol, 5.

میدگھ ملیار megh malleár 6. دیپک

dípak. This last is never sung, forbidden since days

of great musician Tánzen,

a Brahman in days of Akbar,

because when sung, singers

and hearers were burnt up.

No one knows it now. Rágs

have children. Ásá is a child

of Bhairo. There are thirty

Ragnies. Ragnies are wives

of Rágs. *Sh.*

Rágrín, *F.* Dim. of راگ

- راملی **Rámlí, M.** } A fortune teller, astrologer,
 راملیئر **Rámlīr, F.** } soothsayer, conjurer.
- ران **Rán, F.** Thigh, leg of meat. See *U.*
- ران دا ساندھ **Rán dá sandh,** The hip joint.
- رانجھو **Ránjhú, M.** An estimable person, sweetheart.
- رانڈ **Ránd, F.** Play, game, sport.
- رانڈ **Ránd, F.** Business, work, occupation. *P. D. D. I. K.*
- رانڑاں **Ránrān, adj.** Bare, naked.
- رانڑیں **Ránrīn, F.** A Hindu queen, princess, empress. 2. The wife of a Kirār, or Hindú.
- راوا **Ráwá, M.** A barren wilderness, desert.
- راول **Ráwal, M.** A sweetheart.
- راه **Ráh, F.** Road, way, path, access. See *U.*
- Ráh bhálanr,** To expect, look for, anticipate.
- Ráh dári, F.** Travelling expenses.
- Ráh karanr,** To cease from strife, become friends.
- Ráh láwanr,** To lead, guide.
- Ráh kadhanr,** To devise a new method.
- Ráh ghinnanr,** To go, depart.
- Ráh lagānr,** To recover one's way, repent.
- Ráh mār, M.** A robber.
- Ráh mārānr,** To rob. 2. To dissuade.
- Ráh mallanr,** To block the way.

- راهك **Ráhak, M.** A tenant in Jhang and Multán, a farm servant in D. G. K. and Muzaffargarh, from راهنڈ to cultivate. His pay is (1) کرھیوں A cash allowance of 8 annas a month. (2) کھادہ Grain, about 1 maund per mensem. (3) ورسا Grain, about 2 maunds at sowing time (4) Occasionally, clothes.
- راهنڈ **Ráhanr,** } *v. t.* To sow, cultivate.
 راهنڈ **Raháwanr,** } *Pr.* رھیندا
P. رادھا یا رایا F. رھیسى
- Jēthí rarh raháwanr,** To sow an early crop.
- Kanjhīn rarh raháwanr,** To sow a late crop.
- ربانان **Rabánán, M.** Open tambourine covered with sheep skin. *Sh.*
- ربیل **Rabel, F.** Jassimine.
- ربین تھیونڈ **Rabín thīwanr,** }
 ربین پکڑنڈ **Rabín pákranr,** } To go.
- رب **Rīb, F.** Muddy water in a well, when supply is getting exhausted.
- ربال **Rabál,** } *F.* Asking betrothal, proposal of marriage.
 ربالی **Rabálí,** }
- Rabálí dewānr,** To ask betrothal.
- ربڑا **Rabrá, M.** Noise, quarrel.
- ربڑا **Rabranr,** *v. n.* To quarrel.
Pr. رېڑا P. رېڑا F. رېڑسى
- ربڑی **Rabrí, F.** Broken coagulated milk. cf. *U.*
- رب **Rap,** } *M.* A black clay which splits up
 ربڑ **Rapar,** } into large clods when drying. It is poor soil.

- رپا Ruppá, *M.* Silver.
- رپاری Ruppári, *adj.* Of silver, silvery.
- رپٹ Rapat, } *F.* Colloquial for
 رپوٹ Rapoṭ, } *Eng.* "Report."
- Rapoṭ dewaṅṛ, To report.
- رپد Rapad, *M.* Water thick with mud. *P. D.*
- رت Rat, *F.* A blood, gore. 2. A fatal disease of sheep in which urine is bloody, no remedy.
- Rat de dast, Bloody flux, dysentery.
- Rat sukaṅṛ, To be in terror.
- Rat kaḍhaṅṛ, } To let blood,
 Rat wahaṅṛ, } to bleed.
- Rat dá triháya, Blood thirsty.
- Rat-o-rat, *adj.* Covered with blood, gory, bloody, besmeared with blood. *Syn.* لہولہاؤد
- Hiká rat, Akin, related.
- رتا Rattá, *adj.* Red.
- رتھنا Ratáhná, *M.* Night blindness. *Sh.*
- رتبا Ratbá, *M.* The pink headed duck, red crested and red headed pochard, are all so called.
- رتڑیاں Rattrián, *F. Pl.* Raviny ground among red rocks. *Sh.*
- رتک Ratak, *F.* Red velvet insect, used in medicine to promote virility. *Sh.*
- رتکان Ratkán, *M.* A plant, it grows on canal banks in summer, used in diseases of horses. *P. D.*
- رتوکا Ratoká, *adj.* Of or belonging to night.
- رتولا Ratúlá, *adj.* Bloody. *Sh.*
- رتی Rattí, *F.* Redness. 2. A disease in wheat by which it becomes yellow, and shrivelled. 3. A weight = 8 barley corns for weighing precious stones and metals.
- Rattí rat wálá, *M.* A worker in miracles.
- Rattí maṅṛ, The ruddy shel-drake (*Tadorna rutíla.*)
- رت Raṭ, *M.* The wheel of a well over which the rope ladder and pots are hung. *Syn.* پیرڑ and ڈھینڈھا Durattá khú. A well with two wheels. 2. An enlarged gland.
- رٹل Raṭal, *adj.* Dishonest, false in play.
- رٹھا Raṭhá, *M.* A blue-rock pigeon.
- رچوا Rajoá, *M.* An independent clan. *P. D.*
- رچھاؤنڈ Ríjháwaṅṛ, *v. t.* To allure, amuse.
- رچھنڈ Ríjhaṅṛ, *v. n.* To be allured, amused.
- رچھنڈ Rujhaṅṛ, *v. n.* To be engaged, occupied. 2. To be filled up, (of earing holes). *Pr.* رچھدا *P.* رچھا or رچھا or رچھیا *F.* رچھسی
- رچ Raj, *M.* A belly full, fulness.
- رچا Raĵĵá, *adj.* Full, satisfied.
- رچاؤنڈ Rajáwaṅṛ, *v. t.* To satisfy. *Pr.* رچھندا *P.* رچایا *F.* رچھسی

رچنڑ **Rajjanr**, *v. n.* To be satisfied, full. *Pr.* رچدا *P.* رچیا *F.*

رچسی *v. t.* رچاؤنڑ *c. v.*
رچواؤنڑ

رچواؤنڑ **Rajwawanr**, *c. v.* From رچنڑ

رچاؤنڑ **Rachawanr**, *v. t.* or *c. v.* To cause to absorb. To take up, mix. *Pr.* رچیندا *P.* رچایا *F.* رچسی *v. n.* رچنڑ

رچنڑ **Rachchanr**, *v. n.* To be employed, mixed. 2. To absorb. *Pr.* رچدا *P.* رچیا *F.* رچسی *v. t.* رچاؤنڑ

رچھ **Rachh**, *M.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays. 2. Tools, implements. *Sh.*

رچھانڑیں **Rachhanrin**, *F.* A barber's satchell.

رچھیں **Richhrin**, *F.* A bear. *M.* رچھ

رچھی **Rachhi**, *F.* An instrument for picking out the patterns in lacquer work. 2. A turner's tool.

رخ **Rukh**, *M.* Face, aspect, etc. See *U.*

Rukh watijanr, To be inattentive, angry, displeased.

رخست **Rukhsat**, *F.* Leave, permission, etc. See *U.*

Rukhsat ghinnanr, To take leave, depart.

رڈھا **Buddhá**, *adj.* Busy, engaged. 2. Not empty, occupied, from رچھنڑ

رڈھنڑ **Ridhanr**, *v. t.* To cook, boil, stew. *Pr.* رڈھیندا *P.* رڈھیا *F.* رڈھیسی *v. p.* رڈھیچنڑ *c. v.* رڈھواؤنڑ

رڑ **Rar**, *F.* Groan of camel. *Sh.* 2. Pain of approaching fever.

رڑا **Rarrá**, *adj.* Clear (of sky), clean. *S. E.*

رڑاٹ **Rarát**, *M.* A roar of water or men.

رڑک **Rirk**, *v. t. Imp.* Churn. *Sh.*

رڑکنڑ **Rarkanr**, *v. n.* To munch, eat with noise.

رڑنڑ **Rarranr**, *v. t.* To cry, cry out. *Pr.* رڑدا *P.* رڑیا *F.* رڑسی

رڑھ **Rarh**, *F.* A cultivated field, agriculture, husbandry, standing corn.

Rarh wáh, *M.* An agriculturist.

Rarh wáhi, *F.* Agriculture.

Rarh wahanr, To cultivate.

Rarh ulranr, To grow up, as a crop.

Rarh kapanr, To reap a crop.

Rarh dhohanr, To carry home a crop.

Rarh rangri, *F.* See *rarh*.

Rarh rahá, } *M.* Agriculturist, farmer,
Rarh wahá, } cultivator, husbandman.

رڑھ **Rurh**, *v. n. Imp.* Be swept away by flood. *Sh.*

رڑھنڑ **Rirhanr**, *v. n.* To move slowly, out of the way, get to one side. To roll. *Pr.* رڑھدا *P.* رڑھیا *F.* رڑھسی *v. t.* رڑھنڑ

رڑی **Rari**, *F.* Bare ground, hard soil, cracks after rain. *Sh.*

- رس **Ras**, *F.* See *U.* 2. An extract from the Ním-tree.
- رِسا **Rassá**, *M.* Watery discharge from sore. *S. R.* 2. Accomplice in handing on stolen cattle. *S. R.*
- رست **Rast**, *F.* A store of grain, provision.
- رِسدار **Rasdár**, *adj.* Juicy, from رس See *U.*
- رُس رنج **Rus ranj**, *F.* Annoyance, displeasure, anger.
- رِس کپور **Ras kapúr**, *M.* Calomel.
- رِس مِس **Ras miss**, *adj.* Reconciled. *Sh.*
- رِسٹِر **Rasiṅṅ**, *F.* A long thin rope.
- رِسٹِر **Russanṅ**, *v. n.* To be annoyed, vexed, angry, displeased, to lose one's temper, to fret.
Pr. رِسدا *P.* رُٹھا or رُٹھا *F.*
- رِس سِسی **Rasauṅṅ** *v. t.* رِس سِسی
- رِسول **Rasúl-arwáhi**, *F.* The pay of the village-mulláh in kind.
- رِسوئی **Rasoí**, *F.* Food (of Hindus).
- رِسِی **Rassi**, *F.* Cord, line, rope. *U.*
- Rassi jhal**, *M.* A rope holder, an organizer for passing on stolen cattle across the Indus.
- رِسِمَان **Rusemán**, *M.* Anger, displeasure, annoyance.
- رِسِیوڑ **Rassior**, *M.* Accomplice in handing on stolen cattle. *Sh.*
- رِشید **Rashíd darshani**, *F.* 2 an. or 4 an. per cent less or more
- رِشِنِی *Sh.*
- رِضا **Razá**, *F.* Leave, permission. 2. Will, pleasure. 3. Fate.
- Razá karanṅ** or **thíwanṅ**, To die.
- رِضوا **Razúá**, *M.* Intention, wish, desire, purpose.
- رِعی **R'aí**, *F.* Favouritism. *Syn.* رِعی
- R'aí rakanṅ**, To take sides.
- رِقم **Raqam**, *F.* Kind, sort, nature, etc. See *U.*
- Raqam áwanṅ**, To flag, lose vigour, come to an end.
- رِقیق **Raqíq**, *adj.* Liquid. cf. *U.*
- رِک **Rúk**, *M.* Steel.
- Ruk wángún**, *adj.* Brawny.
- رِک **Rik**, *F.* Purging in cattle. *Syn.* رِکی
- رِکابی **Rakábí**, *F.* See *U.* 2. One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.
- رِکٹِر **Rukanṅ**, *v. n.* To be hindered, checked, detained, retarded.
Pr. رِکدا *P.* رِکیا *F.* رِکیسی
- رِکوع **Rukú**, *M.* A section in the Qurán. 2. Bowing in prayer.
- رِکھ **Rakh**, *F.* Protection, defence, keeping, guarding, a charm. 2. A paid labourer. 3. Preserved forest.
- رِکھ **Rukh**, *M.* Tree. *Sh.*
- رِکھا **Rakhá**, *M.* A watchman, keeper, guard.
- رِکھا **Rukhá**, *adj.* Dry, insipid, unsympathetic.
- رِکھانڑان **Rukhánran**, } *adj.* Living on dry bread.
- رِکھانا **Rukháná**, }
- رِکھان لڈی **Rakkhán laddí**, *F.* An insect that lies in a nest made of grass stalks. *Sh.*

رڪهڙي **Rakhrí**, *F.* A protectrix, a protecting charm.

رڪهڙو **Rakhanr**, *v. t.* To put, place, keep, have, save. *Pr.* رڪهيندا *P.* رڪهيا *F.* رڪهيسي *v. p.* رڪهواونڙ *c. v.* رڪهيجنڙو

رڪهوالا **Rakhwálá**, *M.* God.

Rakhwáli, *F.* Watching, guardianship.

Rakh wáli karanr, To watch, guard.

رڪهيا **Rakhiá**, *M.* A watchman.

رڪ **Rug**, *M.* Sandy, uncultivated land.

رڪ **Rag**, *F.* A vein, fibre. 2. A cake of inferior indigo.

رڪدار **Ragdár**, *adj.* Inferior. 2. Veined.

رڪڙو **Ragar**, *F.* } Rubbing, friction,
attrition, abra-
sion.

رڪڙو **Ragrá**, *M.* }

رڪڙو **Ragrnr**, *v. t.* To rub, scour, fret, excoriate, grind, abrade. *Pr.* رڪڙيندا *P.* رڪڙيا *F.* رڪڙيسي *v. p.* رڪڙيجنڙو *c. v.* رڪڙواونڙ

رلاب **Raláp**, *M.* Concord, union.

رلاونڙو **Raláwanr**, *v. t.* To join, blend, mix, annex, assimilate, add, re-admit, mingle, set at one, unite, affiliate, amalgamate, initiate. *Pr.* رلايندا *P.* رلايا *F.* رلاونڙو *v. n.* رلاونڙو *c. v.* رلاونڙو

Bíjá raláwanr, To plant sugar-cane cuttings.

رلانو **Ralanr**, *v. n.* To be mixed, joined, to fall into, as a river into the sea. *Pr.* رلندا *P.* رليا *F.* رلوسي *v. t.* رلاونڙو *c. v.* رلاونڙو

رلانو **Rulanr**, *v. n.* To wander, to be lost. *Pr.* رلندا *P.* رليا *F.* رلوسي *v. t.* رلانو

رلانو **Ralle** *adv.* Together, unitedly.

Ralle rahanr, To board with.

رلم جهڙو **Rim jhim**, *F.* Drizzle. 2. Glitter.

Rim jhim láwanr, To glitter.

رمل **Rumál**, *M.* Bathing drawers. 2. See *U.*

رмба **Rambá**, *M.* A gardener's or grass cutter's tool. 2. A chisel. *Syn.* رنبا

رمنبي **Rambí**, *F.* A small chisel. 2. Shoe maker's cutting tool. *Syn.* رنبي

رمنض **Ramz**, *F.* A nod, wink, sign. *U.* رمنز

رمل **Ramal**, *M.* Divination by lines and figures.

Ramal sattnr, } To divine.
Ramalghattanr, }

رملبي **Ramí**, } *M.* Soothsayer, for-
tune-teller, diviner,
conjuror.

راملبي **Rámí**, }

رمنبي **Rummí**, *F.* A cup for bleeding.

Rummí láwanr, To cup.

رن **Ran**, *F.* A woman, used in displeasure, a wife. 2. A battle field.

Ran muríd, *adj.* Hen-pecked.

Ran joe, *F.* A widow.

رن **Runn**, *v. n.* *Imp.* Cry. *Sh.*

رنبا **Ranbá**, *M.* A gardener's or grass-cutter's tool. 2. A chisel

- رنگبانر **Ranbanr**, *v. t.* To stick anything in the ground, it is not used when necessary to drive it in by striking. *Pr.* رنگبند **Rānbīnda** *P.* رنگبیا **Rānbīya** *F.* رنگبیس **Rānbīsī** *v. p.* رنگبوانر **Rānbūwanr** *c. v.* رنگبجیر **Rānbījīr**
- رنگبی **Ranbí**, *F.* A small chisel. 2. Shoe maker's cutting tool. *Syn.* رنبی
- رنگ **Rinj**, *M.* Anger, grudge, spite. *Sh.* 2. *F.* Sickness.
- رنگبانر **Ranjāwanr**, *v. t.* To afflict, trouble. *Pr.* رنگبندا **Rānjīnda** *P.* رنگبیا **Rānjīya** *F.* رنگبیس **Rānjīsī**
- رنگبک **Rinjak**, *F.* Small powder horn with fine powder for pan of gun. *Sh.*
- رنگبکی **Ranjki**, *F.* Displeasure.
- رنگبول **Ranjúl**, *adj.* Sick, ill.
- رنگد **Rand**, *M.* Mark on gold or silver to denote value.
- Rand mārānr**, To examine gold or jewels to ascertain their value.
- رنگدانر **Randanr**, *v. t.* To plane wood. *Pr.* رنگدندا **Rāndīnda** *P.* رنگدیا **Rāndīya** *F.* رنگدیس **Rāndīsī** *v. p.* رنگدجیر **Rāndījīr** *c. v.* رنگدوانر **Rāndūwanr**
- رنگد **Rind**, *M.* A louse, lice.
- رنگداز **Randar**, *M.* A widower. In *Sh.* رنگدا **Rānda**
- رنگداز **Randīr**, *F.* A widow. In *Sh.* رنگدی **Rāndī**
- رنگدپا **Randepá**, *M.* Widowhood.
- رنگر **Ranr**, *M.* Field of battle. *Sh.*
- رنگرکانر **Ranrkanr**, *v. i.* To sing with a low voice, to hum. 2. To flow slowly, (of water.)
- رنگت **Rang**, *M.* Colour, etc. See *U.* In *Sh.* Bark of *Acacia Arabica*.
- Rang parang**, } Of various hues, sorts or colours.
- Rang rang**, }
- Rang phītanr**, To become discoloured.
- Rang pilá thīwanr**, } To be alarmed, appalled, blanched.
- Rang zard thīwanr**, }
- Rang rasāwanr**, To be pleased, fascinated.
- Rang koṭá**, *M.* A tanner, currier.
- Rang lāwanr**, To paint, lacquer.
- Rang lagganr**, To rejoice, make merry.
- Rang mār**, *F.* A game of cards.
- رنگ **Ring**, *F.* } The cry of a buffalo, or camel, roar, bellow.
- رنگاٹ **Ringát**, *M.* }
- رنگاونر **Rangāwanr**, *c. v.* To colour, tinge, dye. *Syn.* رنگوانر from which the tenses are more frequently formed. *Pr.* رنگویسی **Rāngūyīsī** *F.* رنگویا **Rāngūya** *P.* رنگویندا **Rāngūyīnda** *v. t.* رنگیجیر **Rāngījīr** *v. p.*
- رنگت راه **Rung rāh**, *M.* A narrow path in the hills.
- رنگر **Ranggur**, *adj.* Poor, bad. *Sh.*
- رنگلا **Ranglá**, *adj.* Showy.

رنگڻڙ **Ranganr**, *v. t.* To colour, dye, lacquer, paint. *Pr.* رنگيندا
P. رنگيسی or رتا *F.* رنگيسی
irr c. v. رنگاوڻڙ or رنگاوڻڙ
v. p. رنگيجڻڙ

رنگڻڙ **Ringanr**, *v. n.* To roar, bellow, used of camels and buffaloes. *Pr.* رنگندا *P.* رنگيا
F. رنگيسی

رنگڻ **Rangin**, } *F.* A vessel in
 رنگڻڙ **Ranginr**, } which cloth is
 dyed. 2. A bath
 of heated sand. 3. A cooking
 vessel.

رنگيل **Rangil**, *adj.* Painted, coloured.

رنگڻڙوا **Ringinr-wá**, *F.* The disease called Sciatica.

رو **Rú**, *Prep.* By reason of, used with a postposition.

رو **Rau**, *F.* Ambling. 2. Juice of sugarcane.

Rau toranr, To amble.

روا **Ra w w á**, *M.* Partizanship, favouritism.

Rawwá dár, *M.* A partizan, aider, abettor.

Rawwá dárí, *F.* Aiding, abetting, partizanship.

رواڻڻ **Ro w á t**, *M.* Lamentation, crying.

روا روڻي **Ra w w á - r a w w í**, Going, moving on. From *Pers.* رفتن

رواڻهه **Rawáñh**, *M.* A bean cultivated as a hot weather crop (*Dolichos Sinensis*.)

روڀڪار **Robkár**, *F.* A file of court papers.

روڀڪاري **Robkárí**, *F.* Being brought to face to face.

روڀ **Rop**, *M.* Indigo crop of 1st year, of 2nd year "Mundhi" of 3rd year "trundhi."

روڀڻڙ **Ropat**, Weeping. (Bomford) ?
 روڀڻڙ **Ro piṭ**. *F. D. G. K.*

روڀي **Rúpi**, *M.* An actor, one who assumes disguises. *F.* روڀيڻڙ

روت **Rot**, *M.* *Bájra* which has been transplanted. *S. R.*

روڻي وڀلا **Roṭi-velá**, *M.* Breakfast time. 9 A. M. *Sh.* Kirrakí roṭi velá. Hindu's breakfast time = 10 A. M.

روڇي **Rochí**, *F.* Loamy soil. *P. D.*

روح **Rúh**, *F.* See *U.* Spirit, etc.

Rúh karanr, To wish.

روحاني **Rúhání**, *adj.* Spiritual. 2. *M.* The dead.

روڻڻڙ **Roḍ**, *M.* A shaven head.

روڻڻڙا **Roḍá**, } *M.* One with a shaven
 روڻڻڙو **Roḍú**, } head. *adj.* Bald.
 2. Of cattle, hornless. *Sh.*

روڻڻڙو **Roḍe**, *F.* Beardless wheat.

روڻڻڙ **Ror**, *M.* Gravel, broken brick.

روڻڻڙ **Rúr**, *F.* The howl of a dog or jackal.

روڻڻڙا **Rorá**, *M.* Drought. *Sh.* 2. Broken brick.

روڻڻڙو **Rúranr**, *v. n.* To howl. *Pr.*
 روڻڻڙا *P.* روڻڻڙا *F.* روڻڻڙا

روڻڻڙو **Rorh**, *v. t. Imp.* Roll, sweep away. *Sh.*

روزائت **Roza'it**, *M. and F.* One who fasts.

- روزی **Roží**, *F.* Earnings, provision, etc. See *U.*
- Roží rasán**, God, one who bestows daily food.
- روشنی **Roshní**, *F.* Light, splendour. 2. Ink.
- روضہ **Rauza**, *M.* A monument over a tomb with a domed roof.
- روکنڈ **Rokanr**, *v. t.* To check, repell, retard, detain, refrain, cross, hinder, (of sound) deaden.
Pr. رُکیندا *P.* روکیا *F.* رُکیسی
v. n. رُکنڈ
- رُگ **Rog**, *M.* Sickness, disease, malady, ailment.
- رُگی **Rogí**, *adj.* Sick, ailing.
- رول **Rol**, *F.* A tress of hair. *S. R.* *M.* Wanderer, rover.
- رول **Raul**, *F.* Turn, successive course.
- رولا **Rolá**, *M.* Tumult, etc. See *U.* 2. Wandering about.
- رولنڈ **Rolanr**, *v. t.* To scatter, wander, destroy. *Pr.* رُلیندا *P.* رولیا
F. رُلیسی *v. n.* رُلنڈ
- رون **Rún**, *F.* Cleaned cotton. *Sh.*
- Rún rún**, *F.* Peevish crying. 2. Noise of spinning wheel.
- رونپ **Ronap**, *M.* Weeping.
- رونڈ **Rúnr**, *F.* A hole or fishure causing escape of water, leak.
- رونڈا **Raunrá**, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.*
- رونی **Rauní**, *F.* Watering a field before ploughing.
- رُو رُو **Rawwo rawwí**, *adv.* Continually, without stopping.
- رُوونڈ **Rowanr**, *v. n.* To weep, cry, bemoan, be displeased. 2. To cheat, play false. *Pr.* رُوندا
P. رُنَا in Jhang رُنَا *F.* رُوواونڈ *v.* روسی *c.*
- رُوونڈا **Rowanrán**, *M.* False-player, cheater. 2. One given to much laughter.
- Rowanrán**, *adj.* Fretful.
- رُوہ **Roh**, *M.* Hill, mountain. 2. Anger. *Sh.* 3. *F.* The nilgáe. *Sh.*
- رُوہڑی **Rohrí**, *F.* Hill, Mountain. Dim. of رُوہ
- رُوہیلا **Rohelá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to the hill.
- رُووی **Rivví**, *F.* Dryness of the lips from fever or other cause.
- رُوویا **Ravíyá**, *M.* Custom.
- رُہا **Rahá**, *M.* Soup. 2. A Wedding feast. 3. A meeting of women.
- رُہا **Rihá**, *F.* From *U.* رُہاگی
Escape, deliverance.
- Rihá thíwanr**, To be released.
- رُہارا **Ruhárá**, *M.* } The white eyed
} duck. (*Ay-*
رُہاری **Ruhárí**, *F.* } *thya nyroca.*)
2. A tribe of Jats.
- رُہاک **Rahák**, *M.* A cultivator, agriculturist, farm servant.
- رُہاگی **Raháki**, *F.* Agriculture.
- رُہاؤنڈ **Raháwanr**, *v. t.* To sow, plant cultivate, farm. 2. To comfort, solace, hush. *Pr.* رُہیندا
P. رُہایا یا رادھا *F.* رُہیسی

رہڑ **Rihr**, *v. n. Imp.* Roll, revolve. *Sh.*

رہزن **Rahzan**, *M.* Robber, freebooter, plunderer.

رہزنی **Rahzaní**, *F.* Robbery.

رہکام **Rahkám**, *F.* The cultivator's share of the crop. Government share is called "Mahsúl." The proprietor's share "lichh" or "kasúr."

رہکی **Rahkí**, *F.* Cultivation.

رہل **Rahal**, *M.* A book rest, for the Qurán.

رہنڑ **Rahanr**, *v. n.* To live, abide, dwell, lodge, reside, stay, continue, exist, last, remain. 2. To refrain, cease. 3. To cohabit. *Pr.* رها رهندا *P.* *F.*

رہسی *irr. N. B.*—Senses 1 and 2 may be found in simple and compound verbs. *F. g.* کھا رہے ہیں = They were eating, or they ceased eating.

رہڑا **Rahúrá**, *M.* A tree (*Tecoma Undulata*) *Sh.*

رہی پھی **Rahí-pahí**, *M.* Relation, heir, friend, helper.

رہی سہی **Rahí-sahí**, *F.* Remainder.

رہی **Ra'í**, *F.* Partizanship.

رہی راکھانڑ **Ra'í rakhanr**, To take sides.

رہیتا **Ra'ítá**, *adv.* On approval (of goods for sale.)

رہیس **Ra'ís**, *M.* Aristocracy.

رہپ **Reb**, *M.* Oblique cut of cloth.

رہت بہت **Rít-bhat**, *F.* Custom, usage.

رہتڑ **Retar**, *F.* } Sandy land. In

رہتڑا **Retra**, *M.* } *Sh.* ریتڑ *F.*

ریتڑی

ریتلا **Retlá**, } *adj.* Sandy.

ریتلی **Retlí**, }

ریتا **Retá**, *M.* A red sheet given at betrothals by the bride's father to the bridegroom.

ریتھی **Rífi**, *F.* Foul play.

ریتی کارانڑ **Rífi karanr**, To play dishonestly.

رہج **Ríj**, *F.* The first watering of land for cultivation after sowing.

رہج **Rej**, *M.* A disease of cattle caused by drinking stagnant water.

رہخ **Rekh**, *F.* A waste of sand hills.

رہڑھ **Rerh**, *F.* A rapid, slope on rivers.

رہڑھنڑ **Reghanr**, *v. t.* To roll. *Pr.* رڑھیس *F.* رڑھیا *P.* رڑھیدا *v. n.* رڑھنڑ

رہڑھو **Rerhú**, *M.* A roller, rolling. In *Sh.* ریتڑا *adj.* Strong.

رہڑہ **Reza**, *M.* Ten yards in length (of coarse cotton cloth).

رہگمال **Reghmál**, *M.* Sand paper.

رہیل **Ríl**, *F.* Cotton for sewing. *Eng.* Reel.

رہیل **Rel**, *F.* Water that overflows or spills from a hill torrent. (Dames). 2. A last watering from hill stream, water is allowed to flow over not to stand in band.

رہین **Rin**, *F.* A deserted channel of river Jhelum. *Sh.*

رہیں **Rín rín**, } *F.* Peevish crying.

رہیں **Reñ reñ**, }

رہینڑا **Renrá**, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.* The pebbles in a child's rattle.

- ریندین Rençin, *F.* Ingot.
 ربور Rewar, *M.* Sheepfold
 (Dames).
 ریه Reh, *F.* The downy hair of the
 beard.
 ریهه Rehđ, Having vendetta. *Sh.*
 ریهڑا Rehrá, *M.* Clod-crusher. *Sh.*
 2. Beetle. *Sh.* 3. Hand-cart.
Sh. 4. Large marble, taw.

ر Ra

- ر Ra, The eighteenth letter of
 W. P. Alphabet. In Roman
 character R or r.
 رá, *interj.* Oh, halloa, used
 with *M.* nouns.
 رí, *interj.* Oh, halloa, used
 only with *F.* nouns.

ز Ze

- ز Ze, The nineteenth letter of
 W. P. Alphabet. In Roman
 character Z or z.
 زاتل Zátal, *M.* Pneumonia. *Sh.*
 زال Zál, *F.* A woman, wife. *Pl.*
 زالیں or زالیں
 Zál zaláwıñ, *F.* The menses,
 monthly courses.
 زانکنڑ Zánkanr, *v. i.* To whiz, to
 hum.
 زانور Zánwar, *M.* Animal, beast,
 barbarian.
 زبان Zabán, *F.* Tongue, etc. See *U.*
 Zabán daráz, *M.* Abuser, one
 given to evil speaking.
 Zabán daráz karanr, To
 abuse.
 Zabán halál he=What the
 tongue says should be per-
 formed.

زبانى Zabání, *M.* A talkative,
 garrulous person.

زبر Zabar, *M.* Force, etc. See *U.*

Zabar karanr, To enforce.

Zabar ziná, *M.* Rape.

Zabar ziná karanr, To rape,
 violate, ravish, force.

زبراً Zabran, *adv.* By force.

زٹ Zañ, } *M.* Boasting, brag-
 زٹال Zañal, } ging. cf *U.*

Zañal máranr, To boast, brag.

زٹى Zañí,

زٹلى Zañallí, } *M.* A boaster. cf *U.*

زستول Zahmatúl, *M.* A sick man,
 one in trouble.

زخمىڑ Zakhmanr, *v. t.* To wound.

Pr. زخمیندا *P.* زخمیا *F.*
 زخمیسی

زره Zarra, *M.* An atom, some,
 little.

زلیخیم Zalekham thıwanr, *v. n.* To
 be unsuccessful probably
 derived from Zalekhá, the
 wife of Potiphar.

زمیندار Zamındár, *M.* Land holder,
 farmer, see *U.* 2. A superior
 proprietor. See "Muqad-
 dam."

زن بچہ Zan bachcha, *M.* Wife and
 family.

Zan bachcha ghánrın wát
 dewanr, To destroy all the
 family (Lit. To grind the
 family in an oil press.)

زانور Zanáwar, *M.* Animal, beast.

زناهنڑ Zináhinr, *F.* Harlot, whore.

زناپى Zináhı, *M.* Adulterer, forni-
 cator.

- زنبور **Zaṅbūr**, *M.* Pinchers, pincers, iron tool for holding with.
- زنجیر **Zaṅzír**, *M.* A chain, fetter.
- زنجیری **Zaṅzírí**, *F.* Dim. of zaṅzír. Door chain. 2. Chain for ornaments.
- زنگ **Zaṅg**, *adj.* Heavier, more.
- زنگار **Ziṅgár**, } *M.* Verdigris, rust.
- زنگال **Ziṅgál**, }
- Ziṅgál charṅaṅṛ**, To rust, corrode.
- زنگلیج **Ziṅgíjanṛ**, *v. p.* To be rusted, corroded.
- زنگینہ **Zaṅgínṛ**, A negress. *F.* of زنگی
- زور **Zor**, *M.* Force, power, etc. See *U.*
- Zor karaṅṛ**, To practice wrestling. 2. See *U.*
- Zor láwaṅṛ**, To try, make an effort.
- زور زوری **Zorá zorí**, } *adv.* Forceably, violently.
- زوری زوری **Zorí zorí**, }
- زوکندہ **Zúkaṅṛ**, *v. t.* To whiz, to hum.
- زوم **Zom**, *M.* Violence, attack.
- زون **Zauṅ zauṅ**, *F.* Whiz, humming sound.
- Zauṅ zauṅ karaṅṛ**, *v. i.* To whiz.
- زہر **Zahar**, *F.* Poison, etc. See *U.* 2. Indignation, wrath.
- Zahar dá pítá**, } Wrathful.
- Zahar dá ḥuddá**, } Indignant.
- زہیری **Zahírí**, *F.* Abjectness, poverty, wretchedness.

زیدہ **Za'ída**, *M.* A relative.

زیان **Ziyán**, *M.* Injury, loss, etc. See *U.*

Ziyán go, *adj.* Destructive, injurious, hurtful, harmful.

Ziyán goí, *F.* Hurt, harm.

زیانی **Ziyání**, *F.* Harm, loss, injury.

Ziyání karaṅṛ, To harm.

زیح **Zíkh**, *F.* Beading round the upper edge of a shoe.

زیرا **Zerá**, *M.* The liver, heart.

زینت دار **Zínatdár**, *adj.* Adorned, decorated.

زورات **Zivrát**, *M.* Jewels. *Pl.* of زبور

س Sin.

س **Sín**, The 20th letter of *W. P.* Alphabet. In Roman character *S* or *s*.

س **Su**, A prefix for "Well" as ك for "ill" *Sh.*

سا **Sá**, *pron.* Abbreviated oblique form of "Assán" used only with monosyllabic postpositions *E. G.* Sáde, Sáđí of us, our, sákúp to us. When postposition is dissyllabic, the full form of Assán is used. As assán kanúp from us.

ساتھ **Sáth**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Shoal.

سائوں **Sáthún**, From *ns.* Abbreviated from Assáde thún (*Bomford*).

ساتا **Sátá**, *M.* Stolen animal. *Sh.*

سائو **Sátú**, *M.* A casting net. 2. A disease of cattle, those afflicted by it fall down and die immediately on taking the disease. A kind of paralysis.

سامبھنڙ **Sám̄bhanṛ**, } *v. t.* To keep
 safe, have in
 سانبھنڙ **Sán̄bhanṛ**, } keeping, to
 keep. *Pr.* سامبھنڙدا *P.* سامبھنڙيا
F. سامبھنڙسي *v. p.* سامبھنڙجڙ
c. v. سامبھنڙوڙڙ
 سامھڙاڻ **Sám̄hrāṇ**, *M.* Confronting,
 facing. 2. Opposition.
Sám̄hrāṇ karaṇṛ, To oppose,
 fight.
 سامھڙين **Sám̄hṛeṇ**, *prep.* In front,
 before, against, opposite,
 over—against.
Sám̄hṛeṇ thīwanṛ, *v. n.* To
 confront, face, oppose.
 سامي **Sámí**, *F.* A niche in the west
 side of a Muhammadan's
 grave. 2. A title of respect
 for a Brahmin or priest. 3.
 Litigant, one engaged in a
 law suit.
 سان **Sán**, *M.* A heron.
 سانپا **Sánpá**, *M.* An earth worm.
 سانٺ **Sánt**, *F.* Concord, agreement,
 union, intercourse, peace,
 friendship.
Sánt karaṇṛ, } To appease,
 make
Sánt rakhaṇṛ, } peace.
 سانجھ **Sán̄jh**, *F.* Companionship,
 association.
 سانجھا **Sán̄jhá**, *adj.* Held in partner-
 ship, joint property. *Sh.*
 ساندر **Sándar**, *M.* The wood work
 collectively of a single wheel
 well, or of one wheel of a
 double well. *Sh.*
 ساندهي **Sándhí**, *M.* A house-breaker.
 ساندهو **Sándhú**, *M.* A wife's sister's
 husband.
 سانڙاڻ **Sán̄rāṇ**, *M.* Flesh, raw or
 cooked.

سانسي **Sánsí**, *M.* Pig-catchers. *F.*
 سانسيانِي - سانسين *Sh.*
 سانگما **Sángá**, *M.* Connection,
 relationship, neighbourhood.
 2. Chance.
 سانگلي **Sánglí**, *F.* The husk of the
 cotton pod.
 سانگه نال **Sáṅge nál**, By chance.
 سانگه **Sáṅgh**, *M.* Acting, mimicry.
Sáṅgh banṛáwanṛ, } To act,
 feign,
Sáṅgh kaḍhaṇṛ, } play.
 سانوک **Sánwak**, *F.* A kind of grain
 (*ophismenus frumentaceus*).
 It is astringent and indi-
 gestible. It requires much
 water, in cultivation.
 سانول **Sánwal**, *adj.* Of or in praise
 of lovers.
 سانوانڙ **Sánwanṛ**, } *M.* July 15 to
 August 15. A
 سانوانڙ **Sáwanṛ**, } month. In *Sh.*
 سانوانڙ **Sáwanṛ**, }
 سانوانڙ **Sáwanṛ**, *F.* The autumn
 or Kharif crop.
Sánwanṛin chhallá, *M.* A
 scarlet insect like velvet, of
 size of black currant. It
 appears in the rains.
 سانوين **Sánwen**, *adj.* Equal.
 سانھ **Sánh**, *M.* A large buffalo bull
 or bullock. A stallion, horse,
 or donkey. In Multán a small
 buffalo bull is سانھ in *Sh.*
 سانھن **Sánhán**, *M.* A kind of Lizard
 eaten by chúhrás. In *Sh.*
 سانھن
 سانھي **Sanhí**, *F.* Cotton oil cake.
 سانھين **Sánhen**, *M.* A stallion.
 ساوا **Sáwá**, *adj.* Green, fresh, grey,
 when used of cattle.

- Sáwá kachúch**, *adj.* Altogether green.
- Sáwáh**, *M.* Indigo in certain stage of manufacture.
- Sávṛe**, *M.* Jaundice. Dim. of ساوڑے **Sáwá** Green.
- Sáwal**, *F.* Greenness, verdure. *Syn.* ساوِل 2. A man's first beard.
- Sá wí**, *F.* A Muhammadan name of bhang (Hemp).
- Sá wí bhá jí**, *F.* Greens, vegetables.
- Sáh**, *M.* Breath. 2. Taste. 3. Succour, friendship, comfort in trouble.
- Sáh te sáh na máwanṛ**, To gasp.
- Sáh jhunṛanṛ**, To stop one's breath.
- Sáh ghinnanṛ**, To breathe.
- Sáh násen ten áwanṛ**, To be worried.
- Sáhá**, *M.* A hare. *Sh.* In *S. R.* 2. The day appointed for a Hindu wedding.
- Sáhrá**, *M.* Autumn. The season of fever.
- Sáh sáh**, Sounds used to make bullock's sit down. *Sh.*
- Sáhkanṛ**, *v. n.* To gasp, pant, puff, breathe quickly. *Pr.* ساھكُنڙا *P.* ساھكيا *F.* ساھكسي
- Sáhn**, See سَاهَن
- Sáhna**, *M.* A lizard. *Sh.*
- Sáh nak**, *F.* Earthenware kneading dish. *Sh.*

- Sáhwareṇ**, *M.* A father-in-law's house.
- Sáhi**, *F.* Earnest money. *Syn.* سَاهِي 2. Rest, cessation, pause, succour. 3. The rim of a sieve.
- Sá'í**, *F.* Earnest money. *Sh.*
- Sá'in**, *M.* Master, lord, husband, owner. 2. Hundreds.
- Sá'inṛ**, } *F.* Mistress.
Sain, }
- Sáyá**, *M.* Demoniacal possession. 2. Shadow, etc. See *U.*
- Sab**, *M.* An imprecation, curse. 2. All, etc. See *U.* *Syn.* سَبھ - سَبھے
- Sab karanṛ**, } To curse.
Sab bakanṛ, }
- Sub**, *M.* A band on a sheaf of corn, withe. 2. (Met.) Peace, concord. *Syn.* سُبھ
- Sabálá**, *M.* A bridegroom's bestman. *Syn.* سَبالا
- Sabá'ínṛ**, *F.* Buttermilk added to fresh milk to curd it.
- Subrá**, *M.* Measles. *Sh.*
- Subhá**, *M.* Nature, disposition.
- Sabhán**, } *adv.* To-morrow.
Sabhá'in, }
- Sabaq pakáwanṛ**, *v. n.* To learn, so as to understand, not by heart.
- Sabh**, } *adj.* All, every, whole, total. *Syn.* سَبھے
Sabhe, } سَبھنیں - سَبھناں - سَبھیا - سَبھڑیں

- Sabh kujh, All, every thing.
- Sabh koí, All, every body.
- سبھڑائیں Sabhrá'en, Instrumental case of سبھہ all equals = U. Sabne.
- سبھڑ Sabhanr, v. n. To be adorned, S. B.
- سبھو Sabho, adj. All, whole, every.
- سبیل Sabíl, F. A place appointed for giving water to thirsty travellers during the Muharram. Syn. سبیل دا تھلا cf. U.
- سب Sub, M. See سب
- سبالا Saḥálá, M. See سبالا
- سبال Sabal, adj. Strong, powerful, heavy.
- سپ Sap, M. and F. A snake.
- Sap dí nání, F. A long beetle (black) Sh.
- سپ Sip, M. } A bivalve shell, muscle, scoop.
سپی Sippí, F. } 2. The spathe of a date palm. 3. Capsule of Poppy. Sh.
- ست Sat, F. Boldness, courage, power. See U.
- ستاره Stára, M. Scintillating points of talc used for ornamenting clothes, spangle.
- ستارهٔاں Satárhán, adj. Seventeen. In Sh. ستاراں
- ستالی Sattáí, adj. Forty-seven.
- ستان Satán, } All seven.
ستے Sate, }
- ستانه Satánme, adj. Ninety-seven.
- ستاؤنڑ Satáwanr, v. t. To tease, vex, fret, trouble. Pr. ستیندا P. ستیسی F. ستایا
- ستاوی Satáwí, adj. Twenty-seven.
- ستائٹھ Satá'ith, adj. Sixty-seven.
- ستتا Satattá, adv. Immediately.
- Satattá áwanr, To follow immediately.
- ستتر Satattar, adj. Seventy-seven.
- ستتری Satatri, adj. Thirty-seven.
- ستر Sut, M. Thread, yarn, sawyer's line, plummet, plumb line.
- Sutr chhikanr, v. t. To take the level of courses in building.
- Sutr karánr, } To plumb.
Sutr láwanr, }
- Sutr waḥḥá, M. A plummet, plumb line.
- سترنجی Satranjí, F. A kind of carpet or rug.
- Satranjí báf, A rug weaver.
- سترنڑ Sitranr, v. t. To begin. Pr. ستیریسی F. ستیریا P. ستیریندا
- ست گلو Sat gilau, F. Extract from *Tinospora Cordifolia*.
- ستوڑا Sataurá, adj. Seven-fold.
- ستوں Sattún, F. Unripe wheat parched and ground.
- ستو واڑ Satto wára, M. Third day after marriage when bride returns to her parents.
- ستونجھا Satwanjhá, adj. Fifty-seven.
- ستھا Sitthá, M. Bees wax. Sh.
- ستھر Satthar, M. Grass strwn on a floor. Sh.

- Sajjá**, *adj.* Right (not left).
 2. Fresh, new. 3. Without delay.
- Sajjá pásá**, Right side.
- Sajjá dast**, Right hand or quarter of meat.
- Sajji sú'í**, *adj.* Recently calved. *Sh.*
- Suják**, *adj.* Seeing.
- Suják thíwanṛ**, To be awake.
- Suják karanṛ**, To awake.
- Sujáká**, Seeing.
- Sajan**, } *M.* Friend, lover,
Sajanṛ, } well-wisher.
- Sujanṛ**, *v. n.* To swell, rise.
Pr. سچیدا *P.* سچیا *F.*
- Sachchá**, *adj.* True, genuine, etc. See *U.*
- Sachchá banṛáwanṛ**, To justify.
- Sachchá banṛanṛ**, To be justified.
- Suchá**, *M.* Message. *Sh.*
- Sachár**, } *M.* A true man.
Sachchú, }
- Sachchú lonṛ**, Glanber's salt. Sulphate of Soda.
- Sachárí**, *F.* Righteousness, truthfulness.
- Suchajjá**, *adj.* Well doing, well beloved. *Sh.*
- Sach-o-sach**, *adv.* Indeed, in truth. *Haz.*
- Suchetá**, } *M.* Easing one's self,
Sucheta pání, } going to stool, used by Hindús only. *Sh.*
- Saḥúr**, } *M.* Dawn, day-break.
Saḥúr welhá, } *adj.* Early.
- Sakht**, *adj.* Hard, etc. See *U.*
- Sakht karanṛ**, To harden.
- Sakht thíwanṛ**, To be hardened.
- Sakhtá'í**, *F.* Hardness, firmness, obduracy.
- Sakhtí nál**, *adv.* Bitterly, severely, harshly.
- Sukhan**, *M.* A vow, word, promise. *Syn.* سكه 2. abuse.
- Sakhí**, *adj.* Liberal, etc. See *U.* 2. A term in wrestling.
- Sadd**, *M. Sh.* See سبط
- Sud**, *F.* Information, news. *Syn.* سده
- Sadát**, *F.* The construction of dams and irrigation arrangements in the Dáman. *P. D.*
- Sadáwart**, *M.* Alms distributed daily to the poor.
- Sadrí**, *F.* A waistcoat without sleeves.
- Sidh**, *M.* Accuracy, correctness.
- Sidh dánṛí**, Artless, simple.
- Sudh**, *F.* Information, news.
- Sudh powanṛ**, To hear, know, be informed.
- Sudhá**, *M.* Matter lodged in the bowels, causing obstruction. *adj.* Like, just, as.
- Sidhá**, *adj.* Straight, erect. 2. Ingenuous, artless, dull.

Sidhā thīwanṛ, To be reformed, corrected, to mend.

Sidhā karāṇṛ, To make straight, correct, reform.

سڙا وٺڻ Sidhāwanṛ, *v. n.* To go, set off, depart. *Pr.* سڙا ٺاڻدا
P. F. سڙا ٺاڻي *M.* سڙا هيا *F.* سڙا هاسي

سڙا Sadhar, *F.* Love, lust, eagerness, desire, wish.

Sadhar āwanṛ, To desire, lust, long for, wish for.

Sadhar lahāwanṛ, To gratify one's wishes.

سڙا Sudhranṛ, *v. n.* To be reformed, corrected. (This verb is neuter and the *U.* equivalent is so translated, but the sense given is that of a passive *V*; probably to be correct, to mend, improve, is the more correct rendering. *Ed.*)

سڙا Sidhvātrā, *adj.* Artless, simple.

سڙا Sadā, *adv.* Always.

سڙا Sadḍar, *M.* Chameleon. *Sh.*

سڙا Saddh, *adj.* Barren. *Sh.*

Saddh, *F.* Barren buffalo used in a well. *Sh.*

سڙا Suddhā, See سڙا Stubble. *Sh.*

سڙا Saddhā, *M.* Buffalo-bull. *Sh.*

سڙا Sadḍ, } *M.* A call, calling,
سڙا Sadḍā, } invitation, shout.

سڙا وٺڻ Sadāwanṛ, *c. v.* From سڙا وٺڻ
To call *Syn.* سڙا وٺڻ It has the sense of *U.* کهلانا and بلانا

سڙا وٺڻ Sadḍanṛ, *v. t.* To call, shout, invite. *Pr.* سڙا ٺاڻدا *P.* سڙا ٺاڻي
F. سڙا ٺاڻي *v. p.* سڙا ٺاڻي
c. v. سڙا وٺڻ and سڙا وٺڻ

سڙا وٺڻ Sadwāh, *M.* The distance at which one person can speak to another. *Syn.* سڙا پنڊه *In Sh.* سڙا وٺڻ

سر Sir, *prep.* Upon, on, at, as, ex. ويله سر At the time.

سر Sir, *M.* Head, top, poll. See *U* 2. Menses. 3. The end.

Sir āwanṛ, To menstruate.

Sir pheranṛ, To rebel.

Sir teṇ chārhanṛ, To spoil (a child).

Sir teṇ khāk saṭanṛ, To throw ashes on the head, mourn, grieve.

Sir chāwanṛ, To rebel, rise up against.

Sir chakráwanṛ, *v. i.* To swim (of head).

Sir chhoṛ durkáwanṛ, To gallop.

Sir chhoṛ durkanṛ, To bolt, to shoot a head of.

Sir chírinṛ, A humming bird.

Sir de bharnṛ, Head long.

Sir ḍo pahar, } *M i d - d a y.*
Sir deḥún áyá, } *Sh.*

Sir zor, Fiery, headstrong, a bolter (of horses).

Sir khapáwanṛ, To try hard.

Sir lukáwanṛ, (*Lit.*) To hide the head colloquial for having a roof over one.

- Sir mel, M.** The act of visiting the bride by the bridegroom after marriage.
- Sir mailá thíwanṛ,** To menstruate.
- Sir niwáwanṛ,** To humble one's self, be obedient, make obeisance.
- سر Sur,** *F.* Note in music. See *U.* Their names are 1. خرج =sá. 2. رکھب =re. 3. گندھار =gá. 4. مدھم =mán. 5. دھیوت =pá. 6. نیکھم =dhá. 7. نکھات =ní. *Sh.*
- سر Sar,** *M.* The leaves of *Saccharum sára* or jungle grass. *Syn.* بوٹا. The reeds are called کان the sheath of the reed
- سارو Sarrá-rau,** *F.* The cephalic vein in the arm.
- سراز Saráz,** *M.* An ornamental worker in leather.
- سراں Sarán,** *F.* A traveller's rest house.
- سراںدی Sirándí,** *F.* The head of a bed or grave. 2. A pillow.
- سراںراہ Sar ba ráh,** *M.* Guardian, trustee.
- سریا Sirpá,** *M.* A fee paid to a land owner for leave to sink a well. *Syn.* لنگی - پگ. 2. A dress of honour.
- سرپار Sar par,** *adv.* Certainly, in any case. *Sh.*
- سرپانچ Sarpanch,** *M.* A chairman, president, commissioner. 2. Manager of a canal. *Syn.* سرپینچ - منسب
- سُرت Surt,** *F.* Sensibility.
- سُرخ Surkh,** *M.* Name of a bird *Fringilla Amandava.*
- Surkh,** *adv.* Red. See *U.*
- Surkh thíwanṛ,** To be acquitted.
- سُرخانی Surkhá'í,** *F.* Redness.
- سردائی Sardá'í,** *F.* Coolness, a refrigerent medicine. An intoxicating drug made from hemp.
- سردمن Sardamman,** *M.* The headman of a ہلرا or association of cultivators. *P. D.*
- سُرسات Sursát,** *F.* Provisions, supplies for army or camp.
- سُرساہی Sirsáhi,** *F.* A square measure of land having $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft. on one side. *Syn.* 9 سُرشاہی. 9 Sirsáhis make 1 marla = $30\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yard or one pole. 20 marlas make 1 kanál or $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood. 4 kanáls make 1 bígha which is nearly equivalent to half an acre. Platts says $\frac{5}{8}$ of an acre. It varies in different parts. 2. The eighth part of a chhitánk = $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
- سرفہ Sarfa,** *M.* Thrift, nearness, parsimony. 2. Letting off, foregoing.
- سُرکار Surkár,** *M.* Itching, irritability, prurience.
- Surkár machaṛ,** To itch.
- Surkár thíwanṛ,** To be irritable.
- سُرواڑ Surkáwanṛ,** *v. t.* To slacken.
- سرکردہ Sarkarda,** *M.* One taking a lead.

سُرکَنڑ **Surkanr**, *v. n.* To get slack, to slip. 2. To sip, drink. 3. To crawl. *Pr.* سُرکدا *P.* سُرکيا *F.* سُرکسي

سُرکي **Surki**, *F.* A sip, sup.

سُرگٹ **Sargaṭ**, *F.* The upper, horizontal wheel of a sugar press.

سُرگي **Sargi**, *F.* 3 o'clock A. M. *Syn.* اساهور *Sh.*

سُرگير **Sargir**, *M.* A catarrh in horses.

سُرل **Sarl**, } *M.* A horse of under
سُرلو **Sarlo**, } two years old.

سُرمو **Sarm**, *F.* Mustard, rape.

سُرْمَچُون **Surmachún**, *M.* An instrument for applying antimony to eyes.

سُرْمَهَار **Sar mahár**, *F.* String (for camel). *Sh.*

سُرندَا **Sarandá**, *M.* A stringed instrument played with a bow.

سُرِن **Sarrin**, } *F.* A grindstone.
سُرِنڙ **Sarrinr**, }

سُررَنڙ **Surranr**, *v. n.* To move, budge, get out of place, remove. *Pr.* سُردا *P.* سُريا *F.* سُرسي *v. t.* سُرڙ

سُرڙڙگ **Surang**, *F.* A mine, etc. See *U.*

سُرانڙ لَوانڙ **Surang láwanr**, To blast, blow up.

سُرانڙ مَارانڙ **Surang máranr**, To burrow.

سُرُو **Saru**, } *M.* One vexed in mind,
سُرُو **Sarú**, } envious, jealous person. *P. D.*

سُرور **Sarwár**, *F.* Enconium, poem in praise of some family. *Sh.*

سُرورَاگ **Sarwág**, *F.* The headstall of a bridle.

سُرورُپ **Sarúp**, *M.* Níl, Indigo of first year's growth.

سُرورِپَا **Saropá**, See جُورِپَا

سُرورُف **Sarof**, *adj.* Solid, opposed to پولا hollow.

سُرورِلي **Sarwalí**, *F.* Hard soil. *P. D.*

سُرورِير **Sarver**, *M.* Surveyor, overseer. *Corr. Eng.*

سُررِهُون **Sarhon**, } *F.* A plant (*Brassica*
سُررِهُون **Sarhiún**, } *campestris*)
Mustard. It is
grown in cold weather for the
oil it supplies.

سُرري **Sarri**, *F.* Rice in the husk.

سُرري **Sirí**, *F.* The Indian snake-bird (*Plotus melanogaster*).

سُرريَا **Suriálá**, *M.* A grass? Spear grass. *S. R.*

سُرريَان **Sarián**, *F.* Rice in the husk. *Pl.* of سُرري commonly used in the *Pl.*

سُرريَسَا **Saresá**, *F.* A disease of crops. *P. D.*

سُرريَنه **Sarinh**, *M.* The siris tree (*Acacia Speciosa*).

سُرريَهِن **Sirihan**, *M.* A fish of the carp family (*Labeo curchius*).

سُررِنڙ **Sarrinr**, *F.* Burning.

سُررَنڙ **Sarranr**, *v. n.* To burn, inflame, envy, grudge, destroy. *Pr.* سُردا *P.* سُريا *F.* سُرسي *v. t.* سُررَاوَنڙ *c. v.* سُررَاوَنڙ

سُررُه **Sarh**, *adj.* Obstinate (of animal). 2. A clayey loam which cracks and forms slabs when it dries after being watered.

- سڙھ Sirh, *M.* A sail of a boat.
- سڙاڪ Suzák, *M.* Gonorrhoea, gleet.
- سس Sas, *F.* Mother-in-law.
- سسري Susrí, *F.* A worm that eats the dates on the tree. 2. A term of abuse.
- سسٺڙ Sussanr, *v. n.* To contract, dry up, shrink, lessen, wither. *Pr.* سسٺا *P.* سسيا *F.* سسسي
- سسسي Sussí, *F.* Small hill partridge. *Sh.* (*Ammoperdia bonhomi.*)
- سٺرنج Satranj, *F.* Chess.
- Satranj báz, *M.* A chess-player.
- سغارتا Saghártá, *adj.* Profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous, fruitful.
- سغان Sugán, *M.* A rudder.
- سفنہ Sufna, *M.* A dream.
- سفيت Sufet, *adj.* White.
- سفيتي Sufetí, *F.* Whiteness.
- Sufetí pheranr, To white-wash.
- سڪ Sak, *F.* The peel of Pomegranate fruit (*Punicum granatum*).
- سڪ Sik, *F.* Love, desire, wish, eagerness, lust.
- سڪا Sakká, *M.* Relation, kinsman, relative.
- Sakká bhirá, Brothers of same parents.
- Saurá sakká, Near of kin.
- Sakká, *adj.* One's own, used of relatives, opposed to مٽريا related by marriage used only of parents, brothers or sisters = Step parents and half brothers or sisters.

- سڪا Sikká, *M.* Lead, coin.
- سڪار Sakár, *M.* Garner, receptacle for grain. *S. R.*
- سڪاوت Sakáwat, } *F.* Relationship, kin, used by Hindus.
- سڪات Sakat, }
- سڪاوٺڙ Sukáwanr, *v. t.* To dry up, absorb.
- سڪٽر Sukutr, *M.* Step-son, son by a former husband.
- سڪٽڙن Sukranr, *v. n.* To shrink, be shrunk, to draw in. *Pr.* سڪڙا *P.* سڪڙيا *F.* سڪڙسي
- سڪڙنگ Sukrang, *F.* Shin bone.
- سڪلي Sikli, *F.* The slabs formed by flooded land drying and cracking.
- سڪٺڙ Sikkar, *v. n.* To desire, wish for, long for, fain, hanker after, lust. *Pr.* سڪدا *P.* سڪيا *F.* سڪسي
- سڪٺڙا Sukkar, *v. n.* To dry, evaporate, fade, droop, pine, ematiate. *Pr.* سڪدا *P.* سڪيا *F.* سڪسي *v. t.* سڪاوٺڙ *c. v.*
- سڪاوٺڙ
- سڪھ Sukh, *F.* A vow, promise. *M.* Ease, rest, etc. See *U.*
- Sukh páwanr, To find ease, etc.
- Sukh dewanr, To give rest. 2. Fulfil a promise.
- سڪھا Sukhá, *M.* Bhang, hemp, so called by Hindus, meaning "the pleasurable."
- سڪھاوٺڙ Sikháwanr, *v. t.* To teach, instruct, educate, rear. *Syn.* سڪھيندا *Pr.* سڪھائڻ or سڪھلاوٺڙ *P.* سڪھايا *F.* سڪھيسی *v. n.*
- سڪھڻڙ

- سکھر **Sakhar**, *adj.* Good, excellent, unadulterated, fine.
- سکھڑاں **Sakhrān**, *adj.* Empty.
- سکھنڑ **Sikhanr**, *v. n.* To learn. *Pr.* سکھسہسی *F.* سکھیہا *P.* سکھدا
v. t. سکھلاوڑن or سکھاوڑن or سکھالٹن
- سکھنڑی **Sakhanrī**, *F.* Straw inside reel (weaving) *Sh.*
- سکھیہ **Sukīh**, *F.* Step-daughter.
- سگن **Sagan**, *M.* Omen, augury, presentiment. See note in O'Brien Glossary.
- سگھرا **Saghrā**, *adj.* Accompanied by one's family.
- سگھنا **Sagghnā**, *adj.* Thick, close. *Sh.*
- سگ **Sag**, *M.* Trace, clue.
- سگما **Sagḡā**, *M.* A rag or thread used as a charm. *Syn.* سگما
- سگڑاں **Sagrān**, *adj.* Cheap.
- سگنڑ **Saganr**, *v. n.* To be able. *Syn.* سگن *Pr.* سگدا *P.* سگیا *F.* سگینچنڑ *v. p.* سگسی
- سگواں **Sagwān**, *adj.* Identical, same, very same. Opposed to سگوان *similar.* *Syn.* ساگی
- سگورن **Sagḡūn**, *adv.* But, moreover, furthermore.
- سگینچنڑ **Sagījanr**, *v. p.* To be able. The passive verb is found in story of the blind king but it is probably a mistake.
تے نہ اُنہیں گوں ایہوجہیں وقت خوشی کے منع کر سگیندے
and he was not able at that time to forbid their rejoicings.

- سلاخ **Sulākh**, *M.* Hole, perforation.
- سلاخ **Sulākh pāwanr**, To bore, perforate.
- سلارا **Salārā**, *M.* A kind of cloth, having alternate bands of fine and thick material.
- سلاڑ **Salār**, *F.* Two animals coupled by a rope.
- سلاڑنڑ **Salārānr**, *v. t.* To couple two animals by a rope. *Pr.* سلاڑیسی *F.* سلاڑیا *P.* سلاڑیندا
- سلام **Salām**, *M.* Salutation, etc. See *U.*
- سلام **Salām walāwanr**, To greet.
- سالاناں **Salānān**, *adj.* Annual.
- سالائی **Salā'ī**, *F.* Probe, etc. See *U.* 2. Distaff. 3. The front beam of a boat.
- سالائی **Salā'ī mārānr**, To probe.
- سلبا **Salabbā**, *adj.* Fine, handsome, superior, opposed to; کلبا *bad*, inferior.
- سلفا **Sulfa**, *M.* A pipe full of tobacco or hemp. *cf. U.*
- سلاک **Salak**, *M.* One-sixteenth share. *P. D.*
- سلاکھڑاں **Salkharān**, *adj.* Empty.
- سلاکھڑیں **Salkharīn**, *F.* A weaver's quill.
- سلاٹ **Saluḡ**, *F.* A way underground, burrow.
- سلاٹ **Saluḡ mārānr**, To burrow, mine.
- سلوار **Salwār**, *F.* Trousers made very full and baggy. *Syn.* شوار
- سلوٹ **Salwaṭ**, *F.* The mark of a whip on the skin, a weal, wale.

سلاونڙاں **Salúnrañ**, *adj.* Salted, seasoned.

سلاه **Silh**, *F.* A brick, hone.

Silh band, *M.* A brick maker.

Silh dár, Proprietary rights in a well, due to the man who built or owns the masonry.

سلاه **Salh**, *F.* The act of carrying burdens by poles.

Salh cháwanr, To carry burdens by poles.

سلاها **Salhá**, *M.* A wild goat.

سلاهاڙ **Salhář**, *F.* A pair or couple of animals tied together when grazing.

سلاهاڙوڙ **Salhářanr**, *v. t.* To couple, tie in pairs, link, connect. *Pr.* سلاهاڙيا *F.* سلاهڙي *P.* سلاهڙيسى *v. p.*

سلاهاڙا **Sulhará**, *adj.* Easy-going, soft, good-tempered.

سم **Sam**, *F.* A share of land. 2. The horizontal stick of an ox-yoke that passes under his neck.

سماچار **Sammáchar**, *M.* Advice of *hundi*. *Sh.*

سماالڙ **Samálanr**, See سماالڙوڙ

سماان **Samán**, *M.* Property, goods, material, luggage.

سماان **Sammán**, *M.* Time, age, period.

سماونڙاں **Samáwanr**, *v. n.* To be contained in, to hold. *Pr.* سمااندا *P.* سمايا *Fem.* سماڙي *F.* سماسى

سماونڙاں **Sumáwanr**, *v. t.* To put to sleep. *Pr.* سمايندا *P.* سمايا *F.* سماڙي *v. n.* سمايسى

سمااء **Samá'**, *M.* Accommodation, capacity, room.

سمبهال **Sambhál**, *F.* Care for, or attention to persons or things, caution.

Sambhál lahanr, To care for or attend to.

سمبهالڙوڙ **Sambhálanr**, } *v. t.* To support, support, uphold,

سمبهالڙوڙ **Sanbhálanr**, } *v. t.* To examine a parcel, etc. to see if it is secure and all right. *Pr.* سمبهاليندا

P. سمبهاليا *F.* سمبهاليسى

v. p. سمبهالوڙوڙ *c. v.* سمبهالوڙوڙ

v. n. سمبهالڙوڙ

سمبهالوڙوڙ **Sambháwanr**, *v. t.* To decorate, adorn, get ready.

سمبهالڙي **Sambhá'í**, *F.* Demurrage, price paid for taking care of goods.

سمبهالڙوڙ **Sambharanr**, *v. n.* To roost. *Pr.* سمبهالوڙا *P.* سمبهالوڙيا *F.* سمبهالوڙيسى

سمبهالڙوڙ **Sambhalanr**, *v. n.* To restrain one's self, to be discrete. *Pr.* سمبهالدا *P.* سمبهاليا *F.*

v. t. سمبهالڙوڙ *c. v.* سمبهالوڙوڙ

سمبهالڙوڙ **Sambhanr**, *v. n.* To get ready. *Syn.* سمبهالڙوڙ

سمبهالوڙا **Sambhorá**, *adj.* Domesticated, opposed to wild.

سمبهالوڙيا **Sambherá**, *M.* A roost.

Sambhere dá velhá, *M.* Roosting time.

سمت **Sammat**, *F.* A year, era.

سمت **Summat**, *M.* Knob in centre of yoke. *Sh.*

سمجھاونڑ Samjháwanr, *v. t.* To give to understand, explain, expound, remonstrate, instruct. *Pr.*
 سمجھایا *F.* سمجھیندا *P.*
 سمجھینسی *v. n.* سمجھنڑ *v. p.*
 سمجھاونڑ *c. v.* سمجھایجنڑ

سمجھانڑ Samjhanr, *v. n.* To understand, discern, deem, comprehend, apprehend. *Pr.*
 سمجھیا *F.* سمجھدا *P.*
 سمجھسی

سمجھوتی Samjhotí, *F.* Understanding, perception, intelligence, wisdom, apprehension. *cf. U.*

سمرتھ Samarth, *M.* Ability. *adj.* Able.

سومسڑا Sumsumrá, *M.* Sap of wood which exudes when green wood is burnt.

سامل Samal, *M.* Provision for a journey.

سامند Samand, *adj.* Light dun in colour. *Sh.*

سیمانڑ Simmanr, *v. n.* To exude, weep, ooze. *Pr.* سدا *P.*
 سمسی *F.* سمیا

سامانڑ Sammanr, } *v. n.* To sleep, lie down, rest.
 سممانڑ } *Syn.* سمھنڑ

ساموکا Samúká, *M.* An inferior kind of grain: the straw makes good fodder.

سامولا Samolá, *adj.* Collected together.

Samolá karanr, To collect.

Samolá thíwanr, To be collected.

سمھالڑ Samhálánr, } *v. t.* To put to sleep. *Syn.*
 سمھانڑ Sumhálánr, }
 سمھانڑ *Pr.*
 سمھانڑ *P.* سمھایا *F.*
 سمھانڑ *v. n.* سمھانڑ or سمھنڑ

سمھانڑ Samhanr, } *v. n.* To sleep, lie down. *Pr.*
 سمھانڑ Sumhanr, }
 سمھانڑ *P.* سمھیا *F.*
 or سمھانڑ *v. t.* سمھانڑ *F.* سمھانڑ or سمھانڑ

سمی Sammí, *F.* Circular dance (ghumbar) of women. *Sh.*

سمیتنڑ Sametanr, *v. t.* To collect together. *Pr.* سمیتندا *P.*
 سمیتنسی *F.* سمیتیا

سنا Sanná, *M.* End of shaft (of plough) attached to yoke. *Sh.*

سُنارا Sunará, *M.* Goldsmith.

سُناری Sunárí, *adj.* Golden.

سناسی Sanásí, *M.* A snake chalm. 2. Alchemist.

سِنان Sinnán, *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

سِنان Sinán, *F.* The sharp point of a spear.

سُنْبھ Sunbh, *M.* A hoof.

سُنْبھا Sunbhá, *M.* A punch.

سُنْبھاونڑ Sanbháwanr, *v. t.* To make ready, prepare.

سُنْبھانڑ Sanbhanr, *v. n.* To get ready, prepare. *Pr.* سُنْبھدا *P.* سُنْبھیا *F.*
 سُنْبھانڑ *v. t.* سُنْبھانڑ *F.*

سِنْب Sinap, *M.* Wisdom.

سِنْت Sannat, *F.* Prosperity, happiness, success.

سنٿا **Santhá,** } *M. A shrub.*
 سنٿا **Sanatthá,** } (*Dodonaea*
Viscosa). *Sh.*

سنٿي **Santí,** *adj.* Successful, prosperous.

سنجھ **Sanj,** } *M. Horse-trappings.*
 سنجهه **Sanjh,** }

سنجھ **Sunj,** *F.* Waste, desert.

سنجھاپڻڙو **Sunjápanr,** *v. n.* To be recognized. *Pr.* سنجھاپدا *P.*

سنجھاپيا *F.* سنجھاپسي *v. t.*
 سنجھانڙو *v. p.* سنجھڙيڻڙو *c. v.*
 سنجھڙو اونڙو

سنجھاپو **Sunjápu,** *adj.* Recognisable.

سنجھان **Sunján,** *adj.* Poverty stricken, worthless. 2. Barren, desert.

Sunján karanr, To make desolate, destitute, to bereave.

Sunjen thíwanr, To be abandoned, used of places.

Sunján bhairá, *adj.* Some.

سنجھانڙو **Sunjánr,** *F.* Intelligence, recognition.

سنجھانڙو **Sunjánranr,** *v. t.* To know, recognise, discern, identify, be acquainted with. *Pr.*

سنجھانڙو *P.* سنجھڙيندا
 سنجھاتا *F.* سنجھانڙيا
 سنجھانڙسي *v. n.* سنجھڙيسي
 سنجھانڙو *v. p.* سنجھڙيڻڙو *c. v.*
 سنجھڙو اونڙو from SS. Sanjna, sense, etc. See *U.*

سنجھانڙون **Sunjánrún,** *M.* Acquaintance.

سنجھانڙو **Sanjaranr,** *v. i.* To find one's place, used of men or animals, placed among strangers, who do not for some time get used to one another.

سنجھش **Sanjish,** *F.* Confederacy, plot, conspiracy, intrigue.

سنجهه **Sanjh,** *F.* Evening. 2. *M.* Horse trappings.

سنجهي **Sinjhi,** *F.* A plant like clover. (*Melilotus pariflora*) wild, and grown as fodder.

سنڌا **Sandá,** *M.* Wealth.

سنڌاري **Sandári,** *F.* An inflated skin for crossing rivers. Air bladder of fish.

سنڌر **Sandar,** *M.* A tool, instrument, implement of any kind.

سنڌري **Sandrí,** *F.* Lance wood.

سنڌگا **Sandakká,** *M.* A Shell.

سنڌهه **Sandh,** *M.* A joint. cf. *U.* 2. *F.* A hole in a wall made by burglars. *Syn.* in *Sh.* سنڌهه

Sandh máranr, To break into a house.

سنڌهه **Sindh,** *M.* The river Indus. 2. The tract of land on both sides of it. The country of Sindh. SS. Sindhú, sea, ocean. In *Sh.* Sinnh.

سنڌهه **Sundh,** *M.* A basket with cover made of leaves of dwarf palm. (ڀيس)

سنڌهه **Sandhlá,** *M.* An aqueduct. 2. A mode of wearing clothes when mourning. Women bare the head and breast and wrap the clothes round the waist.

سنڌهڙو **Sandhanr,** *F.* A cow that has not been milked.

Sandhanr, *v. t.* To pickle, used with the word اچار *Pr.*
 سنڌهڙيا *P.* سنڌهڙيا *F.*
 سنڌهڙيسي

- سندھی Sandhí, *M.* A burglar.
- سندھی Sindhí, *M.* An inhabitant of Sindh. *F.* Language of Sindh.
- سندھ Sandh, *adj.* Barren, used of women or animals. *Pl.* سندھڑیں
- سندھ Sundh, *F.* Dry ginger.
Sinní sunḍh, Fresh ginger.
- سندھا Sandhá, *M.* A buffalo bull. 2. A stout muscular man.
- سندھا Sundhá, *M.* The stump of Jowár stalks, stubble.
- سنڑاوانڑ Sunrāwanṛ, *v. t.* To tell, repeat, cause to hear, rehearse. *Pr.* سنڑا پندا *P.* سنڑا پیا *F.* سنڑا پیا *v. n.* سنڑا پیا *v. p.* سنڑا پیا *c. v.* سنڑا پیا
- سنڑاپ Sinrap, *M.* Wisdom, intelligence.
- سنڑانڑ Sunranṛ, *v. n.* To hear, heed, listen, mind. *Pr.* سنڑا پندا *P.* سنڑا پیا *F.* سنڑا پیا *v. t.* سنڑا پیا *v. n.* سنڑا پیا
- سنڑکانڑ Sunrkanṛ, *v. t.* To blow the nose. *Pr.* سنڑا پندا *P.* سنڑا پیا *F.* سنڑا پیا
- سنڑا پین سنڑا پین سنڑا پین Sunrīn Sunrā'í, *F.* Hearsay.
- سنسار Sinsār, *M.* The long nosed crocodile. (*Gravialis Gangeticus*).
- سنگ Sang, *M.* A party of pilgrims or travellers. 2. Shyness, reserve. 3. *Prep.* With.
Sang band, Related by marriage (used of tribes).
سنگ پشم Sang pasham, *M.* Jade.
- سنگا Sangá, *M.* Strippings from cow, etc.
- سنگارا Singará, *M.* A cat fish found in river and lagoons. (*Macrones Aor*) good eating. 2. Water calthrops (*Trapa bispinosa* or *bicornis*).
- سنگار پٹی Singárpattí, *F.* A gold forehead ornament.
- سنگارنڑ Singáranṛ, *v. t.* To adorn, decorate, ornament, array, dress, furnish, garnish. *Pr.* سنګار پندا *P.* سنګار پیا *F.* سنګار پیا *v. p.* سنګار پیا *c. v.* سنګار پیا
- سنگبھان Singbhan, *F.* A final division of land.
- سنگت Sangat, *F.* Friendship, etc. See *U.*
Sangat rakhanṛ, To associate.
- سنگ جراح Sang jaráh, *M.* Sulphate of lime.
- سنگچور Sangchúr, (*Lit.* Stone crusher) a snake. (*Bungarius fuciatius caeruleus*) Krait.
- سنگر Sangar, *M.* Ripe fruit of *Prosopis spicifera*. *Sh.*
- سنگرانڈ Sangránd, *F.* The passing of the frim from one constellation to another.
- سنگری Sangrí, *F.* Unripe fruit of *Prosopis spicifera*. *Sh.*
- سنگرانڑ Sungranṛ, *v. n.* To shrink, dwindle, *Pr.* سنګرانڈا *P.* سنګرانڈا *F.* سنګرانڈا *v. t.* سنګرانڈا
- سنگره Sangarh, *M.* Lines, entrenchments, stone walls for defence.
- سنگلی Sanglí, *F.* Flock of bustards. *Sh.*

سنگنڑ **Sanganr**, *v. n.* To be considerate to be reserved, shy. 2. To be willing, (of cows ready to give their milk.)
Pr. سنگدا *P.* سنگیا *F.* سنگسی

سنگورنڑ **Sungoranr**, *c. v.* Of سنگنڑ To shrink.

سنگولا **Sangolá**, *M.* A spear.

سنگھ **Sangh**, *M.* Throat, fances.

سنگھ **Singh**, *M.* A horn. 2. Powder horn.

Singh máranr, To gore.

سنگھڑی **Sanghrí**, *F.* Enlarged uvula.

سنگھنڑ **Singhanr**, *v. n.* To smell, inhale. *Pr.* سنگھدا *P.* سنگھیا *F.* سنگھسی *c. v.* سنگھاونڑ or سنگھواونڑ

سنگھاونڑ **Singhawanr**, } *c. v.* From
 سنگھواونڑ **Singhwawanr**, } سنگھنڑ

سنگی **Singí**, *F.* Corner of a churning stick.

سنگین **Singín**, *F.* Whistle for imitating call of partridge.

سنمک **Sanmuk**, *adj.* Honourable.

سنوار **Sanwár**, *F.* A small shrub (*Rhazia stricta*) used medicinally for children for skin diseases. *Syn.* سنوار

سنوار **Sunwár**, *M.* Monday.

سنوارنڑ **Sanwáranr**, *v. t.* To adorn, decorate, ornament, clean, make ready. *Pr.* سنوریندا *F.* سنوریا *P.* سنوریا *F.* سنوریا *v. n.* سنورنڑ *v. p.* سنورچنڑ *c. v.* سنوراونڑ

سنورنڑ **Sanwaranr**, *v. n.* To be dressed, made ready, prepared. *Pr.* سنوردا *P.* سنوریا *F.* سنورسی

سنورنڑ **Sanwanr**, See سنورنڑ

سنونی **Sanwaní**, *adj.* Beautiful.

سنہ **Sannh**, See سنده 2. *Sh.*

سنہ **Sinnh**, *F.* River Indus below Kalá bāgh. *Sh.*

سنہان **Sanhán**, *M.* Brazier's tongs, pincers.

سنہڑپ **Sunhrap**, *M.* Adornment.

سنہی **Sanhí**, *F.* Small tongs, pincers.

سنہیں **Sinhín**, *F.* A plant (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) grown as a summer crop for its fibre for making rope.

سنے **Sane**, Post position. Together with. *Sh.*

سنہیا **Sanehá**, *M.* Message, errand.

سو } *F.* Sorrow, mourning.
 سوه } **Soh**, }

Soh rakanr, To put on mourning.

Soh laháwanr, To leave off mourning.

سو **Sú**, *v. n. Imp.* Bring forth young (of animals). *Sh.*

سوآ **Súá**, *adj.* In full milk. *M.* Drain to bring water from high land to low field, catch-drain. *Sh.*

سوا **Suvá**, *F.* Ashes.

سوادى **Sawadí**, *adj.* Tasty, savoury.

سوار **Sawár**, *M.* Monday. *Sh.*

سوال **Siwál**, *M.* Mould, rust.

Siwál laganr, To become mouldy.

سوال **Sawál**, *M.* Betrothal, affiance.

سوالى **Sawá lí**, *M.* A beggar.

سواں **Sawwán**, *adj.* Equal.

سوانڊري Sawándrî, *M.* A neighbour.
 سوانڙي Sawánrî, *F.* Woman. *Sh.*
 سواني Sawání, *F.* Kharif or autumn harvest.
 سواڙي Sawá'í, *F.* A draught of hemp.
 2. Profit. 3. The rope stays of a tent pole.
 سيواڙي Siwá'í, *F.* Wages for sewing.
 سٽوب Sawwab, *Pr.* On account of, for sake of. *M.* cause, reason, motive, consideration, arrangement.
 سوڀه Sobh, *F.* A Muhammadan festival, the 14th day of the Arabic month شعبان
 2. Victory, triumph.
 سوتر Sotr, *M.* Cousin.
 سوتارلار Sútarlar, } *M.* The stick placed obliquely
 سوتلار Sútlar, } across a well to keep the rope work in its place. *Syn.* سوترنڙا
 سوترانر Sútranr, See سوتلار
 سواتان Sawattan, *F.* A disease of sheep. *P. D.*
 سوتڻ Sút, *F.* Pipe full of tobacco.
 2. The memory of loss or sorrow.
 Sút powanr, To recall sorrow.
 Sút laganr, To fall insensible from smoking.
 Sút m á r a n r, To smoke violently.
 سوتا Sotá, *M.* } A walking stick, staff. *Met.*
 سوتي Sotí, *F.* } strength.
 سوجا خانى Sújá khání, *F.* A kind of cloth of mixed cotton and silk.

سوڄها Sojhá, *M.* Care, caution.
 سوڄهلا Sojhlá, *M.* Light, brightness. *adj.* Bright.
 سوڄهي Sojhí, *F.* Spying, informing. *M.* A spy, informer.
 Sojhí karanr, To spy.
 سوڄ Soj, *F.* Swelling.
 سوڄنر Sochanr, *v. n. v. t.* To think, consider, conceive, look into, notice, reason. *Pr.* سڄيندا
P. سڄيسي سوڄيا *F.*
 سوڄخت Sokhat, *F.* Anger, vexation, heart burning.
 • Sokhat laganr, To become angry, fire up.
 سوادارا Saudará, *M.* An inflated skin for crossing streams. *P. D.*
 سوادا سود Soudá-súd, *M.* Merchandise.
 سودها Súdha, } *prep.* or *post* position.
 سودا Súdá, } With. *adj.* Prompt in paying one's dues, opposed to چڪهڙا
 سودها Sodhá, *M.* A refiner of metals.
 سودهنر Sodhanr, *v. t.* To refine metals.
 2. To seek or search diligently. *Pr.* سدهيندا *P.*
 سودهيا *F.* سدهيسي
 سورا Súra, *M.* A hole.
 Súra súra karanr, To pierce, prick.
 سوراخ Súrákh, *M.* Hole, etc. See *U.*
 Súrákh páwanr, To perforate.
 سورنڙا Soranr, *v. t.* To ask aid of a saint. 2. To add fuel to a fire, fire up. 3. To move. *Pr.* سربندا *P.* سوريا *F.*
 سوريسي

سوہرا **Saurhá**, *M.* Father-in-law (term of abuse).
 سوڑ **Savvar**, *F.* A wadded quilt, rasai.
 سوڑ **Saur**, *F.* Constriction.
Saur saṅor, *F.* Retrenchment.
Saur saṅor karanr, To retrench.
 سوڑا **Saurá**, *adj.* Tight, narrow, near.
Saurá karanr, To constrict.
Saurá thīwanr, To contract.
 سوڑھ **Súrh**, *M.* A shop-keeper's day book. 2. Canal excavation completed by one party of men. See دک
 سوڑھا **Súrhá**, *M.* A hole dug in the ground for water.
 سوڑھی **Súrhí**, *F.* Coarse meal of pulse.
 سوز **Soz**, *M.* Grief, sorrow, woe.
Soz nák, *adj.* Sorrowful.
 سوس **Sos**, *F.* Loss by weight in drying.
 سوّف **Súf**, *M.* An apple. 2. Silk waste.
 سوک **Súk**, *F.* Fistulá, sinus. *Syn.* لک
 سوکا } *M.* Drought, dryness.
 سوکڑا }
 سوکان **Sokán**, *M.* Rudder.
 سوکوں **Saukan**, *M.* One who lives on river bank and in sandy deserts. *P. D.*
 سوکھا **Saukh**, *M.* Ease, comfort.
 سوکھا **Saukhá**, *adj.* Easy, well off, comfortable, opposed to اوكھا

Saukhá mauzá, A well off village.
 سوگھا کرڈ **Soghá karanr**, To hold fast.
 سوگ **Sog**, *M.* Lamentation, mourning, grief.
 سول **Súl**, *M.* Dysentery, (*met.*) Grief. 2. Colic (of animals).
 سولا **Sawallá**, *adj.* Straight, near, opposed to کولا crooked, far. 2. Easy.
 سولنڈ **Sivlanr**, *v. n.* To become mouldy. *Pr.* سولندا *P.* سولیا *F.* سولسی
 سولنڈ **Savlanr**, *v. n.* To confess, profess. 2. To turn queen's evidence. *Pr.* سولندا *P.* سولیا *F.* سولسی *c. v.* سولاونڈ or سولاونڈ
 سولاوانڈ **Savalwáwanr**, } *c. v.* of سولنڈ
 سولاوانڈ **Savláwanr**, } To confess. *Pr.* سولیندا *P.* سولایا *F.* سولسی
 سولہاں **Solhán**, *adj.* Sixteen. In *Sh.* سولان
Solh-satárán, } An agricultural term,
Solh-satári, } the rate paid for rent = $\frac{1}{16}$ of the crop.
 سومان **Somán**, *M.* A saline water which oozes from the ground in time of the annual river flood, in low ground, it is very injurious to crops. 2. Sewage.
 سومڑا **Somrá**, *M.* A tribe of Muhammadan Jats. They expelled the first Arab invaders from Sindh and Multan.
 سوں **Sún**, *M.* A valley between Sakesar and Bhukhi. *Sh.*

سوڻڀڻڙ **Saunpanr**, *v. t.* To commend, commit, confide. *Pr.* P.
سوڻڀيا *F.*

سوڻدا **Súnda**, *M.* Egyptian or scavenger vulture. (*Neophron perenopterus.*)

سوڻڱاڱا **Súndgáh**, *M.* A second treading of bhusa after winnowing.

سوڻڙ **Saunr**, *Sh.* See ساوڻڙ

سوڻڙ **Savanr**, *M.* An omen, angury, *Syn.* سوڻوڙ

سوڻهه **Súnh**, *F.* Acquaintance.

سوڻهان **Sonhán**, } *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, fair,
سوڻهڙان **Sonhrán**, } goodly, lovely, pretty.

سوڻهان **Súnhán**, } *M.* Acquaintance.
سوڻان **Súhán**, } *adj.* Acquainted with. 2. Sticks fixed in a stream to mark a ford. 3. Conductor, guide.

سوڻهين **Sonhín**, *F.* A fish of carp family (*Cirrhina reba.*)

سوڻاڱ **Sohág**, *M.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband.

سوڻاڱا **Sohágá**, *M.* Borax, flux.

سوڻاڱڙ **Sohágínr**, *F.* A married woman, one loved by her husband. A woman whose husband is alive.

سوڻاڱڙان **Sohánjrán**, *M.* Horse radish tree. (*Moringa Pterygosperma*) Flowers and unripe fruit cooked and eaten.

سوڻر **Súhar**, *M.* Pig, hog, boar, (*Sus scrofa.*)

سوڻر **Súhir**, *F.* Bird, one of 7 sisters, or ground thrush.

سوڻر **Suhr**, *M.* Day-book. *Sh.*

سوڻل **Sohal**, *M.* Star Canopus. *Sh.*

سوڻ **Sohan**, *M.* A flat file, rasp.

سوڻا **Sohná**, *Sh.* See سوڻهان

سوڻڙ **Sohanr**, *v. n.* To become, fit, befitting.

سوڻ **Soe**, *M.* A plant (*Anethum soyá*) used as a vegetable.

سوڻي **Sivvi**, *F.* A white ant.

سوڻي سوڻجه **Savvi-sanjh**, *F.* Early in the evening.

سوڻل **Sawel**, } *adv.* Early, betimes, timely.
سوڻلي **Sawele**, }

سوڻاره **Sahárh**, *M.* Patience, endurance. *Sh.*

سوڻارا ڪرڻڙ **Sahára karanr**, *v. n.* To wait, be patient. *S. R.*

سوڻاڱه **Suhága**, *M.* Clod crusher. *Sh.*

سوڻاوڻڙ **Suháwanr**, *v. t.* To enjoy. *Pr.* سوڻندا *P.* سوڻايا *F.* سوڻهيسي

سوڻرا **Sahrá**, *M.* Season, when water subsides and Malarial fever abounds. *P. D.*

سوڻرا **Suhrá**, *M.* A mouthful. *S. R.*

سوڻهين ڪرڻڙ **Sahmíjanr**, *v. p.* To be in terror.

سوڻهين **Sahñden sañden**, *adv.* By degrees.

سوڻهين **Sahanr**, *v. n.* To bear, endure, brook, abide, forbear, hold, support, suffer, put up with *Pr.* سوڻندا *P.* سوڻا *F.* سوڻهيسي *v. t.* سوڻاوڻڙ *v. p.* سوڻهين ڪرڻڙ

سوڻهين ڪرڻڙ **Suhnrap**, } *M.* Beauty.
سوڻهين ڪرڻڙ **Suhnrap**, }

سوڻهين **Sahú**, *M.* A tribe of Jats. 2. One who endures, is patient

- سہور ویلا** Sahúr-welá, *M.* Cock-crow, about 4 A. M. *Sh.*
- سہول** Sahol, *M.* A fish (*Ophioccephalus Marulius*) *M u r r e l.*
Syn. چترا
- سہونٹ** Sahwanr, See سہنٹ
- سہی** Sahí, *F.* Cessation, pause, rest.
2. Earnest money, retaining fee. *adv.* Yes, indeed, very well. See *U.*
- Sahí kadhanr**, *v. n.* To pause, rest from labour, refresh one's self.
- سہیل** Suhel, *M.* South. Name of a star. *S. R.*
- سے** Sa'e, *adj.* Hundreds. *Syn.* ساگین
- سی** Sí, *M.* Cold, chill.
- سے** Se, *M.* Apple, tree or fruit (*Pyrus malus*).
- Se**, *F.* Concubinage, sodomy.
- Se vich bilháwanr**, *v. t.* To keep as concubine or sodomite.
- Se vich bahanr**, *v. t.* To be a concubine or sodomite.
- Se dá búṭá**, Apple tree.
- سیا** Síá, *M.* Stranger, foreigner. *adj.* Strange, foreign. Of or belonging to cold.
- سیاپا** Síápá, *M.* Mourning, weeping for the dead.
- سیاست** Síásat, *F.* Fear, dread. cf. *U.*
- سیال** Síál, } *M.* Winter, cold season.
سیالا Síálá, }
- سیالا** Siálá, *M.* Land revenue paid in the cold season for the Kharif or Autumn crop. See *U.*
- سیانڑاں** Siánrān, *adj.* Clever, wise, sharp, intelligent, judicious. *Syn.* سیاناں
- سیانڑاں** Siánranr, *v. t.* To recognise, know, discern, identify. Used in *S. R.* for سنجانڑاں *Pr.* سیانڑاں *F.* سیاتا *F.* سیانڑاں
- سیبا** Sebá, } *M.* Damp, moisture, cultivation in
سیبا Sebá, } ground damp by percolation.
- سیپ** Síp, *M.* Embroidery, needle work.
- Síp kadhanr**, To embroider.
- سیرا** Seprá, *M.* Past generation. *Sh.*
- سیپنڑاں** Sípānr, *v. p.* To be sewn. *Pr.* سیپنڑاں *F.* سیپیا *F.* سیپا
- سیتی** Setí, Post-position. With, simultaneously upon, at same time.
- سیٹ** Sít, *F.* Whistle, call to birds.
- Sít máranr**, }
Sít wajáwanr, } To whistle.
- سیٹوں** Sítún, *F.* A plant like asparagus of an acid taste (*Boucosoria adulis*).
- سیجھ** Sejh, *F.* A grand, ornamental bed.
- Sejh bandí**, Preparing a bed.
- سیخ** Síkh, *F.* A firing iron, cautery, skewer.
- سیدھا** Sedhá, *M.* A cross-cut, short-cut.

- Ser**, *F.* A plot of land without a well, irrigated by the rising of the river if irrigated by canal water, it is called پتی
2. A weight about 2 lbs. Heb. Máneh. 3. A quart In D. G. K. the quart and weight are "pakka" and = to 2½ lbs. or pints.
- Sirá**, *M.* Wheat meal mixed with coarse sugar (*gur*) and butter (*ghi*). 2. Corn soaked in water, the husk removed by treading, the rest dried and used for food, or for dressing silk, etc. *Syn.* سایا
- Sírak**, *F.* Thick cotton quilt.
- Serhá**, *M.* A veil of jasmine flowers.
- Sírí**, *M.* Partner. *Sh.*
- Sírĥ**, *F.* A part of the river where the stream is rapid. 2. An even flow of blood as from a cut vein.
- Sírĥ machhí**, *F.* Indian Mackerel. Genus *Cybium*.
- Sírĥí**, *F.* Heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*
- Sís**, *M.* Bow (with the head). *Sh.*
- Seká**, *M.* Fermentation.
- Seká karanĥ**, *v. t.* To foment. سیکا کرٹڑ
- Sekal**, *F.* Damp, moisture. سیکل
- Sekanĥ**, *v. t.* To foment, heat, toast, bask, warm one's self. *Pr.* سیکیندا *P.* سیکیا *F.* سیکینگی *v. p.* سیکینجٹ *c. v.* سکوارٹڑ
- Sekh**, } *M.* Cultivation by percolation, not by
Sek, } irrigation.
Syn. سیکا
- Sail**, *F.* A walk, exercise. See سیر
U. سیر
- Sail sapátá**, A turn, short walk.
- Sailání**, *M.* A traveller, globe-trotter. *Syn.* سیرانی
- Selĥí**, *F.* A hair-rope. سیلھی
- Sem**, *F.* Oozing. *Sh.* سیم
- Sein**, *M.* A tree (*Pentaptera tomentosa*) *P. D.* 2. A bean (*Tuba vulgaris*) *P. D.* سین
- Sín**, *F.* A ploughing. 2. Boundary. *Sh. Pl.* سینوان
- Sain powanĥ**, *v. n.* To sleep. سین پووٹڑ
- Sínĥ**, *F.* The parting of a woman's hair. سینده
- Senĥ**, A good fodder grass (*Elionurus Hirsutus*), weavers brushes are made of root. سینٹ
- Senĥ**, } *M. and F.* The relations established by
Sen, } marriage between
the parents of bride and
bridegroom, the people are
the relationship is
2. Cotton twist. سینٹ
- Sinsár**, } *M.* Crocodile. *Sh.* سنسار
Sisár, }
- Sainkhíá**, *M.* Arsenic. سینکھیا
- Sengá**, *M.* } A companion, or
person of like
Sengí, *F.* } age. Contem-
porary. سینگا
- Sínú**, *M.* *Sh.* see سینھوں سینو
- Senĥár**, *M.* Auger, borer. سینہار
- Senĥárí**, *F.* A brace, carpenter's tool. سینہاری

Senharí dá phal, *M.* Brace-bit.

سینہرین } *Sínhrín*, } *F.* A fibre plant
 سینہین } *Sínhín*, } used for making
 سینہین } *Sinhín*, } ropes. *Hemp.*
 (*Orotalaria-junca*
 and *Cannabis*
Sativa.) The fibre of the
 latter is much stronger when
 grown in the hills than in
 the plains. The drug, the
 resinous exudation, is said
 not to appear below a cer-
 tain elevation in the hills,
 (Stewart) but the tops are
 widely used (چرس) and
 when two feet or more in
 height, the atmosphere for
 some distance is heavy with
 its narcotic smell.

سینہگا Senhgá, *M.* Smeller, sniffer,
 a man who smells out old
 wells. *Sh.*

سینھون Sínhún, *M.* A pad on the head
 used for carrying burdens, or
 for protecting a bullock's
 neck from being rubbed.

سینی Sení, See سینڈ

سیو Síú, *M.* River water. 2.
 Cultivation by river water;
 opposed to گھو cultivation
 by well water.

سیوڑا Sevrá, *M.* Creatures, supposed
 to live in the river and cause
 the banks to fall.

سیونڈ Sewanr, *v. t.* To moisten.
S. R.

سیونڈ Síwanr, *v. t.* To stitch, sew.
Pr. سیندا *P.* سینا *F.* سیسی
v. p. سوچنڈ *c. v.* سواونڈ

Nak síwanr, To pierce the
 nose.

Kan síwanr, To pierce the ear.

سیوین Sevín, *F.* Vermacelli.

سیہ Seh, *F.* A porcupine.

سیہر Saihar, *M.* A hare, rabbit.
Syn. Sh. سیہور - سیہور

سیہڑ Sehr, *F. F.* A small-bird. *Sh.*

سیہڑ Sihr, *F.* A seam. *Sh. v. t.*
Imp. Sew. P. P. سینا

سیہلی Sehlí, *F.* Rope for tying a calf
 to a cow when milking. *Sh.*

ش

ش Shín, the 21st letter of *W. P.*
 Alphabet written in Roman.
Sh.

شابس Shábas, Corr. of شاباش Well
 done.

شادی Shádí, *F.* Circumcision.
 2. Marriage, joy, etc. See *U.*

شارت Shárat, *F.* Sign, signal, hint,
 gesture, indication.

Shárat đewanr, To make a
 gesture, sign or motion.

شارک Shárak, *F.* $\frac{1}{16}$ of a ser = 2 oz.

شالا Shálá, *interj.* Would to God!
 please God! Contraction for
 In-shá-Alláh.

شامت Shámat, *F.* Bad fortune,
 curse. 2. Fruit, result, used
 in a bad sense.

Shámat áwanr, To come to
 evil.

شان Shán, *M.* Dignity, etc. See *U.*

Shán karanr, To stand on
 one's dignity.

شان شان Shán shán, *F.* Sound of wind.

Shán shán karanr, *v. i.* To
 whistle like the wind among
 pines, etc.

- شانتى **Shántí**, *F.* Quiet, etc. See *U.*
Shántí áwanr, To abate one's anger.
- شاگنور **Shánkaur**, *v. i.* To roar, of wind, to howl.
- شاه **Sháh**, *M.* A village money leuder. 2. A title given to descendant of Muhammad. 3. See *U.*
- شاه پرى **Sháhparí**, *adj.* A famous breed of mares. *Sh.*
- شاہوکار **Sháhúkar**, *M.* A rich merchant, banker.
- شاہوکاری **Sháhúkárí**, *F.* Riches, wealth.
- شاهی **Sháhí**, *F.* A quarter of a *chhittánk* = $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- شائت **Shá'it**, *adv.* Perhaps, lest.
- شابر } **Shabar**, } *adj.* Badly cooked.
 شاپر } **Shapbar**, }
- شبو **Shabbo**, *F.* A plant (*Polyanthes tuberosa*) 2. Stock (*Mathiola Annuá*.)
- شپکا **Shapakká**, *M.* Pierced work in wood, stone or metal.
- شپکار **Shapkár**, *M.* Smack, splashing sound.
- شتابا **Shitábá**, *adj.* Quick, nimble, active, alert, smart.
- شتابی **Shitábí**, *adv.* Quickly, fast.
- شتم **Shutum**, *M.* Belly, stomach.
- شوت **Shatút**, *M.* Mulberry tree or fruit (*Morus indíca*.)
- شثیر **Shatír**, *M.* A beam.
- شٹل **Shatal**, *M.* A lie, falsehood.
- شختالون **Shakhtálún**, *M.* The flat peach.

- شخصانی **Shakhshání**, *F.* A woman, female.
- شدمانه **Shadmána**, *M.* Music and singing at marriage.
- شر **Shir**, *M.* A demon, apparition, frightful shape in the air.
- شر **Shar**, *M.* Quarrelling with fighting, scrimmage, wrangling, conflict, cf. *U.*
- Shar ghatáú**, *M.* Agitator, stirrer up of strife.
- Shar ghatwáwanr**, To kindle strife.
- Shar vismáwanr**, To put out strife.
- شرارتی **Shiráratí**, *adj.* Wicked.
- شرازه **Shiráza**, *M.* Tongue of a shoe. 2. See *U.*
- شرشاهی **Shirsháhi**, See سرساهی
- شرط کھیڈنڑ **Sharṭ-khedanr**, To play for money, gamble.
- شرطی **Sharṭí**, *M.* Gambler, player.
- شرفاوت **Shurfáwat**, *F.* Nobility.
- شركت **Sharkat**, *adj.* Two.
- شرماونڑ **Sharmáwanr**, *v. n.* To be ashamed.
- شرمون **Sharmún**, *adj.* Coy, bashful, shy.
- شرنائی **Sharná'í**, *M.* A piper, from شرنا a pipe, flageolette.
- شری **Sharri**, *M.* A wrangler, capitious person.
- شریڑیں **Sharirín**, *F.* Sweetmeat.
- شریفانہ **Sharífána**, *adj.* Nobly.
- شربیک **Sharík**, *M.* Enemy. *Sh.*

- شَرِکَتِ Shari'kat, *F.* Partnership, equality.
- شَرِیْنِه Shirin, *M.* A tree (*Acacia speciosa*). *Sh.*
- شَفَا Shafá, *F.* Remedy, etc. See *U.*
- شَفَا bakhshanr, To restore health.
- شُفْعَه Shuf'a, *M.* Pre-emption.
- شُفْ'a chhikanr, } To claim
the right
- شُفْ'a manganr, } of pre-emption.
- شُفْ'a dewanr, To give right of pre-emption.
- شُفْ'a laganr, To hold a right of pre-emption.
- شُفْعَى Shufa'í, *M.* Pre-emptor.
- شَكْ Shak, *M.* Doubt, etc. See *U.*
- شَكْ ánanr, } To doubt, be
suspicious
- شَكْ karanr, } of.
- شَكْ vich powanr, } To be in
doubt.
- شَكْ rakhanr, }
- شُكَّار Shukár, *M.* Heavy breathing, as of animals when in danger. 2. Hiss. (of snakes).
- شُكَّارَا Shukára, *M.* A sigh.
- شُكَّارَنَر Shukaranr, *v. t.* To blow, breathe, cast a spell by blowing over one. *Pr.* شُكَّرِیْنْدَا
P. شُكَّارِیَا *F.* شُكَّرِیْسِی
- شُكَّارُو Shikáru, *M.* Hunter. *Sh.*
- شُكَّرِی تُوْت Shakrí tút, *M.* The long sweet mulberry.
- شَكْلُو Shaklo, *F.* Manna found on the olive and Tamarisk trees. 2. The honey of the wasp.
- شَكْلَوَار Shakalwár, *M.* Friday = جمع

- شُكَّانْجَبِیْن Shikanjbin, *M.* A sherbet made of lime juice or other acid, boiled with sugar.
- شُكَّرِیْد شَگِرْد Shagird, *M.* Disciple, scholar.
- شُكَّرِیْدِی Shagirdí, *F.* A scholarship.
- شَلْ Shal, *M.* Weariness or pain in the limbs from exercise or unaccustomed work.
- شَلَّرْ Shallar, *adj.* Lazy or slow from want of strength.
- شَلَلَنَرْ Shallanr, *v. n.* To be weary.
Pr. شَلِیَا *F.*
- شَلَوَار Shalwár, *F.* Trousers, made very full and baggy.
- شَلِیْجَنَرْ Shalíjanr, *v. p.* To be weary.
Pr. شَلِیْنْدَا *P.* شَلِیْسِی *F.*
- شَمْ Sham, *F.* A torch.
- شَمَانَه Shamána, *M.* An awning.
- شُمَائِیْ Shumá'í, *F.* Niggardliness.
- شَمَعْ Sham'a, *F.* A torch.
- شَمْ'ا دَانْ Sham'a dán, A stand for lamps.
- شَنَارْ Shanár, *F.* Ankle. *Sh.*
- شَنَاژْ Shanár, *F.* Large tendon at back of ankle. *Tendo Achilles.* *S. R.*
- شَنَشَا Shanshá, *M.* Doubt, apprehension.
- شَنَكْرْ Shangar, *M.* The pod of the jand tree (*Prosopis spicigera*.)
- شَوَا Shuá, *M.* Light of dawn. *Sh.*
- شَوَخْ Shokh, *adj.* Brown, the colour of roast meat. 2. Of other colours, deep.

شودا Shodá, } *M.* A poor fellow,
شودہدا Shohdá, } humble man, said
by Mr. O'Brien,
not to be used in a bad sense;
but the author has heard
"Banáres shodá" used as an
"arch-knave."

شور Shor, *M.* Noise, etc. See *U*.

Shor macháwanr, To make
a noise, uproar, disturbance.

Shor machanr, To be noisy.

Shor, *adj.* Salty, alkaline.

شوریا Shoriá, *M.* Salty efflorescence.

In *Sh.* شور کار 2. Nitre.

شوشنی Shoshní, *adj.* Purple.

شوکر Shúkar, *F.* Anxiety, care.

شوکنڑ Shúkanr, *v. n.* To hiss, snort
have a noise in ears. *Pr.*

شوکسی شوکسیا *P.* شوکسیا *F.*

شوکھی Shokhí, *F.* Anger. *Sh.*

شومائی Shúmá'í *F.* Stinginess,
niggardliness.

شونق Shaunq, *M.* Desire, inclina-
tion, relish, eagerness,
earnestness.

شونقی Shaunqí, } *adj.* Fond, eager,
شونقین Shaunqín, } fervent, keen.

شوه Shauh, *adj.* Deep, without
bottom. 2. Abyss. 3. Hus-
band.

شوه پر Shauhpar, *M.* Large mous-
tache. *Sh.*

شور Shohur, *M.* Village. *Sh. Pl.*

شہر

شہ Shăh, *F.* Check, in game of
chess, defeat.

Shăh đewanr, To defeat,
frustrate, outwit.

Shăh kháwanr, To be de-
feated.

شہو Shah, } *M.* Husband, bride-
شہو شہو } groom.

شہور Shahúr, *M.* Good manners.

شہینگر Shahingar, *F.* A fish with
yellow back and black or
dark stripes.

شے Sha'e, *F.* A thing. 2. Sweet-
meats.

Na-sha'e, Nothing.

Na-sha'e, *adj.* Humble.

Sha'e shikal, *F.* Goods,
articles, luggage.

شیدنڑ Shidinar, *F.* A Negress.

شیدی Shidí, *M.* A Negro.

شیرازی Shirázi, *M.* A kind of Pigeon
(Domestic).

شیرو Sherú, *M.* Head or foot piece
of bed.

شیری Shirí, *F.* Sweetness. *adj.*
Tasty.

شیشہ جڑنڑ Shísha jaranr, *v. t.* To glaze.

شیطان Shaitán ranr gíá, Noctur-
nal emission.
رانڑ گیا

شیمک Shímak, *M.* A disease of
camels and horses, the whole
body becomes dry and shri-
velled.

شینہ Shính, *M.* A lion, tiger.

Shính bakrí, *F.* A game.

Shính makkhí, *F.* An insect
that kills flies and drives
them away. *Sh.*

شینهڑیں Shīnhriṅ, } *F.* A tigress,
lioness. 2. Gier
شیهنڑ Shīhriṅ, } or tawny eagle.

ص

ص Swád, The 22nd letter of *W.P.*
Alphabet written in Roman
character *ş* or *Ş*.

صابونر Şábuṅr, *M.* Soap.

صحت ڈیونڑ Şihat dewanr, To restore to
health.

صحیح سچ Şahīh sach, *adv.* Indeed, in
truth. *Syn.* سہی سچ

صدا کرناڑ Şadá karāṅr, To cry, call out,
beg.

صدقہ Şadqa, *M.* Propitiatory offer-
ing, etc. See *U.* 2. For
sake of. 3. Scape goat.

Şadqa kadhaṅr, To draw
away (an evil spirit) by
sacrifice, or by walking
round the person repeating
incantations.

Şadqa gholá, *M.* A sacrifice.

صدمہ Şadma, *M.* Event, adventure,
occurrence. cf. *U.*

صف Şaf, *F.* Rank, line, etc. See *U.*

Şaf bhannaṅr, To break line.

صفا Şafá, *adj.* Clean, clear, pure.
2. Smooth, even.

Şafá, *adv.* Flatly, distinctly.

Şafá karāṅr, To make clear,
pure, clean. 2. To make
smooth, even.

صفت Şifat, *F.* Quality, attribute,
commendation.

Şifat karāṅr, To praise, laud,
magnify.

صفحہ Şufaha, *M.* A verandah, a
house open on one side, porch.

صفر Şafar, *M.* A journey.

صقن صفا Şafan Şafá, *adj.* Empty, void,
desolate, wasted, cleared out.

صفیل Şafīl, *F.* Battlement, rampart.

صقلیگر Şiqliḡar, *M.* Polisher, fur-
bisher.

صلاح Şaláh, *F.* Writing in large
letters or hand. 2. Counsel,
etc. See *U.*

Şaláh bhannaṅr, To correct,
2. To turn aside from one's
intention.

Şaláh puchhaṅr, To consult.

Şaláh dewanr, To recom-
mend, advise. 2. To set a copy.

صوفی Şúfi, *F.* A striped coarse cloth.

ض

ض Zwád, The 23rd letter of *W.P.*
alphabet written in Roman
character *Z* or *z*. The com-
piler has found no word
under this letter not common
to *U.* and *W.P.*

ط

ط Toe, The 24th letter of *W.P.*
alphabet written in Roman
character *T* or *t*.

طاق Táq, *M.* A door, leaf of a door.
adj. Odd, (of numbers).

طالب زر Tálib zar, *M.* Covetous man,
lover of money.

طروس Tá'ús, *M.* A musical instru-
ment.

طبّاح Tabákh, *M.* A tray, dish.

طبّاحی Tabákhí, *M.* One who keeps
a cook shop.

طرف **Taraf**, *prep.* In direction of, towards, at, side.

Taraf dár, *M.* A partizan, helper, adherent. *adj.* Partial.

Taraf dári, *F.* Following, adherence, partiality.

طرفین **Tarfain**, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal.

طلبانراں **Talbánrañ**, *M.* Daily pay to witness, constables.

طلبناں **Talban**, *v. t.* To seek for, require, demand, ask.

طور **Taur**, *M.* Way, etc. See *U.*

Taur sarkári, Officially.

طوق **Tauq**, *M.* A neck-ring. See *U.*

Tauq l'anat, Bound with a curse.

ظ *Zoe.*

ظ **Zoe**, The 25th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character *Z* or *z*.

ظہورا **Žahúrá**, *M.* The model of a domed monument.

ع *'Ain.*

ع **'Ain**, The 26th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character an inverted comma signifies this letter.

عادت **'Adat**, *F.* Habit, etc. See *U.*

'Adat pa'e wanjanr, To be habitual.

'Adat thíwanr, To be accustomed.

عاشق معشوق **'Ashiq m'ashúq**, *M.* The buckle of a belt.

عاصه **'Áṣa**, *M.* A staff, stick.

عاقبت **'Áqbat**, *F.* End, etc. See *U.* 2. The resurrection.

'Áqbat, kharáb thíwanr, To come to a bad end.

'Áqbat kharáb karanr, To ruin.

عامل **'Ámil**, *M.* An exorcist, one who casts out evil spirits.

عجائب رنگ **'Ajáb rang**, *M.* A substance of peacock green colour, readily soluble in water, which at once becomes red, and is then used as red ink.

عزت **'Izzat**, *F.* Honour, etc. See *U.*

'Izzat ḥoranr, To dishonour, abase.

'Izzat kún wattá laganr, To dishonour one's self.

'Izzat ghatáwanr,
'Izzat laháwanr,
'Izzat wanjáwanr, } To dishonour.

عزم **'Azm**, *M.* Fear, awe. 2. See *U.*

'Azm dár, One who inspires awe, opposed to *be-'azm* irresolute, uncertain.

عشا **'Ashá**, *F.* The first watch of night.

'Ashá-e-rabbání, *F.* The Holy Communion is so called. Lit. (The night of the Lord).

عقل **'Aql**, *F.* Wisdom, etc. See *U.*

'Aql hanrún, Wisdom tooth.

عالت **'Illat**, *F.* Cause, pretence, bad habit or custom, force of habit, disrespect, disease.

'Illat wanjáwanr, To break a habit.

حِلَّتِی 'Illatí, *adj.* Customary, habitual. 2. Ill-behaved. *Sh.*

عَمْبَر 'Ambar, *M.* Ambergris.

عُمْر 'Umr, See *U.* ساری عُمْر Always, till the judgment.

عُمْرَة 'Umra, *F.* Age, lifetime.

waddí 'umra, Long life.

عَيْب 'Aib, *M.* Fault, blame, etc. See *U.*

'Aib kaḍhanṛ, To find fault with, to be extreme in marking faults.

'Aib láwanṛ, To defame, blame, detract.

عِيد 'Īd, *F.* Festival, holy day.

'Īd karāṛ, To hold a feast or festival.

عِيْوَضِي 'Evzī, *M.* Substitute, proxy.

غ Ghain.

غ Ghain, The 27th letter of W. P. alphabet. In Roman character Gh.

غَاش 'Ghāsh, *F.* Shoot, sucker, sprout.

غَبْنِ كَرَنُور 'Ghappan karāṛ, To defalcate.

غَرَقَاب 'Gharqāb, *M.* Drowned lands.

غَرَقُورِي 'Gharqūrī, *F.* Drowned in thought.

غَز 'Ghaz, *M.* A yard measure. 2. A blunt arrow. 3. Bow of a fiddle, etc.

Ghaz laie, *F.* Tamarisk (*Tamarix Orientalis.*)

غَزَا 'Ghizā, *F.* Food, meat, used with reference to digestion, not of things purchased.

غَزِي 'Ghazzī, *F.* A $\frac{1}{2}$ yard.

غُسْتَان 'Ghustān, *M.* Corr. of گورستان a cemetery.

غُسْلَانُور 'Ghuslanṛ, *v. i.* To be polluted with reference to nocturnal emissions.

غَضْبَان 'Ghazbān, *M.* Anger.

كَرَنُورِ غَفْلَت 'Ghafat karāṛ, To make light of, be negligent, to neglect, omit.

غِلَازَات 'Ghilāzat, *F.* Filth, dirt.

غُلُول 'Ghalol, *M.* A pellet, ball of mud.

غُلُولِي 'Ghalolī, *F.* A pellet-bow.

غُلُولِي بَاز 'Ghalolī-bāz, *M.* One who shoots with a pellet bow.

غُلِيچِه 'Ghalīcha, *M.* An embroidered carpet.

غُلِيلِي 'Ghulelī, *F.* A pellet-bow.

غُنْدَا 'Ghundā, *M.* A ridiculous fellow, dissolute abandoned person, blackguard. *Syn.* گُنْدَا

غُنْدَارَا 'Ghundārā, *M.* A wasp without sting. *S. R.*

غُورَنُور 'Ghanranṛ, *v. n.* To growl. *Pr.*

غُورِيَا P. غُوردا F. غُورسي

غُوز 'Ghauz, *F.* Threatening. *Pl.* غُوزان

غَيْبِ دَا عِلْم 'Ghaib-dā 'ilm, *M.* Second sight, divination.

غَيْبَانِه 'Ghaibāna, *adv.* Invisibly, suddenly, in one's absence.

غَيْبِي 'Ghaibī, *M.* Unlawfully begotten. A bastard.

غَيْرَات 'Ghairat, *F.* Jealousy.

- Ghairat áwanr**, To be jealous.
- Ghairat karar**, To be envious, touchy.
- ف Fe.
- ف Fe, The 28th letter of W. P. alphabet. In Roman character F or f.
- فاتحا خوانی **Fátihá khwání**, *F.* Reciting prayers for the dead and ceremonies connected with it for some days in the dead man's house.
- فاحشه **Fahsha**, *adj.* Indecent, obscene, shameless.
- فار **Fár**, Corr. of فارغ
- فارخطی بیرون **Far khattí dewanr**, To disinherit, cast off.
- فالتو **Fálfú**, *adj.* Surplus, spare.
- فتنه **Fitna**, *M.* A fomentor of quarrels, mischief maker.
- فیت **Fitt**, *interj.* Curse on. *Sh.*
- فتک **Fittak**, *F.* Curse. *Sh.*
- فدیه **Fidia**, *M.* Atonement, propitiation, ransom.
- Fidia dewanr**, To propitiate.
- فراش **Farásh**, *F.* A tree. (*Tamaris Orientalis*).
- فراکی **Farákí**, *F.* A girth.
- فرش **Farsh**, *M.* Floor, etc. See *U.*
- Farsh badhanr**, } To flag with
stone,
Farsh láwanr, } pave.
- فرق **Farq**, *M.* Difference, etc. See *U.*
- Farq rakhanr**, To differ.
- Farq jánranr**, To distinguish.
- فرماش **Farmásh**, *F.* Order, commission, but not for pay, friendly accommodation.
- فرماون **Farmáwanr**, *v. t.* To speak in terms of respect. To order, command, enact, enjoin. *Pr.* فرمایا *P.* فرمیس *F.*
- فرنائی **Farná'í**, *F.* A saw.
- فساد **Fasád**, *M.* Mutiny, sedition. See *U.*
- Fasád dá munḥ**, A demagogue.
- Fasád machanr**, To be in an uproar.
- فصل **Faşal**, *F.* Harvest time.
- Faşal ḥatera**, (A harvest quail) a man coming at a time to serve his own selfish ends, a mercenary.
- فکر **Fikr**, *M.* Anxiety, care, etc. See *U.*
- Fikr laḡanr**, To be care worn, anxious.
- فلاذ **Fulád**, *M.* Steel.
- فلاذی **Fuládí**, *adj.* Of steel.
- فلاسی **Falásí**, *F.* A carpet.
- فلسه **Falsa**, *M.* A bush drawn over corn while being threshed to make the *bhúsa* more broken.
- فناه **Fanáh**, *adj.* Ruined. *Sh.*
- فنیئر **Faniar**, *M.* The cobra (*Naja tripudians*). *Sh.*
- فیصله **Faişla**, }
فیصلا **Feşlá**, *Sh.* } *M.* Distance.
- فیل **Fíl**, *M.* The Bishop, in game of chess.
- فی نِسْتائی **Fínistá'í**, *adv.* Slowly.
- ق
- ق **Qáf**, The 29th letter of W. P. alphabet, represented in Roman, by Q or q.
- قابل کار **Qábil kár**, *adj.* Worthy, able, capable.

قَابُو Qábú, *adj.* Fast, tight, firm, secure. *M.* Opportunity, etc. See *U.*

قَارُون Qárún, *M.* Supposed to be Korah, a cousin of Moses, proverbially avaricious.

قَارُون دَا khazána, *M.* A hoard.

قَارِي Qárí, *adj.* Severe, mortal.

قَارِي zakham. Fatal, mortal wound.

قَائُونِ گُو Qánúngo, *M.* Recorder. *adj.* Cunning.

قَبْض Qabz, *F.* A written agreement, promissory note, bond.

قُدْرَتُون Qudratún, *adv.* Providentially.

قَدَمِي Q a d m í, *M.* A man who measures fields by pacing the sides. *P. D.*

قَدِيمَانِه Qadímána, } *adj.* Aboriginal,
قَدِيمِي Qadímí, } etc. See *U.*

قِرَات Qirát, *F.* Pronunciation, reading of the Qurán.

قُرْآن Qurán, *M.* Sacred book of the Muhammadans.

قُرْآن cháwanr, To swear.

قُرْبَانِي Qurbání, *adj.* Devoted, sacrificed.

قُرْض Qarz, *M.* Debt, a loan.

قُرْض cháwanr, To owe, borrow.

قُرْض laháwanr, To liquidate, discharge a debt.

قُرْضَائِي Qarzá'ín, *M.* A debtor.

قُرْفِ كَرْنُو Qurqí karanr, To confiscate, sequesterate.

قِرْمِي Qirmich, *M.* Crimson.

قِرْمِي Qirmichí, *adj.* Crimson.

قَسْمِ چاؤنڈ Qasm cháwanr, To take an oath, swear.

قِسْمِ و قِسْمِ Qism o qism, *adj.* Different.

قَصَائِي Qaşá'í, *M.* A cotton scutcher.
2. Butcher. *adj.* Cruel, hardhearted.

قَصَائِي Wađ qaşá'í, *M.* Butcher of a cows or buffaloes.

قَصَائِي Qaşá'inr, *F.* A butcher's wife.

قَصُور Qaşúr, *F.* Error, fault, etc. See *U.*

قَصُور páwanr, To find fault.

قَضَا Qazzá, *F.* The office of Qází= Judge.

قَطَبِ آلتارا Qutab alá tárá, *M.* Polestar. *Sh.*

قَطْر Qaṭar, *M.* Cutting the nib of a pen.

قَطْر máranr, To cut a nib.

قَلَابِه Qulába, *M.* An earthenware pipe for draining.

قَلْعِي Qall'í, *F.* Solder, foil.

قَنَارَا Qanará, *M.* A tripod for hanging meat.

قَنَاوِيز Qanáwez, *F.* A kind of silk cloth.

قَنَدِيل Qandíl, *M.* A paper lantern.

قَوْل Qaul, *M.* Promise, etc. See *U.*

قَوْل pálanr, To perform a promise.

قَهَار Qahár, *M.* God. 2. A páلكí or palanquin bearer.

قَيْد Qaid, *F.* Imprisonment, etc. See *U.* 2. Jail, prison.

ك Kaf.

ك Káf, The 30th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character K or k.

كَابَلِي K á b a l í, *adj.* From Kábul. Foreign, applied to strange varieties. *Sh.*

كَابَلِي dehmún, *M.* Hornet.

- Kábalí kikkar**, *F.* Cyprus shaped acacia.
- کاپا **Kápá**, *M.* Colic. 2. Bird-lime. 3. (An indigo) cutter.
- کاپی **Kápi**, *F.* Cutting, reaping. 2. Wages for reaping. 3. Copy. *Corr. Eng.*
- کاتر **Kátr**, *M.* Shears. 2. Cutting nib of a pen. *P. D.*
- کاتی **Kátí**, *F.* A large knife.
- کات **Kát**, *F.* A cut (in cards). 2. Rust, verdigris. *P. D.*
- کاتنر **Kátanr**, *v. t.* To cut down expenses. 2. To cut the cards. 3. To dash out (with the pen) cf. *U. Pr.* کٹیندا *P.* کٹیا *F.* کٹیسى *v. p.* کٹواونر *c. v.* کٹیبینر
- کاث **Káth**, *M.* Wood, timber, etc. See *U.*
- Káth Kabará**, *M.* Wood work, apparatus.
- کاثا کماند **Káthá Kamánd**, *M.* A hard species of sugar-cane.
- کاثی **Káthí**, *F.* Wood, fnel. 2. In *S. R.* Saddle of horse.
- کاج **Káj**, *M.* Wedding, marriage, ceremonial feast, used only among Hindus. 2. Act, etc. See *U.*
- کاج **Kách**, *M.* A button hole.
- کاجون **Káchún**, *M.* A pocket knife.
- کاجھل **Kachhal**, A low embankment constructed round land in the bed of a hill torrent close to its bank, with a view to silt being deposited and land being reclaimed from the torrent.
- کار **Kár**, *M.* Good. 2. *adv.* Like, as.
- کارا **Kára**, *M.* Promise.
- کاردار **Kárdár**, *M.* An agent.
- کاردارى **Kárdári**, *F.* Agency.
- کارسی **Kársí**, *F.* The eleventh day of each half of the month, when Hindus are prohibited from eating any kind of grain, except buck-wheat. Ploughing and sexual intercourse are also forbidden.
- کارگزاری **Kárguzári**, *F.* Administration, direction, Government.
- Kárguzári karanr**, To administer, manage, direct.
- کارن **Káran**, *prep.* For the sake of, on account of.
- کار باڑ **Kár bār**, } *F.* Sound frequently repeated.
- کار کار **Kár kár**, }
- کارھنر **Kárhānr**, *v. t.* To boil, decoct, scald. *Pr.* کڑھیندا *P.* کڑھیا *F.* کڑھیسى *v. n.* کڑھینر *v. p.* کڑھیبینر *v. c.* کڑھواونر
- کاسنی **Kásní**, *F.* The horizontal wood for supporting the ڈول (leather funnel for holding grain) in a flour mill.
- کاشی **Káshí**, *F.* Glazing put on earthenware.
- کافی **Káfi**, *F.* A sonnet, stanza. *adj.* Enough, etc. See *U.*
- کاک **Kák**, *F.* A breaking out, eruption on chin or lower face. *S. R.* 2. Bread baked with a stone inside. Bilochi.
- کا کا کر **Ká ká kar**, Creak.
- کاکى **Kákí**, *F.* Sister. Cf. *U.* 2. Pupil of eye.
- کاگت **Kágut**, } *M.* Paper. *Sh.* In
- کاگل **Kágul**, } *S. R.* کاگت and کاگل

- کال Kálá, *adj.* Black, etc. See U. M. Thief (*Slang*) *Sh.*
- Kálá tittar, Black partridge. (*Francolinus Vulgaris.*)
- Kálá jirá, *M.* A spice, flea bane (*Vernonia anthelmintica.*) 2. Caraway seed (*Carum carvi.*)
- Kálá nílá, Black and blue.
- Kálá Namáz, About 4 A. M. *Sh.*
- کال سیرا Kál sirrá, *adj.* Of a black head.
- کال کڑچھی Kál karchhí, *F.* The king-crow. (*Dicrurus macrocercus.*)
- کال واتا Kál-wátá, *adj.* Of a black tongue.
- کال وچھوں Kál wachhún, *M.* A black scorpion.
- کالرا Kalrá, *M.* A flea.
- کالکا Kálká, *M.* A tassel. 2. Stone of soap nut. *F. D.*
- کال کڑچی Kál karichchí, *F.* Black longforked-tailed bird. *Sh.* King-crow. (*Dicrurus macrocercus.*)
- کالونڈر Kálwinr, *F.* Lamp black. 2. Blackness.
- کالونی Káloní, *Eng.* Colony.
- کالی جیہاں Kálí jihán, *adj.* Blackish.
- کالی گوری Kálí gorí, Black and white.
- کام Kám, *F.* The frame of a kite.
- کان Kán, *M.* A crow. *Pl.* کانوں (*Corvus Spendens.*)
- Kán kán, *F.* Cawing, as a crow.
- کان Kán, *prep.* For the sake of. *Sh.*

- کانان Kánán, *M.* The reed of the jungle grass, بُوٹا (*Saccharum Sara*) *Pl.* کانیں 2. A linear measure. 2 qadams (paces) = 1 karam. 3. karams = 1 kánán (*O'Brien.*) 3. *adj.* One eyed.
- کانجا Kánjá, *adj.* Metal.
- کانچیں Kánjan, } *F.* The horizontal beam, resting on
- کانچیں Kánjinr, } the two pillars of a Persian well, which supports the axle of the horizontal wheel.
- کانچ Kánch, *F.* Breeches.
- کانڈا Kándá, *adj.* Greater, larger.
- Kándá chúátí, A burning log of Kandh, it keeps alight for a long time.
- کانڈھا Kándhá, *M.* Invitation to a wedding or other feast.
- کانڈھنڈر Kándhanr, *v. t.* To invite to a wedding feast, etc. *Pr.* کانڈھیندا *P.* کانڈھیا *F.* کانڈھیجی *v. p.*
- کانڈر Kánr, *prep.* For the sake of. 2. *M.* The lightness of one scale in weighing. 3. Deviation from straightness. 4. Condition of being one-eyed.
- کانڑاں Kánrañ, *M.* A one eyed person. *adj.* Rotten, eaten by worms, without a kernel.
- کانسی گولا Kánsí golá, *M.* Pumpkin.
- کانکڑو Kánkár, *v. n.* To cackle as fowls. *Pr.* کانکدا *P.* کانکیا *F.* کانکسی
- کانگ Káng, *M.* A crow. 2. A letter of complaint. 3. Flood, spate, freshet. *Sh.*
- Káng udáwanr, To seek an omen from the flying of crows. 2. To expect.

کارگری **Kángri**, *F.* A bájra stalk.
Syn. کارگری

کانو **Kánú**, *M.* A plant, the seeds of which are eaten. *Sh.*

کانوکان تھیونٹو **Káno kán thíwanṛ**, To be scattered.

Káno kán karanṛ, To scatter.

کانوگو **Kánúgo**, *M.* A revenue officer.

کانون **Kánún**, *M.* A harp.

کانونڑی **Kánwnṛí**, *F.* Crow. *Sh.*

کانہہ **Kánh**, *F.* A reed that grows on the banks of rivers (*Saccharum Spontaneum.*) Pens are made from the reed. 2. The stick that supports the پانچھا or trough into which the water of a Persian wheel falls. 3. A fist-ful. *Sh.*

کانہلا **Kánhlá**, *adj.* Weak, cowardly.

کانین **Kánín**, *F.* The effect of a curse. 2. Smut, in grain. 3. An arrow made from a reed and tipped. 4. A pen. *Sh.*

کانین بٹی **Kánín baṭṭí**, } A fish (*Notop-*
کانین پڑی **Kánín paṛí**, } *terus Kapi-*
 } *rat.*)

کاو **Káú**, *M.* The olive tree (*olea cuspidata*) 2. A lying Story.

کاو **Káú**, *F.* Noise.

کارو **Káwar**, *F.* Anger, wrath, indignation, rage.

Káwar thíwanṛ, } *v. n.* To be
Káwar karanṛ } angry,
 } to fume,
 } be indignant.

Káwar dá bhariá, } *adj.* In-
Káwar dá pítá, } dignant,
 } wrath-
 } ful.

Káwar lawáwanṛ, To make angry, insense, provoke.

Káwar máranṛ, To try.

Káwar maranṛ, To be dejected from failure.

کانین **Káonín**, *F.* A bird, the warty headed Ibis.

کاہکر **Káhkar**, *F.* Low land where káhi grass grows. *P. D.*

کاہین **Káhín**, *F.* A sheaf, as much as reaper cuts before laying on ground. *P. D.*

کائی **Ká'í**, *pron.* Some, any. *Pl.* کنہائیں

کاین **Káin**, *F.* A drag shovel for levelling fields. *P. D.*

کبا **Kabbá**, A grass, grown in rains, good while green. *P. D.*

کباڑ **Kabár**, *M.* Bájra straw. *Sh.*

کبال **Kabál**, *M.* The net work of fibres formed round the leaves of date palms from which rope is made. *Syn.* کُبال

کبڑا **Kubrá**, *M.* A tribe of Biluches.

کبوتر **Kabútar**, *M.* A pigeon, dove. The fancy for pigeons is very widely distributed in the Punjáb, but the way they are classified by the natives appears to depend entirely on their colour.

پبئی **Paḅa'í**, The head only is coloured.

ٹوپنٹو **Topanṛ**, Black with white head and tail.

جوگیا **Jogíá**, Red with white head.

چپ **Chap**, Head and one wing coloured, the rest white.

خال **Khál**, White, with coloured head and tail.

- دُنْبچہ *Dunbcha*, White, with coloured tail only.
- شیرازی *Shírází*, Breast, legs and tail white, the rest coloured.
- كان *Kán*, Black.
- كلپوٹيا *Kalpoṭiá*, Black with white tail.
- كهيڈڑاں *Khedrân*, A tumbler pigeon.
- گھاگرا *Ghágrá*, Red with white tail.
- مولا *Mamola*, With two wings coloured.
- نفتا *Naftá*, White.
- گھیار *Kubhár*, *M.* A potter. *Sh.*
- كعبير *Kaber*, *F.* Grave, tomb. *Sh.*
- كُوب *Kuḅ*, *M.* Bend, curve, distortion.
- كُوبَا *Kuḅhá*, *adj.* Bent, crooked, convex. 2. Hump-backed.
- Kuḅhá thíwanr*, To be bent, to stoop.
- گُبارا *Kuḅará*, *M.* Apparatus. *Syn.* گُبارا
- Káth kuḅará*, Apparatus.
- Velne dá kuḅará*, Apparatus and appendages of sugar press.
- Khú dá kuḅará*, Machinery of a well.
- كُوبَال *Kuḅál*, *M.* Fibre formed round the stem of date palm.
- كُوبَائِي *Kuḅá'í*, *F.* Convexity.
- كُوبے *Kuḅe*, *M.* The cogs of the horizontal wheel of a Persian well.
- كَب *Kap*, *M.* Breach, crossing of a canal. *Sh.*

- كُپَا *Kuppá*, *M.* A leather vessel for oil, butter, etc. See *U.* (met.) a fat man. 2. A hole, (generally large.) *Sh.*
- كپاء *Kapáh*, *F.* Clean cotton, uncleaned is called پھٹی
- كُپَت *Kupat*, *M.* Quarrel, untrustworthiness.
- كُپَتَا *Kupattá*, *adj.* Quarrelsome, untrustworthy. 2. Infamous, not reputable.
- كپور *Kapar*, *M.* A shoal in the river. 2. A kind of soil, hard and saline. 3. Stiff clay breaking into clods when ploughed.
- كُپَرِي *Kuprí*, *F.* A kind of salt cake or bread.
- كپڑے *Kapre*, *M.* Menses. *Pl.* of كپڑا cloth.
- كَب سٹنڈ *Kap saṭanr*, *v. t.* To amputate, cut off.
- كپنڈ *Kapanr*, *v. t.* To cut, reap, mow, hew, divide. *v. n.* To be worn (of teeth). *Pr.* كپيسی *F.* كپينا *P.* كپوونڈ *c. v.* كپيچنڈ *v. p.* *Kappe dande khalota*=with worn teeth *i.e.*, 7 years old. *Sh.*
- كُپُورَا *Kapúrá*, *M.* A testicle.
- كُپُور كچري *Kapúr kachrí*, *F.* (*Hedychium Specatum*) a veterinary drug.
- كپهرا *Kaphrá*, *M.* The double coil in which the *Echis corinata* disposes itself. *P. D.*
- كُت *Kut*, *F.* A sand fly.
- كِيت *Kit*, *adv.* An abbreviated form of كِنه where.
- Kit kite*, } Wherefore, why,
Kit wáste, } with what intent.
- Kit nál*, Wherewith.

- Kit vich**, Wherein.
- کٲارٲڑ **Katāranṛ**, *v. t.* To put in lines or rows.
- کٲب **Katab**, *M.* Arch of camel saddle. *Sh.*
- کٲر **Katr**, *M.* Cutting nib of a pen. کٲر مارٲڑ to cut a pen.
- کٲرا **Kutrā**, *M.* Mash of turnips or straw. *Sh.* 2. Confused talking. *Sh.*
- کٲرٲڑ **Katranṛ**, *v. t.* To clip, cut with scissors, cut out, poll, snip. *Pr.* کٲر ٲندا *P.* کٲر ٲا *F.* کٲر ٲسی *v. p.* کٲر ٲجٲڑ *c. v.* کٲر وائٲڑ
- کٲرٲڑ **Kutranṛ**, *v. t.* To gnaw, nibble. *Pr.* کٲر ٲندا *P.* کٲر ٲا *F.* کٲر ٲسی *v. p.* کٲر ٲجٲڑ *c. v.* کٲر وائٲڑ
- کٲره **Katra**, *adj.* A little.
- کٲراٲ **Kitrān**, *F.* کٲراٲ See کٲلا
- کٲکٲارٲ **Kutkutāri**, *F.* Tickling. *Sh.*
- کٲلا **Kitlá**, } *Interog. Pron.* How many, how much.
- کٲلی **Kitlí**, }
- کٲلی **Kitlí paren**, How far.
- کٲلی **Kitlí waḍá**, How great.
- کٲلی **Katlí**, *F.* A boar's tusk, a fang.
- کٲنٲڑ **Katanṛ**, *v. t.* To spin. *Pr.* کٲنٲا *P.* کٲنٲسی *F.* کٲنٲا *v. p.* کٲنٲجٲڑ *c. v.* کٲنٲ وائٲڑ
- کٲنٲه **Katinh**, *M.* A Hindu month October 15th to November 15th.
- کٲنٲوان **Kitwan**, *adj.* What share. *Sh.*
- کٲنٲورا **Katúrá**, *M.* Pup. *F.* کٲنٲوری *Sh.*
- کٲه **Kath**, *F.* The following of a bitch in heat. *Sh.*
- کٲه **Kith**, } *adv.* Where. 2. How, where a negative is understood.
- کٲهان **Kithān**, }
- کٲه **Kithe**, *Sh.* }
- کٲها **Kathá**, *F.* A discourse. See *U.*
- کٲها کارانٲڑ **Kathá karanṛ**, To preach, discourse.
- کٲها ٲون **Kithá'ūn**, From some where, any where.
- کٲها ٲن **Kithá'in**, *adv.* Any where, some where.
- کٲهٲڑ **Kathanṛ**, *v. t.* To polish, of bell metals.
- کٲهٲون **Kithūn**, *adv.* Whence, from where.
- کٲتی **Kattí**, *adj.* In season, of bitch. *Sh.*
- کٲتی **Kittí**, *pron.* How many, how much.
- کٲتی **Kittí wári**, How often.
- کٲتی **Kuttí**, *F.* A hairy caterpillar not known to change into moth. *Sh.*
- کٲتٲا **Katebá**, *M.* Beam along top of wall. *Sh.*
- کٲتٲر **Kutír**, *F.* A pack of dogs. *Sh.*
- کٲتٲف **Katef**, *F.* Shoulder blade and meat.
- کٲتٲلا **Kutelá**, *M.* A camel from one to six years old. *P. D.*
- کٲتٲه لای **Kutte lāk**, *F.* An inflamed condition of the lobe of the ear, on which curded milk is applied, and a cure is said to be affected by setting a dog to lick it. 2. A hard spot in the lobe of the ear.
- کٲتٲن **Katten**, *M.* A month, October 15th to November 15th. *Sh.* *Syn.* کٲتٲون

کٹ **Kaṭ**, *F.* The straw of *gram*, peas, *moth*, *mung*, *músh*, and *mohri*. *Syn.* مسابون opposed to بکئیوں straw of wheat and barley.

Kaṭ barrá, *adj.* Grey (of man's beard). *Sh.*

کٹ **Kaṭṭ**, *F.* Deduction made from principal of a loan before giving it. *Sh.* 2. Unripe dates.

کٹ **Kuṭ**, *M.* Bell-metal. 2. Top of a dram which is beaten. *Sh.*

کٹ **Kaṭ**, *F.* Tarnish.

Kaṭ lagganṛ, To tarnish.

کٹا **Kaṭṭá**, *M.* } A suckling buffalo calf. When weaned, till grown up, it is called. *M.* جہوٹا *F.* جبوت or جبوتی. When full grown *M.* ساندھا or ساندھا *F.* منبجہ or مینبہ.

کٹا **Kaṭṭá**, *adj.* Bigoted.

کٹارا **Kaṭará**, *M.* A fence, palisade.

کٹانراں **Kuṭánraṅ**, *M.* A sweeper, who has become a Muhammadan. *Syn.* گرتان or گٹان

کٹار **Kaṭṭar**, *M.* A foreign body in the eye, mote.

کٹمالا **Kaṭmálá**, *M.* A necklace of gold.

کٹنراں **Kuṭṭanṛ**, *v. t.* To beat, pound, contuse. *Pr.* کٹیندا *P.* کٹیا *F.* کٹیسى *v. p.* کٹینجڑ *c. v.* کٹوارنڑ

کٹوا **Kaṭwá**, *M.* A metal cooking vessel. *S. R.*

Kaṭwá bhāṅs, A kind of bamboo.

کٹوال **Kuṭwál**, *M.* A village servant who executes summons, looks after strangers, and carries out the lumbaradar's orders. He is paid by a share in the crop.

کٹوالی **Kuṭwáli**, *F.* Office of کٹوال 2. His station.

کٹوی **Kaṭwí**, *F.* An earthen vessel for cooking. *Sh.*

کٹہ **Kiṭh**, *M.* Heartwood of any dark wooded tree.

کٹہ **Kaṭh**, *M.* Assembly, convocation.

کٹہ **Kuṭṭh**, *v. t. Imp.* Butcher, kill. *Sh.*

کٹھا **Kaṭhá**, *adv.* Together. *adj.* Wholesale.

Kaṭhá karanṛ, To gather together, convene, accumulate, add, assemble.

Kaṭhá Vechaṅṛ, To sell wholesale.

کٹھے **Kaṭhe**, *adv.* Together, unitedly.

Kaṭhe rahanṛ, To consort.

Kaṭhe thíwanṛ, To convene.

Kaṭhe saḍanṛ, To convoke.

Kaṭhe karanṛ, To gather, bring together.

کٹھی **Kaṭṭí**, *F.* A suckling buffalo calf.

کشر **Kasrat**, } *F.* Alleviation.
کشر **Kasr**, }

کچاک **Kaják**, *adj.* Fine, large, (of animals). *Sh.*

کچال **Kajal**, } *M.* Antimony.
کچالا **Kajlá**, } Lamp-black for painting eye. *Sh.*

کچاوتی **Kajlotí**, *F.* An antimony or کچال box.

- کچھ **Kujh**, *pron.* Any, some, something, some little, part, partly.
- Kujh beyá**, Something else.
- Hiko kujh**, as one, one only.
- کچھیاں **Kijehán**, *adj.* What sort of. *Sh.*
- کچھنڑ **Kajanr**, *v. t.* To cover, hide, conceal. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے *v. p.* کچھیننڑ *c. v.* کچھواونڑ
- کچھے پردے **Kajje parde**, *adv.* Privately, secretly.
- کچھ **Kach**, *M.* Glass.
- Kach pakk**, *M.* Uncertainty, vacillation.
- Kach kaudí**, *F.* Small shell used for ornamentation.
- کچھا **Kachchá**, *adj.* Unripe, etc. See *U. M.* Low alluvial land, the tract flooded, by the river.
- Kachchí pakkí**, *adj.* Uncertain, vague.
- Kachchá karar**, *v. t.* To put to shame, abash.
- Kachchá thíwanr**, *v. i.* To be put to shame, to be abashed.
- کچھاوا **Kachává**, *M.* A camel litter, or pannier.
- کچھیا **Kuchajjá**, *adj.* Slovenly, dirty.
- کچھنڑ **Kachchur**, *M.* } A mule.
- کچھنڑ **Kachchir**, *F.* }
- کچھنڑ **Kachrí**, *F.* An unripe musk melon.
- کچھنڑ **Kuchlanr**, *v. t.* To bruise, crush. *Pr.* کچھلیندا *P.* کچھلیا *F.* کچھلیسے

- کچھنڑ **Kuchchir**, *F.* A brush for dressing cotton.
- کچھنڑ **Kuchchanr**, *v. t.* To scrub one's self. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے
- کچھنڑ **Kachorí**, *F.* Small thin cakes fried in oil or butter.
- کچھنڑ **Kachaul**, *F.* A disease of horse's feet. *P. D.*
- کچھنڑ **Kachuní**, *F.* Hair of temple. *Sh.*
- کچھ **Kachh**, *M.* The arm-pit. *F.* Measurement, gauge.
- Kachh birá lí**, *F.* Abscess in the arm-pit.
- کچھا **Kachhá**, *M.* The weather board of a boat. cf. *P. D.* 2. A garment worn by Sikhs from loins to knees.
- کچھیا **Kuchhajjá**, *M.* } *adj.* Slovenly, dirty.
- کچھیا **Kuchhajjí**, *F.* } *Syn.* کچھیا
- کچھنڑ **Kuchhir**, *F.* The side of the body below the arm-pit.
- کچھنڑ **Kuchchir**, Carrying a child astride the hip. *Sh.*
- کچھنڑ **Kachhanr**, *v. t.* To measure, gauge by length. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے *v. p.* کچھیننڑ *c. v.* کچھواونڑ
- کچھنڑ **Kachhwattí**, *F.* A gusset. cf. *U.*
- کچھنڑ **Kachhún**, *M.* A Turtle, tortoise.
- کچھنڑ **Kachchí**, See کدھی *Sh.* 2. Alluvial valley of Indus. *Sh.*
- کچھنڑ **Kuchchí**, *F.* A small brush, a whitewash brush.
- کد **Kad**, *F.* Height, size.
- کدائی **Kadá'í**, *pron. adj.* Anywhere. *S. R.*

کِدر **Kidar**, *adv.* Whereabouts. *Haz.*

کِدرُو **Kidru**, *adv.* From some where *Haz.*

کِدرے **Kidre**, *adv.* Anywhere. *Haz.*

کُدلی **Kudallí**, *M.* A kind of net. *P. D.*

کُدوں **Kaddún**, *M.* The bottle gourd (*Oucurbita lagenaria*). It is used as a float, when dry.

Kaddún dánrān, *M.* Tape-worm, various forms of *Tenia*.

کُدھی **Kaddhí**, *M.* Bank of river, riverain, river valley. *Sh.*
Syn. کچھی 2. Alluvial valley of Jhelum. *Sh.*

کَدے **Kade**, *adv.* At any time. *Haz.*

کِدهے } **Kidde**, } *adv.* Whither. *Sh.*

کِدهے } **Kidde**, }

کُدھا **Kuddhá**, *adj.* With horns pointing inwards. *Sh.*

کُدھنڑ **Kadhaṇṇ**, *v. t.* To extract, draw out, give out, deduct, dislocate, eject, evacuate, exclude, pull-off pull-out, break in, train, as a horse.
Pr. کُدھیئا P. کُدھیئا F. کُدھیسی v. p. کُدھیچنڑ c. v. کُدھواونڑ

Kadh rakhaṇṇ, To lay or put by.

Báqí kaddh chhaqí, Struck a balance. *Sh.*

کُدھی **Kudhí**, *F.* Gathering grains of corn embedded in the threshing floor. 2. Gleaning the roots of the water lily.

کڈاں **Kaḍān**, *adv.* When. *Syn.* کڈاں - کڈن or کڈن - کڈین or کڈین - کڈوں

کڈاهاں **Kaḍáhañ**, *Syn.* کڈاهاں } *adv.*

کڈاهاين **Kaḍáhiñ**, *Syn.* کڈاهاين }
Some time, at any time; ever, used with a negative "never."

Kaḍáhiñ ka ḍá hiñ, *adv.* Rarely, seldom.

کِدهاين **Kidáhiñ**, *adv.* Anywhere, somewhere or other.

کڈن } **Kaḍan**, } *Syn.* کڈن or کڈين } *adv.* When.

کڈنڑ } **Kaḍanṛ**, }

Kaḍanṛ dí, Long ago.

كُدهنڑ **Kuḍanṛ**, *v. n.* To leap, jump, play, frisk. *Pr.* كُدها P. كُدها F. كُدهسى

كُدهوكران **Kaḍokṛān**, } *adv.* Time long past, with

كُدهوكنان **Kaḍoknān**, } action continuing to the present.

كُدهين **Kaḍiñ**, *adv.* Sometimes, at anytime, ever.

Kaḍiñ na, Never.

Kaḍiñ kaḍiñ, Sometimes, other times.

كذمات **Kazmát**, = كذات *S. E.*

كُر } **Kur**, *F.* } A drought, failure of canal or river

كُرا } **Kurá**, *M.* } flood.

كُراڑ } **Kirár**, *M.* } A Hindu tribe (See O'Brien's

كُراڑی } **Kirárá**, *F.* } Glossary) but commonly used of all Hindus, as distinguished from Muhammedans. 2. A shopkeeper.

كُراڑ } **Kurár**, *M.* } Hardness, stiffness.

كُراڑا } **Kurárá**, *adj.* } Hard, strong, powerful, stiff, callous.

كُراہی } **Kurág**, *adj.* } Dry, not giving milk (nor in calf. *Sh.*)

- کرَام **Kirám, M.** A ferrule into which a door bolt runs to secure the door.
- کراوا **Karáwá, M.** A harvest watchman, formerly appointed by Government. *Syn.* مُحصَل
- کراہت **Karáhat, F.** Disgust, aversion, etc. See *U.*
- Karáhat áwanr,** } To dislike,
Karáhat karanr, } loathe,
 be disgusted, to have aversion.
- کراوین **Kará'in, M.** Make weight. *P. D.*
- کربین **Kurbin, F.** Trampled mud which has dried hard. *P. D.*
- کرتا **Kuruttá, adj.** Out of season, unseasonable.
- کرتوت **Kartút, M.** Skill, cf. *U.*
- کرچ **Karj, M.** Debt. *Sh. Syn.* کُرز
- کرجائین **Karjá'in, adj.** Indebted. *Sh.*
- کرخانہ دار **Karkhána dár, M.** Steward, clerk of works. *Syn.* کارخانہ دار
- کُرڑ **Kurar, adj.** Withered, bent, twisted. *P. D.*
- کرڑا **Karrá, M.** } The common teal
 (Boschus crecca)
 کرڑی **Karri, F.** } adj. Hard.
- کیرڑی **Kirri, F.** The small house lizard.
- کرفر **Karfár, See** کروفنر
- کرک **Kark, F.** Cry of hen after laying eggs. *Sh.* 2. Her condition when ready to sit.
- کرکار **Kurkár, M.** Murmur, murmuring. 2. Pain of stomach.
- کیرکیچ **Kirkich, F.** Grit in food.
- کُر کُر **Kur kur, F.** Murmur. 2. Whispering.

- Kur kur karanr,** To murmur, grumble, complain. 2. To whisper.
- کُر کُمَا **Karkummá, M.** Turtle. *Sh.*
- کُر کُنڈ **Kurkanr, v. n.** To murmur, grumble. *Pr.* کُر کُدا *P.* کُر کُیا *F.* کُر کُسی
- کُر کُنِی **Karkani, F.** An inferior clay soil. *P. D.*
- کُر ل **Kurl, M.** A fish hawk-Osprey ?
- کُر ل **Karal, M.** A tree or bush (*caparis aphylla*). *Syn.* کُرین
- کُر لَات **Kurlát, M.** Lamentation.
- کُر لَوَٹ **Kurláwanr, v. n.** To lament, cry out, especially used of cry of the کُر لَندَا *P.* کُر لَسی *F.* کُر لَیا
- کُر مَا **Kurmá, v. t. Imp.** Wither. *Sh. P. P.* کُر مَنا
- کُر مَات **Karmát, F.** Miracle, mighty work, used in connection with saints معجزه is used in connection with prophets.
- کُر مَل **Karummal, F.** Fresh shoots of *Capparis aphylla*. *Sh.* It is used as a pot herb and when fresh and bruized as a blister.
- کُر نَا **Karná, F.** Trumpet. 2. Sweet lime tree or flower (*Citrus luneta*).
- کُر نَا آلا **Karanálá, M.** A doer. *Sh.*
- کُر نَڈِی **Karandí, F.** A small ladle for oil, ghi, etc.
- کُر نَٹ **Karanr, v. t.** To do, make. *Pr.* کُر نَدا *P.* کُر نَیا *F.* کُر نَسی *F.* کُر وَاوَنڈ *c. v.* کُر بَچَنڈ *p.*
- کُر نَٹ **Kiranr, v. n.** To fall, drop (of fruit.) *Pr.* کُر دَا *P.* کُر یا *F.* کُر یسی *c. v.* کُر یَنڈ

کرنی بہرنی **Karní bharní**, *F.* An act and its consequences or recompense.

گروا **Kurwá**, *adj.* Belonging to wells, *i. e.* cultivated by wells, not by canal irrigation. *P. D.* 2. Dry.

کروانی **Karwání**, *F.* Morning star.

کروور **Karúr**, *M.* Glass.

کروورا **Karúrá**, *M.* Urine.

کروڑا **Karorá**, *M.* Cylinder of twigs in Kachehá well. *Sh.*

کروڑی **Kiroří**, *M.* A millionaire.

کروفر **Karofar**, *F.* State, dignity, glory, magnificence, pomp.

کرولا **Karwallá**, *M.* } *adj.* Grizzled, grey.

کرولی **Karwallí**, *F.* }

کرہ **Karrah**, *M.* A drag shovel for levelling fields. *P. D.*

کرھیوں **Karhiún**, *M.* A linear measure = to 2 paces, 5½ ft.

کرھیوں **Kirhiún**, *F.* That part of labourer's wages which is paid in cash, about eight annas a month.

کری **Karí**, *F.* Ring in which strap of a gun is fastened. *Sh.*

کریا **Kiriá**, *F.* A branch canal. *P. D.*

کریٹا **Karítá**, See کریٹہ

کریٹم تھیوڈ **Karítam thíwanr**, *v. n.* To go away.

کریٹنر **Karítanr**, *v. t.* To grind the teeth, as in sleep. *Pr.* کریٹندا
P. کریٹیا *F.* کریٹیسی

کریہ **Karír**, *F.* Disgust, aversion, loathing, dislike.

Karír áwanr, To dislike, loathe, abhor.

Karír karanr, To disgust, abominate.

کریز **Karez**, *F.* A conduit, subterranean water course.

کریٹہ **Karính**, *M. Syn.* کریٹا a bush (*capparis aphylla*) said to be the caper plant, the fruit is کریٹہا

کرت **Kur**, *M.* The sole of a plough, pointed with an iron share

کرت 2. A kind of net, fixed inside a dome shaped frame of wood, it is used in shallow water. 3. A lie.

کرتا **Kará**, *M.* A ring drawn round a person, or garden produce, with water to keep off jins and noxious reptiles. 2. A circular handle. 3. A noise. 4. A grave mound. 5. The ring or chain of kajávás, etc.

کرتا **Kirá**, *M.* Reed matting.

کرتا **Kurá**, *M.* Bridegroom. *Sh.*

کرتاکا **Karáká**, *M.* Crack of finger joints.

Karáká kadhanr, To crack the fingers.

کرتاکے **Karáke**, *M. Pl.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کرتاہ **Karáh**, *M.* } Halwa. Wheat flour fried in
کرتاہی **Karáhi**, *F.* } *Ghi* and mixed with syrup. *Sh.*

کرتاہی **Kiráhi**, *F.* A bird, tern.

کرتاند **Kuránd**, } *F.* Bitterness, acrimony (of
کرتائی **Kurá'i**, } taste).

کرتائی **Kurtí**, *F.* Short-sleeved jacket. *Sh.*

کرتومان **Kurṭumán**, } *M.* The colocynth gourd
کرتومان **Kurṭomán**, } (*Cucumis Colocynthis*) *Syn.* کرتا *Sh.*

كركى **Karak**, *Sh.* } Crash, crack,
 كركار **Karkar**, *M.* } thunder.
 كركا **Kirakká**, *adj.* Connected with
 Hindus.
 كركار **Karkar**, *F.* Cracking noise,
 crack.
 كركار **Karkanr**, *v. n.* To crack,
 thunder. *Pr.* كركدا *P.* كركيا
F. كركسى *v. t.* كركاوئو *v. p.*
 كركواوئو *c. v.* كركيچئو
 كركار **Kurkanr**, *v. n.* To be brittle.
Pr. كركدا *P.* كركيا *F.* كركسى
c. v. كركاوئو
 كركار **Kurkanran**, *adj.* Brittle.
 كركى **Kurki**, *F.* Confiscation.
Kurki karanr, To confiscate.
 كركى **Kirakki**, *F.* The character
 used by kirars in writing
 (See O'Brien's note).
 كرم **Kuram**, *M.* A relation by
 marriage. In *Sh.* A child's
 father-in-law.
 كرمين **Kurmanin**, *F.* Child's mother-
 in-law. *Sh.*
 كرو **Karanr**, *v. t.* To bind tight,
 fetter. *Pr.* كريندا *P.* كريا *F.*
 كويسى
 كرانما **Karanga**, *M.* Skeleton of an
 animal.
 كرو **Karu**, *F.* A medicine given to
 horses and camels.
 كروا **Kirwa**, *M.* The sound of a
 drum or tapping.
 كروائى **Karwái**, *F.* Bitterness.
 كروول **Kurwal**, *M.* Cramp.
Kurwal powanr, To have the
 cramp.
 كروويلون **Karwilun**, *F.* A plant,
 (*Capparis horrida*) used as a
 vegetable, the fruit is pickled.

كرهئو **Karhanr**, *v. n.* To rise, issue
 forth, boil, spring.
 كرهئو **Kurhanr**, *v. n.* To be envious,
 jealous. 2. To pine, mourn.
Pr. كهددا *P.* كدهيا *F.* كدهسى
 كرى **Kiri**, *F.* A reed hut, hamlet.
 2. Settlement, village.
 كرى **Karí**, *F.* Anklet.
 كرى **Kurí**, *F.* A girl, virgin. 2.
interj. A sound made to
 drive away fowls.
 كريا **Karíá**, *M.* A large distributary
 channel from a canal, opposed
 to كسى a small one.
 كرى چريان **Karí charían**, *F.* Small rings
 worn by women on fingers.
Sh.
 كس **Kass**, *M.* Catch-drain. *Sh.*
 2. Ravine. *Sh.*
 كس **Kas**, *F.* Verdigris, rust. 2.
 Loss, deficiency. 3. In *Sh.*
 Fever.
 كسا **Kassá**, *M.* Buttermilk, curds,
Syn. كسى and چها 2. *adj.*
 Less. *Sh.*
 كساندا **Kassándá**, *adj.* A very little
 less.dim. of كسا less. *Sh.*
 كسانگا **Kusangá**, *adj.* Distant, inac-
 cessible. 2. Unpropitious, the
 opposite of سانگا
 كسباتى **Kasbátí**, *M.* An artizan,
 craftsman, mechanic.
 كسب **Kisb kisb**, *interj.* Begone (said
 to a cat). *P. D.*
 كست **Kusat**, *M.* Falsehood, fraud,
 cheating, unrighteousness.
Kusat karanr, To cheat,
 deceive, lie.
 كستاوئو **Kastawanr**, *v. t.* To treat
 with harshness or severity.

کُستی **Kusattí**, *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest, unfaithful to marriage vows. 2. Deceiver.

کسر **Kasar**, *F.* Profit, gain. In *Sh.* deficiency, want cf. *U.* where meaning is opposite, loss, damage.

Kasar kaḍhanr, To make up for, recover, indemnify.

کسری **Kasrí**, *adj.* Sick, ill. *P. D.*

کسلا **Kasslá**, *M.* Small catch-drain. *Sh.*

کسٹنڑ **Kassanr**, *v. t.* To brace, draw tight, bind, gird, pull. *Syn.* کسٹنڑ *Pr.* کسیندا *P.* کسیا *F.* کسواوڑ *c. v.* کسیسی

کُستنڑ **Kussanr**, *v. n.* To be killed, to die by sword or knife, *Pr.* کُستدا *P.* *F.* کُسیسی Mr. O'Brien gives کُتھا as the past participle of کُستنڑ but it is from the active verb کوهنڑ *c. v.* کوهواوڑ

کسوٹری **Kasútar**, *M.* } Quarrel, disagreement. *Sh.*
کسوٹری **Kasútrí**, *F.* }

کسوٹرا **Kasútrá**, *adj.* Out of line, bad. *Sh.*

کسور **Kasúr**, *F.* Deductions from the Government or cultivators, share of produce. (See O'Brien). 2. Charging thirteen months' interest on twelve months' debt. *Sh.*

کسه **Kassa**, *adj.* a little less. *Sh.* deficient.

کسی **Kassí**, *F.* A small distributary canal. In Hazára, a ravine.

کُسی **Kusí**, *M.* A mattock. *P. D.*

کسیدہ **Kasída**, *M.* Song of praise. *Sh.*

کسیرا **Kasírá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{4}$ of a pice, mite.

کش **Kash**, *F.* Tension.

کِش **Kish**, *interj.* Be off, said to a cat.

کشالا **Kishálá**, *M.* Trouble, trial, affliction, distress, persecution.

کشک **Kashk**, *F.* Rope of arch of camel saddle. *Sh.*

کشتنڑ **Kashanr**, See کسٹنڑ 2. *v. t.* Urge on. *Sh.*

کُفتان **Kuftán**, *M.* About 9 P. M. *Sh.*

کفن **Kafan**, *M.* Grave clothes. These are for Muhammadans (1) کفنی a long cloth with a hole for the head; (2) چادر a sheet, to spread below and above the body. For women a third is also used. سینہ بند a bodice.

For Hindus (1) کفنی (2) کر بند (3) پگ (4) لنگوٹی

For a woman (1) گھگھرا petticoat (2) چولی bodice (3) پوچن sheet. The petticoat and sheet are always red.

کفناوڑ **Kafnáwanr**, *v. t.* To dress or shroud a dead body for the grave. *Pr.* کفنیندا *P.* کفنایا *F.* کفنیسی

کفور **Kafúr**, *M.* Camphor, the active principle of *Laurus Camphora*.

کک **Kak**, *F.* Large hill partridge, Chakor. *M.* کوڑک *Sh.*

کک **Kak**, *adj.* In straights, difficulty. 2. Vexed.

Kak karanr, To vex, persecute, plague, tease.

کُک **Kuk**, *F.* Date which has shrivelled on the tree. *Pl.*

کُکّاں

کُکّا **Kakká**, *F.* A bodice worn by Biluch women. (Panjáb manufactures).

Kakká, *alj.* Pure, unmixed, mere. 2. Reddish, dirty, pink, dim, of colour. *S. R.*

کُکّر **Kakkar**, *M.* Frost, hoar frost, ice. 2. Raw thong. *Sh.*

کُکّیر **Kikkir**, *M.* } The acacia tree
کُکّیری **Kikkri**, *F.* } (*acacia arabica*).

کُکّرّا **Kukrá**, *M.* Granular eye-lids.

کُکّرّا **Kukkrá**, Pin of jorá in camel saddle. *Sh.*

کُکّرُون **Kikrún**, *adv.* How. *Haz. Syn.*
کُکّیر - کُکّیرُون - کُکّیرُون

کُکّرولّا **Kakrolá**, *M.* The Pheasant. *P. D.*

کُکّیری **Kikri**, *F.* Grit in food. *Syn.*
کُکّیرِکچ

کُکّریزی **Kakrezí**, *adj.* Of a liver colour.

کُکّریا نیماشان **Kakkariá Nimáshán**, Early evening. *Sh.*

کُکّور **Kukur**, *M.* } A fowl. (*Sh.* کُکّور)
کُکّوری **Kukir**, *F.* }

Kukur Velá, }
Kukur báng dittiá, } Cock
crow. 4 A.M. *Sh.*

کُکّرّا **Kakrá**, *M.* Gravel, broken brick. *Syn.* کُکّرّا 2. *adj.* Pale, faded (of colour), of human hair, light coloured. *Sh.*

کُکّورُون کُورُون **Kukrún kún**, Crowing of cock.

کُکّورے باڈنگ **Kukre báng dit**, tie, 4 o'clock
کُکّورے *A. M. Sh.*

کُکّو **Kakko**, *F.* Hot sugarcane juice.

کُکّوریا **Kakoriá**, *adj.* Blue, grey or green eyed.

کُکّورّا **Kakúhá**, *M.* A sand piper (*Totuus acropus*).

کُکّھ **Kakh**, *M.* A piece of straw, grass-rubbish. *adj.* Fair, chesnut, of men's hair. *Sh.*

کُکّھ **Kukh**, *F.* The side between hip and ribs. Flank.

کُکّھاری **Kakhári**, *F.* Jaw bone. *Sh.*

کُکّیر **Kuker**, A shrub. (*Oarissa diffusa*).

کُکّے **Kikke kikke**, *conj.* Either, or. (*Bomford*).

کُگال **Kagal**, *M.* A tree (*Tamarix Orientalis*) *P. D.*

کُک **Kal**, *F.* Knowledge, news, information. 2. A kind of grass.

کُک **Kul**, *M.* Reading a portion of Qurán 3rd day after a death. *Sh.*

کُک **Kil**, } *M.* Peg, large iron
کُکّا **Killá**, } nail, hob nail, Dim.
کُکّی 2. Acne.

کُکّا **Killá**, *M.* Upright of plough. *Sh.*

کُکّا **Kallá**, *M.* Noise, uproar, clamour, din.

Kallá karar, To make a noise, uproar.

- كُلَابَا** **Kulába**, *M.* A drainage pipe (Earthenware).
- كُلَارُ** **Kulár**, *M.* A tree (*Bauhinia Variiegata*) *S. R. Syn.* كچنال (*Bauhinia racemosa*). *Sh.*
- كَلَاش** **Kalásh**, *adj.* Poor, distressed.
- كَلَال** **Kalál**, *M.* A distiller, wine merchant. *cf. U.*
- كُلَال** **Kulál**, *M.* Bad conduct. *Sh.*
- كَلَام** **Kalám**, *F.* A charm. 2. See *U.*
- كَلَال** **Kallán**, *F.* Fortune.
- كَلَاوَت** **Kaláwat**, *M.* Minstrel, musician, singer, *Syn.* كَلَوَت *Sh.*
- كِلَاوَنَرُ** **Kiláwanr**, *v. t.* To sharpen, to file, to set. 2. To winnow, clean grain. *v. p.* كِلِيچَنَرُ *c. v.* كِلَاوَنَرُ
- كَلَايِ** **Kalá'í**, *F.* A thin cotton quilt. *Sh.* 2. Wrist. *Syn.* وَيَنَرِ
- كُلَابَا** **Kulabbá**, *adj.* Useless, worthless, bad, opposed to سَلْبَا fine, handsome.
- كَلْبُوت** **Kalbút**, *M.* A mould for bricks. 2. Shoe stretcher.
- كَلْبُوت** **Kalbút charháwanr**, To tree a boot.
- كَلتَار** **Kaltár**, *M.* Creator, God.
- كَلتَبُون** **Kalathún**, *M.* The day before yesterday or day after to-morrow.
- كَلچُونَا** **Kalchúná**, *F.* The temples. *P. D.*
- كَلر** **Kalar**, *M.* Manure, dung. 2. See *U.* 3. A term applied to soil yielding salt, saltpetre or soda, soil with white efflorescence.
- كَلر** **Kalar lonr**, *M.* Salt manufactured by kalar.
- كَلر** **Kalar dewanr**, To dung, dress with manure.
- كَلرَا** **Kalrá**, *adj.* Bitter, brackish, alkaline, salty.
- كَلرَاچَهِي** **Kalaráchhí**, } *F.* Good land impregnated with salt.
- كَلرَاشِي** **Kalaráshí**, }
- كَلرَعَه** **Kill'ah**, *M.* A large wooden peg. 2. A fort.
- كَلرَعَه** **Kill'e dabrin**, *F.* The wood supporting the *Adái* on one side, in turnery.
- كَلرَعَه** **Kille' wal**, A clove-hitch.
- كَلرَاوَنَرُ** **Kilkáwanr**, *v. t.* To sharpen, whet.
- كَلرَهَنَا** **Kulakhná**, *adj.* Worthless. *Sh.*
- كَلر** **Kalkal**, *F.* A wrangling, quarrel, confused noise.
- كَلر** **Kalkal karanr**, To wrangle, quarrel.
- كَلر** **Kulkulán**, *M.* Agent, superintendent of affairs.
- كَلرِي شُورِيَه** **Kalmí shoría**, *M.* Pure, crystallized, salt petre.
- كَلرَنگ** **Kulang**, *F.* Colic of man. *Sh.*
- كَلرَنگَا** **Kalangá**, A white grained rice of superior quality.
- كَلرَنگِي** **Kalangí**, *F.* A cockade, crown, plume, crest.
- كَلرُو** **Kalú**, *M.* The mattock, or its blade. *P. D.*
- كَلرُوتَر** **Kalwatr**, *M.* } A handsaw.
- كَلرُوتَرِي** **Kalwatrí**, *F.* }
- كَلرُوتَرُون** **Kalothún**, *adv.* Day before yesterday. Day after to-morrow.

- کَلوئی Kalúli, *F.* A gargle.
 Kalúli karanṛ, To gargle.
 Kalúli ghattanṛ, *v. t.* To spurt.
 کَلوون Killuun, *M.* Dwarf palm. *Sh.*
 کَلہ Kulh, *F.* A booth.
 کَلہ زنگ Kalla zaṅg, *M.* A term in wrestling. The wrestler seizes his opponent with the right hand on the wrist and placing his left hand between his opponent's legs, throws him over his back.
 کَلہا Kalhá, *adj.* Alone, by one's self. *Syn.* ہک کَلہا
 Kalhe dukalhe, In complete loneliness, entirely alone.
 Kalhá newanṛ, To take aside.
 کَلہا Kulhá, *M.* That part of a bullock's hump on which the yoke presses. 2. A pointed cap such as Paṭhans wear. 3. Thickness of skin caused by pressure of work.
 کَلہر Kulahar, *M.* The time of day shortly before noon.
 کَلہوٹی Kalhotí, *F.* An earthen cylinder 5 or 6 ft. high, for storing grain, cornbin, garner.
 کَلہوکا Kalhoká, *adj.* Of yesterday.
 کَلی Kallí, *F.* A bud or blossom of jasmine.
 کَلی Kalí, Like, (Bahawalpur.)
 کَلیا Kuliá, *M.* Custom, usage.
 کَلیاں Kallían, *F. Pl.* Gills of a fish.
 کَلی دھرکھ Killí dharkhán, *M.* Woodpecker. In *Sh.* کَلی ترکھان

- کَلیر Kaler, *M.* A bush or small tree (*Capparis aphylla*). *Syn.* کرل - کریں
 کَلیل Kalíl, *F.* Abhorrence, disgust.
 Kalíl thíwanṛ, To abhor, be disgusted.
 کَلیہوں Killehon, *M.* Dwarf palm. *Sh.*
 کم Kam, *M.* Work, business, act, concern, office, doing.
 Kam áwanṛ, To employ, use.
 Kam ṭoranṛ, } To carry on.
 Kam chaláwanṛ, }
 Kam chaláo, *adj.* Fit for temporary use.
 Kam chor, Delinquent, eyeservant, indolent person, idler, one who does not turn out a proper day's work.
 Kam ḍewanṛ, To give in marriage.
 Kam kár, Act, office, work, business.
 Kam kár karanṛ, To execute the office of.
 Kam karanṛ, To work.
 Kam kos = kam chor. *Sh.*
 Na kár na kam, of no use.
 کَمارا Kamará, *M.* Labour. *P. D.*
 کَممان Kummán, *M.* } A Turtle, tortoise.
 کَممین Kummín, *F.* }
 کَمانڈ Kamáṅḍ, *M.* Sugar cane (*Saccharum officinarum*). In *Sh.* کَمان
 کَمانڈوان Kumánran, *adj.* Withered, pallid, faded.

- کمانہار **Kamánhár**, *M.* Like a bow, crescent moon. *Sh.*
- کماونڑ **Kamáwanr**, *v. t.* To obtain work, earn, get, make, reap. 2. To treat (of sickness) *Pr.* کماونڑا *P.* کماونڑا *F.* کماونڑا *c. v.*
- کوماونڑ **Kumáwanr**, *v. n.* To wither, dry up, droop. *Pr.* کوماونڑا *P.* کوماونڑا or کوماونڑا *F.* کوماونڑا
- کُمبہار **Kumbhár**, *M.* A potter.
- کَمچی **Kamchí**, *F.* A term in wrestling.
- کَمَر **Kamar**, *F.* A saddle of meat. 2. See *U.*
- Kamar badhanr**, To undertake, take in hand.
- کَمَصَل **Kamaşal**, *adj.* Low born, illbred, vile.
- کَمَلَا **Kamlá**, *adj.* Mad, senseless, foolish daft, simple, half witted. *M.* Knob in yoke above bullock's neck. *Sh.*
- کَمَانْد **Kamañd**, } *M.* A rope by which a date
کَمَانْدَر **Kamañdar**, } picker climbs a palm tree.
- کَمِهَال **Kamhál**, *F.* A hole in the ground in which weaver put their feet when sitting at the loom.
- کَمِي **Kamí**, *M.* A labourer, workman, menial, used of bhishtis, mehtirs, barbers, dhobis, shoemakers. 2. Fewness, paucity.
- کَمِي **Kumí**, *F.* } River tortoise.
کَمَان **Kumán**, *M.* } *Syn.* کَمِين A turtle.
- کَمِين پانڑان **Kamín panrán**, } *F.* Mean-ness,
کَمِين گيرِي **Kamín girí**, } rascality.

کن **Kan**, Post-position To, up to. It is used with the formative of the word it governs. *Syn.*

کُون - کنين

کن **Kañ**, *M.* Out-turn (of crops). *Sh.*

کن **Kin**, *adv.* Where.

کُن **Kun**, So called "nasal" speaking, it is really speaking through the mouth with nose stopped.

کُن **Kun**, } *M.* A whirlpool.
کُن کپر **Kun kapar**, }

کن **Kan**, } Olive tree. (*Olea cuspidata*). *Sh.*
کوا **Kawá**, }

کن **Kan**, *M.* Ear.

Kan buñjanr, To become deaf, temporally. 2. To tingle.

Kan thíwanr, To get a lesson, to be warned by experience.

Kan ten hath láwanr, To refuse to listen.

Kan kawá, *M.* A kind of paper kite.

Kan ko'el, *F.* A centipede.

Kan kháwanr, To din in one's ears, to bother.

Kan láwanr, To attend, give ear, incline the ear, listen, pay attention.

Kan síwanr, To pierce the ears.

کَنَادَار **Kanná dár**, A kind of shoe.

کنار **Kanár**, *M.* Cold, (of quadrupeds). *Sh.*

کنال **Kanál**, *F.* A square measure of land equal to half a rood, see سِرَسَايِي *Syn.* آن

- ڪُنال **Kunál, M.** } A large shallow
 ڪُنالی **Kunáli, F.** } earthen vessel.
 ڪُنالين **Kunálen, M.** Tannery.
 ڪُنال **Kunnán, M.** A well. *Syn.*
 ڪُهو 2. A tub.
 ڪناويز **Kanáwez, F.** Shot silk.
 ڪناهيڻ **Kináheñ, Pr. Pl.** of ڪئي
 some.
 ڪنڊڙ **Kanbañ, v. n.** To tremble,
 shake. *v. t.* To shake.
 ڪنڊڙين **Kanbrín, F.** Trembling, quak-
 ing.
 ڪنٽه **Kinte, adv.** Whither, in which
 direction.
 ڪنڙهي **Kanṭhí, F.** Cornice.
 ڪنڙ **Kanj, F.** A barren cow or
 buffalo that rejects the bull.
 ڪنڙ **Kunj, A** cord for fastening
 pajámás. 2. Cast skin of a
 snake.
 ڪنڙڪا **Kanjká, M.** Tassel on drum
 string. *Sh.*
 ڪنڙيل **Kanjul, M.** } Partridge. (Salt
 ڪنڙيلي **Kanjli, F.** } Range.)
 ڪنڙلا **Kanjlá, M.** A bodice worn by
 women.
 ڪنڙوس **Kanjús, M.** A miser. *S. R.*
 ڪنڙون **Kinjún, adv.** How. *Haz. Syn.*
 ڪيڙون or ڪيڙون
 ڪنڙهه **Kanjja, M.** Buttermilk and
 water.
 ڪنڙهار **Kinjhár, M.** The beard of
 wheat or barley.
 ڪنڙھاري **Kinjhári, adj.** Bearded.

- Kinjhári kanṛk,** Bearded
 wheat.
 ڪنڙھان **Kanjhán, adj.** Late, out of
 time or season, opposed to
 چيڙهه early.
 ڪنڙي **Kanjí, F.** Ceremony of congra-
 tulation performed by Hindus
 in 6th or 7th month of preg-
 nancy.
 ڪنڙي **Kanjí, F.** Key. 2. Chain or
 hasp over staple. *Sh.*
 ڪنڙا **Kundá, M.** Stock of gun.
 2. Wing, portion of wing
 to which the long feathers
 are attached. 3. That part
 of a plough on which the
 share fits. *P. D.*
 ڪنڙائي **Kundá'í, F.** A fee paid to
 blacksmith for fixing the
 share.
 ڪنڙهه **Kanḍh, F.** A wall.
 ڪنڙهه **Kunḍh, M.** An unskilled
 person. 2. Stock of gun. *Sh.*
adj. Unskilful.
 ڪنڙهي **Kanḍhí, F.** A wall, bank of
 river or canal, border,
 margin.
Kanḍhí láwanṛ, To draw to
 the bank.
Kanḍhí lagganṛ, To strike
 on, to make fast to, a bank.
 ڪنڙي **Kunḍí, F.** A disease of wheat
 occurring in *Phaganṛ* and
Chetar, the ear becomes
 twisted, only few plants get
 it. *P. D.*
 ڪنڙ **Kanḍ, F.** The back.
Kanḍ picchún, Behind, in
 absence of.
Kanḍ pheranṛ, To turn one's
 back, depart, flee.

- Kaṇḍ ten hath pheraṇṛ, To pat on the back, encourage.
- Kaṇḍ ḍewarṇṛ, To run away, flee.
- کنڈے Kind, *M.* and *F.* A young wild pig.
- کنڈا Kuṇḍá, *M.* A bullock whose horns have been turned. *P. D.*
- کنڈا Kuṇḍá, *M.* A thorn. 2. Back bone. 3. A tree (*Prosopis spirigera*) *Syn.* کنڈ 4. Scales, pair of balances. 5. Fish bone.
- Kaṇḍe kaḍhaṇṛ, To fall into trouble.
- کنڈائی Kuṇḍá'í, *F.* Fee paid to blacksmith for fixing ploughshare. *P. D.*
- کنڈال Kaṇḍal, *M.* Margin, edgo, lip, of a dish, rim.
- کنڈا ورائڑاں Kaṇḍoraṇṛāṇ, *adj.* Bare-backed, of horses having no saddle, harness or clothing.
- کنڈھ Kaṇḍh, *F.* A wall.
- کنڈھ Kuṇḍh, *adj.* Ignorant, unskilful.
- کنڈی Kuṇḍí, *F.* A wooden pitch-fork. 2. A fish hook. 3. Drumstick. *Sh.*
- Kuṇḍí, *adj.* Crooked, of horns of buffalo.
- کنڈی Kaṇḍí, *F.* Small scales. *Sh.*
- کنڈی Kaṇḍí, *F.* A small bush.
- کنڈیالا Kaṇḍiá'álá, *adj.* Spiny, thorny, prickly.
- کنڈر Kaṇṛ, *M.* Seedling onions. *S.R.* 2. Line of verse. *Sh.*
- کنڈرائی Kaṇṛá'í, *F.* Uneven balances, light scales in weighing.
- Kaṇṛá'í kaḍhaṇṛ, To make weight in balances.
- Kaṇṛá'í karaṇṛ, To test the balances.
- کنڈرچوآ Kaṇṛjúá, *M.* A medicine (*Guilandina bonduc*) Given in piles, worms, leprosy, to purify the blood and as a tonic in fever and enlarged spleen : dose 6 máshas.
- کنڈرک Kaṇṛak, } *F.* Wheat. In *Sh.*
- کنک Kanak, } کنک but pronounced kaṇak.
- Kaṇṛak rangá, *adj.* Russet, reddish colour.
- کنڑی Kaṇṛí, *F.* Broken rice. 2. Drops of rain.
- کنس Kans, *F.* Malice.
- کنسو Kanso, *F.* A word overheard taken as an angury.
- Kanso áwanṛ, To over hear and so get an angury.
- کنکوئیر Kanko'ír, } *M.* Centipede.
- کنکوئیل Kanko'il, }
- کنکیر Kunker, *M.* Ripe fruit of *Ber* bush. *Sh.*
- کنگ King, *F.* The bow of a musical instrument.
- کنگا Kangá, *M.* Thin buttermilk.
- کنگر Kungar, *M.* Maker of earth toys for children. *F.* کنگری
- کنگرا Kingrá, *M.* An ornamented parapet wall.
- کنگرا Kungrá, *M.* Pup. *F.* کنگری *Sh.*
- کنگریر Kangrer, *F.* Back bone, sharp ridge. *Sh.*
- کنگری Kangrí, *F.* A cornice. 2. Millet (*Panicum Italicum*.)

- کڙلا **Kanḡlá, M.** Thin buttermilk. *P. D.*
- کڙگان **Kanḡan, M.** A plant from which saji is obtained. *P. D.*
- کڙگُو **Kanḡú, M.** A fine, pure, red composition made of ملا used by women to put on their foreheads.
- کڙگهی **Kanḡhí, F.** A fish of perch family. (*Ambassis baculis*)
2. A comb. See *U.*
- Kanḡhí ḡewanḡ,** To comb.
- کڙگی **Kanḡí, F.** Rust in wheat.
- Kanḡí laḡḡanḡ,** To be affected with or to have rust upon the wheat.
- کڙوار **Kanḡwár, F.** Bride.
- کڙوارا **Kanḡwára, M.** } A virgin man.
D a m s e l,
کڙواری **Kanḡwári, F.** } virgin, unmarried person, though fallen.
- کڙورا **Kanorá, M.** The rope attached to the yoke of bullocks working a Persian well which prevents it getting out of the circle.
- کڙوڑی **Kanúrí, F.** Tip or lobe of the ear. In *Sh.* کنوڑی
- کڙون **Kannún, Postposition.** From, at, because.
- Kannún lá =** starting from, beginning from.
- کڙهاں **Kinhán, } Pl. of کون Who.**
کڙهیں **Kinhen, }**
- کڙهیرا **Kanhírá, M.** Oleander (*Nerium Odorum.*) *Sh.*
- کڙهیں **Kanhen, F.** A file for saws.
- کڙی **Kunní, F.** An earthen caldron for cooking. *Sh.*

- کذی **Kaní, F.** Edge, border, list, etc.
See *U. Syn.* کڙیں
- Kaní karanḡ,** To abstain from, hold aloof, eschew, refuse, renounce.
- Kaní katráwanḡ,** To go aside, avoid one's society.
- کڙیرا **Kanerá, M.** A mat maker, of bull-rushes.
- کڙیں **Kunnín, F.** A pipkin.
- کڙیں کپی **Kannen kappí, F.** A kind of sweetmeat.
- کو **Kau, F.** Listening.
- Kau ghinnanḡ,** To listen.
- کوا کرڙو **Kawá karanḡ, v. t.** To punish.
- کواب **Kawáb, M.** Roast, cooked food.
- کوابا **Kawábá, M.** Cubebs. (*Oubeba officinalis.*)
- کواڙهه **Kawáñh, M.** Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Articulata.*) *Sh.*
- کوپر **Kopar, M.** A large head.
- کوپری **Koprí, F.** Pate, skull. See *U.*
کوپری
- کوٹ **Kot, M.** Main part of shaft of plough. *Sh.* 2. *F.* A basket made of tilí or káná in which cotton is kept for spinning. *P. D.*
- کوٹانا **Kotáná, M.** A Muhammedan sweeper. *P. D.*
- کوٹانکی **Kotánkí, M.** Some place or other. *P. D.*
- کوٹک **Kotak, M.** A small dam or embanked field within another made when water is scarce. *P. D.*

کوٲه Kota, *adj.* Less.

کوٲی Kotí, *M.* Dog keeper, game keeper.

کوٲٲ Kot, *M.* Long sleeved jacket. *Sh.*

کوٲٲ کیرلی Kořkirlí, *F.* House lizard. *Syn.* کوٲٲ کیرلی *Sh.*

کوٲٲھی Kořhí, *F.* Shop, Bungalow, etc. See *U.* 2. House of ill fame. 3. Breast, heart. *Sh.* 4. A side in a game. *Sh.*

Kořhí dár, Shop-keeper. 2. Procurer, procuress.

کوٲٲھیلا Kúřhelá, *M.* } A camel of two }
 کوٲٲھیلی Kúřhelí, *F.* } years old.

کوٲٲی Kúří, *F.* Back piece of camel saddle. *Sh.*

کوٲٲی Koří, *F.* An iron rod for stirring molten metal.

کوٲٲھا Kojhá, *adj.* Ugly, ill-favoured.

کوٲٲھا Kúchá, *M.* A brush, broom made of leaf of dwarf palm. *Syn.* کوٲٲھی *S. R.*

کوٲٲل Kodál, } *M.* Hoe. *P. D. Syn.* }
 کوٲٲلی Kodalı, } کڈالا - کڈال

کوٲٲ Kaud, *M.* A shell, conch.

کوٲٲی Kaudí, *F.* A cowrie.

کوٲٲی Kawaddí, *F.* A game.

کور Kor, *pron.* Who. *S. R.* 2. *F.* Coarse coloured tape on woman's shoe.

کورا Korá, *M.* Hoar-frost. *Sh.*

کورا Kaurá, *adj.* Brown (of eyes). *Sh.*

کورا Korá, *adj.* Fresh, unused (of vessels). 2. Simple, stupid (of man). *Sh.*

Korá charhiá hogá, Just 6 years old (Teeth still fresh). *Sh.*

کور کڈٲ Korkind, *M.* A kind of snake. (*Echis carinata*). 2. The double coil in which it lies. *P. D.*

کور کور کورنٲ Kúr kúr karanř, To call a pup.

کور ماٲ Kormán, *M.* Cooked meat, curry.

کورو Koru, *M.* Good soil on sand. *Sh.*

کور ی Kaurí, *F.* An earthen vessel for milk. *P. D.*

کور یا Kúriyá, *M.* A grass (*Panicum Helopus* or *Penisetum conchroides*) makes excellent forage, seed sometimes used as human food.

کور یز Korez, } An underground }
 کور یز Kurez, } aqueduct.

کورٲ Kaur, *F.* Anger. 2. A medicine used for horses. *Sh.*

کورٲ Kúr, *M.* A lie, leasing.

Kúr aláwanř, }
 Kúr máranř, } To lie.
 Kúr láwanř, }

کورٲا Kúrá, *M.* A liar. *adj.* False untrue, base, artificial, lying.

Kúře dá Kúr, Vain, useless.

کورٲا Kaurá, *adj.* Bitter, brackish.

کورٲٲٲا Kaurřunbá, *M.* Colocynth (*cucumis colocynthis*).

کورٲا Korhá, *M.* A snare for birds. *F.* کورٲھی

کورٲھا Korhá, *M.* A leper. 2. A chameleon. *P. D.*

Korhá, *adj.* Bloated, disfigured.

Korhá Kirrá, *M.* A chameleon.

Korí, *F.* Breast of quadruped.
2. Wart on camel's chest. *Sh.*

Kavríl, *adj.* Angry, passionate, furious.

Kos, *F.* An animal fit only for killing.

Kosa, *adj.* Hot, warm. *M.* Fever.

Wári-dá Kosa, Ague, intermittent fever.

Kúk, *F.* Complaint. 2. See U.
3. Whistling of train or steam boat before starting.
4. Ill omened sound sometimes made by well. *Sh.*

Kúkán máranr, To sob, cry, howl.

Koká, *M.* A hobnail, tack.

Kokir, *F.* The dried fruit of the Jál. (*Salvadora Oleoides*).

Koklá, *M.* Dainty, delicacy. *Sh.*

Kokan, *M.* Fruit of مالا and وڈو dried. *Sh.*

Kúkanr, *v. n.* To cry out, complain, howl. *v. t.* 2. To prosecute. *Pr.* گکیندا *P.* گکیسی *F.* گوکیا

Koke, *adv.* Whither, *P. D.*

Kol, See کولہ. In *Sh.* With, in position of. 2. *prep.* At, used with ے or without. *Haz.*

Kaul dođá, *M.* Seed of water lilly. (*Nelumbium Speciosum*).

Kolá, *M.* Charcoal.

Kúlá, *adj.* Soft, gentle, easy, tender. Of colour, dun. *Sh.*

Kuwallá, *adj.* Crooked, indirect, (of paths.)

Kolsá, *M.* The common pheasant.

Kolallá, *adj.* Difficult, bad, awkward.

Kolo, *prep.* From. *Haz.*

Kolún, An ablative suffix in Shalpur and Hazára.

Kolh, } *prep.* Near, by, at, nigh.
Kolhún, }

Kolhar, *F.* The spoil bank of a canal.

Kúlhí, *F.* A corn-bin.

Kolí, *F.* Breast of Quadruped. *Sh.*

K úlí, *adj.* Soft, tender, gentle easy.

Kún, Postposition. Sign of Dative case, to, for.

Kaun or kon, *Pl.* کنہاں Who. Bomford gives کون as *Pl.* also *Syn.* کوڈو in Hazára.

Kauntar, *M.* A dove tail.

Kauntá, *M.* A small row-boat.

Kúndar, *F.* Bulrush. (*Typha latifolia* and *Augustifolia*) The succulent stems are used for clearing water from a swollen river and for making sieves. From leaves, mats, baskets and string are also made and houses thatched. The down on the head is cooked and eaten.

Kúndhá, *M.* A small skin for drinking water.

- کوندآ **Kúnda**, *M.* An iron implement with which elephants are driven. 2. A staple and chain for fastening a door hasp. 3. A crook for pulling down branches of trees.
- Kúnda mārāṅṅ**, To bolt or fasten a door.
- کوندانڑ **Kúndanr**, *v. t.* To eat, chew (vulgar) *Pr.* کونداندا *P.* کوندیسی *F.*
- کونک **Kaunk**, *M.* Chakor, hill partridge. *F.* کک *Sh.* (*Perdix rufa*.)
- کونکیرلی **Konkirlí**, *F.* House-lizard. *Syn.* کونکیرلی *Sh.*
- کونی **Kúni**, *F.* An earthen cooking vessel. *P. D.*
- کون **Kowan**, *M.* A bad thing.
- کوی **Kowí**, *M.* A small dove.
- کوتہ **Kavva**, *M.* Wild olive. *Syn.* کاو *Sh.*
- کوہ **Koh**, *M.* A measure of from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 miles. 2. Mountain, hill.
- Koh ráṭ**, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile, used only in singular.
- Koh túr**, *M.* Mount Sinai.
- Koh káf**, Caucasus mountain.
- کواڑے **Kohát**, *F.* A camel's hump.
- کواڑا **Kohátrá**, About a kos = $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 miles. *Sh.*
- کوارا **Kohará**, *M.* Box for cash or odds and ends used by blacksmiths, silversmiths, shopkeepers. *Sh.*
- کواڑا **Kohará**, *M.* A large axe.
- کواڑی **Kohári**, *F.* Small axe, hatchet.
- کواڑے والا **Khoáre wálá**, *M.* Hewer, feller.

- کواٹ **Kohán**, *M.* Camel's hump. *S. R. Syn. Sh.* کوهانڈ
- کواہن **Kúhán**, *M.* A new born male calf of buffalo, in D.G. Khán Dist. these are killed and eaten, at birth.
- کوهجا **Kohjá**, *adj.* Ugly. *Sh.*
- کوهل **Kuhal**, *F.* Watercourse. *Sh.*
- کوهلی **Kohlí**, The camel watchman. *P. D.*
- کوهتر **Kohāṅṅ**, *v. t.* To kill, slaughter, slay. *Pr.* کوهیندا *P.* کٹیا *F.* کوهیسی *v. p.* کسنر *c. v.* کوهواوڈر
- کوهی بھنگ **Kohí bhāṅṅ**, *F.* A plant (*Hyosciamus insanus*) used by natives as a poison, it makes the victims mad, and the madness is sometimes permanent.
- کوهیر **Kohír**, *M.* Mist, fog.
- کوهیں **Kivhen**, See کیوین
- کوهیلا **Kohelá**, *M.* A kind of falcon (*Falc Shaheen*).
- کوئیل **Ko'el**, *adj.* Unsuitable, untimely.
- کوید **Kawíd**, *M.* Green wheat, used as fodder. *P. D.*
- کویللی **Kawílí**, *F.* A Small red ant.
- کها **Kahá**, *F.* Cry, complaint. *Syn.* کوی *Sh.*
- کهاب **Kháb**, *M.* Dream. *Sh.*
- کهابن **Khában**, } *v. t.* To gag, tie up the mouths
- کهابنڑ **Khábanr**, } of cattle, especially stolen ones. 2. To tie up the mouth of the dead. *Pr.* کھپیسسی *F.* کھاپیا *P.*
- کھابارا **Khabárá**, *M.* Fruit of wild fig tree. *Sh.*

کہاڑی **Khábári**, *F.* Wild fig. (*Ficus carica.*) *Sh.*

کہاڑا **Khápá**, *M.* Consumer.

کہاڑ **Khát**, *F.* See کہاڑی

Khát mārānṛ, To dig a canal.
2. To engage in difficult or dangerous work.

کہاڑواں **Khátwán**, *M.* Excavated pond. *Sh.*

کہاڑی **Khátí**, *F.* Digging, excavating, clearing a canal.

کہاڑ **Kháj**, *M.* Food. *v. n. Imp.* Be eaten, consumed. *Sh.*

Bárá khāj, Heavy food.

Halká kháj, Light food.

کہاڑ **Khádar**, *M.* One who eats much. *P. D.*

کہاڑ **Khádh**, *F.* Food, sustenance.

Khádh Khurák, Food, victuals.

کہاڑا **Khádá**, *M.* The reservoir, or small tank into which the water of a well falls.

کہاڑی **Khádí**, *F.* The chin.

کہاڑ **Kahár**, *M.* Lake. *Sh.*

کہاڑ **Khár**, *F.* A plant, (*Salsola Griffithsi*) and the alkali made from it. *Sh.*

کہاڑا **Khára**, *M.* A large basket made of reeds. *F.* and *Dim.* کہاڑی. 2. Part of the ceremonies of a wedding after the "nikáh", or ritual is over. The bride and bridegroom sit on the *khára*, their clothes are tied together and the knot is placed on the head of each seven times.

کہاڑی **Khári**, *F.* A set of two large and one small indigo vats. *Syn.* جوری

کہاڑا **Kuhára**, *M.* Axe. *Dim. F.* کہاڑی

کہاڑا **Khárhá**, *M.* An indigo manufacturer's ground. 2. A track made by cattle in the jungle. In *Sh.* کہاڑا 3. An arena.

Khárhá láwanṛ, To collect a crowd to see a dance.

کہاڑ **Khágar**, *F.* A fish (*Macrones Cavastus*).

کہاڑ **Khágar**, *adj.* Nearly dry (of cows giving milk). *Sh.*

کہاڑ **Khálanṛ**, See کہاڑی

کہاڑا **Khámbá**, *M.* Useless old camel after 15 years. They seldom live over 20 years of age. *Sh.*

کہاڑ **Kihán**, *pron.* What, of what kind. *adv.* How.

کہاڑ **Kahán**, *F.* Thatch grass, (*Saccharum Spontaneum*).

کہاڑ **Khánj**, *F.* The rope by which the yoke is secured to the driving seat of a Persian well.

کہاڑ **Khánd**, *adj.* Experienced, very old.

کہاڑ **Khánṛ**, *F.* A mine.

کہاڑاں **Khánṛán**, *M.* Food, dinner, mess, repast.

کہاڑاں **Khángáh**, *F.* Saint's tomb. *Sh.*

کہاڑی **Kihánri**, *F.* A abdomen, Hypochondrium. Bladder. 2. Story, tale, fable.

کھاؤنڑ **Khánwanr**, } *v. t.* To eat,
 کھاؤنڑ **Kháwanr**, } bite, consume,
 devour, feed,
 corrode, erode, embezzle,
 endure, suffer. *Pr.* کھاؤندا
P. کھاوا *F.* کھاسی *v. p.*
 کھوینچنڑ *Pr.* کھویندا *P. F.*
 کھوینسی *c. v.* کھواؤنڑ *In S. R.*
 کھاؤنڑاں *To eat. Pr.* کھیناں
P. کھاساں *F.* کھاوا
 کھاوا **Kháwá**, *M.* Salt mine. *Sh.*
 کھاوی **Kháwí**, *A* grass. *Sh.* (*Ando-*
pogon Schœnanthus).
 کھائی **Khá'í**, *F.* A ditch, moat,
 entrenchment. *In S. R.*
 کھائی
Khá'í khatanr, *To entrench,*
ditch.
 کھاباری **Khabárí**, *Fig tree (Ficus*
carica). Sh. 2. Ficus cari-
coides).
 کھباؤنڑ **Khubáwanr**, *v. t.* To stick,
 pierce, affect.
 کھبڑ **Khabbur**, *M.* Old shoes. *Sh.*
 کھبڑ **Khubanr**, *v. n.* To prick,
 penetrate. 2. To stick in
 the mud. *Pr.* کھبدا *P.* کھبیا
F. کھبسی *v. t.* کھباؤنڑ
 کھبل **Khibal**, *A* grass (*Oynodon*
dactylum) very good for
 horses.
 کھبہ **Khabbh**, *M.* Shoulder-blade.
Sh.
 کھبہ **Khabba**, *M.* Feather. *Sh. 2.*
 Stake which forms the
 fulcrum of an oar.
 کھبہ لپٹ **Khabbh let**, *F.* Wing. *Sh.*
 کھبھنڑ **Khubhinr**, *F.* Quick sand. *Sh.*
 کھبھنڑ **Khubhanr**, *See* کھبھنڑ

کھپا **Khabhá**, *adj.* Left, opposed to
 right. 2. Left handed. 3.
 A sodomite.
 کھپا **Khabhá dast**, *Left hand*
quarter of meat.
 کھپڑ **Khabbar**, *M.* Rope.
 کھپڑی **Khabbri**, *F.* Cord.
 کھپ **Khap**, *F.* An old shoe. 2.
 Noise, disturbance.
 کھپ **Khip**, *F.* A shrub (*Orthanthera*
Viminea) so inflammable that
 two pieces rubbed together
 will ignite.
 کھپا **Khappá**, *M.* A hole, prick,
 pin hole.
 کھپارا **Khapará**, *M.* Useless advice.
 کھپاؤنڑ **Khapáwanr**, *v. t.* To vex,
 annoy, tease, nag.
 کھپرا **Khaprá**, *adj.* Brackish, bitter
Sh. M. A poisonous snake
 (*Belis Corinata*). *Sh.*
 کھپنڑ **Khappanr**, *v. t.* To advise or
 reprove uselessly. *v. n.* To
 be spent, exhausted. *Wast-*
ed, dried up. Pr. کھپدا *P.*
 کھپسی *F.* کھپیا
 کھترانڑی **Khatránrín**, *F.* A woman of
 the Khatri caste. *Sh.* کھترانیس
 کھتلا **Khitlá**, *M.* Thorny twigs of
 ملا after leaves have been thresh-
 ed off. *Sh.*
 کھتومبڑا **Khatúmbrá**, *M.* A young
 donkey. *Sh.*
 کھتھا **Khithá**, *M.* A fish. *P. D.*
 کھتھی **Khathí**, *F.* A blanket.
 کھتھی **Khittí**, *F.* The Pleiades. *Sh.*
 کھٹ **Khatt**, *v. n.* Curdle. *Sh.*
 کھٹ **Khitt**, *A* lump of salt or clay.
P. D.

- کھٹا **Khattá**, *M.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk of camels.
- کھٹاؤنڑ **Khutáwanr**, *v. t.* To decide, settle, adjust. 2. To exhaust, use up. *Pr.* کھٹیندا *P.* کھٹایا *F.* کھٹیسے
- کھٹنڑ **Khattatir**, *F.* The dock plant.
- کھٹنڑ **Khattar**, *adj.* Not easily milked.
- کھٹرا **Khatrá**, *M.* A common bed.
Dim. of کھٹ 2. A bier.
- کھٹری **Khatrí**, *F.* A cot, pallet.
- کھٹگام **Khatgám**, *adj.* Slow-walking (horse).
- کھٹمل **Khatmal**, *M.* The bed louse, bug.
- کھٹنڑ **Khatanr**, *v. t.* To dig, excavate. *Pr.* کھٹیندا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے 2. To earn, acquire. *Pr.* کھٹدا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے *v. p.* کھٹینجیڑ *c. v.* کھٹاؤنڑ
- کھٹنڑ **Khutānr**, *v. n.* To be exhausted, used up, become few, be less, be concluded, to fail, be decided in legal sense. *Pr.* کھٹدا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے *v. t.* کھٹاؤنڑ
- کھٹی **Khutí**, *F.* Death.
- کھٹی **Khattí**, *F.* Earnings, gain.
- کھٹیا **Khatiyá**, *M.* Gain, profit, earning.
Khatiyá kháwanr, To profit.
- کھٹے پیاؤنڑ **Khatte páwanr**, *v. t.* To clean jewels.
- کھجپنڑ **Khujippunr**, *M.* Reward of a tracker.

کھجور **Khajúr**, *F.* Wild Date palm (*Phoenix sylvestris*). *Sh.*

کھجی **Khají**, *F.* Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*). The following words are used in connection with the date.

بورغ A barren tree.

بھوترا Leaf.

بیلخر Date broker.

بندھا } Matting basket for protecting dates.
بندھی }

و بہارا } Date stalk after dates are picked.
بہاری }

برچھا } Matting made of date leaves.
تبدھی }

کھٹنڑ Ripe dates.

تھڈا Cluster of trees on one root.

ٹھوھا A thorn.

ٹورا Matting basket for protecting dates.

ٹیک Lower ends of branches used as fire wood.

جھت Group of young trees.

چاڑھا Date climber.

چھڑی Branches, upper end.

چھوڑا Branches lower end.

چھوڑا کڑا Large sweet kind (tree or fruit.)

چھرویں Fruit cut open and dried.

خسی Stoneless fruit.
 ڈڈگ Half ripe.
 ڈوکا Half ripe.
 سہیپ } Spathe of flower.
 سہی }
 کبال Fibre round tree.
 کک Shrivelled fruit on tree.
 کندر Climber's rope.
 کھڑی Drying ground for dates.
 گندوڑا Green dates.
 گوشہ Cluster of flowers or fruit.
 گاجا Cluster of leaves at top.
 گری Edible leaves, cabbage at top of date tree.
 گگٹ } Stone of date, or other fruit.
 گگڑ }
 کھچ } Hock of
 کھچ } Khuch, *M. S. R.* } quad-
 کھچ } Khuchchar, *M. Sh.* } rapped.
 کھچک Khachak, *v. n. Imp.* Fail, go wrong. *Sh.*
 کھچھ *Khachh, F.* Nonsense. *Sh.*
 کھڈو Khuddú, *M.* Ball used in hockey. *Sh.*
 کھڈھر } Broken rav-
 کھڈھری } Khuddhri, *F.* } iny ground. *Sh.*
 کھڈینہ Khadína, *M.* A paid labourer, he gets his clothes also from his master, but has to return them on leaving his service.
 کھڈکارا Khidkára, *M.* Loud laugh. *Sh.* (کھلکارا ?)

کھڈکر Khidakar, *M.* Maker of toys
F. کھڈکری
 کھڈ Khad, *F.* A hole or hollow in the ground, pit. *Syn. Sh.* کھڈ
 کھڈا Khuddá, *M.* Recess in a wall for holding the end of a beam. *adj.* Blunt. *Sh.*
 کھڈار } *M.* Player in a
 کھڈیار } game. *Sh.*
 کھڈاوانڑ Khidáwanr, *v. t.* To dandle, cause to play. *c. v.* from کھڈاوانڑ *Syn.* کھڈاوانڑ *Pr.*—
F. کھڈایا *F.*—
 کھڈاوانڑان Khidáwanrán, *M.* Plaything, toy.
 کھڈکار Khidkár, *M.* Player.
 کھڈھا Khadhá, *M.* Steep hillside. *Sh.*
 کھڈدی Khuddí, *F.* A dove-cote.
 کھڈدی Khaddí, *F.* A weaver's shop. *Sh.*
 کھر Khar, *M.* A tribe of Jats. See O'Brien.
 کھار Kahar, *adj.* Milch, giving milk.
 کھرا Khurá, *M.* Feet, track. *Sh.*
 کھرا کھڈھانڑ Khurá kaddhanr, *v. t.* To follow up a track.
 کھرابا Kharábá, *M.* A remission of revenue for bad crops. *P. D.*
 کھراڑا Kharárá, *M.* Shopkeeper's day book. *Syn.* سوڑا
 کھراک Khurák, *F.* Food. 2. A cess of four annas on each well, to feed the measurers. *P. D.*
 کھراوڑا Khurávrá, *M.* Cloven-hoof.

گھربانڻ **Khurbān**, *adj.* Rough. Used of *kachá* roads, made rough by animals going over when wet or under water.

گھربينج **Kharpench**, *M.* Quarrel-monger. *Sh.*

گھريٺ **Khirat**, *F.* Earnest money, paid to servant, etc. On engagement. *Sh.*

گھرجنڻ **Khurchan**, *v. t.* To scrape. *Pr.* گھرجيندا *P.* گھرجيا *F.* گھرجيسي

گھرچهي **Khurchhi**, *F.* Where there are many tracks of cattle. *Sh.*

گھرسی **Khursi**, *F.* Chair. *Sh.*

گھريڪ **Khurk**, *v. t. Imp.* Scratch. *Sh.*

گھريڪا **Kharká**, *M.* Donkey. *F.* گھريڪي *Sh.*

گھريڪڻڙ **Khurkan**, *v. t.* To scratch. *S. R.*

گھريمن **Khirman**, *M.* The grain heap. Harvest collected on threshing floor. *P. D.*

گھريموڙ **Kharmor**, *F.* Small bustard.

گھريٺڻ **Kharan**, *v. n.* To stand, stop, remain, hold. *Syn.* - گھريوٺڻ *P.* گھريٺڻ *Pr.* گھريٺا *P.* گھريٺا *F.* گھريسي

گھريٺين **Kharni**, *F.* A fish of the carp family (*Barbus sarana*). *Syn.* پوپڙي

گھريوار **Kharwár**, *M.* A measure of ten mans.

گھريورا **Kharorá**, *M.* A well lined with wattles instead of masonry.

گھري **Khuri**, *F.* The heel of a foot. cf. *U. adv.* Quickly, fast. *Sh.*

گھري **Khar**, A tall grass four or five feet high very good for cattle. *S. R.*

گھري **Khar**, *v. t. Imp.* Seize, take away, steal. *Sh. v. p.* To be stolen or lost.

گھريٺا **Khirá**, See گھريها

گھريٺاند **Khiránd**, *F.* Interruption, aggression.

گھريٺاوان **Kharáwán**, *M.* A wooden shoe, clog.

گھريٺانوان **Kharánwán**, *adj.* Perpendicular.

گھريٺاونڙ **Kharáwan**, *v. t.* To stop, pull up, cause to stand. *Syn.* گھريٺاڙيا *P.* گھريٺاڙيا *Pr.* گھريٺاڙيا *F.* گھريٺاڙيا - گھريٺاڙيا *v. n.* گھريٺاڙيا *c. v.* گھريٺاڙيا

گھريٺاونڙ **Khiráwan**, *v. t.* To irritate, vex, fret, trouble, abuse, harass, stir up, meddle, aggrrieve, interrupt.

گھريٺوڙ **Khurra**, Land light enough to be ploughed without previous watering.

گھريٺڪ **Kharak**, *M.* Knocking, creaking. 2. Care. *Sh.*

گھريٺڪ **Kharak**, *v. n. Imp.* Be panic struck. *Sh.*

گھريٺڪا **Kharká**, *M.* Beating bushes (for sport, shikár.) *Sh. v. n. Imp. (sic)* Beat bushes. *Sh.*

گھريٺڪاونڙ **Kharkáwan**, *v. t.* To knock, rap, rattle. *Pr.* گھريٺڪاڙيا *P.* گھريٺڪاڙيا *F.* گھريٺڪاڙيا *v. p.* گھريٺڪاڙيا but the neuter form گھريٺڪاڙيا seems to be in use. *c. v.* گھريٺڪاونڙ

کھڑاڻ **Kharanr**, *v. n.* To stand, stop, remain, hold. *Pr.* کھڑاڻا *P.* کھڑا
F. کھڑسی *v. t.* کھڑاڻو *c. v.*
کھڑاڻوڻو *Syn.* کھڑوڻو or کھڑوڻوڻو

کھڙج **Kharoch**, *M. Pl.* Rough ground due to cattle having trodden through mud.

کھڙونجڙ **Kharwanjar**, *v. n.* To be still, to cease, a neuter verb, with a passive form.

کھڙوانڙ **Kharowanr**, *v. n.* To stand, stop. *Pr.* کھڙوانڻا *P.* کھڙوتا
F. کھڙوسى *irr.*

کھڙى **Kharí**, *F.* A standing crop.

کھسڙ **Khassar**, *F.* The itch, itching. *P. D.*

کھسرا **Khusrá**, *M.* Hermaphrodite. Eunuch. *Sh.*

کھسڪار **Khiskár**, *M.* Noise of shoes dragging on the ground, shuffling. Tread.

کھسڪاڻوڻو **Khiskawanr**, *v. t.* To move, remove, shove out of the way, slide. *Pr.* کھسڪيندا *P.*
کھسڪيسى *F.* کھسڪيا *v. n.*
کھسڪڻو

کھسڪت **Khiskat**, *F.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of pajámas.

کھسڪڻو **Khiskanr**, } *v. n.* To stir, slip, sheer
کھسڪڻو **Khishkanr**, *S.R.* } off, steal or glide away, be removed. *Pr.*
کھسڪيسى *F.* کھسڪيا *P.* کھسڪدا
v. t. کھسڪاڻوڻو

کھس گھنڊڙ **Khas ghinnanr**, *v. t.* To take possession of by force. *Syn.*

کھسڙوڻو
31

کھسڙوڻو **Khusanr**, *v. n.* To fall by itself, as hair, fruit, to drop. *Pr.* کھسڙوڻا *P.* کھسڙيا or گھٽيا
F. کھسڙوسى *v. t.* کھسڙوڻو

کھسڙوڻو **Khassanr**, *v. t.* To take by force, deprive, seize. *Pr.* کھسڙوڻا *P.* کھسڙيا *F.* کھسڙيسى
v. p. کھسڙوڻوڻو *c. v.* کھسڙوڻوڻو
کھس is given by Mr. J. Wilson as intransitive form of this verb.

کھسو **Khassú**, *M.* A plunderer. *P. D.*

کھسه **Khusea**, *M.* Leather shoe put on stolen cattle to make track indistinct. *Sh.*

کھسى **Khassí**, *adj. Sh.* See خسى *guelding.* 2. Cut very short (hair or beard).

کھسيل **Khasíl**, *F.* Wheat or barley, cut green for fodder.

کھڪاڙ **Khakar**,

کھڪاڙ **Khakhár**,

کھڪاڙى **Khakháří**,

کھڪهر **Khakhar**, *F.* A wasp's nest.

Khakhar chheranr, To stir up a wasp's nest.

Khakhar dumbarí, *F.* Car-bundle.

کھڪھري **Khukhrí**, *F.* Pod of *ak* or cotton. *Sh.*

کھگ **Khagg**, *F.* Cough. *Sh. Syn.* کھگ

کھگل **Khaggal**, *M.* The Ukánh tree of large size. (*Tamarix Orientalis*.)

کھگا **Khaggá**, *M.* A fish of the Salnroid family (*Macrones cavasius*.)

- كھل **Khal**, *F.* The skin of an animal after removal, hide. 2. Bellows. 3. Oil cake.
- Khal phúkanṛ**, To use the bellows.
- Khal laháwanṛ**, To flay, skin, bark.
- كھل **Khul**, *F.* Cloven hoof. *Sh.*
- كھل **Kihal**, *M.* A tribe of fishermen.
- كھل **Khil**, *F.* Jest, joke, fun, laughter, mockery, derision, humour.
- Khil karáhin**, *adv.* Cheerfully.
- Khil karanṛ**, To mock, feign.
- Khil khil nalhet thíwanṛ**, To laugh immoderately, be convulsed with laughter.
- كھلا **Khalá**, *adj.* Standing. *Sh.*
- كھلا **Khallá**, *M.* A shoe, used only when beating with shoes is intended. 2. Loss.
- Khalle máranṛ**, To flog.
- كھلارڙو **Khaláranṛ**, *c. v.* To cause to stand, stop. 2. Spread, stretch.
- كھلاه **Khuláh**, *M. and F.* Sucking calf of cow or buffalo. *Sh.*
- كھلاڙ **Khallar**, *M.* } A leather bag for carrying
- كھلاڙي **Khalrí**, *F.* } flour. 2. A hide, skin, head of drum.
- Khalrí kho**, *M.* Tanner, currier.
- Kachhí khalrí**, Untanned skin.
- كھلڙو **Khilanṛ**, *v. n.* To laugh, smile, jest, joke, make fun of, deride, mock. *Pr.* كھلڙا *P.*
- كھلڙا *F.* كھلڙي *c. v.* كھلڙو
- كھلڙو **Khulanṛ**, *v. n.* To open of itself, be adrift, break loose, expand. *Pr.* كھلڙا *P.* كھلڙيا *F.* كھلڙي *v. t.*
- كھلڙڻا **Khilanṛán**, *M.* One given to much laughing.
- كھلو **Khalo**, *v. n. Imp.* Stand. *P.P.* كھلوتا *Sh.*
- كھلوار **Khalwár**, *F.* A measure of grain equal to 8 maunds= about 8 Bushels. In *Sh.*= 4 maunds.
- كھلواڙا **Khalwára**, } *M.* A Threshing floor. 2.
- كھلويڙا **Khalwerá**, } Heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*
- كھماڙين **Khumánṛin**, *F.* Apricot.
- كھمب **Khumb**, *F.* Mushroom.
- كھمبور **Khambúr**, *M.* Large edible fungus. *Sh.*
- كھمبھ **Khambh**, *M.* A feather, plume.
- Khambh sanwáranṛ**, To plume.
- كھمبھ **Khumbh**, *M.* The fire-place, a caldron in which clothes are boiled.
- Khumbh charháwanṛ**, To put on the washing caldron.
- Khumbh karanṛ**, To shrink clothes by boiling.
- كھمبھر **Khambhar**, *M.* Wing of an arrow.
- كھمبھلاڙي **Khambhláṭi**, *F.* A winged ant.
- كھمبھير **Khambhír**, *M.* Leaven.
- كھمبھيرا **Khambhírá**, *adj.* Leavened.
- Khambhírá Gázbán**, *M.* Conserve of bugloss.

ڪهنڙ **Khimanr**, *v. n.* To flash, lighten. *Pr.* ڪهنڙا *P.* ڪهنڙيا
F. ڪهنڙسي

ڪهنڙ **Khimir**, *F.* Lightning, summer, or forked. What strikes the earth is called ڪهنڙ

ڪهن **Khan**, *M.* A piece, scrap, bit. 2. A black and white lizard of bluish tinge. *P. D.*

ڪهنڙ **Khanbh**, *M.* A feather. 2. A post, stake.

ڪهنڙاڻيس **Khanbhānṛin**, *F.* A sling.

ڪهنڙا **Khanbhṛā**, *M.* A fin.

ڪهنڙهي **Khunbhi**, *F.* A mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*).

ڪهنڙهه **Khunda**, *M.* A tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).

ڪهنڙ **Khand**, *F.* Sugar in powder.

ڪهنڙ **Khund**, *M.* Shamables, slaughter house.

ڪهنڙا **Khundā**, *adj.* Dull, blunt.

Khundā karanr, To make dull, blunt.

ڪهنڙاوتڙ **Khindāwanr**, *v. t.* To spread, overspread, disperse, widen, scatter. *Pr.* ڪهنڙيندا *P.*

ڪهنڙايا *F.* ڪهنڙيسي *v. n.*

ڪهنڙو *v. p.* ڪهنڙجنڙو *c. v.*

ڪهنڙواروٽڙ

ڪهنڙو **Khindanr**, *v. n.* To spread, disperse, expand. *Pr.* ڪهنڙندا
P. ڪهنڙيا *F.* ڪهنڙسي

ڪهنڙي **Khandī**, *F.* Ivory in rough.

ڪهنڙيرتڙ **Khinderanr**, See ڪهنڙاوتڙ

ڪهنڙ **Khanr**, *F.* Name of a snake. (*Ekhis*?). 2. *M.* Space between the beams of a house.

ڪهنڙ **Kuhanr**, *v. n.* To be killed. *Syn.* ڪهنڙو 2. See ڪوهڙو

ڪهنڙ **Khang**, *F.* A cough.

Waddī khang, *F.* Whooping cough.

ڪهنڙگار **Khangār**, *M.* Phlegm, expectoration, mucous.

Khangār kadhanr, To expectorate.

ڪهنڙگاهه **Khangáh**, *F.* Large or famous tomb. *Sh.*

ڪهنڙگر **Khangar**, *M.* Spongy limestone. *Sh.*

ڪهنڙگهر **Khanghar**, *M.* Semi-vitrified bricks, a clinker.

ڪهنڙگهنڙو **Khanghanr**, *v. n.* To cough, hawk. *Pr.* ڪهنڙگهنڙا *P.* ڪهنڙگهنڙيا
F. ڪهنڙگهنڙوسي *c. v.* ڪهنڙگهنڙواوتڙ

ڪهنڙمڪ **Khunmak**, *M.* A disease of horses. *P. D.*

ڪهنڙنڙ **Khannanr**, *M.* To scratch, *Pr.* ڪهنڙيندا *P.* ڪهنڙيا
F. ڪهنڙيسي

ڪهنڙي **Khaní**, *F.* A piece, scrap. 2. Sole of shoe. *adj.* Half.

ڪهو **Khú**, A well. 2. Land attached to a well. 3. Well irrigation. 4. A man of great wisdom.

Khú dá kahárá, Machinery of a well.

Khú waháwanr, To work a well.

Khú mār, *M.* A tenant, for as long as the brick or wooden well he has sunk lasts.

- کہو K^hau, *M.* Tinder made of fibre of *ak* soaked in powder and water.
- کہوآ K^huá, *adj.* Of or belonging to a well. 2. *M.* A mast.
- کہوآ K^hoá, *M.* Milk inspissated by boiling.
- کہوآوانڈ K^hawáwanṛ, *c. v.* To feed, cause to eat.
- کہوبہ K^hoba, *M.* Quagmire, quicksand. *Sh.*
- کہوپا K^hopá, *M.* Blinkers worn by bullocks when working a well.
- کہوتا K^hotá, *M.* }
 کہوتی K^hotí, *F.* } Ass, donkey, foal of an ass.
- کہوترا K^hotrá, *M.* Dim. of کہوتا an ass.
- کہوٹ K^hoṭ, *M.* Alloy, etc. See *U.*
 K^hoṭ karāṇṛ, To adulterate, alloy.
 K^hoṭ karāṇṛ wálá, One who adulterates.
 K^hoṭ raláwanṛ, To mix with base metal. To alloy.
- کہوتی K^huṭí-bhútarí, *M.* = *Solsatári* ۱۳ portion of crop. (Sanghar).
- کہودا K^hodá, *M.* One who has a thin beard. *adj.* Smooth chinned.
- کہور K^hor, *M.* A large stream from the hill.
- کہورا K^haurá, *adj.* Blunt in manner. 2. Rough, uneven.
- کہورا K^húrá, *M.* A furnace.
- کہورانڈ K^horanṛ, To kneel. *Pr.* کہوریندا *P.* کہوریا *F.* کہورسی
- کہوری K^horí, Stack of ripe *Assun* (*Brassica eruca*).

- کہوڑا K^hoṛá, *M.* A lure, decoy.
 K^hoṛá ḅilháwanṛ, To lure.
- کہوڑی K^hoṛí, *F.* An enclosure made of date branches, in which dates are dried. 2. A mince-board. 3. A place where camels are congregated for hire.
- کہوسہ K^hosa, *M.* A Biluch tribe.
- کہوکنہ K^hokna, *M.* Small churning stick. *Sh.*
- کہوکھا K^hokhá, *M.* A bill of exchange, cheque, cf. *U.*
- کہوکھر K^hokhar, *M.* A subdivision of Jats.
- کہوگنڈ K^hogand, *F.* A stone embankment.
- کہول K^hol, *M.* A nut shell, sheath.
- کہولا K^holá, *M.* Ruin, a house without a roof. *adj.* Hollow. *Sh.*
- کہولنڈ K^holanṛ, *v. t.* To open, loosen, display. *Pr.* کہولیندا *P.* کہولیا *F.* کہلیسی *v. n.* کہلنڈ *c. v.* کہلوانڈ
- کہونان K^húnān, *M.* The cavity of the eye, orbit.
- کہونڈا K^húṇḍá, *adj.* Having one horn down, the other pointing differently. *Sh.*
- کہوں کہوں کرنڈ K^hauṇ k^hauṇ karāṇṛ, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.
- کہوہ K^húh, *M.* A well. *Sh.*
- کہوہائی K^hohá'í, *adj.* Belonging to a well. 2. *M.* One who works a well (of cattle). *Sh.*
- کہوہنڈا K^hohanṛ, *v. t.* To pick a fruit, pluck. 2. To snatch, seize, take by force. *Sh. Pr.* کہوہیندا *P.* کہوہیسی *F.* کہوتھا

کھوئی **Khú'í**, *F.* A small well.

کھوی **Khaví**, A sweet smelling grass. *S. R.*

کھی **Kahí**, *F.* A mattock, blade of a mattock, the handle is a گن, the hole in which the handle goes پین *Syn.* گھی

Kahí kahelá, *M.* A drug (*Myrica sapida*) used in epilepsy and after confinements.

کھیارا **Khiará**, *M.* Small beds into which lands watered by well are divided. *P. D.*

کھیتر **Khetar**, *F.* A field, ground.

کھیجا **Khejá**, *M.* Error, mistake.

Khejá kháwanr, To be mistaken.

کھیڈ **Khed**, *F.* Play, sport, game.

کھیڈنڈ **Khedanr**, *v. n.* To be playful. *Pr.* کھیڈیا *P.* کھیڈیا *F.* کھیڈسی *v. p.* کھیڈنڈ *v. t.* کھیڈاؤنڈ *c. v.*

کھیڈنڈاں **Khedran**, *M.* A tumbler pigeon.

کھیرو **Kher**, *F.* A herd of cows.

کھیرو **Khír**, *M.* Milk.

Khír piwák, A babe, suckling.

Khír perá, *M.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کھیروا **Khírá**, *adj.* Sucking, an ox with milk teeth. 2. *M.* Cucumber.

کھیروا **Kherá**, *M.* A large duck. *Sh.*

کھیروا **Khairát**, *F.* Alms. *Sh.*

کھیروا **Khírinr**, *F.* Meal boiled in milk. *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Khírní**, *F.* Rice milk and sugar cooked.

کھیرونی **Khírí**, *F.* Udder. *Sh.*

کھیرونی وان **Khíriwán**, *M.* A cow herd.

کھیرونی **Khír**, } *v. n. Imp.* Open (of a flower). 2. smile.

کھیرونی **Khíl**, } *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Kuhír**, *M.* Fog, mist, haze. 2. Forked prop for pulley over well. *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Kher**, Sandals.

کھیرونی **Kherí**, *F.* Chalk. 2. A sandal. *S. R.*

کھیرونی **Khísá**, *M.* Pouch of gun. 2. Belt and appendages. *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Khesí**, *adj.* Like damask.

کھیرونی **Khíl**, *F.* Stitching two edges together by alternate stitches in each edge.

کھیرونی **Khelá**, *M.* A furrow.

کھیرونی **Kahen**, *M.* Bell-metal. *S. R.*

کھیرونی **Kahín**, *pron.* Any, any body.

کھیرونی **Kahín**, } *pron.* Old *Pl.* of کوئی Some one.

کھیرونی **Kahen**, } *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Khains**, *F.* Trouble. See خینس

کھیرونی **Khenú**, *M.* Ball used in hockey. *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Kheo**, *v. n. Imp.* Flash. *Sh.*

کھیرونی **Khíwá**, *M.* Laughing or talking of an hysterical or intoxicated person.

کھیرونی **Khívrí**, *F.* Tares, bitter, useless grain.

کھیرونی **Kheh**, *F.* Dust.

کھیرونی **Ka'i**, *pron.* Some, any. *Pl.* کھیرونی - کھیرونی

- Ka'i parwáh he? (*Lit.* Is there any care). Abundance.
- کی Kí, *conj.* Or.
- کے Ke, An interrogative particle. What.
- Ke tá'ín, } How long, how
Ke torín, } far.
- Ke jittí, How many.
- Ke jihán, Of what kind, what like.
- Ke dá, How large, what size.
- Ke ñeñ, Whither, in which direction.
- Keve=Kyáhai. What is it? *Sh.*
- کے کے کر Ke ke kar, Quack of ducks or geese. *Sh.*
- کیارا Kíará, *M.* } A bed of a garden
کیاری Kíarí, *F.* } or field.
- Kiáre-kadžañr, To lay out beds.
- کیاری Kíarí, *F.* The nape of the neck.
- کیتو Kító, *adv.* How.
- کیتے Kíte, Postposition. For the sake of, on account of, for.
- کیتی Kítí, *F.* Advice, effort.
- کیر Ker, Bank of pond or tank. *Sh.*
- کیرا Kerá, *M.* Falling (of fruit).
- Kerá laggañr, *v. n.* To fall (of fruit).
- کیرا Kírá, *M.* Green fodder taken formerly by Government, but now by proprietors from tenants. *P. D.*
- کیرت Kírat, *F.* Usage or custom of Society.

- کیرتن Kírtan, *M.* A bier.
- کیر کنڈا Kír kañdá, *M.* Little children.
- کیرنڑ Kerañr, *v. t.* To let fall, cause to fall, let drop. *Pr.* کریندا
P. کیریا *F.* کریسی *v. n.*
کرنڑ
- کیرنے Kírne, *M. Pl.* False pretext, argument. *P. D.*
- کیرھا Kerhá, *pron.* Who, what, which? *Syn.* کہڑا
- Kerhá karañr, *v. t.* To enquire, who are you?
- کیری Kerí, *F.* Ashes.
- کیرا Kírá, *M.* See U. 2. Serpent, snake.
- کیس Kes, *M.* Bruized leaves of indigo, used as hair dye.
- کیسنو Kesú, *M.* The flower of the tree ڈھاک (Butea frondosa) or
چھرا
- کیرکُر Kíkúr, *adv.* How, in what manner.
- کیرکرون Kíkrún, *adv.* How. *Haz. Syn.*
کیریں
- کیرکون Kekún, *conj.* How. *Sh. Syn.*
کیرکون S. R.
- کیرکی Kíkí, *F.* Filth, used by children.
- کیرلا Kailá, *adj.* Pale. *Sh.* (of buffaloes).
- کیرمان Kímán, *M.* Mince.
- Kímán karañr, To mince.
- کیرن Káin, *pron.* Who, which
Instrumental case of کون

- Kaiṅ kíte, } Wherefore,
Kaiṅ wáste, } why. ?
- کینڑ Kenṛ, *F.* An agricultural implement for levelling the ground. *Syn.* کینا - کین P. D.
- کینہ والا Kína wálá, *adj.* Spiteful, despiteful, malicious, revengeful, rancorous, inimical.
- کیو Keu, *M.* A grass. (*Sporobolus orientalis*).
- کیونجو Kiunjo, *conj.* Since, because, for. For as much *Syn.* کیونجو in Haz.
- کیویں Kíwen, *adv.* How, somehow, in what manner, by what means. *Syn.* کیونویں in Haz. کیرون or کیرون S.P. کیوں
- کیہا Kehá, *pron. adj.* What, of what kind.
- کیہوجہاں Kihojihán, What kind.
- گ G.
- گ Gáf, The 31st letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character G. or g.
- گابا Gábá, *M.* } Calf of a cow,
while suckling.
گابی Gábí, *F.* } *Syn.* گابا
- گاترا Gátrá, *M.* Fixed inner pegs of yoke. *Sh.*
- گاج Gáj, *F.* Thunder, roar.
- گاجی Gáchí, *F.* Tail of fat tailed sheep. *Sh.*
- گادم Gá-dum, *adj.* Tapering.
- گاڈا Gáḍá, *M.* } A bullock cart,
railway carriage,
گاڈی Gáḍí, *F.* } train.
- گادی wánr, *M.* A carter, coachman.

گار Gár, *F.* Cave, pit. *Sh.* 2. Stony ground. *Sh.*

گازبان Gáz bán, *M.* A plant, bugloss (*Tricho decema Indicum*) or (*Onosma macrocephala*).

گاگہر Gágghir, *F.* A metal water-ewer.

گامچی Gámchí, *F.* Pastern joint. *Sh.*

گان Gán, A low bank, within limits of an embanked field (watered from a hill torrent), made to form a sort of terrace, part of the field being on a higher level than the rest.

گان Gán, *F.* Handle of a rake.

گاہ Gáh, *M.* Threshing grain with oxen.

گب Gub, } *F.* A pot belly. In
گانب Gánb, } *Sh.* گوبہ گوگڑ

گبڑیل Gubríl, *M.* A very fat person, pot-bellied.

گبھرو Gabhrú, *M.* Young, in prime of youth. *Sh.*

گپ Gap, } *F.* Quagmire, quicksand, bog, marsh, mire.
گپنڑ Gapinṛ, }

گپ Gap, } *F.* Conversation.
گپ شاپ Gap shap, } *S. R.*

گپنڑ Gapanṛ, *v. n.* To be bogged, to sink in a quicksand. *Pr.* گپسی *F.* گپیا *P.* گپدا

گترکی Gutrakki, *F.* Sty in the eye. *Syn.* گوڈہترکی

گٹ میت Gitmit, *F.* Talking English (so called by natives unacquainted with the language.)

گٹھ Gata, A large embankment, of trees and twigs for damming a torrent. *Sh.*

- گجک *Gajak*, *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گجانر *Gajanr*, *v. n.* To roar, thunder.
Pr. گجدا *P.* گجیا *F.* گجسی
- گجی *Gují*, *F.* A fowl's crop. 2. Matter from a boil.
- گجی *Gijjí*, *F.* Slough, pus, matter.
- گجیرا *Gujirá*, *F.* An eel shaped fish (*mustacemblus pancalus*).
- گج مچ *Gach mach*, *adj.* Crowded, close, thick. *P. D.*
- Gach mach thíwanr*, *v. n.* To be stuffed together.
- گد *Gad*, *F.* Sediment.
- گداگر *Gadágar*, *M.* A beggar.
- گدام *Gudám*, *M.* A button. 2. A store house, etc. See *U*.
- گدار *Gadar*, *M.* Leucoderma, leprosy. 2. An inferior quality of rice.
- گدرا *Gadrá*, *adj.* Piebald, leprous, of cattle, spotted. *Sh.* 2. One who has leucoderma.
- گدڑ *Gidduṛ*, *M.* Jackal. *F.* گدڑی *Sh.*
- گدڑ *Gudduṛ*, *M.* Sweepings, rubbish. *Sh.*
- گدڑواڑ *Gidarwár*, } *M.* Wild cotton.
گدڑواڑ *Gidarwár*, }
- گدلیاں *Gudlián*, *Pl.* of گدلی *F.* Ticklings, tittilations.
- Gudlián kaḥanr*, To tickle.
- گدوں *Gadúd*, *F.* A slough of fibrous tissue.
- گڈ *Gaḍ*, *M.* Uriál, wild sheep.
- گڈا *Gaḍá*, *M.* An armful of gráss, straw, wood, etc. 2. See گڈھاں
- گڈار *Gaddar*, *adj.* Voracious.
- گڈھ *Gaddh*, *F.* A knot. *Sh.* 2. Onion. *Sh.*
- Gaddh chhorá*, *M.* Amount deducted from the principal of a loan by a lender on making it.
- گڈھ *Gaddh*, *v. t. Imp.* Fasten, tie, join, splice. *Sh.*
- گڈی *Gaddí*, *F.* A sheaf. *Sh.*
- گڈپندر *Gadḍindar*, *F.* Land under cultivation. *Sh.*
- گڈ *Gaḍ*, *adv.* Together, jointly.
- Gaḍ maḍ karanr*, To mix.
- گڈا *Guddá*, *M.* A small skin, inflated for crossing a river.
- گڈنڈ *Gaddanr*, *v. t.* To mix, of fluids. 2. To plant, sow. *Pr.* گڈپندا *P.* گڈیا *F.* گڈیسی
- گڈو *Guddú*, *M.* A fish of the snake headed family (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*).
- گڈوی *Gaḍwí*, *F.* A brass lotá.
- گڈھاں *Gaḍhán*, *M.* } Ass, donkey,
گڈھوں *Gaḍhún*, *M.* } *Sh.* گڈوں
Met. Block-head.
- گڈھیں *Gaḍhín*, *F.* } *Sh.* گڈیں
- گڈی *Guddí*, *F.* A doll. 2. A paper kite.
- گراپ *Gráp*, *F.* Of an age to bear young (of cattle).
- گرام *Garám*, *M.* Low note (in music). *Sh.*
- گراں *Girán*, *M.* Piece of bread, mouthful, morsel, sop. 2. A Village.
- Girán ḥoranr*, *v. t.* To dip bread into a dish.

گُرا Guráhá, *M.* A tribe of jats.

گُرائِنر Gurá'ınr, *F.* Wife of گُر or گُز
spiritual guide.

گِرَج Girj, *Sh.* } *F.* Vulture.
گِرِجِه Girijh, }

گِرِدَا Girdá, *M.* A compass. 2. A
basket made of reeds.

گِرِدَانَك Gardának, *F.* Lintel of a door
holding the sockets in which
the door works. cf. *U.* The
pointers in the Great Bear.

گِرِدِنَلِي Girdnallí, *F.* The Amaltás tree
(*Oatharts-carpus* or *cassia*
fistula).

گِرَرَا Garrá, *adj.* Roan (of a horse)
Sh.

گِرَك Gark, *v. n. Imp.* Sink. *Sh.*

گِرَكَاوَنَر Garkáwanr, *v. t.* To cause to
drink. *Pr.* گِرَكِينْدَا *P.* گرکایا
F. Munshi Muham-
med Hasan gives گِرَكَاوَنَر
as a causal verb.

گِرَكَنَر Garkanr, *v. n.* To snore, roar.
P. گِرَكْدَا *P.* گرکیا *F.* گرکسی

گِرِمَالَا Girmálá, *M.* A plasterer's
moulding tool.

Girmálá dewanr, To plaster.

گِرِمَنْد Garmand, *M.* Neck rope of
camel saddle. *Sh.*

گِرَوَان Girwán, *M.* The collar of a
garment.

گِرِه Garh, *M.* The board on each
side of a boat on which the
boatman walks when punt-
ing.

گِرِهَل Garhal, A shrub (*Reptoniu*
Buxifolia). *Sh.*

گِرِهَنْد Girhanr, *M.* An eclipse.

گِرِي Garí, *F.* The edible leaves, or
cabbage from the head of a
date palm. 2. Western wind.

گِرِيَا Garirá, *M.* Booth, hut,
arched and made of grass or
branches.

گِرِيَك Gark, *F.* Ravine formed by
water, breaking away from
a hill torrent or irrigation
channel.

گِرِيَكَا Gargar, *F.* Rumbling of carts.

گِرِيَكَا Gurgur, *F.* The sound produc-
ed by smoking a huqqa. 2.
Rumbling in the belly.

Gurgur karar, To have rum-
blings, borborigmi.

گِرِيَم Gurrum, *M.* Sound of stone
falling into waters. *Sh.* 2.
Hard swelling on neck from
carrying burdens. *Sh.*

گِرِيَنْدَا Girandá, *M.* Stony ground.
Sh.

گِرِيَه Gurh, *v. n. Imp.* Be experienc-
ed. *Sh.*

گِرِيَا Garhá, *v. t.* To bring buffalo
to bull. *Sh.*

گِرِيَا Garhá, *M.* Side of a boat. *Sh.*

گِرِيَاپ Garháp, *F.* Buffalo heifer
ready to bear young. *Sh.*

گِرِيَهَك Garhk, *F.* A bullock's bellow.
Sh. v. n. Laugh inwardly.
Sh.

گِرِيَه Gaz, A term in hill torrent
irrigation for the small cut
supplying a field with water.

گِرِيَار Guzár, *M.* A load (of a fire
arm).

گِرِيَارَنَر Guzaranr, *v. t.* To pass the
time, get on, live, fare, to
offer. *Pr.* گِرِيَارِنْدَا *P.* گِرِيَارِيَا
F. گِرِيَارِيَا *v. n.* گِرِيَارِيَا

- گزر **Guzur**, *M.* A passing by, subsistence, livelihood.
- گزران **Guzranr**, *v. n.* To pass away, etc. See *U.* گذرنا *Pr.* گذردا *P.* گزریا *F.* گزرسی *v. t.* گزرنوا *F.*
- Guzrí vehánrín**, *F.* Former things, what has passed away.
- گُستان **Gustán**, *M.* Graveyard. *Sh.*
- گشت **Gasht**, *F.* Patrolling, etc. See *U.*
- Gasht phiranr**, To patrol, inspect, make a round, wander.
- گشتا **Gashtá**, *M.* Patrol, guard, policeman.
- گُکم **Gukh**, *F.* Fist, a blow with the fist.
- گِگ **Gig**, *Pl.* گِگال Matter in the eye. *F.*
- گگن **Gaggan**, *F.* A metal water pot. *S. R. adj.* Wasted, consumed. *Sh.*
- گگمی **Gughí**, *F.* A long necked water bottle. 2. A dove.
- گل **Gall**, *F.* Word, thing, conversation. *Syn.* گل کتبه
- گل **Gul**, *M.* Rose, flower. See *U.*
- Gul anár**, Colour of Pomegranate flower.
- Gul jangi**, *F.* Oleander. (*Nerium Odorum*).
- Gul kand**, *F.* Confection of roses.
- Gul maulá**, *adj.* Very handsome, beautiful.
- Gul nargas**, Lily, narcissus.
- Gul thíwanr**, *v. n.* To be extinguished, to go out.

- Gul chharre udáwanr**, *v. n.* To spend days and nights in feasting, to give oneself to pleasure, to live luxuriously, to live a debauched life, *P.D.*
- گلا **Gallá**, *M.* Herd of male camels or horses. *Sh.*
- گُللر **Gullar**, *M.* Puppy, cub.
- گُگلکوی **Galkarí**, for گُگلکوی
- گُلگان **Gulgán**, *F.* Hair of Camel's hump. *Sh.*
- گُگلک **Gulgule**, *Pl.* A kind of food prepared from peas and gram with salt and pepper. *Syn.* In *Sh.* گُگلک
- گِلم **Gilm**, *F.* A carpet.
- گِلو **Gilau**, *F.* The medicine *Tenosporia cordifolia* or *Menispermum glabrum*.
- گُلویئر **Galvínr**, *F.* Neck-slit (in clothes). *Sh.*
- گِلی **Gilái**, *F.* A kind of Lizard, long tailed and thin.
- گِلی **Gulí**, *F.* A small thick cake. 2. Kernel of fruit stone, cotton, gram, peas, etc. after removal of outer skin. *Sh.*
- گُلایلا **Gulelá**, *M.* A pellet for the pellet bow.
- گُم **Gum**, *M.* Sultriness. *Sh.* See گِم
- گُمٹ **Gumatt**, *F.* Bullock's hump. *Sh.*
- گُمڈ **Gummu**, *M.* } A dome. *Sh.*
- گُمبڈ **Gummbaz**, *D. G. K.* }
- گُمراہ **Gumráh**, *adj.* Perplexed, astray, wandering.
- Gumráh thíwanr**, To go astray, err.

- گمراہی **Gumráhí**, *F.* Depravity, losing one's way.
- گملا **Gamlá**, *M.* A flower pot. 2. A wall to protect young trees.
- گنائی **Guná'í**, *F.* Level, square.
- گنجاک **Gunjak**, *F.* The cross pieces supporting the upright bars of an almirah, etc.
- گنڈ **Ganđ**, *M.* Offscourings, sweepings, etc. See *U.*
- گنڈا کرنا **Gandá karar**, *v. t.* To defile (of men).
- Gandá thíwanr**, *v. n.* To be defiled.
- گنڈر **Gunđar**, *M.* A fold or crease in cloth. 2. Entanglement. 3. Malice, spite.
- گنڈرا **Gunđrá**, *adj.* Twisted, entangled. 2. Malicious, spiteful.
- گنڈرالا **Gunđrálá**, See گنڈرا
- گنڈراف **Ganđraf**, *M.* Sulphur, brimstone.
- گنڈل **Ganđal**, *F.* The stalk of a plant which has run to seed.
- گنڈلاں **Ganđlán**, *F. Pl.* Young shoots of *sarho* used as grass. *Sh.*
- گنڈوا **Ganđúá**, *M.* A packing needle.
- گنڈورا **Ganđorá**, *M.* Dates, green and hard.
- گنڈی **Gińdí**, *F.* A Faqir's patchwork quilt. In *S. R.* گدی
- گنڈے **Ganđa**, *M.* Indigo plants cut green.
- گنڈھ **Ganđh**, } *F.* A blister from
hard work or
گنڈھا **Ganđhá**, } wearing shoes,
become hard. *Syn.* گنڈھ

- گنڈھا **Ganđhá**, *M.* An embankment thrown across a hill, torrent to divert the water, impervious dam. *Syn.* گنڈھا
- گنڈیرلہ **Ganđewalh**, Refuse indigo plants after steeping.
- گنرج **Gunrj**, *M.* A crease, fold, tangle.
- Gunrj rowanr**, *v. n.* To become tangled.
- گنرجاوانر **Gunrjáwanr**, *v. t.* To tangle.
v. p. گنرجیجانر
- گنرجیجانر **Gunrjijanr**, *v. p.* To become tangled.
- گنڑیس **Ganres**, See گنیش
- گنچا **Gangáchá**, *M.* A noise.
- گنڈام **Ganđám**, *M.* A beast, dumb animal.
- گنڈور **Ganđor**, *F.* Consultation.
- گنڈیر **Gunđer**, *F.* A bush found in the Bár. *Sh.*
- گنڈوکھ **Ganokh**, *M.* Fool, idiot. (Lit. dreamer brooder) from Biluchi "ganagh" to dream, brood.
- گنڈ **Gannh**, *M.* A boil. *Sh.*
- گنڈ **Gunnh**, *v. t. Imp.* Plait loosely (hair) *Pr.* P. گنڈا *F. Sh.*
- گنیش **Ganesh**, *M.* A share in a commercial enterprise or harvest, given to Brahmins.
- گو **Go**, *F.* A prize, anything contended for. 2. Part of the huqqa fitting into the bowl. 3. Scaffolding, staging.
- Go cháwanr**, To excel.
- گوڈھا **Gawáđh**, *M.* Neighbourhood. *Sh.*

- گوٹاھی Gawádhí, *M.* } Neighbour.
 گوٹاھن Gawádhin, *F.* } *Sh.*
- گوٹاڈھو Gawándhú, } *M.* A neighbour.
 گوٹاڈھی Gawándhi, }
- گوٹہو Gobhú, *adj.* Pot-bellied. *Sh.*
- گوٹ Got, *M.* Food for cattle, consisting of straw and oil-cake mixed.
- گوٹا Gottá, *M.* Sensation of drowning. *Sh.*
- گوٹھ Gúth, *M.* Silence.
- Gúth máranr, *v. n.* To be silent.
- گوٹھا Gúthá, *adj.* Silent, mute.
- گوٹج Goj, *M.* An eel shaped fish (*Mastacembelus armatus*).
- گوٹجی Gojí, *F.* Wheat and barley mixed.
- گوٹچرا Gochrá, *adj.* Depending on, collected with. *Sh.*
- گوٹدر Godar, Riverain tract. *Sh.*
- گوٹڑی Godrí, *F.* A beggar's patched quilt. *Sh.*
- گوٹڈ God, *v. t. Imp.* Hoe, dig, loosen earth. *Sh.*
- گوٹڈی Godí, *F.* Weeding. *Sh.*
- گوٹڈا Godá, *M.* A knee.
- Godá akhoranr, }
 Godá tekanr, } To kneel.
- Gođe jedá, knee deep.
- Gođe dí chhúnřín, *F.* Knee pan, patella.
- Godá máranr, To wane (of moon.)

Gođe bhár, Kneeling. *Sh.*

گوٹڈی Godí, *F.* Supporting a camel about to lie down, by placing the knee under him, to prevent his sitting down. 2. Hoeing.

Godí dewanr, To hoe.

گور Gor, *F.* A den, cave, pit.

گوربند Gor band, *M.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

گورڑ Gorar, *M.* Ravine deer. *Sh.*

گورڑڈ Gauranr, *v. t.* To growl.

گورڑھا Gúrhá, *M.* A place where cattle are herded for night. *S. B.*

گورڑے گور Goragir, *F.* Damp earth put on a roof before plastering.

گوسا Gúsá, *M.* Blow with fist. *Sh.*

گوست Gosat, *M.* Flesh. *Sh.*

گوشا Goshá, *M.* A cluster of fruit or flowers esp. dates.

گوشٹ خورا Gosht khorá, *adj.* Carnivorous.

گوٹا Gotá, *M.* Diving, sinking.

Gotá máranr, To dive.

گوٹنڑیں Gokanřín, *F.* Reciting in the evening of multiplication table. *P. D.*

گوٹڈا Gográ, *M.* A cotton pod.

گوٹگی Gogí, *F.* A small thick cake. 2. Food, bread, meal. *Sh.*

گولا Golá, *M.* In carpentry or building, a level made in form of A, the two long sides being at right angles. From the uniting angle is a plummet line. A nick or mark on the crosspiece gives the centre, and the plummet line, at once shews, whether it is level or not. 2. Slave. 3. Knave in cards. *Sh.*

- گولی **Golí**, *F.* A slave. 2. A pill.
- گونا گون **Gúnágún**, All kinds. Cf *U.*
- گونان **Gúnán**, *M.* Straw of "Mung"
and "Másh."
- گونبٹ **Gonbat**, } *M.* A bullock's
گونبٹ **Gombat**, } hump.
- گونددا **Gúndá**, *M.* A bag formed by
tying the two ends of a cloth
together, for carrying grain ;
ears of corn, when reaped.
etc.
- گوندی **Gúndí**, *F.* A tree *Cordia*
Rothii or *Speranthus*
Hirtus.
- گونگا **Gungá**, *M.* A dumb man,
stammerer. *S. R.*
- گونگلون **Gonglún**, *M.* A turnip. *Pl.*
گونگلین and گونگیان
- گونو گون **Gúnogún**, *adj.* Various, of
different kinds.
- گونہ **Gúnh**, *M.* Ordure. *Sh. Syn.*
گھون
- گوہرا **Gohrá**, *M.* Ball of mud used
in a sling. *Sh.* 2. Ball of
carded cotton. *Sh.*
- گوئن **Go'in**, *F.* The swamp stag.
(*Rucervus duwancelii*) nearly
extinct in Multán district.
In *Sh. Níl-gáe*.
- گوپڑ **Gawer**, *F.* Searching for
stolen property. 2. A clue.
Sh.
- گوپڑن **Gaveran**, *v. t.* So search for
stolen property. *Pr.* گوڑیندا
P. گوڑیسی *F.* گوڑیا
- گوپڑو **Gaverú**, *M.* A searcher for
stolen property.
- گھا **Ghá**, *M.* Grass, fodder. *Syn.*
گھا

Múnh vich ghá páwanr, To
humble one's self.

Ghá dá ghorá, An insect.
Sh. (? Mantis).

گھاٹ **Ghát**, *M.* Thickness, density,
solidity.

گھاٹا **Ghátá**, *M.* Injury, loss, defi-
ciency, failure, lack, dimi-
nution, disadvantage. *adj.*
Thick, close together, dense,
bushy.

Ghátá bágh, A grove.

Ghátá yár, Close friend.

گھار **Ghár**, *F.* A cave. *Sh.*

گھاڑو **Ghárú**, *M.* A carpenter.

گھال **Ghál**, *F.* Land revenue. 2. A
contribution to a wedding
feast.

گھالانڑ **Ghálánr**, *v. n. or p.* To have
suffered, to have had. *Pr.*
گھالیسی *P.* گھالیا *F.*
تون سائی رائڑیں گھالی سی
Have you had the small pox ?

گھاڑما **Ghángá**, *M.* The neck of a
broken earthenware vessel.
2. Clothes so torn as to be
past repair. 3. A beetle.
Sh.

گھاڑویر **Ghánver**, *M.* Giddiness, pal-
pitation, whirlpool, vortex.
Sh.

گھانی **Ghání**, *F.* Mud used as mor-
tar. *Sh.*

گھائی **Ghá'í**, *M.* A grass-cut.

گھپ **Ghap**, *M.* A hole, indent, nick,
impression made in the flesh
by pressure. Scar.

Ghap ghattanr, To indent.

گھپل **Ghappal**, *F.* Nonsense.

گھٹنڑ **Ghattanr**, *v. t.* To throw, place, put, pour, used in composition as an intensive. *Pr.* گھٹیندا *P.* گھتیا *F.* گھٹیسى *v. p.* گھٹيجنڑ *c. v.* گھٹراونڑ
2. To exhibit, shew, make a disturbance. *Sh.*

گھٹی **Ghuttí**, *F.* Doubling, in the chase. *S. R.*

گھٹ **Ghuṭ**, *M.* A draught, as much as can be swallowed at one time, a gulp. 2. A joint. *Sh.* 3. Sultriness. *Sh.*

Ghuṭ bharanr, To gulp, take a mouthful.

گھٹ **Ghaṭ**, *adj.* Less, inferior, deficient, few.

Ghaṭ thíwanr, To be relaxed, diminished.

Ghaṭ karanr, To relax, diminish.

گھٹا **Ghattá**, *M.* A ram.

گھٹاڻڻ **Ghattá ṭop**, *M.* A covering for a palanquin, carriage or *kajává.*

گھٹاوانڑ **Ghaṭáwanr**, *v. t.* To abate, diminish, decrease, detract, degrade, assuage, curtail, allay, relax, impare, reduce, make low or less. *Pr.* گھٹیندا *P.* گھٹايا *F.* گھٹيسى *v. n.* گھٹراونڑ *c. v.* گھٹيجنڑ

گھٹان **Ghuṭannán**, *M.* Drawer, trousers, pajama.

گھٹنڑ **Ghattanr**, *v. n.* To become less, be impaired, abate, decrease, fall, used as an intensive. *Pr.* گھٹدا *P.* گھٹيا *F.* گھٹيسى *v. p.* گھٹيجنڑ

گھٹنڑ **Ghuṭtanr**, *v. t.* To choke, stifle, throttle, strangle, bind, tight. 2. To embrace. *Pr.* گھٹیندا *P.* گھٹيا *F.* گھٹيسى *v. p.* گھٹيجنڑ *c. v.* گھٹراونڑ

Muṭh ghuṭtanr, To close the fist.

گھٹ وده **Ghaṭ wadh**, More or less, unequal.

گھٹی **Ghattí**, *F.* Declivity, descent of a hill.

گھٹی **Ghuṭṭí**, *F.* Ducking, immersion, plunge.

Ghuṭṭí ḍewanr, To plunge.

Ghuṭṭí bharanr, *v. n.* To be silent, not to give answer.

گھٹیرا **Ghaṭerá**, *adj.* Rather thick. *Sh.*

گھڊى ٻڻو **Ghiddi baṭṭo**, *F.* A game played by boys. *Sh.*

گھرا **Ghurá**, *M.* Den (of a wolf). *Sh.*

گھراڻڻان **Gharánran**, *M.* Family.

گھربار **Gharbár**, *M.* Family, household.

گھرٹ **Ghruṭ**, *M.* A hand mill.

گھرڙا **Gharrá**, *M.* A rub, grind, scrape.

گھرڙ گھرڙ **Gharṛ gharṛ**, *F.* Grating sound.

گھرکار **Ghurkár**, *M.* The noise made by a handmill.

گھرل **Gharl**, *F.* A pit formed by rushing water.

گھرنڑ **Ghiranr**, *v. n.* To feel sick at stomach, faint, faint-hearted. 2. To be surrounded. 3. To cross a river by help of animal, or massack. *Pr.* گھردا *P.* گھريا *F.* گھرسى

گھیرن گھا Ghirin-ghá, A grass (*Panicum antidotale*).

گھیرنی Ghirní, *F.* A block

گھروگھا Gharogá, *adj.* Home spun.

گھروڑنڑا Gharoranr, *v. t.* To graze, scrape. *Pr.* گھروڑیندا *P.* گھروڑیا *F.* گھوڑیسی

گھروڑی Gharorí, *F.* Scraping of a *degchi*. Pet gharorí dá. (Lit. Scraping of the belly) A child after whom no child has been born.

گھاڑاپ Gharáp, *F.* A buffalo cow arrived at maturity, just fit to bear young. *Sh.*

گھاڑاویج Gharáwinj, *F.* A stand for holding water-pots.

گھوڑکانڑا Ghurkanr, *v. n.* To purr. *Pr.* گھوڑکاندا *P.* گھوڑکیا *F.* گھوڑکیسی

Ghurkanr, *v. t.* To chide, reprimand, brow, beat, rebuke; but گھوڑکی ڈیونڑا is more used in this sense.

گھوڑلا Gharullá, *M.* Flying white ant. *Sh.*

گھوڑانڑا Gharanr, *v. t.* To bruise, grind. 2. In *Sh.* To cut stone. *Pr.* گھوڑیندا *P.* گھوڑیا *F.* گھوڑیسی

گھوڑانڑا Ghiranr, *v. n.* To be driven. (a well.)

گھوڑانڑا Gharanr, *v. t.* To fashion, make, form, to work in metals, and jewels. *v. c.* گھوڑاوتنڑا

گھس Ghas, *M.* Abrasion. 2. Milky way, said to be the mark left by Noah's Ark when it rubbed along the shores of heaven.

Ghas mailá, *adj.* A little dirty, soiled.

گھسا Ghasá, *M.* Loss.

Ghasá laganr, *v. n.* To suffer loss.

گھساوتنڑا Ghasáwanr, *v. t.* To rub, fret, wear, abrade, excoriate. *Pr.* گھسیندا *P.* گھسیا *F.* گھسیسی

گھس پھس Ghus phus, *F.* Mumbling.

گھسڑانڑا Ghusranr, *v. n.* To be thrust or stuffed in. *Pr.* گھسڑادا *P.* گھسڑیا *F.* گھسڑیسی

گھسکنڑا Ghiskanr, *v. n.* To crawl. 2. To slip. *Pr.* گھسکدا *P.* گھسکیا *F.* گھسکیسی

گھس Ghusun, *M.* The fist.

Ghusun máranr, To strike with the fist.

گھسنڑا Ghassanr, *v. n.* To be rubbed, abraded, to fret, wear. *Pr.* گھسدا *P.* گھسیا *F.* گھسیسی *v. t.* گھساوتنڑا *c. v.* گھساوتنڑا

گھسنڑا Ghussanr, *v. n.* To err, mistake. 2. To enter. *Pr.* گھسدا *P.* گھسیا or گھتا *F.* گھسیسی

گھسوڑا Ghasor, *F.* A press, (of people) crowd, crush, jam.

گھسوڑانڑا Ghasoranr *v. t.* To press in, to crowd. *Pr.* گھسوڑیندا *P.* گھسوڑیا *F.* گھسوڑیسی

گھکا Ghukká, *M.* A snail.

گھکارا Ghukará, *M.* Snoring.

گھمکُ Ghuk muk, *adj.* Quite dark.

گھگرا Ghagrá, *M.* A petticoat.

گھگُو Ghuggú, *Sh.* } *M.* An owl.
گھگھ Ghugh, }

Ghugh anđhárá, Very dark.

Ghugh nimáshán, Late evening, when dark.

گھگھان Ghughán, *F. Pl.* The tonsils.

گھگھی Ghaghí, *F.* Hoarseness.

گھگھی Ghughí, *F.* A long necked flask or water bottle. 2. Small dove. *Sh.*

گھگھی Ghuggí, *F.* Dove. *Sh.*

گھل Ghil, *F.* Sleepiness, nodding, drowsiness.

گھل Ghall, *v. t. Imp.* Send. *Sh.* 2. *F.* Company of robbers.

گھلرا Ghulrá, *M.* A cake of ata, coarse sugar and fat. *S. B.*

گھلکانر Ghilkanr, *v. n.* To slip. *Pr.* گھلکسی *F.* گھلکیا *P.* گھلکدا

گھلنر Ghulanr, *v. n.* To blow as wind. 2. To dissolve, melt.

Pr. گھلدا *P.* گھلیا *F.* گھلسی
v. t. گھولنر

گھم Ghim, *F.* Dampness, moisture, vapour. In *S. R.* Sultriness.

Ghim charhanr, To become moist or damp.

گھمان Ghumán, *M.* A wooden mallet, used for stirring sugar-cane juice when boiling.

گھماونر Ghumáwanr, *v. t.* To turn round, take round, revolve.

Pr. گھمیندا *P.* گھمایا *F.*

گھمیسی

گھمبر Ghumbar, *M.* Circular dance, of men. *Sh.*

گھمٹ Ghamaṭṭ, *F.* Hump of cattle. *Sh.*

گھممر Ghummar, } *M.* A whirlpool.

گھممر گھیر Ghummargher, }

گھمسائز Ghamsánr, *M.* A crowd, press of people.

گھمنر Ghumanr, *v. n.* To revolve, turn, spin.

گھمییا Ghimíá, *adj.* Moist, damp.

گھن آدها Ghun ádhá, *M.* Decay of tooth, supposed to be caused by a worm. *Sh.*

گھنج Ghanj, *M.* Steel, for flint and steel for striking fire. *Sh.*

گھنج Ghunaj, *v. n. Imp.* Betangled, twisted. *Sh.*

گھنڈ Ghand, *M.* An iron bell hung on the necks of cows and buffaloes.

گھنڈ Ghunḍ, *M.* A veil, cover, muffler.

Ghunḍ kaḍhanr, To muffle the face.

گھنڈ کوری Ghand korí, *F.* A bell for an animal's neck.

گھنڈی Ghunḍí, *F.* A frown. 2. A curl, ringlet. 3. A knot left in the cloth when weaving. 4. A tangle.

- گھنڈی **Ghandí**, *F.* Adam's apple.
Sh. Thyroid cartilage.
- گھنڑ **Ghunr**, *M.* A honey bee. 2.
Disease, sickness.
- گھنڑکار **Ghanrkár**, *M.* A metallic
sound.
- گھنڑکانڑ **Ghanrkanr**, *v. n.* To ring. *Pr.*
گھنڑکسی *F.* گھنڑکیا *P.* گھنڑکدا
v. t. گھنڑکاوڑو
- گھنڑگھنڑکاراڑ **Ghunr ghunr karar**, *v. n.*
To mumble, hum.
- گھنڑیں **Ghanren**, *adj.* Many, much.
- گھنڑاڑ **Ghinnar**, *v. t.* To take, re-
ceive, exact, come by, get.
Pr. گھندا *P.* گھدا *or* گھدا
F. گھنسی *In S. E.* گھنسی
- گھن چلنڑ } *v. t.* To
گھن وانجانڑ } carry,
bear, take
away.
- گھنڑ منجناڑ **Ghinnar munjar**, *v. t.* To
give and take, buy and sell.
Pr. گھندا منجدا *P.* گھدا منا
F. گھنسی منجسی
- گھوب **Ghob**, *F.* Stab.
- گھوبنڑ **Ghobar**, *v. t.* To thrust
through, to stick, stab. *Pr.*
گھوبیدا *P.* گھوبیا *F.* گھوبیسی
- گھوبی **Ghobí**, *F.* Cabbage. *In Sh.*
کوہبی
- Ghobí dá phul**, Brocoli.
- گھوٹ **Ghot**, *M.* A bridegroom.
- گھوٹا **Ghotá**, *M.* A Betrothal. 2.
Rubbing a pestle with force
on a grinding stone.

- گھوٹاڑ **Ghotar**, *v. t.* To grind, bruize,
with a pestle on a flat stone
or shallow pan. *v. p.* گھوٹایجنڑ
c. v. گھوٹاوانڑو
- گھوٹھ **Ghúth**, *F.* Silence.
Ghúth marar, To be silent.
- گھوٹھا **Ghúthá**, *adj.* Silent.
- گھوڑاڑ **Ghúrar**, *v. t.* To stare fierce-
ly, look at one in a rage. *Pr.*
گھوڑیا *F.* گھوڑیا *P.* گھوڑیدا
- گھوڑا کچھ **Ghorá kachh**, *F.* A rough
appraisalment of Government
share of produce of date
trees.
- گھوڑا دور **Ghor daur**, *F.* A horse-race.
- گھوڑاڑ **Ghúrar**, *v. t.* To thrust in.
- گھوڑی **Ghorí**, *F.* A crutch, etc. See
U.
- گھوڑکاڑ **Ghúkar**, *v. n.* To coo.
- گھوگھا **Ghoghá**, *M.* Throttling, strang-
ling. 2. A term in wrestling.
Ghoghá dewar, To strangle.
- گھوگھو **Ghoghú**, *M.* A small fish of
siluridæ family (*Callichrous*
bimaculatus.)
- گھوگھو **Ghúghú**, *F.* Cooing.
Ghúghú karar, To coo.
- گھوگی **Ghogí**, *F.* Small shells used
for ornamentation.
- گھول گھنڑ **Gholghattanr**, *v. t.* To devote
to sacrifice in purpose, if not
in act. گھول گھنائیں *May*
you be sacrificed, a curse.
- گھولنڑ **Gholar**, *v. t.* To blow or make
to blow. 2. To dissolve.
Pr. گھولیدا *P.* گھولیا *F.*
گھولنڑ *v. n.* گھولسی

گھولیا چا } Never mind,
 Gholiá chá, } let alone.
 گھولیا وندجے } It is of no
 Gholiá wanje, } consequence.

گھولی وندجے }
 Gholí wanjanr, v. n. To be
 sacrificed.

گھون }
 Ghún, M. Filth, excrement,
 dung, the stool of man and
 unclean animals. In *Sh.*
 گوڈہہ

گھونڈیاں }
 Ghúngríán, F. Pl. Any grain
 boiled whole.

گھتلی }
 Ghetlí, F. Ornamented shoes.

گھیدی }
 Ghídí, adj. Cowardly, sub-
 servient.

گھیر }
 Gher, M. Thin sour milk, curds
 and butter-milk, *dahi*.

گھیرا }
 Gherá, M. A driver of bullock's
 treading out corn.

گھیرڈو }
 Gheranr, v. t. To surround,
 encircle. 2. To drive a well.
 گھیریندا P. گھیریا F.

گھیرسی

گھیرو }
 Gherú, M. A block.

گھیسی }
 Ghísí, F. Rubbing the buttocks
 on the ground.

Ghísí karanr, To rub buttocks
 on the ground.

گھیلنڈو }
 Ghílanr, v. t. To drag, haul.
 گھیلیندا P. گھیلیا F.

گھیلیسی v. p. گھیلیجے c. v.
 گھلوانڈو

گھینڈو }
 Ghínanr, c. t. To take, re-
 ceive. *S. R.*

گھوٹوڑی }
 Ghíu túrí, F. A vegetable.
 (*Hybiscus Esculentus*.)

گھیل }
 Ghihal, F. Dragging. *Syn*
 گھیل 2. The mark of drag-
 ging. 3. A log dragged over
 soft land to break the clods.

گھیبی }
 Gebí, F. A lump or mass of
 dough.

گھیتی }
 Gítí, F. A cake of Indigo.

Gítí badhanr, To make indigo
 cakes.

گھیدی }
 Gídí, adj. Subservient, coward-
 ly.

گھیرا }
 Gerá, M. } A dove, the female
 is more often
 گھیری }
 Gerí, F. } called گھیر Syn.

گھیرا - گھیرا

گھیس }
 Ges, F. A kid from time she is
 weaned till of age to bear
 young.

گھیل }
 Gíhal, See گھیل

گھی Gaf.

گھي }
 Gāf, The 32nd letter of W. P.
 alphabet. In Roman charac-
 ter Ġ or ġ. Not found in
 Hindi or Urdu. The pronun-
 ciation is that of g uttered
 with a certain stress in pro-
 longing and somewhat
 strengthening the contact of
 the closed organ, as if one
 tried to double the sound in
 the beginning of a word as
 gga (*Trump's Sindhi Gram-
 mar. P. 13.*)

گھابا }
 Gābá, M. } Calf of a cow while
 گھابی }
 Gābí, F. } suckling. See گھبہ

گھاتا }
 Gátá, M. The nape of the
 neck. 2. Throat. *Sh.* 3. A
 staff for playing single-stick.

Gátá bhannanr, v. t. To
 break the neck.

Gátá kapanr, v. t. To decapi-
 tate, execute.

گاچا **Gáchá**, *M.* The cluster of leaves at the top of a date palm, inside of which is the cabbage of edible leaves called گری

گادھا **Gádhá**, *M.* The driving beam of a sugar press, to which the bullocks are yoked.

گادھی **Gádhí**, *F.* The driving board of a Persian well.

گاری **Gárí**, *F.* A snare of rope or horse-hair, a gin, noose.

Gárí láwanṛ, *v. t.* To lay a snare.

گاڑھا **Gárhá**, *adj.* Thick.

گانڈو **Gálanṛ**, *v. t.* To melt, consume, waste, ruin. 2. To make soft by cooking. *Pr.* گلیندا

P. گالیا *F.* گلیسی *v. n.* گلنڈو
c. v. گلاوونڈو

گالھ **Gálh**, *F.* A word, matter, remark, talk, anecdote. 2. Abuse, railing.

Gálh kadhanṛ, To abuse.

Gálh karanṛ, To talk, speak, confer, converse.

Gálh múhár, *F.* Conversation, dialogue, discourse.

Gálh vich chhikanṛ, Opposition, interruption, correction in talk or controversy.

Hawá nál gálhín karanṛ, To be very swift.

گالھا **Gálhá**, *adj.* Mad, foolish, simple, credulous, daft, soft. *M.* Idiot.

گالھڑ **Gálhar**, } A squirrel
(*Tamias Stri-*
گالھڑ **Gáhlur**, *Sh.* } *a t u s*). *F.*
گالھڑی

گالھیں **Gálhín**, *Pl.* of گالھ

Gálhín karanṛ, *v. t.* To discuss.

گان **Gán**, *F.* A cow, having a calf, after 5 years old.

گانان **Gánán**, *M.* A string of three cords, red, green, and yellow, worn on the right wrist of a bridegroom to keep off jins. A charm. In *Sh.* گانا is also used for necklace of cowrie shells on animals.

گانب **Gánb**, }
گوب **Gub**, } *F.* A pot-belly.

گانڈھا **Gánḍhá**, *M.* Attachment, relationship.

گانڈھوولا **Gánḍhewálá**, *M.* An adherent, partizan. 2. A man of influence.

گانڈھان **Gánṛhán**, *M.* A jewel, ornament, property. 2. Pledge, pawn, mortgage, perhaps the second sense is commonly used in the plural number.
Syn. گاهنا

Sir gánṛhán, Pledging one's self. A debtor engages to work off a debt receiving only his food, till debt is paid off.

گانوڑو **Gánwanṛ**, *v. n.* To sing. *Pr.* گاندا
P. گانیا or گانویا *F.* گانسی

گانیں **Gánín**, *F.* A string, of coloured cords or goat's hair, on which cowries are strung, tied round the necks of animals.

گاوا **Gáwá**, *adj.* Relating to cows.

Gáwá mál, Cattle.

Gáwá gosht, Beef.

گاو **Gáwí**, *F.* A herd of cows. *Sh.*

گٹون **Gá'un**, *F.* A cow. *Pl.* گٹون

گٹون دھڑ, *F.* A festival among Hindus.

گٹا **Gáh**, *M.* Treading out corn.

گٹنا **Gáhná**, *Sh.* See گٹنا

گٹنا **Gáhanr**, *v. t.* To tread out corn.

Syn. گٹنا *Pr.* گٹنا *P.*

گٹنا *F.* گٹنا *v. p.* گٹنا

گٹہ **Gabh**, *M.* With young, pregnant (animals).

گٹہ ساتنر, To cast young, abort.

گٹہ **Gabbhá**, *M.* Bread soaked in ghee.

گٹہ **Gabhrú**, *adj.* Adult.

گٹہ **Gabhanr**, *adj.* Pregnant (of animals).

گٹہ کارنر, To impregnate.

گٹہ **Gapal**, *M.* A piece, lump of any eatable.

گٹہ جھاپ, A greedy person (a piece snatcher).

گٹہ **Gaphá**, *M.* Money realized (whether by fair or unfair means).

گٹہ **Gappí**, *M.* A prater.

گٹہ **Gut**, *F.* Plaiting the hair, behind the head.

گٹہ **Gattá**, *M.* Cover of a book.

گٹہ **Guthlá**, *M.* A cloth bag. *Sh.*

F. گٹہ

گٹہ **Ġat**, *M.* A log of wood, tied to the necks of animals to prevent their straying. 2. A log for lining a well.

گٹہ دا کھو, A well lined with logs.

گٹہ **Ġittá**, *M.* The ankle.

گٹہ jedá, Ankle deep.

گٹہ **Ġutk**, *F.* Cooing.

گٹہ **Ġatak**, *F.* A fruit stone. *Syn.*

گٹہ - گٹہ

گٹہ **Ġitkárí**, *F.* A sound, cluck, used for driving cattle.

گٹہ **Ġutkanr**, *v. n.* To coo, as a dove. 2. Laugh in one's sleeve. *Sh. Pr.* گٹہ *P.*

گٹہ *F.* گٹہ

گٹہ **Ġuth**, *F.* Division, quarter, ward of a city. 2. Corner. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Ġith**, *F.* A span, from thumb to little finger. See گٹہ

گٹہ **Ġutthí**, *F.* Wrist. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Ġathíl**, *adj.* Lazy, idle.

گٹہ **Ġattí**, *F.* A hand-cuff.

گٹہ **Ġijh**, *F.* Egyptian vulture (*Neophron Percuopterus*).

گٹہ **Ġujh**, *M.* A secret, mystery.

In *Sh.* گٹہ

2. *F.* A piece of wood so introduced into wood work, as not easily to be known or seen as a repair.

گٹہ **Ġujhá**, *adv.* Hidden, secret.

گٹہ **Ġach**, } *M.* A piece of bread.

گٹہ **Ġachal**, }

گٹہ **Ġuchhá**, *M.* A bunch, cluster.

2. Tassel, tangle. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Ġichchí**, *F.* Neck.

گٹہ **Ġichchí laháwanr**, to decapitate.

- Ġichchí ghut, *adj.* Causing choking.
- Ġichchí-ghuṭṭanṛ, To choke, strifle, seize by the throat, strangle.
- گگر } *F.* Pulp of fruit or vegetable, pith of wood, crumb of bread. In *Sh.* گگر
- گری } *F.* A kind ofingham, a cloth made of cotton and silk or wool.
- گری } *F.* The edible part of a coconut. 2. Cabbage of date palm.
- گگر } *M.* Unpurified sugar, inspissated juice, of the sugarcane.
- گگر } *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گگرا } *M.* A hailstone.
- گگرا گھوں } *M.* Tobacco prepared for the huqqa, by mixing with gur, etc.
- گگرا ہل } *F.* A house where sugarcane juice is boiled down.
- گگرہ } *M.* A fort. *F.* Puss.
- گگرا ہالا } *M.* A sugar-boiler.
- گگرہی } *F.* A small fort.
- گگری } *F.* Disease causing sudden death of cattle. *Sh.*
- گگس } *F.* A soil, loam and sand mixed often found in canals.
- گگسار } *M.* A saint, holy man amongst Hindus.
- گگسالا } *adj.* Full to the neck.
- گگسلی } *F.* Wrist, fore-arm.
- گگکٹ } *F.* A fruit-stone.
- گگکر }

Ġakkar kaḍhanṛ, *v. t.* To extract the stones from dates.

گگلی } *M.* Bdellium. The gum-resin of *Balusamodenaron Roxburghii*, *amyris agallocha*, *amyris commiphora* and allied species (Punjab products). Found in Sindh Sulaimán Hills. 300 maunds are annually imported into Derá Ghází Khabán. It is used for incense.

گگل } *F. S. R.* Word, etc. See گگالہ

Ġal kath, *F.* Conversation = گگالہ مہاڑ

گگل } *M.* Neck. 2. Collar of a coat.

Ġal khafa, *M.* A term in wrestling, throttling.

Ġal ghuṭṭanṛ, *v. t.* To choke, strifle, seize by the throat, strangle.

Ġal ghotú, Sore throat (of animals) it occurs at all seasons.

Ġal láwanṛ, To embrace.

Ġal lagganṛ, To be embraced. 2. To fight, quarrel.

Ġal maṛhanṛ, To force to take, urge upon.

گگلا } *M.* Gap, opening, hole in wall or cloth.

گگلاواں } *M.* A neck halter for cattle.

گگلتنی } *F.* Wood placed round the hole in which the verticle wheel of a well turns, to keep out the dirt. 2. The throat latch of a bridle.

گگلی } *F.* A gland, hard swelling.

- گاکڑی **Galkarí**, *F.* Embrace.
Galkarí páwanr, To embrace.
گالگال **Galgal**, *M.* A citron, used largely in making pickle.
گلمان **Galmán**, *M.* Collar of *cholí* 2. Dewlap of cattle. *Sh.*
گالٹر **Gallar**, *v. n.* To melt, dissolve, become soft, be consumed, absorbed. 2. To faint. 3. To be lost. *Pr.* گلدا *P.* گلسی *F.*
گلونگری **Galwangrí**, *F.* Embrace. *S.B.*
گالھ **Galh**, *F.* The cheek. *Pl.* گالھان
گالھپ **Galhap**, *M.* Madness, credulity, simplicity.
گالی **Gallí**, *F.* A street, lane.
Gallí gallí, From lane to lane, street to street.
گالے **Galle**, Sore throat. *Pl.* noun.
گمبھیری **Gambhírí**, *F.* Citron, large sour lime.
گان **Gan**, *M.* A handle, of mattock, axe, etc.
گانان **Gannán**, *M.* Sugar-cane (*Saccharum Officinarum.*) 2. Jowar stalk.
گنڈھ **Gandh**, *M.* A braid of hair.
گنڈھک **Gandhak**, *F.* Sulphur, brimstone.
گنڈھنڑ **Gandhanr**, *v. t.* To braid, plait.
گنڈھ **Gandh**, *F.* A joint, patch, knot, tie. A knot tied in a garment, used as a pocket. 2. Blister from hard work. *Syn.* گنڈھ

- Gandh badhanr**, To tie a knot.
Gandh kappanr, To pick a pocket.
Gandh kholanr, To untie a knot.
گنڈھا **Gandhá**, *M.* An impervious dam opposed to چھاب which only raises the level of water in a canal. 2. A bundle of fuel, faggot. 3. Alliance (of families). 4. Shock (?) A heap of corn as much as can be carried at once. 5. Piece (of turmeric).
گنڈھڑی **Gandhrí**, *F.* A small bundle, faggot.
گنڈھنڑ **Gandhanr**, *v. t.* To connect, fasten together, join, tie, stitch, suborn.
Juttí gandhanr, To cobble. *Pr.* گنڈھیندا *P.* گنڈھیا *F.* گنڈھیبجنڑ *v. p.* گنڈھیسسی *c. v.* گنڈھواونڑ
گنڈھیرا **Gandherá**, *M.* A cobbler.
گنڈھ **Ganr**, *M.* Quality, virtue, merit. In *Sh.* گن
گنڈھتری **Ganrtrí**, Consideration, advice. 2. Muster.
Ganrtrí karanr, To muster.
گنڈھنڑ **Ganranr**, *v. t.* To count, number, poll, calculate, reckon, estimate. 2. To consider, impute. *Pr.* گنڈھیندا *P.* گنڈھیا *F.* گنڈھیسسی *v. p.* گنڈھیبجنڑ *c. v.* گنڈھواونڑ
گنڈھیا **Ganwiá**, *M.* Minstrel, singer.
گوت **Got**, *F.* A piece in the game. چویر

گولٹا **Gōṭá**, *M.* Spool, reel. 2. Golden trimming. *Syn.* کناری

گولٹھ **Gōṭh**, *v. t. Imp.* mend, splice, dain. *Sh.*

گولٹھ **Gōṭh**, *F.* The shoulder piece in a woman's bodice. 2. Sitting with sheet tied round back and knees. *Sh.*

Gōṭh láwanṛ, To mend by putting on a patch.

گولچھی **Gochhí**, *F.* A band of 20 or 30 men.

گورا **Gorá**, *adj.* Fair, ruddy, white.

گورا **Gaurá**, *adj.* Heavy, weighty.

گورپٹ **Gorpat**, *M.* An animal, that digs up or burrows into graves and eats the bodies.

گورٹھا **Gūṛhá**, *adj.* Deep, of colour, dark. 2. Strong in friendship.

گورٹھا **Gorhá**, *M.* A ball.

گورٹھی **Gorhí**, *F.* A small ball. 2. A ball of cotton.

گوکھرو **Gokhrú**, *M.* A plant (*Tributus lanuginosus, alatus* or *terrestriis*). The young plant is eaten as a herb, and the seeds in time of scarcity, they are considered diuretic, astringent, and to insure fecundity in woman and virile power in men, an infusion of stems is taken in Gonorrhoea.

گوکھڑو **Gokhrú**, *M.* A bracelet with rough surface. *Sh.*

گولکھون **Gokhún**, *M.* A span between thumb and fore finger. See گولکھ 2. A small kind of snake. In *Sh.* گولکھو

گول **Gol**, } *F.* Search, pursuit.

گول پھول **Gol phol**, }

Gol phol máranṛ, To search, seek for, pursue.

گولنڑ **Golanṛ**, *v. t.* To search look for, discover. *Pr.* گولیندا *P.*

گولیا *F.* گولیسے *v. p.* گولینجڑ

c. v. گولواونڑ

گولوان **Golwán**, *adj.* Very few, scarce, uncommon.

گولنڑین **Gūnṛín**, *F.* A sack.

گولہ **Goh**, *F.* } A lizard, chameleon.

گولہ پیرا **Guhírá**, *M.* }

گولہ **Gohá**, *M.* Dry dung, of cattle or buffaloes, the fresh dung is گولہ پوسے — of dog. *Sh.*

Gohē thappanṛ, To make fuel of dung.

گولہنڑ **Gohanṛ**, *v. t.* To knead, mix, (of plaster or fuel). *Pr.*

گولہ پوسے *F.* گولہ پیرا *P.*

گولہاونڑ **Gaháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To tread out the corn. *Pr.* گولہ پیرا *P.*

گولہ پیرا *F.* گولہ پوسے *v. p.* گولہ پیرا

c. v. گولہاونڑ

گولیت **Gít**, } A piece in games.

گولیتی **Gítí**, }

گولیتا **Gítá**, *M.* Quicklime. 2. Pebble, gravel. *S. B.* In *Sh.*

گولیتی

گولیتی **Gítí**, *F.* A Tip-cat. 2. Flint for striking fire. *S. B.*

Gítí dānnán, The game of tip-cat.

Gítí dānnán khedaṛṛ, To play at tip-cat.

گولہ **Gerá**, *M.* } A dove. The *F.* is often called *tut-tur*.

گولہ **Gerí**, *F.* }

گدیری **Ġerí**, *F.* Yellow ochre.

گدیر **Ġair**, *M.* Entanglement, snare.
2. Calamity, trouble.

گدیکڑا **Ġekrá**, *M.* The seed of the ber tree (*Zizyphus jujuba*).

گدینہنڑ **Ġenhanr**, *F.* An enlargement or palpitation of the abdominal aorta.

ل **Lám**.

ل **Lám**, The 33rd letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character L. or l.

لا **Lá**, A post-position signifying "very" aj lá kanún. From this very day. As a prefix, it has a negative sense. *e. g.* Lájawáb, without an answer. Speechless. In *Sh.* = from.

It is given by Rev. T. Bomford as a contraction of والا with sense of "one" or "belonging to" وچلا the middle one پولا belonging to the far side.

لاپنڑ **Lápanr**, *v. t.* To cut the ears of those tall crops (*Jowar bájrá*, etc.) the straw of which is not taken to the threshing floor. *Syn.* لپورنڑ *Pr.* لپیندا
P. لپیا *F.* لپسی

لاٹھا **Láthá**, Kept, preserved, guarded, placed. A past tense, other parts of the verb are lost.

لاٹ **Lát**, *M.* Fat tailed sheep. *S. R.*
2. Tail of fat tailed sheep. *S. R.*

لاٹ **Lát**, *F.* Flame, blaze, light.

Dính de **Lát**, Gloaming (Col. Millet).

Lát máranr, To shine.

لاٹال **Látal**, *F.* Fat-tailed breed of sheep. *Sh.* 2. Comet. *Sh.*

لاٹون **Látún**, *M.* Knob, pommel, child's top.

لاٹی **Látí**, *F.* Stick in nose of camel. *Sh.*

لا **Láj**, *F.* Honour, reputation. Not to be confounded with لاج or U. لاج meaning shame, modesty.

Láj rakharr, To protect one's honour.

لاچار **Láchár**, *adj.* Helpless, poor.

Láchár thíwanr, To be helpless, disabled.

لاجی **Láchí**, *F.* Cardamom. Two kinds are in common use. Nikkí láchí, the small kind used as a condiment. (*Blettaria cardimomum*). Waddí láchí used in making "Arak" or spirit and in cooking and medicine, the produce of *amomum maximum* or *alpinia cardamomum* of Rox burgh.

Láchí dánren, A kind of sweetmeat.

لاحجاب **Lá hijáb**, *adj.* Familiar.

لاحجابی **Lá hijábí**, *F.* Familiarity.

لاڈلا **Ládlá**, *M.* Spoiled child.

لاڈو **Láđu**, *M. F.* A beast of burden.

لارا **Lárá**, *M.* False promise.

Láre báz, A covenant breaker.

لاری **Lárí**, *F.* Wife.

لاڑ **Lár**, *M.* A tribe of jats.

لاڑا **Lárá**, *M.* Tongue of a bell drum stick. 2. *Met.* a noisy, talkative person. 3. Assistant to a date-picker.

لاس **Lás**, *F.* Flour and water used for thickening soup.

لاسمجه **Lá samjh**, *adj.* Unintelligent.

لا سمجهي *Lá samjhí*, *F.* Ignorance.

لا غرض *Lá gharz*, *adj.* Indifferent.

لا غرضي *Lá gharzí*, *F.* Indifference.

لاڪڙ *Lákar*, *F.* Firewood, fuel, given by O'Brien as *Pl.* of لڪڙ a stick.

لاڪڙا *Lákrá*, *M.* A long pole for gathering or knocking down fruit. *Syn.* جهانبا

لاڪڙي *Lákrí*, *F.* A lath, date branch stripped of leaves.

لاڪها *Lákhá*, *adj.* Dark red. In *Sh.* Black (of cattle).

لاڪهي *Lákhí*, *M.* A possessor of a lakh or lakhs of rupees. 2. *F.* A kind of fish. *P. D.*

لاگا *Lágá*, *M.* A piece of cultivatable land, among sand hills. *Sh.*

لاگها *Lághá*, *M.* Cultivated plot in Thal. *Sh.*

لاگ *Lág*, *F.* The amount fixed for bride and bridegroom to give to musicians, etc. at a wedding.

لاگها *Lágá*, *M.* Gall. 2. Sore back, from rubbing of saddle. *Sh.*

لاگت *Lágat*, *F.* Expenditure, outlay, cost.

لاگدار *Lágdár*, *M.* One in search or pursuit of a thing, seeker, purchaser; a general name for artizans who supply the wants of the agricultural classes, barbers, cobblers, etc. who all get some gift at weddings. See لاگ

لال *Lál*, *adj.* Red, etc. See *U.*

Lál thíwanr, To turn red, be in a rage.

لاڻ *Lálán*, *F. Pl.* Salivation. Ptyalism.

Lálán wahanr, To slaver.

لاڻي *Lálri*, *F.* A red and black berry used as jeweller's weights, the seed of *abrus precatorius*. Said to prevent facundity. The roots are sold as liquorice and an extract made from them.

لاڻه *Lála*, *M.* Sir, master, a title used by Hindus. 2. Elder brother. See *U.* لا

لاڻي *Láli*, *F.* A bird of the mina tribe. 2. Redness.

لاڻبا *Lámbá*, *adj.* Long. *Sh.*

لاڻان *Lánán*, } *M.* A salsolaceous
لاڻڙاڻ *Lanran*, } plant (*Anabasis*
multiflora or *car-*
oxylon fetidum), both are
good fodder for camels, and
from both "sajji" impure
alkali, is obtained.

لاڻبا *Lánbá*, *M.* Cold, frost. *S. E.*

لاڻبه *Lánbh*, *M.* Branch.

لاڻگري *Lángri*, *M.* A servant who prepares food given in charity. (*langar*).

لاڻگه *Lángh*, *F.* A loin cloth. 2. Passing over any thing superstitiously supposed to be unfortunate, as spilt milk, water from a hugga, a sweeper's broom, etc.

لاڻگها *Lánghá*, *M.* A path, way.

لاڻگي *Lángi*, *F.* Green branches of trees cut as fodder for goats. *Syn.* لنگ

لاڻه *Lánh*, *F.* A rope, esp. a boat rope. *Pl.* لاڻ

لاڻهڙاڻ *Lánhrán*, *M.* Debt, floating debt.

لاوا **Láwá**, *M.* Decoy, lure, bait.

Lá wá láwanr, To allure, decoy.

لاواں **Láwán**, *F.* A marriage custom, placing the knot of clothes of bride and bridegroom seven times on the head of each.

لاوڻو **Láwanr**, *v. t.* To apply, join, fix, attach post, attribute, attend, to set. 2. To grind, sharpen, to set. 3. To cover with a male. *Pr.* لائندا *P.* لايا *F.* ليسي *v. n.* لگڻو *v. p.* لواوڻو *c. v.* لوڻجڻو

Bijará láwanr, To plant out seedlings.

Pánrin láwanr, To irrigate a field.

Dúhar láwanr, To plough a second time.

لاوڻو **Láwanr**, *F.* A row of forty sheaves, of which the reapers receive one called لاري or لائي 2. Cooked food. *S. R.*

لاوڻو **Láwinr**, *F.* The border of a petticoat.

لاوي **Láwi**, } *F.* The act of reaping.
لائي **Lá'í**, } 2. The reaper's wages, about $\frac{1}{10}$ of

the amount reaped. He is supposed to get one of forty of the sheaves, but he contrives to make his sheaf much more than $\frac{1}{10}$ th. The sheaf so kept is called دھارواں i.e., the kept, preserved.

لاوير **Láwir**, *F.* Rag, torn clothes. *P. D.*

لا **Láh**, *v. n. Imp.* Pay off a debt. *Sh.*

لاھندا **Láhná**, *M.* West. *Sh.*

لاھنوڻو **Láhanr**, See لھاوڻو

لائيھار **Lá'ehár**, *M.* A reaper.

Lá'ehár sadanr, To call the reapers.

لب **La b**, *F.* Spittle, saliva. 2. Lip, the portion of the moustache below the nose.

لبا **Libbá**, *M.* Hand put on any one's mouth in token of curse. *P. D.*

لباس **Libás**, *M.* Flattery. 2. Clothing. See *U.*

Libás kuṭanr, To flatter.

لباسي **Libásí**, *M.* A flatterer.

لبڪڻو **Labkanr**, *v. t.* To lick, lap as a dog. *Pr.* لبيڪندا *P.* لبيڪيا *F.* لبيڪيسي

لبھنوڻو **Labhanr**, *v. n.* To be obtained, discover, find, come to hand, receive. Used also in active sense. *Pr.* لدها *P.* لدها or لبھيجڻو *F.* لبھسي *v. p.* لبھيجڻو *c. v.* لبھاوڻو or لبھاوڻو

لبھاري **Laḥári**, *M.* One who tells lying tales, boaster, braggart, cf. Lubári of Central Africa. See Mackay of Uganda, *P.* 134. Note. Prophets of the devil.

لبانڙاڻ **Labánrán**, *M.* A tribe holding the Sikh religion, chiefly rope makers. In O'Brien Glossary, لبانا

لبھر **Laḥar**, *adj.* Lazy, idle.

لب **Lap**, *F.* A handful. *Sh.*

لبائي **Lipá'í**, *F.* Plaster.

Lipá'í karanr, To plaster.

لب جھپ **Lap jhap**, *F.* Cheating. cf. *U.* and Eng. "sharp."

- Lap jhap karanṛ, To cheat.
- لیپڑی Liprī, *F.* Turban (spoken in contempt).
- لیپواونڑ Lipwāwanṛ, *c. v.* of لپیٹڑ To plaster.
- لیپوائی Lipwā'ī, *F.* Plaster. 2. Price paid for plastering.
- لیپورنڑ Laporanṛ, *v. t.* To cut the ears of tall crops as *Jowār* and *bājhrā*. *Pr.* لپریندا *P.* لپریسی *F.* لپوریا
- لیپھ Liph, *F.* A blister from hard work or walking.
- لیپٹنڑ Lapetanṛ, *v. t.* To wrap up, fold, enclose, pack. *Pr.* لپیٹسی *F.* لپیٹیا *P.* لپیٹیندا
- لات Lat, *F.* A leg.
- Lat mār, *M.* A tenant who erects embankment for irrigation in the Pachád.
- Lat mārānṛ, To kick. 2. To dissuade.
- لاتار Latār, *F.* Trampling, treading. 2. Trodden ground.
- لاتارنڑ Latāranṛ, *v. t.* To tread, trample on, do despite to. *Pr.* لاتریسی *F.* لاتریا *P.* لاتریندا *v. p.* لاتریجنڑ *c. v.* لاتراونڑ
- لاتاری Latārī, } *F.* Land on which
لاتیاری Latīārī, } silt has been
river. *Syn.* نیوان لٹار and
اٹالی
- لیٹ Liṭ, *Imp.* Recognise. *Sh.*
- لیٹ Liṭ, *F.* Tangled hair. 2. A sliver in the skin.
- لیٹ Luṭ, *F.* Plunder, loot, pillage, booty, prey.

- لٹار Latār, *F.* See لٹاری
- لٹاپٹا Laṭāpaṭā, *M.* Baggage, furniture, effects.
- لٹاوانڑ Liṭāwanṛ, *c. v.* From لیٹنڑ To lie down, etc. *Pr.* لٹییندا *P.* لٹیسے *F.* لٹایا
- لٹکاوانڑ Laṭkāwanṛ, *v. t.* To hang. *Pr.* لٹکییندا *P.* لٹکایا *F.* لٹکیسی *v. n.* لٹکنڑ *v. p.* لٹکواونڑ *c. v.* لٹکیجنڑ
- لٹکانڑ Laṭkanṛ, *v. n.* To hang. *Pr.* لٹکسی *F.* لٹکیا *P.* لٹکا
- لٹنڑ Laṭṭanṛ, *v. t.* To sprinkle with dust. *Syn.* لٹنڑ *v. p.* لٹیجنڑ
- لٹنڑ Luṭṭanṛ, *v. t.* To plunder, sack, harry, pillage, prey upon. *Pr.* لٹییندا *P.* لٹیا *F.* لٹیسی *v. p.* لٹیجنڑ *c. v.* لٹراونڑ
- لٹودھر Laṭodhar, *M.* A wanderer, loafer.
- لٹور Laṭor, *M.* A long tailed bird that flits about. *Sh.* 2. A vagabond. *Sh.*
- لٹونڑییں Laṭūnṛīn, *F.* Teetotum.
- لٹونی Laṭūnī, *F.* Dim. of لٹ Tail of a cross between fat-tailed and ordinary sheep. *Sh.*
- لٹھ Laṭh, *F.* The axle of a wheel. 2. A beam that acts as a pestle in an oil press. 3. An embankment round a field. 4. Wooden roller of ویلنا cotton cleaning machine. 5. A wild pigeon.
- لٹھا Laṭhā, *M.* A blister on the tongue.

Lathe powanr, To have blisters on the tongue.

Lujh, *F.* A quarrel.

Lujhanr, *v. n.* To quarrel, provoke. *Pr.* لڳھدا *P.* لڳھيا

F. لڳھسي Mr. O'Brien gives this as an transitive verb, but the form of the tenses given by him is neuter. If the verb means to provoke, it is also transitive, but the tenses, if according to rule

would then be. *Pr.* لڳھيندا *P.* لڳھيا *F.* لڳھسي

Laj, *F.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. *See U.* لاج

Lajāwanr, *v. t.* To bring or put to shame, abash, blush. *Pr.* لڳھيندا *P.* لڳھايا *F.* لڳھيسي

Luch,
Luchchá, } *adj.* Quarrelsome.

Luchá'í, *F.* Of quarrelsome disposition, petulance, rascality.

Lachak, *F.* Elasticity.

Lachak máranr, To be elastic.

Lichh, *F.* Rent paid by the cultivator to the owner of the land, or inferior proprietor, (See چڪدار) called

in some parts کسور. It amounts to $\frac{1}{8}$ of the produce, 16 parts go to the tenant and the $\frac{1}{7}$ to the landlord, hence called solhán satárhán. Or solh satárhí. *Syn.* ادھ سيرا من

Lichhá'in, *M.* In south of Muzaffargarh a person who receives the Lichh. 2. In North Muzaffargarh, Multan and parts of Dera Ghazi Khan a cultivator who ploughs his land with borrowed bullocks, in return for half his share of the crop.

Lachhá, *M.* Silver anklet. 2. A coil or hank. 3. A curl. *cf. U.*

Luchhinr, *F.* Restlessness.

Luchí, *F.* Very thin cakes fried in "ghi."

Lichchí,
Lichch garichchí, } *F.* Trick, deceit. *Sh.*

Ludhrá, *M.* An otter (*Lutra Vulgaris*) *Syn.* ادر

Lad, *F.* A small load.

Lad palánr, Flitting, migration, removing from one place to another.

Lid,* *F.* Dung of elephants and excrement of horses.

Ladāwanr, *c. v.* from لڳڻو *Syn.* لڳڻو

Ludāwanr, *c. v.* from لڳڻو

Lidakká, *M.*
Lidakkí, *F.* } A spoiled child.

Ladanr, *v. n.* To depart, go away, migrate. *Pr.* لڳڻدا *P.*

F. لڳڻيا *v. t.* لڳڻو *v. p.*

لڳڻو *c. v.* لڳڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ladaṅr**, *v. t.* To pack up, load, lade, remove. *Pr.* لڙڪڻدا
P. لڙيا *F.* لڙيسى *v. n.* لڙڪڻو
v. p. لڙڪڻو *c. v.* لڙڪڻو or لڙڪڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ludaṅr**, *v. n.* To rock to and fro, to be shaken, to oscillate.
Pr. لڙڪڻا *P.* لڙيا *F.* لڙيسى
v. t. لڙڪڻو *v. p.* لڙڪڻو *c. v.* لڙڪڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ladún**, *M.* A kind of sweetmeat made up into balls, of chick pea, sugar, butter, coccoanut and pistachio nut.

لڙڪڻو **Lazít**, *adj.* Delicious, pleasant, sweet, savoury, luscious.

لڙڪڻو **Lurí**, *F.* Winter wind.

لڙڪڻو **Laríh**, *F.* Small freshet from rain.

لڙڪڻو **Lar**, *M.* } Anything hanging.
 1. Branch, bough,
 لڙڪڻو **Larí**, *F.* } twig, pole. 2. End
 of a turban, corner of a
 cloth. 3. A string (of pearls).
 4. A sting, bite.

Lar laggaṅr, To depend upon, claim protection.

Laríán, *Pl.* Of *Larí*. A punting pole.

لڙڪڻو **Laráwanr**, *c. v.* From لڙڪڻو
 To fight.

لڙڪڻو **Larkáwanr**, *v. t.* To hang, append. *Pr.* لڙڪڻدا *P.* لڙڪيا
F. لڙڪيسى *v. n.* لڙڪڻو *v. p.* لڙڪو
c. v. لڙڪو

لڙڪڻو **Larkanr**, *v. t.* To hang, be suspended. *Pr.* لڙڪدا *P.* لڙڪيا
F. لڙڪيسى *v. t.* لڙڪو

لڙڪڻو **Laraṅr**, *v. n.* To fight, wrestle, quarrel, encounter.

Pr. لڙا *P.* لڙيا *F.* لڙيسى *v. t.*
 لڙاوڻو *c. v.* لڙاوڻو

لڙڪڻو **Lurh**, *M.* Noise, quarrel, agitation.

Lurh machaṅr, *v. n.* To be stirred, agitated.

لڙڪڻو **Lurhanr**, *v. n.* To be swept away by a flood, go to destruction, float away in a stream, run to waste. 2. To flow. 3. To wriggle as a snake. 4. To be weak from want of food, to collapse,
Pr. لڙهدا *P.* لڙهيا *F.* لڙهيسى
v. t. لڙهيو *c. v.* لڙهيو or لڙهيو

لڙڪڻو **Larí**, }
 لڙڪڻو **Laríán**, } See لڙ

لڙڪڻو **Las**, *F.* Dark heavy clouds.

لڙڪڻو **Lissá**, *adj.* Thin, weak, lazy.
 2. Smooth opp. to گهورا

لڙڪڻو **Lassá**, *M.* Thick red cotton cloth.

لڙڪڻو **Lasáwanr**, *v. t.* To soften dough or clay previous to making chapáties or pottery.

لڙڪڻو **Lasa k**, *F.* Glitter, flash, shining.

لڙڪڻو **Laskará**, *M.* Flash of weapons, glitter of silk, gloss on cloth, shining.

لڙڪڻو **Laskáwanr**, *c. v.* From لڙڪڻو
 to glitter.

لڙڪڻو **Laskanr**, *v. n.* To glitter, flash, shine. *Pr.* لڙڪدا *P.* لڙڪيا *F.* لڙڪيسى

لَسَنَرِ Lassanr, *M.* A dark spot or patch in the skin, freckle.

لَسِي Lassí, *F.* Buttermilk. *Syn.* کسا - چھا

لِسِيرَا Lisirá, *adj.* Thin, rather thin, thinner. Comparative of لِسَا

لِءَل L'al, *M.* A son. 2. Ruby.

لَغْرَانِ Laghrán, *F. Pl.* Tender shoots of trees; esp. Ber tree.

لَغْرَ Laghar, *M.* A falcon, (*Falco laggar*).

لَغْرَا Laghrá, *M.* A paper-kite.

لَغْرَ Laghor, *adj.* Cowardly.

لَك Lak, *M.* Loin. *Sh.*

لُك Luk, *F.* A fistula, sinus.

Luk bahar, *v. n.* To lie in ambush, lurk, lay wait for.

لَكَّا Lakká, *adj.* Concave. 2. *M.* Pouter-pigeon.

لُكَا Luká, *adj.* Concealed.

Luká rakhar, To keep back.

لُكَار Lukár, *F.* A shawl.

لُكَاوَنَرِ Lukáwanr, *v. t.* To hide, cover, conceal, secrete. In *Sh.* Steal. *Pr.* لُكِينْدَا *P.* لُكَا *F.* لُكِيَسِي *v. n.* لُكُنْ *M.* Village expenses. *D. I. K.*

لُكَايِي Laká'í, *F.* Concavity.

لُكْت Lukat, *F.* Concealment, hiding.

Lukat vich, *adv.* Aside, privily, separate, under cover.

Lukat vich bahar, To lurk, lie in ambush, lay wait for.

لُك چڑھیا Lak charhiá, *adj.* Compacted.

لُك لُك Luk luk, *adv.* Secretly, aside.

لُك لُك Lak lak, *F.* Lapping, sound of lapping.

Lak lak karar, To lap.

لُكُنْ Lakar, *v. t.* To lick, lap as a dog. *Pr.* لُكِينْدَا *P.* لُكِيَا *F.* لُكِيَسِي

لُكُنْ Lukanr, *v. n.* To be hidden, in hiding, to lie concealed. *Pr.* لُكَا *P.* لُكِيَا *F.* لُكِيَسِي *v. t.*

لُكَاوَنَرِ

لُكَا Lakwá, *F.* Facial paralysis. *Sh.*

لُكُونِ Lakkún, *M.* The loins, middle.

لُكھ لُكھ Lakh, *M.* = 100,000. *Pl.* لُكھَاں or لُكھِيَسِي

Lakh dátá, *M.* An Epithet of Sakhi Sarwar.

Lakh thíwanr, To be multiplied.

لُكھَاوَنَرِ Likháwanr, *c. v.* from لُكھِنْ To write.

لُكھَايِي Likhá'í, *F.* Wages for writing. *Syn.* لُكھَاوَانِي

لُكھِنْ Likhar, *v. n.* To write, compose. *Pr.* لُكھَا *P.* لُكھِيَا *F.* لُكھِيَسِي

Likhar, *v. t.* To write, inscribe, copy, note. *Pr.* لُكھِينْدَا *P.* لُكھِيَا *F.* لُكھِيَسِي *v. p.*

لُكھَاوَنَرِ or لُكھَاوَنَرِ *c. v.* لُكھِيَجَنَرِ

لُكھِنْ Likhinr, *F.* A pen. In *Sh.* by Hindus لُكھِن

- لکھنڑ **Lakhanr**, *v. t.* To look at, see, comprehend, know, examine, test. *Pr.* لکھیندا *P.* لکھیا *F.* لکھیسے
- لکھوائی **Likhwá'í**, *F.* Wages of writing. *Syn.* لکھائی
- لکھیا **Likhía**, *M.* That which is written, fate.
- لکھی **Lukki**, *F.* Tanned goat's skin, kid.
- لکھیا **Lakía**, *M.* Lapping of a dog.
- لکھیا **Lukíá**, *adj.* Concealed, covered, secret, hidden.
- لکھیا **Lukía rahanr**, To lurk, lie hidden.
- لکھیرنڑ **Lakíranr**, *v. t.* To make or draw lines, to rule.
- لگدا **Lugdá**, *M.* Soft mass.
- لگڑ **Laggar**, *F.* Branch of a tree. *Sh.*
- لگھنڑ **Laghanr**, *v. n.* To pass, pass by, cross, get through. *S. R.* 2. See لگھنڑ
- لگھی **Laghi**, *F.* Urine (used by Hindus only).
- لگ **Lugg**, *adj.* Desolate, waste.
- لگما **Luggá**, *adj.* Alone, unoccupied. *Sh.*
- لگما بدھا **Laggá badhá**, *adj.* Wholesale.
- Laggá badhá vechanr**, To sell wholesale.
- Laggá wanjanr**, To start, go.
- لگ بھگ **Lag bhag**, *adv.* Close, near, about, by (of place or quantity). 2. Equal.

- لگ دی **Lag dí mosim**, *F.* Pairing season.
- لگڑا **Lugrá**, *adj.* Empty, of houses.
- لگ لویڑ **Lag lawer**, *F.* Waste, occasioned by "ghi" etc. Adhering to the vessel which holds it.
- لگنڑ **Laganr**, *v. n.* To apply, accord, attach, take root, be joined, become, seem, suit, begin. 2. To fall to, as an auxiliary. 3. To be covered, by a male. 4. To be stranded. *Pr.* لگدا *P.* لگما *F.* لگسی *v. t.* لوانڑ *v. p.* لویجھنڑ *c. v.* لوانڑ
- Pukhtá lagar**, To consolidate (of wounds).
- لگروند **Lagúnd**, *F.* Anything eaten with bread to increase the appetite.
- لگرونڑاں **Lagúnran**, *adj.* As far as, until, even to.
- لل **Lal**, *M.* Manners, good behaviour, understanding, *γνους* common sense.
- لل **Lill**, *F.* Unripe fruit of Ber-tree, ملا *Pl.* للون *Sh.*
- لل پنج **Lalpanj**, *M.* Deviousness, perversity opposed to straightforwardness.
- للی **Lullí**, *F.* Penis.
- لم **Lam**, *M.* A feathery grass of average quality it is found growing in. کلر
- لم **Lim**, *F.* Phlegm, mucous from the nose.
- لما **Lammá**, *adj.* Long. *Sh.*
- لماں **Lammán**, *M.* The south.
- لماں **Lammán**, *F.* A game like hockey played in the Bár. *Sh.*

- لمبا Lambá, *M.* A flame of fire.
adj. Long, tall.
- Lambá karanr, To hold out,
extend, lengthen.
- لمبائڙ Lambánr, *M.* Length.
- Lambánr pulhánr, Length
and breadth.
- لمبائی Lambá'í, *F.* Length, height.
- Lambá'í pulhá'í, Length and
breadth.
- لمبئی Limbí, } *F.* A blazing mass of
fire put into funeral
لمبئی Linbí, } pile by relative of
deceased. *P. D.*
- لمبئڙ Limbanr, *v. t.* To plaster,
paste. *Pr.* لمبئڙدا *P.* لمبئڙ
or لئا *F.* لمبئڙي *ir. v. p.*
لمبئڙو *c. v.* لمبئڙو
- لمڙهينگ Lamđhing, *M.* Stork, adjutant
(*cinonia argala.*)
- لمردار Lammardár, *M.* The man, in
a village or community res-
ponsible for the revenue.
- لمڪاڙو Lamkawanr, *v. t.* To hang.
- لمڪاڙو Lamkanr, *v. n.* To hang.
- لموچڙ Lamochar, *adj.* Belonging to
the south. *M.* A resident of
the south.
- لميرو Lamerú, } *adj.* Belonging to
لميرو Lamerio, } the south, south-
ern direction.
- لن Lan, *M.* Penis.
- Lan ٽاڻهه, Male organs of
generation.
- لنبا Lanbá, See لمبا
- لنباڙو Lanbánr, See لمبائڙو
- لنباڙي Lanbá'í, See لمبائڙي

- لنڊو Lunbur, *M.* Fox. *Sh. F.* لنڊو
- لنڙو Lunjanr, *M.* Hair of camel's
tail. *Sh.*
- لنڙها Lunđhá, *M.* One who sponges
on others for food, comes
uninvited to meals, etc.
- لنڙا Lunđá, *M.* Money paid to a
husband to divorce his wife.
adj. Tailless. *P. D.* 2. Of
bad character. *Sh.*
- Lunđá chirá, *adj.* Without
wife and children.
- لنڙو Lanđar, *M.* A wanderer, one
without an object, a person
of bad character. *S. R.* لنڙو
- لنڙها Lunđhá, *M.* Subjection to
needless expense and trouble.
P. D.
- لنگ Ling, *F.* Leg. *Sh. Syn.* لنگ
- لنگ لونگ Lunğ, *F.* Branches of *kibir*,
ber, and *janđ* trees cut for
fodder for goats. *Syn.* لانگي
- لنگاه Langáh, *M.* A tribe of Jats.
See O'Brien's note.
- لنگار Langar, *M.* A term in wres-
tling. The wrestler twines his
leg round his opponent's leg
and throws him down with
his arm. 2. Place where
food is cooked for all comers.
Sh. In *D. G. K.* it is applied
to the food not the place. 3.
A rope put round the hair to
strengthen it. *P. D.*
- لنگري Lingrí, *F.* A rag.
- Lingrí pír, A rag saint, *i. e.*,
the tree on which they are
hung.
- لنگراڙو Langráwanr, *v. n.* To limp
walk lame.
- لنگها Langhá, *M.* A ford, crossing
place.

لنگھاونڙو **Langhawan**, *v. t.* To pass over, cross. *Pr.* لنگھيندا *P.* لنگھيا *F.* لنگھينڙو *v. n.* لنگھينڙو *v. p.* لنگھينجڙو *c. v.* لنگھاونڙو

لنگھدا **Langhdá**, *adj.* Surpassing, exceeding.

لنگھانڙو **Langhanr**, *v. n.* To pass over, cross, go by, elapse. 2. To get thrown. 3. To be very hungry, not to have food. In *Sh.* لنگھيا *Pr.* لنگھدا *P.* لنگھيا *F.* لنگھاونڙو *v. t.* لنگھسي

لنگھانڙو **Langhanr**, *M.* Fast, abstinence, hunger.

Langhanr maranr, To fast, be hungry.

لنگھانڙان **Langhanrán**, } *adj.* Hungry.
لنگھانڙان **Langhrán**, }

لنگي **Lingí**, *F.* Time, turn, occasion.

لنگي **Lungí**, *F.* A scarf worn as scarf, turban or girdle. 2. A fee paid to a superior proprietor for sinking a well. *Syn.* سروييا - جڙوڙي ڀڳ 3. A fee for cleaning lands on the river bank and bringing under cultivation.

Manjh lungí, is worn as a petticoat and fastened round the loins.

لنگ **Ling**, *M.* A limb, member of the body.

Ling bhajjanr, *v. n.* To sicken.

لنگان **Langán**, *adj.* Bad, ill, worse, poor, unsuitable.

لو **Lo**, *F.* A scorching wind. See لوهلا 2. A flame.

لو **Lau**, *M.* Twenty sheaves of grain. *Sh.* 2. Cutting or reaping of crops. 3. Raving. See لور.

لوا **Lawá**, *M.* Young. *adj.* Kind, description, sort.

لوآر **Loár**, *F.* A scorching wind. See لوهلا

لوآندري **Loándri**, *F.* Hair standing on end.

لوآنڙو **Loanr**, *v. t.* To mix with water. *Syn.* لووڙو

لواونڙو **Lawáwanr**, *c. v.* from لوآونڙو 2. To cause.

لوپرانڙو **Lopranr**, *v. t.* To cut ears of high crops. See *Syn.* لاڀنڙو and لوپروڙو

لوت **Lút**, *F.* A parasitic plant of light green or yellow colour (*cuscuta reflexa*). It kills the plant on which it grows. 2. Sycophant, parasite, toady, hanger on.

لوتا **Lautá**, *M.* A chatterer.

لوڙا **Loṭá**, *M.* An earthen water pot, used on Persian wells.

لوڙانڙو **Loṭanr**, *v. n.* To roll about, toss about. *Pr.* لوڙيا *P.* لوڙيا *F.* لوڙسي

لوڙانڙان **Loṭanrán**, *M.* A kind of pigeon, roller pigeon.

لوڙي **Loṭí**, *F.* Plunder.

لوڙهوان **Lojhwán**, *adj.* Crooked, to one side, circuitous.

لوچنڙو **Lochanr**, *v. n.* To desire, wish for, favour. *Syn.* لهچنڙو *Pr.* لوچسي *F.* لوچيا *P.* لوچدا

لوڊھ Lodh, *F.* A pack of dogs.
 لوڊا Ludá, *adj.* Spoilt (child). *Sh.*
 لوڊ Lod, *F.* Swinging, shaking.
 لوڊا Lodá, *M.* See-saw, swing, vibration, oscillation.
 لوڊنڙ Lodanr, *v. t.* To swing, vibrate, shake, agitate, disturb. *Pr.* لوڊيندا *P.* لوڊيا *F.* لوڊيسى *v. n.* لوڊنڙ *v. p.* لوڊيجنڙ *c. v.* لوڊواوڙ
 Loḍe kháwanr, To be swung, agitated, rocked, convulsed. To stagger, reel.
 لوڙ Laur, *M.* Raving, delirium, wandering in mind, foolish talk, nonsense.
 Laur máranr, To wander in mind, rave.
 لوڙ Lor, *F.* Need, want, desire, necessity.
 لوڙنڙ Livranr, *v. n.* To be dirty, besmeared.
 لوڙھ Lorh, *M.* A flood. 2. Cruelty.
 لوڙھا Lorhá, *M.* A fence, hedge, stockade.
 Lorhá ḍewanr, To enclose, fence, hedge.
 لوڙھنڙ Lorhanr, *v. t.* To sweep away, as by a flood. 2. To fell. In *Sh.* to roll. *Pr.* لوڙھيندا *P.* لوڙھيسى *F.* لوڙھيا or لوڙھايا *v. n.* لوڙھنڙ *v. p.* لوڙھيجنڙ *c. v.* لوڙھواوڙ
 لوڙھو Lorhú, *M.* The iron roller of a *ويلنا* or cotton cleaning machine, the lower wooden one is called *لڙھ*

لوڙھي Lorhí, *F.* The last day of the month Poh, the feast held on that day. 2. A seam.
 Lorhí karanr, To fell.
 لوڙھي Lorhí, *F.* A good stretch for a swim.
 Lorhí powanr, To be carried down stream.
 لوڙھيجنڙ Lorijanr, *v. p.* To be wanted, wished for. *Pr.* لوڙھيندا *P.* *F.* لوڙھيسى The Neuter and transitive forms are not found in *W. P.* though لوڙھنا is found in Urdu, from a Sanskrit root.
 لوڙھيسى Lúsi, *M.* } Toady, parasite,
 لوڙھينڙ Lusinr, *F.* } hanger on, sycophant.
 لوڪ Lok, *M.* People, mankind. In *Sh.* village.
 لوڪاڻھ Lokáth, *M.* The fruit of *Erisbotrya Japonica*.
 لوڪڙي Lokrî, *M.* A wood-cutter, hewer.
 لولا Lolá, Little bread. *P. D.*
 لوڙھا Lúlhá, *adj.* Maimed, crippled without strength.
 لوڙھي Lúlhí, *F.* A forceps or pincers for holding large things.
 لوڙھ Lún, *F.* Down, short hair on the body. In the Thal, hair of horse, cattle, dogs.
 Lún lún, *adv.* Altogether, entirely, to the last hair.
 لوڙھا Livandá, *M.* A small round gourd. (*Citrullus vulgaris*).
 لوڙھ Lonr, *M.* Salt.
 لوڙھڪ Lonrak, *F.* A herb (*Portulaca oleracea*). 2. Grass (*Stipa-grostis plumosa*.)

لَوْن لَوْن کَرَنڑ **Laun laun karar**, *v. n.* To chatter.

لَوونڑ **Lowar**, *v. t.* To mix with water. *Syn.* لَوانڑ *In Sh.* To knead.

لَوونڑ **Lauwar**, *v. n.* To caw, of crows. 2. To chatter. *Pr.* لَوَسی *F.* لَوویا *P.* لَوَنڈا

لَو **Lohá**, *M.* Iron. *U. adj.* Iron-coloured, reddish. *Sh.*

Lohe chún, *F.* Iron filings.

لَواری **Lohári**, *F.* Wife of a لَواری blacksmith.

لَوانڈا **Lohándá**, *M.* An iron pot, frying pan.

لَوھڑا **Lauhrá**, *M.* Bridegroom. *Sh.*

لَوھکا **Lauhká**, *adj.* Comp. Lighter in weight. *Sh.*

لَوھنڑ **Lohanr**, *v. n.* To wish, desire. *Pr.* لَوھندا *P.* لَوھیا *F.* لَوھسی

لَوئی **Loí**, *F.* Poultice. 2. Shame. 3. Woollen blanket.

لَویر **Lawír**, *F.* A rag, old and torn clothes. *Pl.* لَویران *Syn.* لَویر

لَویرنڑ **Laverar**, *v. t.* To dirty, besmear. *Pr.* لَویرندا *P.* لَویرسی *F.* لَویریا

لِہاری **Lihári**, *F.* A female camel up to 4 years old. *P. D.*

لِہاک **Lihák**, *M.* A camel under two years old.

لِہانڑاں **Lhánran**, *M.* Derived from لِہنا An old form of "lena" a loan given to another, (O'Brien.)

لِہانڑیوالا **Lhánrewálá**, *M.* A creditor.

لِہاونڑ **Laháwanr**, *v. t.* To take off, open, take down, dismount, draw off, put off, pull off, lay aside, bring down, abase, to land, disembark. 2. To bear.

Pr. لِہیندا *P.* لِہایا *In Sh.* لِہنڑ *F.* لِہیسی *v. n.* لِہیا

لِہائی **Lahá'í**, *F.* Descent, declivity.

لِہچنڑ **Luhchanr**, *v. n.* To wish, desire. *Syn.* لَوچنڑ *Pr.* لِہچدا *P.* لِہچیا *F.* لِہچسی

لِہڑیشی **Lahreshí**, 4 o'clock P.M. *Sh.*

لِہذا **Lahzá**, *M.* A moment, from *U.* لِحظه

لِہنا **Lahná**, *M.* That which was to have been taken, a debt, loan.

لِہندوچڑ **Lahandochar**, *adj.* Belonging to west. *Sh.*

لِہنڑ **Lahanr**, *v. n.* To come down, descend, alight, arrive, to land, go ashore, light off, disembark, get down, dismount, to fall, fade, ebb, to set, be obtained, be paid, be open. Of trees, to bear. *Syn.* لِہونڑ *Pr.* لِہندا *P.* لِہتا *F.* لِہوانڑ *v. t.* لِہاونڑ *c. v.* لِہسی

Sazá lahanr, *v. n.* To receive punishment.

لِہنڑاٹ **Lhanrá'it**, *M.* A creditor.

لِہنے والے **Lahnewálá**, *See* لِہانڑیوالا A creditor.

لِہو **Lihú**, *F.* A thistle.

لِہو **Lahú**, *F.* Blood, gore. *U. adj.* Angry, excited. *P. D.*

Lahú sukanr, To freeze the blood in one's veins, to be afraid, in terror.

Lahú lahánd, *adj.* Covered with blood, gory, bloody, besmeared with blood.

- لہوری Lahorí, *F.* Last day of month
 and feast held on that
 day. *P. D.*
- لہوڑا Lahurá, *M.* A tree (*Tecoma
 undulata*).
- لہونڑا Lahwanṛ, See لہنڑا
- لئی La'í, *F.* A tree (*Tamarin
 dioica*). 2. See لوی
- لئی لام La'í lám, *F.* Auction.
- لئی لاسی La'í lámí, *M.* Auctioneer.
- لیار Líár, *M.* A reaper.
- لیاری Líárí, *F.* A new born calf. 2.
 Cow newly calved. *Sh.*
- لیانڈون یونڑا Leañṛ dewanṛ, *M.* Dealing.
Sh.
- لیپ Lep, *M.* Plaster, ointment,
 liniment, collyrium, what is
 smeared, rubbed or put on.
- Lep láwanṛ, To plaster.
- لپیا Lepá, *M.* Plaster, daubing.
- Lepá ḍewanṛ, To plaster,
 daub.
- لپیہ Leph, *M.* Quilt with print on
 both sides. *Sh.*
- لپیہ تُلانی Leph tulá'í, *F.* Bedding,
 upper and lower. *Sh.*
- لیٹ Let, The track of a snake in
 the dust.
- لیٹنڑا Letanṛ, *v. n.* To lie down,
 recline, roll about, wallow.
Pr. لیٹنڈا *P.* لیٹیا *F.* لیٹسی
- لیٹو Letú, *M.* Recogniser of stolen
 cattle, owner. *Sh.*
- لیٹی Letí, *F.* A kind of sweet food.
Syn. حلوا 2. Badly cooked
 paste.
- لیڈڑا Ledrán, *M.* Dung ball. In *Sh.*
 لیڈنڈا of camel.
- لیراں Lírán, *Pl.* of لیر } Ragged
 Rag used as an *adj.* } shabby.
- لیر کتیراں Lír katírán,
- لیک Lík, *F.* A line, dash, mark, rut,
 crack.
- Lík páwanṛ, To draw a line.
- لیکا Líká, *M.* Dim. of لیک
- Líká páwanṛ, To dash under,
 make a dash.
- لیکنڈا Líkanṛ, *v. t.* To draw a line.
Pr. لیکنڈا *P.* لیکیا *F.* لیکسی
- لیکھ Lekh, *M.* What is predestined,
 fore ordained, destiny, fate.
- Lekh uḡhranṛ, To have one's
 star in the ascendant. *S. R.*
- Lekh jáḡanṛ, } *v. n.* To
 Lekh khullanṛ, } have one's
 fortune in
 the ascendant, to be fortune-
 nate.
- Lekh Saranṛ, *v. n.* To come
 under an unlucky star, to be
 unfortunate.
- لیکھا Lekhá, *M.* Account, etc. See
U.
- Lekhá rakhanṛ, To keep
 accounts.
- Lekhá mukhí, *F.* A kind of
 usurious mortgage. See note
 in O'Brien's Glossary.
- لیکھے Lekhe, *adv.* For the sake of, on
 account of, in one's esti-
 mation.
- لیل قطار Líl qatár, *F.* A line, long line.
- لایلا Lelá, *M.* } A kid. In *Sh.*
 Lamb.
- لیلی Lelí, *F.* }
- Lelá bhák, As far as a bleat
 can be heard. *Sh.*

لِيلِهَا **Lílhá**, *F.* A Hindu festival on the Dasára Rám Lílhá, the exploits of Ram represented at the festival.

لِينْدَانُ **Líndanr**, *v. t.* To powder. *Pr.* لِنْدَيْسِي *F.* لِينْدِيَا *P.* لِنْدِينْدَا
v. p. لِنْدَوَانُ *c. v.* لِنْدِيَجَنُ *c.*

لِينُو **Línú**, A tree (*Otoneaster Microphylla*). *Sh.*

لِينُون **Liún**, A post-position, for, for sake of.

لِيَوِي **Leví**, *F.* A poultice, paste.

لِيَه **Leh**, *F.* A tree. (*Tamarix dicea*.)

لِيَه **Leh**, *interj.* Get away (Bomford). 2. A thistle like weed. *Sh.*

لِيَه **Laih**, *v. t.* Take *P.* لِيَا *Imp.*
لُو *Sh.*

لِيَهَر **Laihar**, *M.* A reaper. *P. D.*

لِيَهَنُ **Lehanr**, *v. n.* To suck milk (of calf). *Sh.*

م Mim.

م **Mim**, The 34th letter of the *W. P.* Alphabet. In Roman character *M.* or *m.*

مَ **Má**, *F.* Mother, *Pl.* مَواو

Má piú, Parents.

Matra'í Má, Step-mother.

مَآتَر **Mátar**, *F.* The ridge round the handmill which prevents the flour from being scattered. 2. Father's wife. *Sh.*

مَآتَرَا **Mátrá**, *M.* A large earthenware vessel in which boiled sugar cane juice is cooled and made into Gur.

مَآتَرِيرَ بَهْرَا **Mátrér bhirá**, *M.* Step (half) brother. *Sh.*

مَآتَرِيرَ بَهْمِين **Mátrér bhein**, *F.* Step (half) Sister. *Sh.*

مَآتَهْرَان **Máthrán**, *M.* A turner's chisel.

مَآتَهْرَان **Máthranr**, *v. t.* To plane, wood, to turn finely. *Pr.* مَآتَهْرِيَسِي *F.* مَآتَهْرِيَا *P.* مَآتَهْرِينْدَا
v. p. مَآتَهْرِيَجَنُ *c. v.* مَآتَهْرَوَانُ *c.*

مَآجَهَا **Májhá**, *adj.* Belonging to the buffalo. *Sh.*

مَآجَهِنِي **Máchhni**, *F.* } A caste of fishermen. The men are also weavers and wood cutters, the women bakeresses and midwives. *F.* مَآجَهَانِي *Sh.*

مَآخَتَه **Mákh tá**, *M.* Fine.

Mákh tá bhogānr, *v. t.* To pay fine.

مَاد **Mád**, *F.* Checkmate, in chess.

Mád karānr, To win, excel, checkmate. In *P. D.* مَاد is translated, beaten, overcome, become low, reduced. *adj.*

مَار **Már**, *F.* A blow, beating. 2. The distance a stone, ball, arrow, etc. is carried, when thrown or shot. 3. An exclamation of surprise.

مَارْخُور **Márkhor**, *M.* A wild goat.

مَارْكَآ **Márká**, *M.* An assembly, crowd, party.

مَارْكَش **Már kuš**, *F.* A beating, blow.

مَارْكَشَانُ **Már ghattanr**, *v. t.* To kill, slay, dispatch, execute, make away, murder.

مَارَنْژ **Máranr**, *v. t.* To strike, hit, beat, kill, slay. 2. Reduce, purify, as metals. 3. To let off, cut down, as price. 4. To shut.

- Marende kuṭende, Beating down the price. *v. n.* مرنڈن
v. p. مرنڈن *c. v.* مروانڈن
- ماروم **Má r ú m**, *adj.* Intimate, trusted.
- Má r ú m y á r**, An intimate familiar friend, one who is admitted into the women's apartments.
- ماڑا **Má ra**, *adj.* Bad. *S. R.* Thin, poor.
- ماڑھی **Má r h í**, *F.* A riding camel. 2. A house of two or three stories.
- ماڑی **Má r í**, *F.* A house of two or three stories. 2. Ancient oblong tomb in *S. R.* probably Hindu or Buddhist. *Sh.*
- ماس **Más**, *M.* Flesh. *U.*
- ماس خورا **Más khorá**, *adj.* Carnivorous.
- Más larṅar**, *v. n.* To be flabby.
- ماسڑ **Más ar**, *M.* Mother's sister's husband.
- ماسه **Má sa**, *M.* A goldsmith's weight. = 8 ratti.
- ماشکی **Má sh k í**, *M.* A water carrier from مشک a water skin.
- ماکھی **Má kh í**, *F.* Honey. *cf. U.*
- Má kh í dá mán án**, *M.* Honey-comb.
- ماگھا **Má g gh á**, *adj.* Dear. *Sh.*
- مال **Mál**, *M.* Wealth, property. *U.* goods. 2. Land revenue. 3. Cattle. 4. An old well known vanṅ tree. *Sh.*
- Mál udá wanṅ**, To squander.
- Mál má ranṅ**, To lift cattle.
- Mál khána**, Store-house. 2. Pound, fold for animals.
- Mál pú rá**, *M.* A sweetmeat.
- Mál i-káná**, Rent of land.
- Mánjhá mál**, Buffaloes.
- Gáwá mál**, Cows.
- Oṭhá mál**, Camels.
- Chhá lá mál**, Goats.
- Mallá mál**, Sheep.
- Sá g í** or **sa g wán mál**, Identical, of property stolen.
- Vá g í** or **va g wán mál**, Is property given in compensation for the stolen goods.
- مالب **Má lab**, *M.* Foot and mouth disease of cattle. *Sh.*
- ماله **Má lh**, *F.* The rope ladder of a well. 2. Threads in spinning jenny, from point to point of wheels to which the پند is attached.
- Má lh waṭ**, *M.* Maker of the rope ladder of a well.
- مالها **Má lh á**, *M.* A Hindu rosary. 2. A wooden roller used for breaking clods. *Syn.* میڈھا
- مالھنڈ **Má lhanṅ**, *v. t.* To fix cross bars in the مالھ on which to tie the water pots. *Syn.* ار پند 2. To work a roller over a field. *Pr.* ملھیندا *P.* ملھیسسی *F.* مالھیا
- مالھی **Má l h í**, *F.* Money given as a reward to wrestlers. 2. Gardener.
- مامان **Má mán**, *M.* Uncle, mother's brothers. A term of abuse.
- مان **Mán**, *M.* Dropsy. *Sh.*
- مانان **Mán án**, *M.* A husband. 2. Thin cake.

- مانجیا **Mánjá**, *M.* Constellation of Great Bear. *Sh.*
- مانجیب والا **Mánjabwálá**, *M.* A man who removes unthreshed ears and dirt from heap of corn. *P. D.*
- مانجھا **Mánjhá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to buffaloes.
- Mánjhá khír**, Milk of buffaloes.
- Mánjhá mál**, Property in buffaloes.
- مانجھا **Mánjhá**, *adj.* Polished scoured, furbished. 2. *M.* Materials put on the string of kites to cut off string of other kites.
- مانجھنڑ **Mánjhaur**, *v. t.* To scour, scrub, furbish, clean, polish.
Pr. مانجھیندا *P.* مانجھیا *F.*
مانجھیسے *v. p.* مانجھینڑ
c. v. مانجھواونڑ
- مانجی **Mánjí**, *F.* Girls' people at wedding (Hindu). *Sh.*
- مانڈا **Mándá**, *M.* A sick man. *adj.* Sick, deceased, afflicted.
- مانڈرا **Mándrá**, *M.* } One who says
مانڈری **Mándri**, *F.* } incantations over
snake bites, a charmer.
- مانڑ **Mánr**, *M.* Pride, conceit. *Syn.*
مانڑاں
- Mánr bhajjanr**, To have one's pride broken, to fall.
- Mánr karanr**, *v. n.* To be proud.
- مانڑوک **Mánrik**, *M.* A gem, jewel.
- مانڑنڑ **Mánranr**, *v. n.* To enjoy, possess.
- مانڑوں **Mánrún**, A post-position signifying, kind. As مرد
تربیت مانڑوں Mankind
تربیت مانڑوں Womankind.

- مانکا **Mánká**, *adj.* Having a white line in eyes. *Sh.*
- مانگر **Mángar**, *M.* A tall and large bodied dog.
- مانگواں **Mángwán**, *M.* That which is borrowed.
- Mángwán dewanr**, To lend.
- Mángwán ghinnanr**, To borrow.
- مانگھ **Mángh**, *F.* Red dye used by women, for the parting of the hair. Red oxide of lead. 2. The hair parting. 3. The 11th month of Hindu year January 15th to February 15th.
- مانھ **Mánh**, *M.* The 11th month of the Hindu year, January 15th to February 15th. 2. Month. 3. A Pulse (*Phascolus radiatus*). 4. Dative case of مینہ = to me. In *S. E.*
- مانی **Máni**, *F.* A fritter, used at Muhammadan feasts. 2. A person who watches a field. *P. D.*
- ماونڑ **Máwanr**, *v. n.* To be contained in, to hold, receive.
Pr. ماوندا or ماوندا *P.* مانا
or ماونڑاں *F.* ماسی or موسی
c. v. مواونڑ
- ماھر **Máhr**, *M.* Title of respect used to Mullahs. *Sh.*
- ماھری **Máhrí**, *F.* Breech of a gun. *Sh.*
- ماھشیر **Máhsher**, *M.* A large fish up to 40 lbs. *Sh.*
- ماھلا **Máhlá**, *F.* String of beads. *Sh.*
- ماھماہ **Máhmáh**, See مانہ
- ماہیں **Máhiñ**, *F.* A herd of female buffaloes. *P. D.*

- ماہوار **Máhwar**, } *F.* Hire of a house,
 probably so called
 from its being
 collected month by month.
- ماہوار **Máhwar**, }
 collected month by month.
- ماہون ماہیاں **Máhon Máhián**, *F.* Constel-
 lation Gemini. *Sh.*
- ماہی **Máhi**, *M.* Friend, darling.
- مائی **Má'í**, *F.* Mother, a respectful
 title in addressing woman.
- مائی رائی **Má'í ráññi**, *F.* Small-pox.
- مائیاں **Má'íán**, *F.* Rubbing the body
 of a bride and bridegroom
 with a mixture of meal, tur-
 meric, and oil for several
 days before marriage; also
 the ceremony for doing so.
P. D.
- مایا **Máyá**, *F.* Wealth. 2. *M.*
 Corn soaked in water, the
 husk removed by treading,
 and the remainder dried and
 used for food or dressing silk.
- مت **Mat**, *F.* Beating. 2. See *U.*
 Advice, etc. 3. *conj.* Lest.
Sh.
- مٹ **Mutt**, *v. t. Imp.* Send. *Sh.*
- مٹا **Mattá**, *M.* Plot.
- Mattá pakáwan**, *v. t.* To
 plot, scheme.
- مٹاب **Matáb**, *M.* Magpie. (*Den-
 drocitta rufa*).
- مٹام **Matám**, } *M.* Grief, mourn-
 ing.
- مٹاہ **Matáh**, *Sh.* }
- مٹان **Matán**, } *conj.* Lest, perhaps.
- مٹن **Matan**, } *Syn.* مت - مت
 in *Haz.*
- مٹاھر **Mutáhar**, *M.* A large heavy
 staff carried by Faqirs.
- مٹر **Mitr**, *M.* Assistant. 2. See *U.*
Mitr phaḡ, *n.* Traitor.
- مٹر **Mutr**, *M.* Urine. 2. Semen.

- Mutr dhak**, *F.* Strangury.
- مٹرا **Matrá**, *M.* A disease of horses.
- مٹریا **Matrapá**, *M.* Step-mother-
 hood. *Syn.* مٹری
- مٹرن **Mutran**, *v.n.* To urinate, make
 water. 2. Scorn, spurn. *Pr.*
 مٹریا *P.* مٹریا *F.* مٹرسی
c. v. مٹروانا or مٹروانوٹ
- مٹری ما **Matr'imá**, *F.* A step-mother.
- مٹریا **Matriá**, *M. F.* Half brother
 or sister.
- مٹن **Matan**, *conj.* Lest, perhaps.
Syn. متان
- مٹو } *Post-position.*
 مٹو } *Without.*
- مٹون **Mutún**, }
- مٹوالا **Matwálá**, *adj.* Intoxicated,
 mad.
- مٹولی **Mutwallí**, *M.* Executor.
- مٹھا **Mathá**, *M.* Forehead.
- Mathá ḡekan**, To prostrate
 one's self with the forehead
 to the earth, to worship.
- Mathá máran**, To try.
- Mathá karan**, To turn one's
 face.
- Mathe laggan**, To meet.
- مٹھاج **Mutháj**, *adj.* Needy, necessi-
 tous, indigent destitute. *U.*
- مٹھاج }
 مٹھیر **Mutthur**, *M.* Stupid, block-
 head, worthless person.
- مٹھے **Mathe**, *prep.* Before.
- Mathe máran**, To place in
 charge, deliver to. 2. To
 reject, return disappointed.
 give back.

مٹنر **Muti' thīwanr**, *v. n.* To be surrendered.

Muti' karanr, *v. t.* To surrender.

مٹ **Maṭ**, *M.* A large earthen vessel.

Dim. مٹوری 2. Alluvial deposit, mud suspended in the water of rivers. Sandy loam which crumbles when it dries after being watered. 3. An equal.

Maṭ o maṭ, Equally matched, used in wrestling.

مٹ **Muṭṭ**, *F.* Fist. *Sh.*

مٹ **Muṭ**, *M.* A short strong post on ship or shore, to make fast to by ropes or chains.

مٹا **Muṭṭá**, *M.* Work appointed for the day, small contract work for certain wages, piece-work.

Muṭṭá karanr, *v. t.* To take piece-work.

مٹاوانر **Miṭáwanr**, *v. t.* To efface, erase, obliterate, abolish. *Pr.* مٹیندا *P.* مٹیا *F.* مٹیسى *v. n.* مٹنر *v. p.* مٹینجور *c. v.* مٹاوانر

مٹیا **Maṭáyá**, *adj.* A term used of "bands" on which silt has been deposited.

مٹب **Muṭap**, *M.* Corpulence.

مٹر **Maṭṭar**, *F.* A cow giving little milk. *Sh.*

مٹک **Muṭak**, *M.* A bridegroom's crown of tinsel paper, used among Hindus.

مٹنر **Miṭanr**, *v. n.* To be effaced, to be erased, cease to be, to die. *Pr.* مٹدا *P.* مٹیا *F.* مٹسى

Syn. مٹاوانر *v. t.* مٹنر or مٹینجور *v. p.* مٹینجور *c. v.*

مٹاوانر **Maṭúrā**, *M.* A small earthen vessel. *F.* مٹوری

مٹھ **Muṭh**, *F. Pl.* مٹھيس A handful, fist. 2. Handle, etc. See *U.* 3. An instalment of debt or land revenue. 4. A heavy block of wood drawn by oxen for smoothing muddy lands. *P. D.*

Muṭh máranr, To masterbate.

Hik muṭh, With one accord.

Muṭhīn máranr, } To knead
the
Muṭhīn bharanr, } limbs,
shampoo.

Muṭh ghuṭṭanr, To close the fist.

مٹھ **Miṭh**, *M. adj.* Sweet.

Miṭh jibhrá, Smooth tongued, persuasive.

مٹھا **Muṭhá**, *M.* The handle of a plough. *Syn.* مٹھيز 2. In *S. R.* Fetlock.

مٹھا **Maṭhá**, *M.* Dulness, depression, lack of work. Stagnation of trade. 2. Cheapness, glut. *Sh. adj.* Slow, lazy, blunt, cheap.

Maṭhá karanr, To make dull, blunt.

مٹھاج **Miṭhāj**, *M.* Sweetness.

مٹھور **Miṭhú**, *M.* Sweet heart. 2. A parrot.

مٹھی **Miṭhí**, *adj.* Sweet. In *Sh.* مٹیا *F.* A kiss.

مٹھی **Muṭhí**, *F.* Shampooing. 2. Handful. *Sh.*

- Muṭhīn bharanṛ, } To sham-
poo.
- Muṭhīn máranṛ, }
- مُطِيَا Muṭhiyá, *M.* Bands of reeds
for lining unbricked wells.
P. D.
- مُطِيَايَ Mitṭhēa'í, *F.* Sweetmeat. *Sh.*
- مُطِيرَا Muṭhírā, *M.* See مُطِيَا 2. A
shampooer, one who presses
the body when fatigued.
- مُطِيَّ Mitṭí, *F.* Earth, dust.
- Mitṭí thíwanṛ, To be ruined.
- Mitṭí rangá, Dust coloured.
- Mitṭí soá, Dust and ashes, *i.e.*
Nothing at all.
- Mitṭí chhá'í, Not at all, it is
nothing.
- مُطِيَّ Mattí, *F.* An earthenware
vessel.
- مِثَال Misál, *F.* Proverb, adage,
comparison, etc. See *U.*
- Misál ánanṛ, } To compare,
likened, give
Misál dēwanṛ, } an exam-
ple.
- مِجَات Maját, *M.* A camel till 2 years
old. *P. D.*
- مِجَال Majál, *F.* Power, ability.
See *U.* 2. An interjection
of deprecation or humility.
- مِجْرَا Mujrá, *M.* Salutation or obeis-
ance paid by dancing girls to
a pír.
- Mujrá karanṛ, To visit, make
a pilgrimage to.
- مِجْرَدِي Mujarridí, *F.* Purity, celi-
bacy.
- مِجْلَدِي Mujaldí, *M.* A book-binder.
- مِجْبَه Majh, *M.* Waist. *Sh.* 2. *F.*
Buffalo cow. *Sh.*
- مِجْهَلَا Majhlá, See مِجْهَلَا
- مِجْهَوْلَا Majholá, *M.* Small bundle of
gold beater's skin prepared
for gold beater.
- مِجْرَا Mujerá, *M.* A tenant from A.
مُزَارِع
- مِجْ Miḡ, *F.* Marrow, brain.
- مِجْ Muj, *M.* Agreement, concord,
plot, conspiracy.
- Muj ḡadhanṛ, To conspire.
- مِجْ Mach, *M.* Flame, blaze, bon-
fire. 2. A salutation, are
you well, happy. *adj.* Satis-
fied, filled, a bellyful, much,
many. *Syn.* مُزَج
- مِجْوَزْ Macháwanṛ, *v. t.* To make,
cause, excite, used in com-
position with مُشَوْر and شَوْر
To make notorious, make a
noise.
- مِجْل Machal, *adj.* Inattentive,
spoiled, insolent, etc. See *U.*
M. A malingerer.
- مِجْزْ Machanṛ, *v. n.* To become
known, noised abroad. 2.
To decompose, putrify, be-
come bad, corrupt. 3. To
spread, as weeds. *Pr.* مِجْدَا
P. مِجَا or مِجَا *F.* مِجْسِي
- Akh machanṛ, To have in-
flamed eyes.
- Dhum machanṛ, To become
known, notorious. In *Sh.*
To burn bright (of fire) be-
come hot, excited.
- مِجْهْ Muchh, *F.* Moustache. 2. *M.*
Cross cut of wood.
- Muchh páwanṛ, *v. t.* To cut
cross of wood.
- Muchh ḡandá, Athletic. In
S. E. مُشْتَنْدَا

- Madat dewanr, } To assist,
Madat Karanr, } help, re-
lieve, abet.
- مُدْعَاءُ Mud'aa', *M.* Desire, object,
claim. See *U.*
- مُدْعَاة Mud'aa' gálh dá, In short.
- مُدْفَر Mudaffar, *M.* Ornamental
carving on a boat.
- مَدَو Madau, *M.* Withers of horse.
Sh.
- مَدَوَاژ Madwára, *M.* Scarcity of
work.
- مَدِهَانَه Madhána, *M.* A grass
(*Eleusine Aegyptiaca*).
- مَدِهَانِي Madhání, *F.* A churning staff
for butter and indigo. *Syn.*
مَدِهَانِي or مَدِهَانِي
- مَدِهْرَه Madhra, *adj.* Short. *Sh.*
- مَدِهْم Madham, *F.* A kind of guitar.
- Madham thíwanr, *v. n.* To
finger clothes.
- مُدْه Mudh, Postposition. Close to
(Bomford).
- مُدْهِي پَدِشِي Muddhí peshí, 4 o'clock P. M.
Sh.
- مُدْهِي Mad, *M.* A company, band,
troop.
- مُدْهِي Mud, *M.* A stump, a branch
cut off short.
- مُدْهِي Muddh, *M.* Beginning, root.
Sh.
- مُدْهِي Muddhí, *F.* A small root. *Sh.*
- مُدْهِي Maddí, *F.* Effects, property.
- مَذَاخ Mazákh, *F.* Humour, plea-
santry. *U.* مذاق
- مُذَائِقَه Muzá'iqá, *M.* Consequence,
moment.

- مُرَاد Murád, *F.* Desire, wish, in-
tention, etc. See *U.*
- Murád war áwanr, To be
successful, have good speed.
- Murád Wand, *adj.* Amiable,
of good disposition.
- مِرَاژ Mirará, *M.* A bush drawn
behind bullocks on threshing
floor to break up the straw.
S. R.
- مِرَاسِي Mirásí, *M.* } Muhammanadan
مِرَاسِين Mirásin, *F.* } singer.
- مِرَاكِي Mirákí, *F.* Madness, soliloquy.
- مِرَاوَنژ Maráwanr, } *c. v.* from
مِرَاوَنژ Marwáwanr, } مَارَنژ To
cause to hit, strike.
- Janḡal maráwanr, To clear
a jungle.
- مِرَجَات Marját, *F.* Usage, custom.
- مِرَجِيلَرَا Marjihlá, } *adj.* Dead,
مِرَجِيوَرَا Marjivrá, } dying.
- مِرُچَه Murcha, *M.* Wrist.
- مِرْدَائِي Mardá'í, *F.* Manhood, cour-
age.
- مِرْدَك Mardak, } *adj.* Dying.
مِرْدُوك Mardúk, }
- مِرْدَهَنَگ Mardhang, *F.* A kind of
drum.
- مِرْس مِرْس Murs, *M.* Man, male, husband.
- مِرْسَالَا Mursála, *M.* Husband.
- مِرْسِي Mursí, *F.* Manhood, manliness.
- مِرْسِيَا Marsiá, *M.* Derge, song of
grief.
- مِرْغَائِي Murghá'í, *F.* Wild duck,
water-fowl. *Syn.* مِرْگَائِي

مُرک **Murk**, *F.* A quick growing grass. *Sh.*

مُرکڑان **Murkrān**, } *adj.* Crisp.
مُرکڑان **Murkaṛān**, }

مُرکڑ **Murkaṛ**, *v. n.* To smile. 2. To crack, as of jewels, metal plates. *Pr.* مُرکدا *P.* مُرکيا *F.* مُرکسي

مُرکوں مُرکوں **Murkūn murkūn karaṇ**, *v. t.* To crunch. کرکڑ

مُرکھ **Murkh**, *M.* A fool.

مُرکھائی **Markhā'ī**, *F.* Reward given to informer who gives information about stolen cattle. *Sh.*

مُرکھت **Markhitt**, *M.* Informer. *Sh.*

مُرگھی **Murgāhī**, *F.* Wild duck, waterfowl. *Syn.* مُرغائی

مُرل **Marral**, *M.* A clan. *P. D.*

مُرلا **Marlá**, } *M.* A measure of land equal to 30¼ sq. yards = A sq. pole land measure.
مُرله **Marla**, }

1 Linear Karam = 5¼ linear ft.
3 Karam = 1 kanán.
1 Sqr. Karam = 1 sarshái = 5½ ft.
9 Sarshái = 1 sq. Kánán or 1 marlá = 30¼ sq. yds. = 1 Pole.
20 Marlas = 1 kanál = 605 sq. yards = ¼ rood.
4 Kanáls = 1 bigha = 2420 sq. yards = ½ Acre.
Maulá is used by the uneducated for marla.

مُرنا **Marná**, *adj.* Dying.

مُرناں **Marnán**, *M.* Death. 2. Nagging, needless interruption.

مُرناڑ **Marañr**, *v. n.* To die, droop, expire, mortify. *Pr.* مُردا *P.* مُرسی or مُرگيا *F.* مُرسی In *Sh.* *P.* مُويا *v. t.* مارنڑ

مُروات **Marúat**, *F.* Generosity, affection, kindness. *U.* مروت

مُرور **Maror**, *F.* Colic, etc. See *U.* and مُرورنڑ 2. A slight fever. 3. A term in wrestling.

مُرورنڑ **Maroraṇr**, *v. t.* To twist, writhe. 2. To crumple. *Pr.* مُرورنڑا *P.* مُرورنڑيا *F.* مُرورنڑسي

مُرورِي **Marorí**, *F.* Knot in weaving. 2. Twist.

مُرورے **Marore**, *M. Pl.* Massage, shampooing, pressing body and limbs to relieve fatigue.

Marore dewañr, To press the body and limbs to relieve fatigue.

مُرورنڈے **Marúnde**, *M. Pl.* Sweetmeat of gur and parched corn.

مُرراک **Marháak**, *F.* The hip.

مُررائی **Marhá'í**, *F.* A gum. *Pl.* مُررايائ and مُررايائ

مُررهوں **Mirhún**, *M.* A wild pig. In *Sh.* ravine deer.

مُرریڑی **Marirí**, *F.* A herb allied to لوڑک

مُرریلا **Marelá**, *M.* A robber. *Sh.*

مُرریوا **Murewá**, *M.* A piece of wood supporting one end of پاڑچھا of well. *P. D.*

مُر **Mur**, *conj.* Then, again, back, afterwards. *Sh.*

مُرڈا **Murḍa**, *M.* A corpse, dead body.

مُرڈس **Murḍ**, See مُرڈس *Syn.* مُنڈس

مُرڈنڑ **Muraṇr**, *v. n.* To be turned, to turn back, be twisted, become bent, to twine. *Pr.* مُرڈا *P.* مُرڈسي *F.* مُرڈيا

مُرڈوہنا **Maroadhná**, *M.* Pastern joint. *Sh.*

مُرڈھ **Marh**, *M.* Cañion.

مارخال **Marhál**, *M.* Gums. *Sh.*
 مارخالی **Marhá'í**, *F.* The gums. *Pl.*
 مارخالی
 مارخانر **Marhanr**, *v. t.* To cover,
 overlay, fill up. *Pr.* مارخانددا
 مارخانیسی *F.* مارخانیسی
Jild marhanr, To bind a book.
Kursí marhanr, To seat a
 chair.
Nagára marhanr, To cover
 a drum with parchment.
 مارخاوانر *c. v.* مارخاوانر *p.*
 مازال **Mazál**, *M. F.* A camel from
 2 to 3 years old. 2. *F.*
 Ability. 3. *Interj.* Never,
 impossible. *Sh.*
 مازاخی **Mazákhí**, *M.* Joker, jester.
 موزاور **Muzáwar**, *M.* An attendant
 at a mosque, or grave of a
 saint.
 موزراب **Mizráb**, *M.* A ring with which
 the guitar is played.
 موزمان **Mizmán**, *M.* A guest. 2. Son-
 in-law. *Sh.*
 موزمانی **Mizmání**, *F.* Entertainment,
 feast, hospitality, banquet.
 موزوری **Mazúrí**, *F.* Labour, wage, day-
 labour.
 موزریه **Muzera**, *M.* Tenant. *Sh.*
 مزه نال **Maze nál**, *adv.* Cheerfully, in
 comfort. See *U.* مزه
 مس **Mas**, *F.* Ink. 2. The first
 beard of youth.
 مس **Mis**, *M.* A general name which
 includes the following crops.
 Peas, gram, moth, mung,
 másh and mohrí or masúr.
 مس **Missá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to
 the above crops, as

Missá bhún, Straw of the
 above crops.
Missá an, Grain of the above
 crops.
 مس **Mussá**, *adj.* With horns going
 up and slightly curved at
 point. *Sh.*
 مسات **Masát**, *M. F.* A child of a
 mother's sister.
 مسافری **Musáfirí**, *F.* Travelling,
 journey.
 مساک **Muság**, *M.* A piece of wood or
 bark, used for cleaning or
 staining the lips, teeth and
 gums. *Syn.* مساک
 مسان **Massán**, *adv.* Hardly, with
 difficulty. *Sh.*
 مساونر **Musáwanr**, *v. t.* To ruin,
 injure, steal. *Pr.* مسایندا
 مسایسی *F.* مسایسی and مسایسی
 مسنر *v. n.* مسنر
 مسائین **Masáen**, *adv.* With difficulty,
 scarcely. *Syn.* مسین
 مسست **Mast**, *adj.* Absorbed, engrossed,
 etc. See *U.*
Mast karar, To intoxicate.
 مسستانی **Mastá'í**, *F.* Intoxication, mad-
 ness, lust.
 مستکی رومی **Mastaki rúmí**, *F.* Gum
 mastic.
 مسطور **Mastúr**, *F.* A woman, "parda
 nishin," a term of respect.
 مستیاره **Mastiára**, *M.* A plant *Scutell-
 aria linealis*. *Sh.*
 مستیچنر **Mastijanr**, *v. t.* To be intoxi-
 cated, filled with pride or
 lust.
 مسح **Masah**, *M.* Anointing. See *U.*

Masah karar, To anoint.

مَسْأَلَة **Masqalá**, *M.* The instrument with which rust is removed from sword and other weapons.

مُسْكَنْرُ **Muskanr**, *v. n.* To smile, chuckle. *Pr.* مُسْكِدَا *P.* مُسْكِيَا *F.* مُسْكِيَا

مَسْلَة **Masla**, *M.* Religious conversation or discussion, instruction.

مُسَلَّة **Musalla**, *M.* A mat for praying on.

مُسَلِّي **Musallí**, *M.* A musalmán sweeper. *Sh.*

مِسْم **Missam**, *v. n. Imp.* Go out, be extinguished. *Sh.*

مِسْمَنْرُ **Missanr**, See مَسْمَنْرُ

مِسْمَنْرُ **Mussanr**, *v. n.* To fall into misfortune, have ill-luck, go to ruin, be undone. *Pr.* مُسْدَا *P.* مُسْيَا or مُثْهَا *F.* مُسَاوَنْرُ *v. t.* مُسْسِي

مِسْوَاغ **Miswág**, *M.* Sticks of Bánh, nim, or roots of Jál for cleaning teeth.

مِسْوَاوَنْرُ **Maswánr**, *M.* A place where Hindus burn their dead.

Maswánr dí miṭṭí, Ashes of the dead.

مِسْوَاوَنْرِي **Maswánrī**, *F.* Ink bottle or stand.

مَسْوَدَة **Masauda**, *M.* Rough draft of a letter. 2. Dictation.

Masauda ḡasáwanr, To dictate, indite.

مَسْمُوم **Masúm**, *M.* An innocent young child. *Sh.*

مَسِي **Massí**, *F.* Sock of leather. *Pl.* مَسِيَا

مَسِي **Missí**, *F.* A black partridge (*Francolinus Vulgaris*) the male is called *mushkí bittar*. 2. A powder of yellow myrobalan, gallnut, iron, filings and Vitriol, used for staining the teeth black.

مَسِي **Mase**, *adv.* With difficulty. 2. Drought, scarcity of rain.

مَسِيْت **Masít**, *F.* Mosque. *Sh.*

مَسِيْتَر **Masítar**, *M.* One who attends a mosque. (*Masit*) regularly. (Hence says O'Brien, a religious hypocrite.) In *Sh.* A man not fit to thieve.

مَسِيْحَا **Masíhá**, *M.* The Messiah, Christ, The anointed. *Syn.* مَسِيْح

مَسِيْن **Massen**, *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, heavily. *Syn.* مَسَا - مَسَاكِيْن

مُسْتَنْدَا **Mushtandá**, *adj.* Athletic. *S. R.*

مَشْر **Mashar**, *adj.* Known, famous, *Syn.* مَشْهُور

مَشْك **Mushak**, *M.* Smell. *Sh.*

مَشْكْرَا **Mashkará**, *M.* Jester, fool, mocker. *adj.* Comical, droll, facetious.

مَشْكْرِي **Mashkarí**, *F.* Jest, drollery, facetiousness, fun, humour, pleasantry. 2. Mockery, derision.

Mashkarí karar, To mock, jest.

مَشْكُولا **Mashkúl**, *adj.* Employed, occupied, busy.

مَشْكُولا **Mashkúlá**, *M.* Employment, occupation. 2. Amusement, pastime, jest.

- مُشكى **Mushkí**, *adj. U.* Dark, bay, approaching black.
- Mushkí náng**, Cobra.
- Mushkítitar**, Black partridge.
- مشهورى **Mashhúrí**, *F.* Fame, notoriety.
- مصالحه **Maşálha**, *M.* Spices, seasoning, ingredients of a receipt.
- Maşálha saţañr**, To season.
- مُصدى **Muşaddí**, *M.* Head Clerk.
- مصر **Miṣr**, *M.* Brahman. *F.* مصرانڈیز
- مصلحت **Maşlat**, *F.* Advice, counsel. from *A.* مصلحة
- مطلب **Maţbal**, *M.* Meaning, purpose, object, design, intention. 2. Concern, import. *U.* مطلب
- مُعْتَبِرَائِي **M'utbirá'í**, *F.* Respectability, trustworthiness.
- معركا **M'arká**, *M.* Assembly. *S. B.* Syn. ماركا
- مُغْدوم **Maghdúm**, *M.* Spiritual Guide. *U.* مَجدوم
- مغرا **Maghrá**, *adj.* Insolent, presuming, obstinate.
- مغز **Maghaz**, Brain, marrow, kernel.
- Maghaz máranr**, To fatigue one's self with reproving, to labour unprofitably, to exert one's self.
- مُفَرِّة **Mufarra**, *M.* A cordial, exhilarating medicine.
- مُقدِّم **Muqaddam**, *M.* Superior proprietor. 2. Village headman. See the following valuable note by O'Brien.

The class of persons who, in recognition of old proprietary right, or of former connection with a village, or tract of land as officials, farmers of revenue, or *jágírdárs*, are entitled to a small share of the produce.

This tenure existed before Sikh times, but its position was first defined by Sáwan Mal. When he farmed the revenues of the Multan province from Ranjit Singh, and saw that cultivation could not be restored, or increased by the representatives of former Governors, holy men, broken-down *jágírdárs*, and loosely connected tribes, whom he found in possession of the lands, he encouraged strangers and Hindu capitalists to sink wells, dig canals, and cultivate the lands of the nominal owners, to whom he secured a share of the produce, usually $\frac{1}{2}$ seer in each maund by weight, or *pái* per path by measure.

In some cases the proprietors were strong enough to secure an institution fee from strangers, thus located on their lands. In this way two distinct classes of proprietors were formed. (1) The old possessors known as *Muqaddams*, and *Zamindárs*, and in modern official language "*Málikán álá*" (superior proprietors) or *talukdárs*. (2) The locatées, called "*chakdárs*" and now styled "*Málikán adna*," inferior proprietors; the former claiming to be owners of all unappropriated land and entitled to a small share of the crop produced in appropriated land, the latter being full proprietors of the land in their possession, subject to the payment of the share of the old possession, and not liable to eviction even on failure to pay, and entitled to introduce tenants without reference to the former. Since annexation the fortunes of

the Muqaddams have varied, in some cases they have disappeared, in others, especially where little unappropriated land was left, they have allowed their tenure to be absorbed into the Lambar-dárship, but in a considerable number of villages they still exist in full possession of their rights. The status is now called "Muqaddami," "Zamíndári," "Álá malkiyat." The institution fee "jhuri" "saropá" or "sirpá," "pag" and "lungi"; the share of the produce "haq muqaddami" "haq zamindári" and málikáná, but more often the specific rate at which the share prevails is used instead of the generic word, as "adhsará man" half a ser in the maund, "pái path." One pái in every path ($=\frac{1}{84}$) "Satán páwán, seven quarters (i. e., Rs. 1-12 on every Rs. 100 of land revenue.)"

مقرا **Muqarrá**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, surely.

Muqarrá karanr, *v. t.* To appoint, confirm, determine, establish, make, post, ordain.

مقراضی **Miqrází**, *F.* Small scissors.

مقصد **Maqşad**, *M.* Desire. etc. See *U.*

Maqşad labhanr, To attain one's wishes.

مكاران **Makáran**, *F.* An insidious artful woman.

مكالا **Mukálá**, *M.* (Lit. Black face). Disgrace, dishonour, stigma. *adj.* Cloudy, gloomy.

Mukálá thíwanr, To be disgraced.

Mukálá karanr, To disgrace. Stigmatize.

Mukálá malanr, To do evil.

مكائڙ **Mukánr**, *F.* An embrace and lamentation between women on account of death, visit of consolation.

مڪاوانڙ **Mikáwanr**, *v. t.* To compare measurement.

مڪاوانڙ **Mukáwanr**, *v. t.* To finish, achieve, bring to an end, perfect. *Syn.* مڪهاونڙ 2. To pay what is due. *Pr.* مڪيندا *P.* مڪيا *F.* مڪيسى

مڪروٺڙ **Mukaranr**, } *v. n.* To deny, re-nounce,
مڪروٺڙ **Mukar wanjanr**, } retract, disavow, disown, repudiate. *Pr.* مڪردا *P.* مڪريا *F.* مڪرويسى *Pr.* مڪرويندا *P.* مڪرويسى *F.* مڪرويسيا

مڪڙ **Makkar**, *M.* A kind of locust found only on the akk plant. *Sh.*

مڪڙا **Makrá**, *M.* A piece of wood which holds the axle of the horizontal wheel of a Persian well to the beam. 2. The piece of wood attached to the weight of an oil press.

مڪڙ هڏي **Makar haddí**, *F.* A collar bone.

مڪڙي **Makrí**, *F.* A locust. 2. A grass, if eaten greedily in February, or March, it causes distension and death. *S. B.*

مڪلا آونڙ **Muklá áwanr**, *v. t.* To obtain leave by asking. The Past Participle is not used with this verb, but the imperative with the sense of a *P.* Participle. *Eg.* مڪلاآ Having obtained permission, come.

مڪلاوٺڙا **Mukláwanr**, *v. t.* To take leave. *Pr.* مڪليندا *P.* مڪلايا *F.* مڪليسي

مکناں **Maknān**, *M.* A silk veil placed over bridegroom's forehead at Muhammadan marriages.

مکناڑ **Makanr**, *v. n.* To be done, finished, come to an end. *Pr.*
مکسی *F.* مکیا *P.* مکدا

مکورا } **Makorā**, } *M.* Fruit of date
 } **Makorā**, } *P. D.* palm in April.

مکوڑا **Makaurā**, *M.* Large black beetle or ant. *Sh.*

مکوڑی **Makaurī**, *F.* Corn on the toe.
2. A small stream as from a hole in a vessel.

مکھ **Mikh**, *F.* Marrow of bone.

مکھ **Mukh**, *M.* The face. *U.*
F. The fist, blow with the fist.

مکھالن **Makhālnān**, *M.* A fringe for horses heads to keep off flies.

مکھان **Makkhān**, *Says I. P.* Tense of آکھن with 1st person.
Pronominal prefix م - *Sh.*

مکھاونڑ **Mukhāwanr**, See مکاونڑ

مکھلیرا **Mukhlerā**, *adj.* Further off, (Bomford.)

مکھن **Makhan**, *F.* A variety of jowār.

مکھنڑ **Makhanr**, *M.* Butter.

مکھنڑ **Makhanr**, *v. t.* To anoint. *Pr.*
مکھیس *F.* مکیا *P.* مکھیندا
مکھوانڑ *c. v.* مکھینڑ *v. p.*

Makhanr chakhanr, To anoint, grease, dip in fat or ghi.

مکھی } **Mukkhī**, } *F.* Fist used to
مکی } **Mukhī**, } strike down-
 } wards. *Sh.*

مکھی **Makhī**, *F.* A fly. 2. A barb. 3. Sight of a gun.

مکھی **Mukhī**, *M.* Chief, principal. Restricted in use to the chief Hindu traders in towns.

مکھی **Maka'i**, *F.* Maize, Indian corn.

مگر **Magar**, *M.* Back. *Sh.* (upper part.)

مگر **Magir**, *prep.* After, behind. *Sh.*

مگھ **Maggh**, *M.* Wild goose. *Sh.*

مگھ **Magghur**, *M.* November 15th to December 15th. *Sh.*

مگھی **Magghī**, *F.* A narrow necked vessel. *Sh.*

مل **Mal**, *F.* Silt (clayey.) *Sh.*

مل **Mul**, *adv.* At all, only, used with a negative.

مل **Mul**, *M.* Price, value, cost.

Mul bhar ghinnar, To make good.

ملا **Mallā**, *M.* A boil, abscess. 2. Ber tree or shrub. 3. Mutton (Meat long in digesting. *Sh.*)

ملاس **Milās**, *F.* Camel's hair. *Sh.*

ملان **Mullān**, *M.* A maulvi. *Pl.*
ملوانے

ملانی **Malā'i**, *F.* The state of impurity in blood which causes boils. 2. Cream.

ملاوڑا **Milāvṛā**, *adj.* Sociable, kind, amiable, courteous, pacific. polite.

ملاوڑا **Milāwanr**, *v. t.* To mix, join, unite, affiliate, accord, set at one, Compare. *Pr.* ملیندا *P.*

ملایا *F.* ملیسی *v. n.* ملنڑ *c. v.*
ملوانڑ

ملآ Malláh, *M.* Boatman. *Sh.*

ملانت Milá'et, } *M.* Accomplice,
 ملائتی Milá'etí, } abettor.

ملیپ Malaph, *F. Pl.* ملیپان Round
 worm (*ascaris lumbricoides*).

ملنخ Mulkh, *M.* Land, country.

ملخانین Milkhá'in, *M.* One, who holds
 an estate.

ملدودا Maldodá, *M.* A plant (*Leucus*,
Cephalotis, *Lusperæ*) stirred
 in milk for its odour. Reckoned stimulating. *P. D.*

ملس Milass, *F.* (In *Thal*) Camel's
 hair. *Sh.*

ملک Milk, } *M.* Property in land.
 ملنخ Milkh, } 2. A soil with a
 deep layer of good
 rich friable marl on the
 surface and sand underneath.
 It is most esteemed, as crops
 of all kinds do well on it.

ملک Miluk, *M.* Country. *Sh.*

ملک Malik, *M.* A king. 2. A
 lambardár who tills his own
 land. 3. A sweeper.

ملکانین Malkánin, *F.* Lady, mistress.

ملم Malam, *F.* Ointment.

ملام پاتی Malam patí, *F.* Dressing for
 wounds.

ملنا Malná, *M.* Stick for rubbing
 down spices. *Sh.*

ملنژ Milanr, *v. n.* To meet, join,
 encounter, gain upon, catch
 up. To get, receive, to fall,
 as river into the sea, to
 embrace, to tally. *Pr.* ملدا
P. ملیا *F.* ملیسی *v. t.* ملوونژ
c. v. ملوونژ

ملنژ Malanr, *v. t.* To rub, anoint,
 furbish.

Attá malanr, To knead
 dough.

Já malanr, To occupy
 ground or space, to cumber,
 render useless.

Ráh malanr, To block the
 way, in order to catch a
 certain person. *Pr.* ملیندا
P. ملیا *F.* ملیسی *v. p.*
 ملوونژ *c. v.* ملیچنژ

ملود Malúd, *M.* A funeral oration,
 chant. Elegiac.

ملودی Malúdí, *M.* One who chants
 the ملود

ملوک Malúk, *M.* One unfitted for
 hard work. *adj.* Delicate,
 refined, tender.

ملوونژ Malowanr, *v. t.* To rub in the
 hands as grain.

ملله Mallah, *M.* A shrub (*Zizyphus*
nummularia.)

ملهار Malhár, *F.* Obscured with
 clouds, confusion. *adj.*
 Obscure, gloomy, overcast,
 confused, indistinct.

ملهالا Malhálá, *M.* Butcher bird,
 shrike, it is a bird of good
 omen. (*Lainus lahtora*).

ملیپ Malhap, *M.* Earth-worm. *S. E.*

ملیر Malhir, *F.* A fish (*Maerones*
tingors).

ملهن Malhan, } *F.* An assembly
 ملهنژ Malhinr, } for wrestling.

ملهیون Mullhiun, *M.* Decoy.

ملی Mallí, *F.* A scaleless fish,
 dolphin, common in the
 Indus. It is an unclean
 feeder (*Wallags Attu*).

- مِلیا** **Malliá**, *adj.* Used of animals arrived at maturity when their teeth meet.
- مِلیار** **Miliár**, *M.* A gardener. *S. I.*
- مِلی پنچ** **Malle panj**, *M.* Used of horses after 6 years old.
- مِلیداز** **Mulídaz**, *adj.* Bought from bazár.
- مِلییر** **Muler**, *M. F.* A mother's brother's child.
- مِم** **Mam**, *F.* A female demon, oghre, ghost.
- مِمبرا** **Mumbrá**, *M.* Five sers of milk by measure.
- مِمررا** **Mumrá**, *M.* The seed-vessel of the radish. (*Raphanus Sativus*).
- مِمولی** **Mamúli**, *adj.* Ordinary, usual.
- مِمهار** **Mimhár**, *M.* A water bailif on an inundation canal.
- مِمن** **Man**, *M.* A thick cake.
- مِمن** **Man**, A Pre-position. From, without.
- مِمن** **Man**, *M.* Mind, heart, etc. See *U.* 2. The spoil bank of a canal.
- Man bháwanr**, To please, amuse.
- Man bháwanrán**, *adj.* Amusing, agreeable, pleasant.
- Man máranr**, To mortify one's lust.
- مِمن** **Mun**, *M.* A pillar, post, rib of a boat. The pillars of a well on which the **كانچن** rests. The four posts which keep a sugar press firm. The two uprights of a cotton gin. The uprights of a spinning wheel. *Pl.* **مُنان** or **مُنین**
- Utle munen**, Pillars in flour mill for supporting the **كاسنی**
- Talwen munen**, Pillars for supporting the small wheel which turns the mill-stone.
- مِنا** **Munná**, *M.* Rib of a boat. *Sh.*
- مِنارا** **Munará**, *M.* A pinnacle, minaret.
- مِنافق** **Munáfiq**, *M.* A hypocrite, a man of changeable belief, turn-coat.
- مِناقب** **Manáqib**, *F.* An ode to 'Ali, son-in-law of Muḥammad.
- مِنان** **Munán**, A quarter less than the whole = $\frac{3}{4}$ used only with the unit one. **Munán Ser** = $\frac{3}{4}$ of a ser. With other numbers **paunán** is used as **paunán dú ser** = a quarter less than two sers. 2. *Pl.* of **مِن**
- مِناونر** **Manáwanr**, *v. t.* To satisfy, agree, entreat, conciliate, consolidate, reconcile, pacify.
- مِننت** **Minnat**, *F.* Favour, obligation, kindness. 2. Humility, supplication, entreaty.
- Minnat charháwanr**, } To do a
Minnat láwanr, } kind-
ness.
- مِننت** **Mannat**, *F.* Taking on oneself another's debt. *Sh.*
- مِن تارا** **Mantará**, Unable to swim. **من** is probably another form of *U. Prep.* **من** = from. cf **من** from that, deduction, subtraction.
- مِنثیه** **Mansía**, *M.* An elegy, funeral eulogium, lament, particularly one sung during the Muharram in commendation of the descendants of 'Ali.

- مندج **Munj**, *F.* The sheath of the reeds of بوٹا of which ropes are made, the plant is also called سر and the reed کانان
- مینجر **Minjar**, *F.* Flower of *Prosopis Specifera*. *Sh.*
- مندجیڑ **Munjānṛ**, *v. n.* To send. *Pr.*
مندجی *P.* مٹا *F.* مندجی
- مندجھ **Manjh**, *F.* The lower part of the body from the waist.
- مندجھ } **Manjh**, } A female buffalo. 2.
 } The middle of the
مندجھی **Manjhí**, } body. *Sh.* 3. A
 } waist cloth.
- مندجھلا **Manjhlá**, *M. adj.* Of or belonging to the middle. 2. A waist cloth reaching to the feet. *Syn.* مچھلا - ڈیڈھا
- مندجھنڑ **Munjhanṛ**, *v. n.* To send. *Pr.*
مندجھیا *P.* مٹا *F.*
مندجھی
- مندجھینجھنڑ **Munjhíjanṛ**, *v. p.* To be sad, perplexed. *Pr.* مندجھیندا
P. مندجھیسے *F.*
O'Brien give *P.* مندجھیا
- مندجی **Manjí**, *F.* A small bedstead.
- مندجی **Munjí**, *F.* Green rice.
- مانچت **Manchit**, *M.* Mind, intellect, thought.
- مانچر **Manchar**, *adj.* Dainty, without appetite.
- مانچھری **Manchhari**, *M.* A fisherman.
- مندا **Maṇḍá**, *M.* Evil-speaking, abuse, evil, railing. *adj.* Bad, wicked, mischievous.
- Maṇḍá karāṇṛ**, To do evil, deceive.
- Maṇḍá laḡāṇṛ**, To resent.

- مندائی **Maṇḍá'í**, *F.* Wickedness, mischief, vice, evil.
- Maṇḍá'í karāṇṛ**, To deceive, do wickedly.
- مندر **Maṇḍr**, *M.* Charm, incantation.
- Maṇḍr ṭuraṇṛ**, } To charm
Maṇḍr chalaṇṛ, } success-
 } fully.
- مندر چھوڑ **Munḍr chhoṛ**, *F.* A funeral feast.
- مندرنڑ **Munḍranṛ**, *v. t.* To mutter, use incantations. 2. To prevent abscesses or stone when threatened, by incantations. *Pr.* مندريندا *P.* مندريسي *F.* مندريچنڑ *v. p.* مندروانڑ *c. v.*
- مندھاری **Maṇḍhári**, *F.* A churning staff. *Syn.* مندھانڑی
- مندھانڑال **Maṇḍhanṛāṇ**, *M.* A large wooden pillar in a flour mill, into the upper part of which the گادھی is fixed and to the lower part of which, the چکلی is attached. The bullock is yoked to the گادھی and walking round turns the *chaklí*, which is a cog wheel, and turns the small *chaklí*.
- مندھانڑی **Maṇḍhanṛīṇ**, *F.* A churning staff.
- مندھرا **Maṇḍhrá**, *adj.* Of small or low stature.
- Maṇḍhrá gāpítá**, Dwarf.
- مندھنڑ **Maṇḍhanṛ**, *v. t.* To knead, mix well together. 2. To tumble clothes, rumple. *Pr.* مندھیندا *P.* مندھیا *F.* مندھیسے *v. p.* مندھوونڑ *c. v.*

منڈیل Mandel, *M.* Abuser. *Adj.*
Abusive.

منڈ Mand, *M.* Lameness.

منڈا Mandá, *M.* A lame person.
adj. Lame.

منڈنڑ Mandanr, *v. t.* To press
down when measuring dry
stuff, as flour. 2. To cover.

Sh. Pr. منڈیندا *P.* منڈیا *F.*
منڈیسی

منڈوآ Mandúa, *M.* A grass culti-
vated for cattle (*Eleusine*
Coroconia).

منڈھ Munḍh, *M.* Root, origin,
beginning. 2. Head of a
canal. 3. Root of a tree.
4. A log. 5. Plot, device,
intrigue, machination, collu-
sion.

Munḍh badhanr, To conspire,
hatch a plot, devise.

منڈھا Mandhá, *adj.* Small.

منڈھرا Mandhrá, *adj.* Dim. Con-
temptably small.

منڈھون Munḍhún, *adv.* Wholly,
altogether, from root, it is
always used with negatives.
2. Only.

منڈھی Munḍhí, *F.* Root, stump,
stalk of various plants in
cultivation, as cotton, indigo.
2. The *Pl.* منڈھیال is indi-
go, or cotton of the 2nd year,
as having sprung from the
stumps of the 1st year's crop.

Munḍhí már, *M.* One who
clears the jungle and acquires
rights of occupation.

Munḍhí mání, *F.* The tenure
of land acquired by clearing
the jungle.

منڈھینا Munḍhíná, *M.* The second
year's crop of indigo.

منڑ Manr, *M.* A maund, a weight
of 80lbs. to 100lbs. 2. Spoil
bank of canal. *P. D.*

منڑا Manrá, *M.* Bank. 2. Direc-
tion. *Sh.*

منڑنڑ Manrd, Post-pos. On, after-
Sh.

منڑکا Manrká, *M.* Bead, stone,
generally pierced and used
as an ornament. 2. Vertebra
of neck, nape of neck.

Manrká bhaḅanr, To have
a broken neck.

Manrká bhannanr, To break
the neck.

منڑنڑ Minranr, *v. t.* To measure by
capacity. *Pr.* منڑادا *P.* منڑیا
F. منڑیسی

منڑے Manre, *adv.* Towards (Bom-
ford.)

منڑیں منڑیں Manren mún'hen, Many
mounds.

منڑس Muns, See منڑس

منڑسيف Munsif, *M.* Sage, poet. *Sh.*

منگ Minak, *M.* The goat's gentle
cry, loud cry is باک

منگير Munkir, *M.* One who denies.
Apostate.

Munkir thiwánr, To fall,
apostatize.

منگ کھٹو Man khatṭú, Ne'er do well,
thriftless.

منگ Mung, *M.* A pulse. (*Phas-
colus mungo*.)

منگ Mang, *F.* A betrothed woman.
Syn. منگیندی

منگالو **Mangálú**, *M.* A beggar.

منگاوڑ **Mangáwanr**, *v. t.* To espouse, ask in marriage. *Pr.* منگیڈا
P. منگیا *F.* منگیسی *v. p.*
منگیجڑ

منگر **Munggar**, *M.* Flat metal drinking vessel. *Sh.*

منگرا **Mungrá**, *adj.* Gratis, free. *Sh.*

منگراں **Mangrán**, } *M.* Betrothal,
منگنا **Mágnán**, } affiance, es-
pousal.

Magnán thíwanr, To be betrothed.

Magnán karanr, To betroth.

منگلوار **Mangalwár**, *M.* Tuesday.

منگلی **Munglí**, *F.* A mallet used by washermen.

منگڑ **Manganr**, *v. n.* To ask, beg, be betrothed. *Pr.* منگدا *P.*
منگیا *F.* منگیسی

Manganr, *v. t.* To ask, beg, demand. *Pr.* منگیڈا *P.*
منگیا *F.* منگیسی *c. v.*
منگواڑ

منگو **Mangu**, *M.* A herd of buffaloes. *Sh.*

منگھ **Mangh**, *M.* A hole in the roof for letting out smoke. 2. The grey goose, gander (*anser cinereus*.)

منگھیر **Manghir**, *M.* A Hindu month, November 15th to December 15th.

منگھی **Manghí**, *F.* A large earthenware vessel used for milk and of superior make.

منگیڈا **Mangendá**, *M.* } A betrothed
منگیڈی **Mangendí**, *F.* } person.

منگیا **Mangewá**, *M.* Betrothal
Syn. منگراں or منگناں

منڑ **Manar**, *v. t.* (also *v. n.* but the tenses of the transitive verb are used often, even when the sense is intransitive.) To admit, vow, promise, profess, recognise, observe, acknowledge, agree, allow, assent, concede, concur, obey, believe, receive, accept, confess, credit, bear, keep, listen. *Pr.* منیڈا-مندا
P. منیا *F.* منیسی - منسی
c. v. منواڑ

منڑ **Munar**, *v. t.* To shave, poll.
Pr. منیڈا *P.* منیا *F.* منیسی
v. p. منیجڑ *c. v.* منواڑ

منوتی **Manotí**, *F.* Acceptance, security for debt, a vow. 2. An assignment of money.

منون نہیہاڑ **Manún na bháwanr**, To abhor, disgust.

منہ **Manna**, } *M.* A raised plat-
منہاں **Manhán**, } form for watch-
ing crops, and
for living on in districts
liable to flood.

منہسری **Manhsarí**, *F.* A blight which attacks indigo-leaves.

منہیں **Manhín**, *F.* A kind of platform or large shelf in the houses of the poor, used as a receptacle for odds and ends.

منی **Manní**, *F.* A filter used in making saltpetre. *P. D.*

منی **Munní**, *F.* Upright stone of grave. *Sh.* 2. A post in threshing floor. *P. D.* Stake.

منے **Mane**, *adv.* Towards. *Sh.*

- مُنیاں **Munián**, *F.* Two bright stars. *Sh.* (great and little Dog Star).
- مَنیاٹا **Manyátá**, *M.* A board to prevent dirt from falling unto a well, outside of the پڑ
- مَنیجانڑ **Maníjanr**, *v. p.* To be appeased, reconciled. *Pr.* مَنیندا *F.* مَنیج گیا *F.* مَنیسی *v. t.* مَنڑا *v. n.* مَنارڑا
- مَوَاتی **Moátí**, *F.* Death.
- مَوَاكھڑی **Moákhri thíwanr**, To speak to one's face. *E.g.* چل تھیوڑا مَوَاكھڑی تھی Come say that to his face.
- مَوَالی **Mawálı**, *M.* A careless man, one who takes intoxicants.
- مَوْتھ **Muth**, *M.* A fixed lease for a term. *P. D.*
- مَوْتور **Mútar**, *v. t. Imp.* See مَوْتورڑا Urinate. *Sh.*
- مَوْتھ **Moth**, *M.* A pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*).
- مَوَج **Mauj**, *F.* A wave, whim, abundance, ecstasy.
- Mauj karanr**, To delight.
- Mauj mánranr**, To enjoy one's self.
- Mauján máranr**, To run strong, of water.
- مَوَجِب **Mujib**, *adj.* Like, conformable, according to.
- مَوْدھا **Múdhá**, *adj.* Upside down. *Sh.*
- مَوْدھا **Modhá**, *M.* Shoulder. *S. R.*
- مَوْر **Mor**, *M.* A peacock. 2. A cockade. 3. Interest allowed on sum received in payment of debt. *Sh.*

- مَوْرَاكی **Moráki**, *F.* A fish (*Oirrhina marigala*.) *P. D.*
- مَوْرچھ **Morcha**, See *U.* Rampart. 2. Quarrelling.
- Morcha láwanr**, To quarrel.
- مَوْرپی **Morhí**, *adj.* Foremost, leading.
- مَوْری **Morí**, *F.* A fish (*Oirrhina marigala*.) *Syn.* مَوْرَاكی common in lagoons, good eating, golden scales. 2. Drain, outlet. 3. Loop-hole, narrow entrance, a hole in a wall, perforation. 4. Muzzle of a gun.
- مَوْرڑ **Mur**, *adv.* Till. (Bomford.)
- مَوْرڑ } *adv.* Again. *Haz.*
- مَوْرکے } **Morke**, }
- مَوْرڑا **Moranr**, *v. t.* To twist, bend, screw, return, turn away. *Pr.* مَوْرڑیا *F.* مَوْرڑیندا *P.* مَوْرڑا *v. n.* مَوْرڑا
- مَوْرڑھا **Múrhá**, *M.* A chair or stool of reeds or bamboo.
- مَوْرڑی **Múrí**, *F.* Cost, price. In *S. R.* Wealth.
- مَوْرزھ **Mozma**, *M.* A buckle.
- مَوْرزى **Múzi**, *M.* A mischievous person.
- مَوْرسالا **Musála**, *M.* Husband. *S. R.* *Syn.* مَوْرسالا
- مَوْرسلا **Múslá**, *M.* Muhammadan, used by Sikhs contemptuously.
- مَوْرشی **Moshí**, *adj. M.* Foremost, leading, of man or animals. *P. D.*
- مَوْرَض **Mauzá**, *M.* A village. 2. A suburb, lands appertaining to a village.
- مَوْرغلا **Moghlá**, *M.* A term in wrestling. 2. An old tax on indigo, abolished on anexation.

مولیہ **Mauqa'ten**, *adv.* Opportunely, fitly, conveniently.

مولیہ **Mauqúf**, *adj.* Stopped, abolished, etc. See *U*.

Mauqúf thíwanr, To be discharged, dismissed. 2. To fail, cease.

موکا **Moká**, *M.* Mole on the skin.

موکل **Mokal**, *F.* Permission, leave. (*i. e.*, to go or absent one's self.)

موکل **Mokil**, *M.* A God-send, providence.

موکلا **Moklá**, *adv. adj.* Far, far off, wide, plenty of room. *Sh.*

موکلیرا **Moklerá**, *adv.* Rather far, further. *Sh.*

موکھ **Mokh**, *F.* The price paid for an amulet.

موکے **Moke**, *Pl.* Piles.

مول **Mol**, *M.* A pad placed on top of the head for carrying weights. *Syn.* سینہوں

مول **Múl**, *M.* Root, etc. See *U. adv.* At all, completely, used with a negative.

مولا **Múlá**, *M.* A worm or blight which attacks young barley, wheat and cotton, gram, peas, mohri, moth, mung, máñh jawár and bájhra, so called because it destroys down to the roots. It has white body and red black head.

Múlá dá phul, Charm to avert blight.

مولوں **Múlon**, *adv.* Altogether, quite. *Sh.*

مولھا **Molhá**, *M.* }
مولھی **Molhí**, *F.* } A wooden pestle.

مولی **Maulí**, *F.* A triple cord of red, yellow and green, tied by the barber or musician on the right wrist of bridegroom, before reading the marriage service at Muhammadan weddings, to keep away evil spirits.

موم **Mom**, *adj.* Soft, mild.

Mom thíwanr, To be soft, to relent, melt.

مون **Mon**, *F.* Hind. *Sh.*

مونا **Moná**, *adj.* Hornless. *Sh.*

موناد **Munáh**, *M.* A bullock whose horns grow downwards. *P.D.*

مونبھر **Monbhar**, *M.* Catarrh, cold.

مونجھ **Múnjh**, *F.* Sadness, grief, hanging of the head, regret, longing, dejection. 2. Disgust, abhorrence.

مونجھا **Múnjhá**, *adj.* Sad, sorrowful, dejected disconsolate, downcast, heavy.

Múnjhá thíwanr, To be sad. To grieve.

موند **Múnd**, *M.* Head of a camel. *P. D.*

موندھا **Múndhá**, *adv.* Having face to the ground when kneeling, on one's face.

موندیمار **Múndemár**, *M.* A cultivator, who clears jungle. *P. D.*

مونگر **Múngur**, *M.* } A dish or cup
مونگری **Múngrí**, *F.* } of brass.

مونھ **Múñh**, *M.* Face, mouth, etc. See *U*.

Múñh áwanr, *v. n.* To be salivated.

Múñh banráwanr, To make faces, disfigure the face.

Múnh páriá, *adj.* Without self-restraint in speaking.

Múnh pánrín pánrín thíwanr, *v. n.* To have the mouth to water, to have eager desire.

Múnh tár, Brimful, crammed.

Múnh tár bharanr, To fill to the lip, running over.

Múnh dá kachchá, *adj.* Tender mouthed (a horse).

Múnh dá miṭṭhá, *adj.* Smooth tongued, persuasive.

Múnh dá chor, One whose appearance is below his performance.

Múnh de bharnen dahar, To fall on one's face. 2. To worship.

Múnh dekharr, To visit, look up.

Múnh faq thíwanr, *v. n.* To become pale.

Múnh korhá karar, } To change countenance.
 Múnh watawanr, } To pout,
 Múnh sujáwanr, } make grimaces, to sulk.

Múnh khur, Foot and mouth disease of cattle.

Múnh moranr, } To be backward,
 Múnh waláwanr, } averse to, unwilling.

Múnh láwanr, To be familiar with inferiors.

Múnh lahanr, *v. n.* To have a shrunken face.

Múnh zamín, The face of the world.

Múnh karanr, To flee, go away.

Múnh sári, A disease of Indigo.

موٺا Mólh, *F.* A sprain, strain. In *Sh.* مو

Moh niklanr, To sprain.

Moh kadhanr, *v. t.* To sprain, strain.

موارنى Mohární, *F.* Multiplication table.

مواڙ Mohár, *F.* A tract along south foot of Salt Range. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

مواڙا Mohará, *M.* Foot and mouth disease. *Syn.* موٺه گهر

مواڙى Mohári, *F.* The wall on each side of a door.

موال Muhál, *F.* Front, of building, plan.

موال Mivhál, *M.* A buffalo herdsman. *Syn.* مهيوال

موالا Múhálá, *M.* A person of note, leader, chief.

موال Múhán, *M.* The head of a canal, source. *Corr.* of موٺهاں *Pl.* of موٺه 2. A sheaf of corn.

موانڊرا Muhándrá, *M.* Likeness, resemblance, appearance, image. 2. A chief person of note.

موانڙال Múhánran, *M.* A boatman, mariner, sailor.

موٺا Mohdá, *M.* Shoulder. *Sh.*

موٺا Mohaddá, *M.* Pad of camel, pack saddle. *Sh.* 2. Mouth of canal leading into field. *S. B.*

- مہیار **Mahiyar, M.** One who herds oxen, cattle. *P. D.*
- مہیزوں **Maherún, M.** Residuum of ghi. *Sh.*
- مہیم **Muhím, F.** Important business, war, campaign. *Cf. U.*
- مہم
Muhím pesh áwanr, To meet a difficulty.
- Muhím ten wanjanr,** To go campaigning, or on an expedition.
- مہین دار **Mahíndár, M.** A servant receiving monthly pay.
- مہ **Me, M.** A fisherman.
- میاڑا **Miánrá, M.** Holy man, mosque attendant. *Sh.*
- مینہر **Methar, M.** A plant from which sajzi, impure carbonate of soda is made. *P. D. Anabasis multiflora?* *Ed.*
- مینہرا **Methrá, M.** } A fodder plant
 (Trigonella
 مینہری **Methrí, F.** } fœnum grœcum.)
- مینٹ **Met, M.** A ganger, overseer. *F.* A table. *Sh.*
- مینٹ کھنڈر **Mif ghinnar,** To close the eyes.
- مینٹنر **Metanr, v. t.** To blot out, erase, obliterate, deface, cut off, rub out, wash out, cancel, efface, wipe out, atone for. *Pr.* مینٹیندا *P.* مینٹیا *F.*
- مینٹنر *v. n.* مینٹنر *v. p.* مینٹنر *c. v.* مینٹنر *Syn.*
- مینٹنر
- میلیج **Mech, v. n. Imp.** Fit, suit.
- میچا **Mechá, M.** A measure of any kind, long, dry, fluid, etc. 2. A fit (of clothes). *Sh.*
- Mechá dewanr,** To give one's measure.
- Mechá ghinnanr,** To take one's measure.
- میچنر **Mechanr, v. t.** To measure, to compare measurement. *Pr.*
- میچنر *P.* میچیا *F.* میچسی
- میڈا **Maidá, pron.** (Possessive case of میں = I) My, mine. *F.*
- میڈی
- میڑا **Mayyar, M.** A herdsman. *P. D.*
- میر **Mír, M.** Chief, leader. 2. One who has the first throw in a certain game.
- Mír maláh, M.** Master of a ship.
- میر **Mír, F.** Long pieces of wood placed across rafters on roof. *S. R.*
- میرا **Mairá, Pr.** Possessive case of میں *I. Sh.*
- میرا **Merá, M.** High lying sandy soil. *Sh.*
- میرانی **Mírásí, F.** A share given to a mirásí, (musician) present at distribution of a crop. *P. D.*
- میرہ **Merh, F.** The rope by which oxen treading out corn, are tied to one another and centre pole.
- میرہا **Merha, M.** A roller for breaking clods in a field. *Syn.*
- ماہا
- میسا **Mesá, adj.** Reserved in disposition.

میسنڈ **Mesanr**, *v. t.* To blot out
obliterate, deface, efface, cut
off. *Syn.* ميس گھنڈو - ميسنڈو
Pr. مسيندا *P.* ميسيا *F.*
ميسنڈ *v. n.* ميسنڈ *v. p.*
ميسواونڈ *c. v.* ميسينجنڈ

ميشك **Meshuk**, *M.* A small plant.
2. A kind of soap made from
it, used in cleaning jewelry.

ميكنڈ **Mekanr**, *v. n.* To cry, weep,
baa, bleat, (of sheep and
goats). *Pr.* ميکدا *P.* ميکيا
F. ميکسي

ميکو **Maiko**, *Pr.* Dative case of
Sh.

ميگهو **Maigho**, *adj.* Dear. *Sh.*

ميل **Mel**, *M.* Small change. *Syn.*
2. A wedding feast.
3. Convocation, assembly.
4. Composition, kind, sort.
P. D.

ميل **Mail**, *F.* Dirt, filth, dross,
impurity. 2. Desire, wish,
evil design, malice. 3. Atone-
ment.

Mail khorá, *adj.* Dust.
coloured. *Cf. U.*

Mail kappanr, }
Mail laháwanr, } To skim.

Mail kuchail, *F.* Same as
ميل Kuchail is used only for
Euphony.

ميلنڈ **Melanr**, *v. t.* To unite, cause
to meet. To collect, gather
together. *Pr.* ميلندا *P.*
ميسيا or ميلا *F.* ميسيا
v. p. ميلينجنڈ *c. v.* ملواونڈ

ميلو **Melú**, *M.* Associate, guest at
wedding who gives a present.
Sh.

ميين **Main**, *pron. I. 2. F.* Pride,
self-conceit, self-importance.

مينا **Mainá**, *M.* A grass. *S. R.*
poor fodder.

مينجه **Menjh**, *F.* Fat.

ميندا **Maindá**, *Pr.* Possessive case
of ميين *I. Sh.*

ميندهي **Menđhi**, *F.* Braided hair, plait.
The hair of unmarried girls
is braided in three plaits,
which are undone a week
before marriage, on menđhí-
dí ráť.

Menđhi kholanr, To marry a
virgin.

Menđhián wálí, *F.* A virgin.

Menđhián wálí kanak,
Braided wheat, a kind of
beardless wheat in which
the grains are arranged
something like a braid of
hair.

مينڈ **Menr**, *F.* Wax.

مينگهلا **Menghlá**, *M.* A rain cloud.

مينگراين **Mengrin**, *F.* Dung of sheep
and goats.

مينون **Mainún**, *Pr.* Dative case of
ميين *I. Sh.*

مينه **Mainh**, *Pr. I.* In the *S. R.*

مينه **Menh**, *F.* A buffalo.

مينه **Minh**, *M.* Rain.

مينها **Menhán**, } *M.* Accusation,
مينهوان **Menhrán**, } reproach,
reproof.

مينهدي **Menhdí**, *F.* Henna plant,
privet (*Lawsonia alba*.)

- Viláyatí menhdí, *F.* Myrtle.
- مینہراندو Menhrándú, *M.* One who is reproached.
- مینہ Mene, *M. Pl.* Meaning.
- میو Mew, *v. t. Sh.* See ماونڈ find room.
- میونک Meonk, *F.* Mew of cat.
- میہلا Mehlá, *M.* A shallow cave where cattle take refuge. *Sh.*
- ن Nún.
- ن Nún, The 35th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character *N.* The nasal nún ن is romanised by *n.*
- نا Ná, Post-position in *S. R.* of Possessive case *F.* نی = to دا and دی of *S. Punjáb.*
- ناب Náb, *F.* The hub of a wheel, nave.
- نابری Nábri, *F.* Denial, refusal, opposition.
- نایا Nápá, *M.* The fruit of the Banyan tree (*Ficus Indica*).
- ناییت Ná-pait, *adj.* Non-such, without an equal.
- ناچا Náchá, *M.* A dancer.
- ناچبا Náchbá, *M.* A dance.
- ناد Nád, *M.* The horn of a wild goat or ram's horn, used as a trumpet.
- Nád phúkanr, To blow a trumpet.
- نارا Nará, *M.* The first milk given by a cow, buffalo or goat, after giving birth to their young, biestings. 2. A shout, cheer, used of a party of workmen encouraging one another by calling on some favourite saint.

ناراغی Ná-rággí, *F.* Discontent, displeasure, pet, dissatisfaction.

ناروا Nárwá, *M.* Guinea worm. (*Filaria medinensis*) Said to be due to drinking water from ponds which has received hill water in which snakes' eggs have been dissolved. *Sh.*

ناری Nári, *adj.* Feminine.

ناڑ Nár, *M.* Catgut. 2. Straw of wheat and barley, stubble.

ناڑا Nára, *M.* Navel string.

ناڑوگا Náruká, *M.* Stubby ground. *Sh.*

ناڑی Nári, *F.* The pulse. 2. Strings to tighten a drum. *Sh.*

ناز Náz, *M.* Whim, airs, etc. See *U.*

Náz sahanr, To humour, indulge.

ناس Nás, *F.* Nostril. 2. Snuff. 3. Annihilation.

Nás áwanr, To bleed from the nose.

Nás karanr, To annihilate, destroy.

ناگھ Nággh, *M.* (Lit.) unemployed. The fine paid by persons not supplying their quota of labour in repairing canals. 2. The fund formed by those fines. *P. D.*

نال Nál, *prep.* With, in, next, near, accompanying. 2. *F.* Masonry cylinder of a well. 3. A weaver's shuttle. 4. A piece of timber over wood pillar to support ends of two beams. *S. R.*

Nál usáranr, To build a well.

نالزو Nalanr, *v. t.* To sow seed in drills. *Pr.* نالیدا *P.* نالیا *F.*

نالیسی

نالہ **Nála**, *M.* Tape, string for drawers.

Nála páwanrān, *M.* A bodkin.

نالی **Náli**, *F.* A tube for drill sowing. 2. Any tubular organ, etc.

Náli pheraṅṅ, } To sow seed
Náli đewanṅ, } in drills.

نان **Nān**, Genitive suffix of masculine nouns in *Sháh pur* District. *F.* نیاں *Pl.* نیں

نان **Nān**, A negative, not, no.

Nān tán, Else, otherwise.

Nān jáṅṅ, Suddenly (*Bomford*).

Nān karaṅṅ, To refuse, decline, reject, deny.

Nān, *M.* A name.

Nān ḥoraṅṅ, To forget one's self.

Nān rakhaṅṅ, To name, carp, defame.

نان **Nān**, *M.* Leavened bread.

Nān khata'í, *F.* Biscuits.

Nān kawáb, Bread and meat.

نانان **Nānān**, *M.* Maternal grandfather.

نانکے **Nānke**, *M.* Mother's house or family. *Sh.*

نانگ **Nāng**, *M.* Snake, serpent, adder, dragon, asp.

Nāng machhí, *F.* An eel.

نانگا **Nāngá**, *M.* Void, vacant place. *adj.* Absent, unemployed.

Bila nāngá, Without fail.

نانگروال **Nāngarwal**, *adj.* Serpentine, tortuous.

نانگری **Nāngri**, *F.* Female serpent. 2. Branch of *Kastúri* canal. 3. Tail of paper-kite.

نانوان **Nānwān**, *adj.* Ninth. 2. *M.* Name.

نا واجب **Ná wājib**, *adj.* Unlawful.

Ná wājib kam karaṅṅ, To abuse.

ناورزا **Nāvṛá**, *M.* Honey-comb.

ناورزی **Nāvṛí**, *F.* A skein of cotton, reel of thread.

ناورن **Náwanṅ**, *v. n.* To bathe. *S.R.* *P. P.* نانا

ناہی **Ná'ibí**, *F.* Agency, deputyship.

Ná'ibí karaṅṅ, To administer, manage.

ناہی **Ná'í**, *M.* A barber. *F.* - نیانی
 نوانگریں

ناہوا **Nabáwá**, *M.* Rarity, curiosity.

نابتی **Nibtí**, *F.* Humility, application.

Nibtí karaṅṅ, To implore.

نابتی **Nibrāṅṅ**, *v. n.* To be completed, finished, decided. *Pr.*

نابتی *v. t.* نابتی *F.* نابتی *P.* نابتی

نابوآ **Naboá**, *M.* The small lime (*Citrus Acida*).

نابولی **Nabolí**, *F.* Fruit of Nim tree (*Melia Aziderachta*).

نیہا **Nibhá**, *M.* Passing, living, life, subsistence.

نِبهانڙ Nibhāwanṛ, *v. t.* To pass, get through with, accomplish, achieve, endure. *Pr.* نِبهيندا
P. نِبهايا *F.* نِبهيسي *v. n.*
 نِبهنڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibhā'ú phul, *M.* Jasmine.

نِبهانڙ Nibhā'í, *F.* Luckless woman.

نِبهانڙ Nibhanṛ, See نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ Nibhanṛ, *v. n.* To go, pass, pass one's life, live, exist. *Pr.* نِبهانڙ
P. نِبهيا *F.* نِبهيسي

نِبهانڙ Nibherá, *M.* End, issue, decision.

نِبهانڙ Nibheranṛ, } *v. t.* To finish,
 نِبهانڙ Niberanṛ, } make an end
 of, decide. *Pr.* نِبهانڙ
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا
v. n. نِبهانڙ or نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ Nabíná, *adj.* Blind.

نِبهانڙ والا Napren wálá, *M.* One who catches, policeman.

نِبهانڙ Napanṛ, *v. t.* To catch, lay hold of, seize, nab. *Pr.* نِبهانڙ
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *v. p.* نِبهانڙيا
c. v. نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Napíranṛ, *v. t.* To press out, squeeze out. To wring out (clothes). *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *c. v.* نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nitár, *M.* Skimmings. (Met.) Cream.

نِبهانڙ Nitárá, *M.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood.

Nitárá karanṛ, To distinguish truth from falsehood.

نِبهانڙ Nitáranṛ, *v. t.* To skim decant, pour off. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *v. n.*
 نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ Nitranṛ, *v. n.* To be refined, to clear, to settle as sediment. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *v. t.* نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nitriá, *adj.* Limpid, clear.

نِبهانڙ Nath, *F.* A hole in the cartilage of the nose. 2. A nose ring.

Nath máranṛ, To bore the nose of bullocks, etc.

نِبهانڙ Nathanṛ, *v. t.* To put a rope in the hole through the nasal cartilage of an animal. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nathúr, *F.* A whitlow, an acute inflammation of last phalanx of finger or thumb.

نِبهانڙ Nijhak, *adv.* Without fear. *S. R.*

نِبهانڙ Nacháwanṛ, *c. v.* from نِبهانڙ To dance. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *Syn.* نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nucháwanṛ, *v. t.* To drain.

نِبهانڙ Nuchranṛ, *v. n.* To be compressed, squeezed. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *v. t.* نِبهانڙيا
v. p. نِبهانڙيا *c. v.* نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nachanṛ, *v. n.* To dance. *Pr.* نِبهانڙيا
P. نِبهانڙيا *F.* نِبهانڙيا *c. v.* نِبهانڙيا or نِبهانڙيا

نِبهانڙ Nuchanṛ, *v. n.* To ooze.

نچورنژ Nachoran, *v. t.* To squeeze out the juice, wring out clothes, express, press out. *Pr.*
 نچورنژ پ. نچورنژا F. نچورنژا P. نچورنژا
v. n. نچورنژ *v. p.* نچورنژا c. *v.*
 نچورنژا

نچه Nichh, *F.* A sneeze.

Nichh áwan, }
 Nichh már, *Sh.* } To sneeze.

نچهانژ Nichhan, *v. n.* To sneeze. The forms of transitive as well as *v. n.* are in use.

نخالص Nikhális, *adj.* Pure, without alloy. *U.* خالص

نختی Nukhtí, *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.

نکلتنژ Nikhlan, *S. R.* See نکلتنژ

ندورا Nidorá, *adj.* Cross-grained (of people).

ندویشین Nadweshín, *adj.* 5 P. M. *P. D.*

ندهاری Nidhári, *F.* A parasitical plant that grows on ber tree. *Sh.*

نڈھا Nadhá, *M.* Bridegroom. *S. R.*

نڈھا Nidhá, *adj.* Small, young. *Sh.*

نڈھی پشی Nidhí peshí, *F.* Afternoon. 3 to 4 P.M. *Sh.*

نرالی Nirálí, *M.* }
 نرالنژ Nirálin, *F.* } An indigo dyer.

نران Nirán, *M.* A light meal of bread and butter and milk taken before morning meal by ploughmen etc. *Syn.* نران

نرژ Narar, *v. t. Imp.* Tie cattle together. *Sh.*

نرس Nirs, *adj.* Little, less.

نرگ Narg, *F.* Hell.

نرگٹ Nargaṭ, *F.* Adam's apple, thyroid cartilage, larynx.

نرم Narm, *adj.* Soft. Bland, downy, pliable, etc. *See U.*

Narm thíwan, To relent.

نرمان Narmán, *M.* A kind of cotton, the seed vessel of which is red.

نرنهان Nirnihán, } *adj.* Fasting

نرنا Narinnáhá, *Sh.* } *e. g.* لے
 دوا نرنهان

Take this medicine fasting.

نروآ Naroá, *adj.* Healthy. *Syn.* نوان نروآ

نروار Nirwár, *M.* Justice.

نروان Nirwán, *M.* Justice. The decision in a disputed case. *Cf. P. D.* نروارنا

نران Nirhán, *M.* A light meal. *See* نران

نری Nari, *F.* A deep narrow water course leading to جھلار 2. A drain from an indigo vat.

نریل Narel, *M.* Coconut.

Narel dí jat, *F.* Coir, fibre round cocoa-nut.

نوا Nará, *M.* A kind of fishing net, set upright in the water, the upper side being supported by floats.

نوزوے Narinnwe, *adj.* Ninety-nine (Bomford). *Syn.* ودھانے

نژی Narí, *F.* A reed (*Arundo donax*). 2. A huqqa tube.

نڑاڑ **Narır**, *v. t. Imp.* To tie one animal to another. *Sh.*

نِزَاكَت **Nizákat**, *F.* Softness, etc. See *U.*

Nizákat nál, Curiously, delicately.

نَزُول **Nazúl**, *M.* Catarrh, cold. 2. Land reverting to Government by forfeiture or for lack of claimants.

نِيسَار **Nisár**, *F.* A trough of wood or masonry to carry off the water from a well.

نِيسَاكَر **Nasákar**, *M.* Truant, deserter, one who absconds, run away.

نِيسَاهَا **Nisáhá**, *adj.* Breathless.

نِيسَاوَان **Nasáwanr**, *c. v.* of نِيسَاوَان To fly, run away, etc.

نِيسَاب **Nasab nánwán**, *M.* A pedigree, genealogical tree.

نِيسَابَت **Nisbat**, *F.* Affinity, etc. See *U.*

Nisbat dewanr, To resemble.

نِيسَابِي **Nasbí**, *F.* A ear-jewel.

نِيسَابِي **Nistá'í**, *adv.* Slowly.

نِيسَاتِر **Nistir**, *F.* A lancet, fleam.

نِيسِرَان **Nisranr**, *v. n.* To spring up, as a plant. 2. To blossom, come into ear. *Sh. Pr.* نِيسِرَا *P. نِيسِرِي F.*

نِيسِرِي **Nisrí**, *F.* Refined sugar.

نِيسَاك **Nasak**, *F.* Punishment.

نِيسَل كَرْدَا **Nisul karanr**, *v. t.* To relax one's muscles.

Nisul thíwanr, *v. n.* To be relaxed.

نِيسَان **Nasanr**, *v. n.* To run away secretly, abscond, elope, fly, desert, depart from, abstain from, run away, to be defeated. To draw back, escape, flee. *c. v.* نِيسَاوَان

نِيسَانِگ **Nisang**, *adv.* Fearlessly, without fear, or reserve, freely.

نِيسَاوَار **Naswár**, *F.* Snuff make of tobacco.

نِيسَاوَارِي **Naswári**, *adj.* Snuff coloured. 2. *M.* A snuff seller.

نِيسَاوَاك **Nasokar**, *M.* One who absconds, a truant, deserter. *Syn.* نِيسَاكَر

نِيسِي **Nisí**, Said by O'Brien to be the negative adverb "not" with the pronominal suffix of first person plural attached to it = "not we" but there can be little doubt that نِيسِي is used also as a simple negative. *B. g.*

کیونچو ہک تاں اے بہاے
مانس ہی - کڈاہیں شرفساد
ایں کہیں نال نِيسِي کیتا -

(Story of thief and thug)
Because for one thing, this is an honest man, this (man) has never done wrong or violence to any. نِيسِي is here only an emphatic form of negative.

Under نِيسِي O'Brien gives نِيسِي as = to "not I" and نِيسِي nisse "not we."

He is very likely right, but نِيسِي is also a simple or emphatic negative.

- Examples given by O'Brien shew that the termination of the verb determines whether *نسی* is a singular or plural pronominal negative. See O'Brien's Glossary.
- نشا *Nashá*, *M.* Intoxication, drunkenness.
- Nashá píwanr, To drink intoxicants.
- Nashá piláwanr, To intoxicate, make drunk.
- نشادر *Nishádar*, *M.* Sal-Ammoniac, flux.
- نشانه *Nishána*, *M.* A mark, etc. See *U. Syn.* نشان
- Nishána chuttanr, To aim at.
- Nishána đewanr, To point out.
- Nishána láwanr, To mark.
- نشود *Nashúd*, *M.* Miser.
- نشوی *Nasha'í*, *M.* Drunkard, drinker.
- نصیب *Naşib*, *M.* Chance, fortune, fate.
- Naşib thíwanr, To fall to the lot of, acquire.
- نظر *Nazar*, *F.* Sight, look, etc. 2. Demoniacal possession. 3. Evil eye.
- Nazar baţţún, *M.* A charm.
- Nazar láwanr, To cast an evil eye.
- نعره *Na'rá*, *M.* A cry for help, noise.
- Na'rá máranr To cry out, make a noise.
- نغارا *Naghárá*, *M.* A kettle drum.
- نغارچی *Naghárchí*, *M.* A kettle drummer.
- نفاق *Nifáq*, *M.* Disagreement, discord.
- Nifáq powanr, To disagree, be at variance.
- نفرت *Nafrat*, *F.* Hatred, aversion, disgust.
- Nafrat karanr, To hate, loathe, abominate.
- نفل *Nifil*, *M.* The nipple of a gun.
- نقابیل *Niqábil*, *adj.* Incapable, unskilful.
- نقابیلی *Niqábilí*, *F.* Incapacity.
- نقاحت *Niqáhat*, *F.* Debility, exhaustion, faintness.
- نقص *Nuqs*, *M.* Defect, blemish, flaw.
- Nuqs páwanr, } To point out
a blemish,
Nuqs kadhanr, } find fault.
- نک *Nak*, *M.* Nose. 2. Shame. 3. Best part.
- Nak biná, *adj.* Flat nosed, *P. D.*
- Nak chúnranr, *M.* Depilatory forceps.
- Nak tár bharanr, To fill to the brim.
- Nak sunrkanr, To blow the nose.
- Nak kapanr, To cut off the nose, hence to bring to shame, dishonour.
- Nak ghísí, *F.* Rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.

نکّہ **Nakká**, *M.* High bank. *Sh.*
Nakká band karná, *v. t.* To close a water course leading into a bed. *P. D.*
Nakká kholh dená, *v. t.* To open such a channel. *P. D.*
نکّہ **Nikká**, *adj.* See *U.*
Nikká sukká, (big and little) *M.* Goods, chattels, traps. *P. D.*
نكار **Nukár**, *M.* The noise of weeping, from نوكړئ to cry.
نكارا **Nikará**, *adj.* Useless, miserable.
نكّام **Nikám**, *F.* Without work, unemployed.
نكّجه **Nakujh**, *M.* Nothing.
Nakujh jánranr, To despise.
نكار **Nukar**, *F.* Angle, corner.
نكرا **Nukrá**, *adj.* White (of a horse).
نكرا **Nikrá**, *adj.* Small. *Sh.*
نكل **Nakul**, *F.* Mocking. *Sh.*
نكلنر **Niklanr**, } *v. n.* To come out, issue out,
نكلنر **Nikhlanr** *Sh.* } get away, proceed, pour, burst out (of leaves.) 2. To be dislocated.
Pr. نكلدا *P.* نكليا or نكھتا *F.*
نكلسي *c. v.* نكلواونڙ
پئے شهر دو نكھتا He went towards another city.
نكّنی **Nikanní**, *F.* (Lit. Ancestral) Tracts of lands held on hereditary shares.
نكوره **Nakora**, *M.* A vent for water from a field. *P. D.*
نكړی **Nakohí**, *F.* Bad name, infamy, defamation, ill report.

نكّہ **Nakka**, *M.* Edge. The bank separating the B ár from Chenáb river valley. *Sh.*
نكّھ **Nukh**, *F.* A kind of large mat, made of dwarf palm leaves.
نكهار **Nikhár**, *M.* Any substance used for cleaning clothes.
نكهارنر **Nikháranr**, *v. t.* To bleach or clean clothes.
نكھٹ **Nakhuṭṭ**, *v. n.* Be finished, dried up. *Sh.*
نكھيد **Nakhid**, *adj.* Abject, pernicious, worthless.
نكھر **Nikhar**, *adj.* Impure, bad, adulterated, of little value.
نكھونڙ **Nikharanr**, *v. n.* To be separated. *Pr.* نكھوڙيا *P.* نكھوڙيا *F.*
نكھوڙيا *v. t.* نكھيدونڙ *v. p.*
نكھوڙيا *c. v.* نكھوڙياونڙ
نكھوڙيا **Nakherá**, *M.* Separation.
نكھوڙيا **Nakheranr**, *v. t.* To put apart, separate, assort, classify, divide. *Pr.* نكھوڙيا *P.*
نكھوڙيا *F.* نكھوڙيا *v. n.* نكھوڙيا *v. p.* نكھوڙياونڙ *c. v.*
نكي ترڪل **Nikki trikkal**, *F.* Small of back. *Sh.*
نكپهاں **Nikihán**, *adj.* Humble, contrite, lowly. *M.* Nothing.
نكال **Nigál**, *M.* Water running from a well. The right to irrigate from a well, outlet. *Hindi.*
نكال *P. D.*
نگانیاں **Niganián**, *F.* A line of rough hair on neck of a horse. If pointing to front, a good point, if pointing backwards towards rider exceedingly bad.

نگاہ **Nigáh**, *F.* A look, sight.
Nigáh charhanṛ, To come into sight.
 نگرى **Nagrí**, *F.* Country. Cf. *U.*
 نگرئی **Nago'í**, *M.* A variety of rice, *P. D.*
 نگہیرنڈ **Nagheranṛ**, *v. n.* To chew, eat. (*Vulgar.*)
 نِگال **Nigál**, *M.* Water running from a well. 2. The right to irrigate from a well.
Nigál wahanṛ, *v. t.* To stream.
 نِگلائنڈ **Niglanṛ**, *v. n. v. t.* To swallow, gulp down, devour. *Pr.* نِگلا *P.* نگلیا *F.* نگلیسی *v. t.* نگلیسی *F.* نگلیندا *P.* نگلیا *F.*
 نل **Nal**, } *M.* The groin.
 نلا **Nallá**, }
Nallá máranṛ, To paw.
 نلكا **Nalká**, *M.* A waterpipe.
 نلكى **Nalkí**, *F.* A tube.
 نلى **Nali**, *M.* A long narrow hollow in the Bár. *Sh.*
 نلى **Nallí**, *F.* Reel. (weaving). *Sh.*
 نيم **Nim**, *F.* A tree (*Melia Indica*).
U. نيم

نماز ویلا **Namáz velá**, *M.* About 5-45 A.M. *Sh.*
 نماشان **Nimáshán**, *F.* Evening, dusk.
 Annherián }
 nimáshán, } Gloaming, just before dusk
 Ghavvián } *Sh.*
 nimáshán, }

نِمانڈان **Nimánṛán**, *adj.* Miserable, poor, helpless, piteous, humble.
 نِمر **Nimmar**, *v. n. Imp.* Subside, of foam or swelling. *Sh.*
 نِمراش **Nimrásh**, *adj.* Soft.
Nimrásh thíwanṛ, To subside, of swellings or anger. 2. To become soft.
 نِمرؤ **Nimrú**, *M.* A finger ring with a stone in it, opposed to چھلا a plain ring.
 نِمك **Nimak**, *M.* Salt, only used in compound words.
Nimak khwár, Servant.
Nimak kháwanṛ, *v. t.* To serve.
Nimak murdár, *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious.
 نِمنڈ **Nimmanṛ**, *v. n.* To be impregnated. *Pr.* نِندا *P.* نِمیا *F.* نِمسی
 نِموز **Namúz**, *M.* Fame, reputation, renown, honour.
Namúz ḥoranṛ, To lose one's dignity, forget one's self.
 نِموز **Namoz**, *M.* A beginner in any kind of work, novice.
Namoz, *adj.* Inexperienced, clumsy, awkward.
 نموشى **Namoshí**, *F.* Shame, dishonour.
 نمہیں **Nimhín**, Pronominal negative, not I, not to me, not my. *Ex.* آنہیں سگدا I cannot come. نمہیں خطرہ چنڈدا To me is not the fear of life

(i.e., I am not afraid to die)
ننگیج *My heart*
is not for spinning.

نمیا *Nimmiá, M. Embryo. Sh.*

نناری *Nunári, M. Salt manufacturer.*
F. نُنارَنُ

ننارَنُ *Ninánr, F. Sister-in-law,*
Husband's sister.

ننارَنُ *Ninánren, M. Mother's house*
or family.

ننارَنُ *Ninánwán, M. A hailstone.*
Syn نِنارَنُ

نندر *Nindar, F. Sleep. In Sh. نیندر*
Nindar ukhranr, v. n. To
awake.

Nindar akhoranr, v. t. To
wake up, rouse.

Nindar áwanr, v. n. To be
sleepy, to doze.

Nindar karanr, v. n. To sleep.

نندرایا *Nindráyá, adj. Sleepless.*

نندھا *Nandhá, adj. Little, small,*
young.

Nandhá sáhib, The Assistant
Commissioner.

Nandhí peshí, Afternoon, 3
to 4 P.M.

نندھرا *Nandhrá, Dim. of نندھا*

ننگ *Nang, M. The privates.*
2. Shame.

Nang namúz, M. Shame and
honour.

ننگرائی *Ningrá'i, F. Infancy, child-*
hood.

ننگیج *Nangej, M. Pudendum mule-*
ris vel hominis, nakedness.

ننہیں *Ninhen, adv. Not, no, with*
post-position 3rd person Pl.
used with past tense, = not
by them or they (did) not.

ننی *Nuní, F. Penis.*

Nuní tor, M. ? Tortoise, an
animal living in rivers, said
to attack men.

نوارا *Nawará, M. The place where*
cattle collect before grazing.
Syn نوارا

نوارَنُ *Niwaranr, c. v. From نوارَنُ*
To stoop, bend, bow. Pr.
نوارَنُ *P. نوارَنُ*
Syn. نوارَنُ

نواں *Nawwán, adj. New, fresh,*
inexperienced.

Nawwán karanr, To renew.

Nawwán nakor, adj. New,
unused.

Nawwán sawán, adj.
Afresh, anew.

نوان } *M. Land on*
نوارَنُ } *which the*
} *river has*
} *deposited silt.*

نوارَنُ *Niwarín, F. Wife of barber.*

نوارَنُ *Niwáwanr, c. v. (from نوارَنُ*
To stoop), To cause to bend,
make obedient, bring under
discipline, subject. To in-
cline. Pr. نوارَنُ *P. نوارَنُ*
نوارَنُ *Syn. نوارَنُ v. n. نوارَنُ*
or نوارَنُ *v. p. نوارَنُ*

نواریا *Niwayá, adj. Less.*

نوبلو *Noblu, M. The 2nd and 3rd*
day's milk of cow or buffalo.
P. D.

نوپی **Nopí**, *F.* Clay thrown up by a river (Sutlej). *P. D.*

نوٹانڑ **Nútanr**, *v. t.* To close the eyes.
Pr. نوٹیندا *F.* نوٹیا *F.* نوٹیسسی *F.*
v. p. نوٹیا *c. v.* نوٹیا

نود **Naud**, *M.* Felt. 2. A block-head.

نودی **Naudí**, *M.* A felt maker or seller.

نورا **Núrá**, *M.* A silver anklet made hollow. 2. A depilatory medicine.

نوراتا **Naurátá**, *M.* A Hindu festival, lasting nine nights in Assu and Chetr.

نورآ **Norá**, *M.* A thick rope made of date leaves, grass or old rags. *Norá* made of rags is put on a bush and fired at night to keep pigs off the crops.

نورنڑ **Nivranr**, *v. n.* To bend, or stoop. *Pr.* نوردا *P.* نوریا *F.*
F. نورسی *Syn.* نورنڑ *v. p.*
نورنڑ *c. v.* نورنڑ

نوروی **Nawrí**, *F.* A reel of thread. *P. D.*

نوشته **Nawishta**, *M.* That which is written, fate.

نوض **Navz**, *F.* The pulse.

نوکا **Noká**, *M.* The final branches of a canal; what brings water to a field is **اڻ**; small branches which distribute it on the field **نوکا**

نوکانڑ **Núkanr**, *v. n.* To lament loudly. *Pr.* نوکدا *P.* نوکیا *F.*
F. نوکسی

نوکه **Nokh**, *F.* Newly cleared land, so called for one year after clearing.

نولوں **Naulún**, *M.* A mongoose (*Herpestes Griseus* or *Herpestes malaccensis*).

نون **Nún**, *M.* Salt.

نون **Non**, *adj.* Nine. *Syn.* نون (Shahpur).

نون **Nún**, The dative suffix of *W. P.* as spoken in Shahpur. = *U.* کو To, for, at.

نونان **Núnán**, *M.* One who is said to speak through his nose.

نون نون **Nún nún**, The nasal sound.

نورنڑ **Niwanr**, *v. n.* To bend, stoop, sag. *Pr.* نوردا *P.* نوریا *F.*
F. نورسی *Syn.* نورنڑ *v. p.* نورنڑ
c. v. نورنڑ or نورنڑ

نونه **Núngh**, *F.* A daughter-in-law. *Pl.* نونهیں or نونهیں or نونهیں

نونه **Naunh**, *M.* Finger or toe-nail.
Naunh laháwanr, To pare the nails.

نونهدر **Naunhdar**, *F.* Claw, talon, of carnivorous birds and animals. *Sh.*

نوهی **Nivhe**, Pronominal negative. Not you.

نویکلا **Naveklá**, *Adj.* Separate, private, alone. *Esp.* Without co-sharers in land.

نویکلائی **Naveklá'í**, *F.* Privacy.

نویں **Navvín**, *adj.* New, fresh.

Navvín sirún, *adv.* Afresh from beginning.

- Navvīn banṛáwanṛ**, To renew.
- نه **Na**, *adv.* Negation, no, not.
- Na tán**, *conj.* Otherwise.
- Na na**, Neither, nor. *Conj. Sh.*
- نہا **Nihá**, Pronominal negative. Not he, she or it. *Ex.*
- موسىٰ ڪم ڪرڻدا Is Musa doing the work ?
- نہا ڪرڻدا Not he.
- نہارا **Nihará**, *M.* Lands cut up and furrowed by floods sweeping over them. *P. D.*
- نہاری **Nihári**, *F.* A mash for horses. 2. A light meal of bread, butter and milk.
- نہاوڻو **Naháwanṛ**, *v. n.* To bathe. *P. P.* نہاتا
- نہان **Nahan**, *M.* A gouge.
- نہانی **Niháni**, *F.* A barberess, wife of نائی
- نہار **Nahar**, *M.* A wolf (*Canis pallipes*) 2. *F.* A canal, dike. 3. A tribe of Patháns.
- نہرا **Nahrá**, *adj.* Having horns pointed upward. *Sh.*
- نہنگ **Nihing**, } *M.* A slide in cloth for carrying a band.
- نہنگ **Nihung**, }
- نہوڪڙا **Nahokrá**, *M.* A rarity.
- نه هوندا **Nahondá**, *adj.* Non-existent. *M.* A nonentity.
- نہوندر **Nahúndar**, *F.* A claw, claw marks.
- نہوندرڻو **Nahúndranṛ**, *v. t.* To claw, to scratch.

نہيرڻو **Naheranṛ**, *M.* A nail cutting instrument.

نہيلا **Nahílá**, *M.* A stump or branch on which are hung milk vessels to air.

نہين **Nahín**, *adv.* No, not. Note from O'Brien's Glossary: "In Multáni, the negative when used in a proposition with any personal pronoun, except the second person singular and the third person plural, coalesces with it and forms one word."

1st Pers. Sing. نسي - نہيں = Not I.

3rd Sing. نہا = Not he.

1st Pl. نسي = Not we.

2nd Pl. نہوہ = Not you.

The م (*m*) in نہيں corresponds

with the pronominal suffix of the 1st person sing. in Sindhi and Pushtu 'mē'; Persian 'Am' and the Prakrit genitive singular म् my. The 'se' in 'nise' is the regular suffix of the 1st person pl. in Multáni, as "thiose" was to us. 'Nisi' and 'niha' I cannot trace.

These reflected negatives are hardly ever used except with the present tense. In a marriage song, however, occurs "Hik nimhīn dītá ghaṭ. I gave not one deficient.

The و (*v*) in 'nivhe' corresponds with the suffix of the 2nd person *Pl.* in Sindhi which is Vā."

نه Ne, Or not, is it not. *Sh.*

نياں **Niyán**, *M.* Justice, equity.

Niyán karanṛ, To administer justice.

نیانا Niáná, } M. A kicking rope
 نیاناں Niánañ, } by which the hind
 legs of cows and
 buffaloes are tied while being
 milked. *Syn.* ڈھنگ

نیانڑین Niánrīn, *F.* Sister's daughter.

نیانین Niánín, *F.* Cultivated land.
Sh. 2. A manured land near
 a village. *Sh.*

نیترا Netrá, *M.* String or leather
 used for turning the churn.
S. B.

نیتنڑ Nitánr, *v. n.* To intend or
 purpose to say one's prayers.
A. نیتة

نیٹ Neṭ, *adv.* Ultimately, at last,
 used in bargaining for the
 last bid.

نیجا Nejá, *M.* The seed of *Pinus*
Gerardiana Pl. نیجے

نیچا Nechá, *M.* The tube of a
 huqqa.

Nechá band, A maker of
 pipes or tubes for the huqqa.

نیر Nír, *M.* A tear. 2. Water,
Sh. adj. Separate, apart.

نیرا Nírá, }
 نیریں Níren, } *adv.* Only.

نیرنڑ Níránr, *v. t.* To scatter. *Pr.*
 نیریندا *P.* نیریا *F.* نویسی

نیرے Nere, *adv.* Near, close by,
 handy, nigh at, in neighbour-
 hood of.

نیش Nesh, *M. F.* A camel having
 eight permanent teeth, eight
 or nine years old, full, grown,
 mature.

نیک Nek, *adj.* Good, etc. See *U.*

Nek banranr, }
 Nek thíwanr, } To amend,
 reform.

Nek naṣīb *adj.* Fortunate.

نیل Nail, *M.* A fetter, irons.

نیل Níl, *M.* A bruize, contusion.
 2. See *U.*

نیلوفر Nílofar, *M.* The fruit of the
 water lilly (*Nymphaea Edulis*
 or other species). 2. The
 plant.

نیلہ Níla, *M.* Black buck. *Sh.*

نیم Ním, *M.* Half.

Ním Wiruh, *adj.* Abnormal.

نیماکاری Nímákárí, *F.* Enamel.

نیں Nain, *F.* A natural watercourse.
 2. A flood from the hills,
 torrent.

نیں Niñ, *Interj.* O, used by women
 to women. *Sh.*

نینا Nená, *M.* Hardened excrement.
P. D.

نیتندر Nenḍr, *F.* A contribution to a
 wedding feast.

نیتنڑ Nainr, *M. Pl. noun.* The eyes.

Nainr pránr, *M.* The whole
 body. *P. D.*

نیتنڑوں Nainrún, *M.* Flowered muslin.

نیتنگر Niñgar, *M.* A boy, lad.

نیتنگر Niñgir, *F.* A girl, damsel.

نیتہ Nính, *M.* Love.

Nính láwanr, To love, make
 love.

Nính nibháwanr, To be
 faithful, constant in love.

نیوان Newán, *M.* A sign, token of
 recognition, a mark. Perhaps
 this is a *Pl. ngun.*

نیوان Níwán, *M.* Land fertilized by
 alluvial silt. *adj.* Low.

نیوتتا **Newtá, M.** A contribution to a wedding feast. *Syn.* نیئدر

نیروئز **Newanr, v. t.** To take away, carry off, convey. *Pr.* نیئدا *P.* نیئا *F.* نیسی

نیرون کهلرتا **Neun khalottá,** Standing with head bent. *Sh.*

نیهون **Nehon, F.** A branching stick fixed in ground on which pots and pans used in dairy are hung. *P. D.*

و Wao.

و **Wáo,** The 36th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. It is represented in Roman character by *v. w. u. or o.*

و **O,** *Interj.* Used by men to women. 2. A Post-position, meaning towards.

وا **Wá, F.** Wind, air. 2. Rheumatism.

Wá áwanr, } To break wind.
Wá niklanr, }

Wá jhagolrán, }
Wá jhalotná, } *M.* A whirlwind.
Wá jholrán, }

Wáen mínhen, Some time or other (*Lit.* wind and rain.)

واپیا **Wápiá, adj.** Mad.

وات **Wát, prep.** In. *M.* The mouth. 2. A road. *P. D.*

When compounded with nouns it sometimes signifies "state of"; as قهروات a state of oppression وات دلیل a state of anxiety.

Wát pattanr, To gape with surprise, to open the mouth.

وات **Vát, F.** Edge of knife or sword. *Sh.* 2. Ridge of a hill. *Sh.*

3. Path, way.

واچا **Wájá, M.** A musical instrument.

واچنژ **Wáchanr, v. t.** To read. *Pr.* وچیسى *F.* واچیا *P.* وچیندا *v. p.* وچوونژ *c. v.* وچینجئز

واچه **Wáchh, F.** The corner of the mouth.

واچهز **Wáchhar, F.** A shower, driven rain.

وادھ **Wádh, F.** Increase.

وادھا **Wádhá, M.** Abundance, increase, profit, gain. 2. More than enough.

Wádhá karanr, To increase, to try for an increase.

وادھو **Wádhú, adj.** More.

وار **Wár, M.** A day. It is used as a post-position, as in itwár, Sunday. 2. A course or layer of bricks or stone in building. 3. A proverb or song. *F.* 4. An attack. 5. A turn.

Wár láwanr, v. t. To build.

Wár wár, adv. Often, repeatedly. *P. D.*

وارا **Wára, M.** } A time, turn,
round, especially
واری **Wári, F.** } ally applied to
obtaining water from a well
or canal.

Wáre dá tap, }
Wáre dá kosá, } Intermittent fever,
Wáre dí maror, } ague.

وارا **Wára, M.** Access of fever.

وارنژ **Wáranr, v. t.** To devote, sacrifice. *Pr.* واریئا *P.* واریا *F.*

وریسی

- وارون **Wárún**, *prep.* From one side.
 وارو وٹی **Wáro waṭí**, } *adv.* By turn.
 وارے وٹی **Wáre waṭí**, } *F.* Alternation.
 واری واری **Wárí wárí**, }
 واڑ **Wár**, *M.* A thorn hedge. *S. R.*
 واڑ **Wár**, } *M.* Standing cotton.
 ونواڑ **Vanvár**, } The pod is گونڈا;
 uncleaned cotton پھٹی;
 cleaned cotton کپاہ; the seed
 پیوا; the husk of the pod
 ساکنلی; the plant after the
 cotton has been picked وناٹھی.
 واڑا **Vará**, *M.* A place enclosed by
 a hedge, cattle or sheep-fold.
Sh. 2. A small bundle of
 carded cotton.
 وارنڑ **Wáranr**, *c. v.* from وڑنڑ to
 enter. *Syn.* وڑونڑ *Pr.* وڑیندا
P. وڑنڑ *F.* وڑیسی *v. n.* وڑنڑ
 واڑھا **Wárhá**, *M.* } A calf from the
 time it leaves
 واڑھی **Wárhí**, *F.* } off suckling
 till fit to work or to bear.
 واڑی **Wárí**, *F.* A pen for sheep or
 goats, fold, cote, 2. A field
 for melons, cucumbers, etc.
 3. Balls of scutched cotton.
Sh.
 واس **Wás**, Drainage from rainfall.
 واسڑین **Wásrín**, } *F.* A money girdle,
 واسنی **Wásní**, } purse.
 واسی **Wási**, *M.* Inhabitant, resident.
 واتعد **Wáqí'a**, *M.* Event, etc. See *U.*
Wáqí'a dá máriá, *adj.* Dis-
 astrous.
 واقفی **Wáqifí**, *F.* Acquaintance,
 knowledge, experience.

- واکدا **Vákdá**, *adv.* More or less. *Sh.*
 واگی **Wág**, *F.* A bridle, rein.
Wág pheraṅr, To turn or pull
 the rein.
Wág ḍor, A long leading rein.
 واگی **Wágí**, } *adj.* Similar,
 واگوان **Wágwán**, } opposed to ساگی
 identical.
Wágwán mál, Property like
 or equal value to things
 stolen.
 وال **Wál**, *M.* Hair.
Wál paṭṭanr, To pluck the
 hair.
Wál troṅ, *M.* Porrigo. A skin
 disease.
Wál char, Scald head. 2.
 Ring worm (*Tinea tricothy-*
tina).
Wál wál, Every hair.
Wál waṭ, *M.* Maker of hair-
 ropes.
 والا **Wálá**, *M.* Possessor, keeper. *U.*
 2. An earring.
Wálá powanr, To become
 dull.
Wálá ghattanr, To make
 dull, to turn the edge.
Wálá, *prep.* Of or belonging
 to.
 والی **Wáli**, See *U.* Perhaps also
 possession. 2. An ear-ring.
 وانج **Wánj**, *F.* Illiberal treatment
 by a step-mother to step-son
 or daughter.
 وانج کرنڑ **Wánj karanr**, } To treat
 وانج کرنڑ **Wánjanr**, } illiberally.
 وانڈھا **Wánhdhá**, *adj.* Empty, dis-
 engaged, at leisure.
Wánhdhá karanr, To empty.
 وانڈھا **Wánhdhá**, *M.* Away from the
 village, distant, used of graz-
 ing ground. *Sh.*

وان Wán, } *M.* Rope made of
وانر Wánr, } *Munj*, or date
leaves for stringing
beds. 2. A double wheeled
well. *P. D.*

Taliwátwán wán, Rope spun
with the palm of the hand.

Labanká wán, Rope made on
spindles, by Labánás who
are professional rope makers.

وانگ Wáng, *F.* Oil used for greas-
ing wood work. *P. D.*

وانگ Wáng, }
وانگون Wángún, } *adv.* Post-posi-
وانگنر Wánganr, } tion, like to,
وانگین Wángen, } as, like.

وانگر Wángar, *prep.* Like. *Haz.*

وانگی Wángí, *F.* A piece of wood
carried across the shoulder,
with ropes at each end for
carrying baggage.

وانور Wánwar, *F.* A net made of
wán for catching pigs or
deer.

وانورا Wánwará, *M.* A dwarf. 2.
A pig difficult to catch.

وانه Vánh, *F.* Holes in shaft of
plough. *Sh.*

وانو Wáo, *M.* A disease among
horses. *P. D.*

وانوژنگ Wá viřing, *F.* A medicinal
seed (*Embelia ribes* or
Myrsine Africana.)

وانه Váh, *v. t. Imp.* Plough, culti-
vate. *Sh.* *v. n.* Flow. *Sh.*

وانه Wáh, }
وانه Wáhá, } *M.* A canal, dike.

وانه Wáh, *interj.* Bravo, well done,
you don't say so. 2. *M.* Oppor-
tunity, way. 3. In composition
with nouns, as far as.

واهدا Váhdá, *M.* Increase. *Sh.* 2.
Salt miner. *Sh.*

واهدن Váhdan, *F.* Salt miner's wife.
Sh.

واهدها Váhđhá, *adj.* Strange. *Sh.*

واهر Váhr, *v. n. Imp.* Be in season
(of a cow). *Sh.*

واهری Váhrí, *adj.* In season, of large
and small cattle. *Sh.*

واهژکا Váhrká, See *هژک* *Sh.*

واهل Váhl, *M.* Hollow. *Sh.* 2. A
barren cow or buffalo that
does not hold. *P. D.*

واهنر Váhnř, *M.* Mountain torrent.
Sh.

واهنری Váhnří, *F.* Dim. of *واهنر*

واهو Wáhú, *M.* (Lit. a worker
from *واهنر* to move, work) a
working bullock. 2. Spindle
of a spinning wheel. *Syn.*
ترکلا

واهی Wáhí, *F.* Agricultural work,
husbandry, from *واهنر* 2.
Common lot.

واهیات بکنر Wáhíyát bakanr, To talk
absurdly, foolishly.

وانی Wá'í, *F.* Wind in the bowels,
flatulency.

وېبلنر Vıblanr, *v. n.* To become con-
fused from fear. *Pr.* وېلدا

P. وېلیا *F.* وېلسی *Syn.*

وېهلتنر 2. To go out of one's
mind. *P. D.*

ویار Wapár, *M.* Merchandise,
trade.

Wapár karanr, To trade.

ویاری Wapáři, *M.* Having a trade
account. 2. A dealer, trader.

وِپرا Viprá, *M.* Thought, consideration, mention 2. Apprehension.

وِپھل Viphál, *In Sh.* Talking in sleep. See. وِپھلنڑ

وِپھلانڑ Viphlanr, *v. n.* To become confused from fear. To become incoherent, to be delirious, out of one's mind, off one's head, to rave. *Pr.* وِپھلدا *P.* وِپھلنڑ *F.* وِپھلسی *Syn.* وِپھلنڑ

وت Vat, *adv.* Again, afterwards. Still, then.

وتاوانڑ Vatawanr, *v. t.* To move round. A cure or charm for various diseases in which seven kinds of grain or pigeons are moved round the body. *Pr.* وِتدیندا *P.* وِتدیننڑ *v. p.* وِتدیننڑ *F.* وِتدینسی

وتاؤن Watá'un, *M.* The egg plant (*Solanum melon gena*).

واتاؤن rangá, *adj.* Purple.

وتر Vatar, *F.* The condition of land which is neither too moist, nor too dry to plough.

Bhugg Vattar, *M.* Too little moisture. *Sh.*

وتر Vattar, } *F.* Moisture.

وتری Vattrí, }

وتراوانڑ Vatráwanr, *v. t.* To make moist.

وتری Vattrí, *adj.* In season, of camels. *Sh.*

وتنڑ Vattanr, *v. n.* To wander. Used as an auxiliary, it gives the sense of continuance. *Pr.* وِتدسی *F.* وِتدسی *P.* وِتدا

وتو Watu, *In exchange for* (Bomford).

وتھ Vith, *F.* Distance. (Short.)

وتھرانڑ Vithranr, *v. t.* To spread clothes or bedding. *Pr.* وِتھریبسی *F.* وِتھریبا *P.* وِتھریبدا

وتھولا Vithúlá, } *adj.* At a short distance from.

وتھولا Vitholá, } *In Multán, far.*

وتھی Vithí, *F.* Distance.

وتھ Vatt, *M.* Fine flour of bájra, eaten raw with sugar. *Sh.*

وتھ Vat, *M.* Anything twisted. The wick of a lamp, roll of grass, fold. 2. A writhe from pain, writhing, distortion, colic. 3. Sultriness. *In Sh. F.* The mouth by which water is admitted into a field or "band." 2. Enmity, hate. 3. A frown, wrinkle. 4. Away. 5. Revenge, vendetta. *Sh.*

وتھا Wattá, *M.* A clod, stone, boulder. 2. A weight. 3. Exchange, discount. 4. Blame, accusation. 5. Lobe of ear. *Sh.*

واتھا لوانڑ Wattá láwanr, *To stigmatise.*

واتھا ساٹھا Wattá saṭṭá, *Exchange, intermarriage.*

واتھے بھاننڑ Watṭe bhannar, *To break clods.*

وتھانڈرا Watándrá, *M.* Exchange of work among women, who are spinning for others and getting sewing done in return.

وتھانڈرا Watáwanr, *v. t.* To change, alter, exchange, barter. 2. Twist. *Sh. Pr.* وِتھیندا *P.* وِتھیسى *F.* وِتھیا

وتھائی Watá'í, *F.* Barter.

وتھاپ Vataṭap, *F.* Favour, favouritism.

واتھاپ کارانڑ Vataṭap karar, *To shew favouritism.*

وٲران **Vatran**, } *M.* The first water-
ing after sowing
وٲرو **Vatrau**, } seed.

وٲك **Wattak**, *F.* The proceeds of
a sale, income, price received
for goods sold.

وٲنٲر **Watanr**, *v. n.* To wander.
(*P. D.* وٲن)

وٲنٲر **Watanr**, *v. t.* To twist. 2. To
mould. 3. To change. 4. To
earn. *Pr.* وٲنٲندا *P.* وٲنٲيا *F.*
وٲنٲيا *v. p.* وٲنٲنٲو *c. v.*
وٲنٲوا وٲنٲو

Rasse Vatanr, To twist ropes.

Rore Vatanr, To make clay
into pellets for a pellet bow.

Rorían Vatanr, To make gur
into balls.

وٲنه **Vatne**, *M.* Stick for twisting
rope 2. Ointment used at
weddings, of barley flour oil
and turmeric. *Sh.*

وٲنٲوانٲر **Watwanri**, *F.* Urination, Lit,
the clod of earth used by
Muhammadans for cleaning
after urination.

وٲنٲوانٲر **Watwawanr**, *c. v.* from وٲنٲر
to twist.

وٲنٲون **Wattún**, A post-position. In
exchange for, instead. *Syn.*
وٲنٲون - بدلا is used when two
unlike things are exchanged,
بدلا when two of the same
kind are exchanged.

وٲنٲوهر **Watohar**, *M.* A wooden
mallet.

وٲه **Vith**, *F.* Dung of birds, etc.

Vith maranr, To mute, eject
excrement.

وٲه **Vutth**, *v. n. imp.* Rain. *Sh.*

وٲه **Vutthá**, *M.* Rain. *Sh.*

وٲهٲو **Vathanr**, *v. t.* To seize, take,
catch. *Pr.* وٲهٲنٲندا *P.* وٲهٲوتا
or وٲهٲيا *F.* وٲهٲنٲنٲو *v. p.* وٲهٲنٲنٲو
c. v. وٲهٲنٲو وٲهٲوانٲو *Imperative* وٲهٲنٲو
O'Brien makes the *Pr.* وٲهٲندا
and *F.* وٲهٲنٲس after the form
of *v. n.*

وٲهٲو **Vathú**, Verbal-noun. Seizing,
taking.

وٲهٲوتا **Vathútá**, That which has been
seized, past-part. of وٲهٲنٲو

وٲهٲوان **Vathúhán**, *M.* A scorpion.

وٲهٲنٲي **Vatthí**, *F.* A hone, stone for
sharpening tools.

وٲهٲو **Vij**, } *F.* Lightning. Esp.
وٲهٲو **Vijlá**, } that which strikes
the earth, opposed
to وٲهٲنٲو summer lightning.

وٲهٲنٲر **Vajattrí**, *M.* Player. *Sh.*

وٲهٲون **Vajjon**, *M.* Value for a draft.
Sh.

وٲهٲو **Vajjh**, *M.* A pole (of bamboo)
used in punting. *Sh.* 2.
Opportunity.

Vajjh nál, *adv.* Opportunely.

Vajh páwanr, *v. i.* To find an
opportunity.

وٲهٲو **Vajh**, } *M.* Handle of sickle,
وٲهٲو **Vájh**, } hatchet, mattock,
etc.

وٲهٲوا **Vajhá**, *M.* Handle. *Sh.*

وٲهٲنٲو **Vajhanr**, *v. t.* To seize, catch
take. *Pr.* وٲهٲنٲندا *P.* وٲهٲنٲيا
F. وٲهٲنٲنٲو *Irr.* Imperative
وٲهٲنٲو not وٲهٲنٲو Participle
وٲهٲنٲو

- Vajāwanr**, *v. t.* To sound, play a musical instrument.
Pr. وچیندا *P.* وچایا *F.* وچنڙ *v. n.* وچدسی
- Vajānr**, *v. n.* To sound, be sounded. *Pr.* وچدا *P.* وچیا *F.* وچنڙ *v. t.* وچسی
- Vājwiyá**, *M.* Musician. وچویا
- Vājē**, *M.* O'clock, time. وچیس
- Vach**, *v. n. Imp. Fail. Sh.* وچ
- Vich**, *prep.* Among, between, through, in, at, on, by. *M.* Power, strength. وچ
- Vich jittí**, According to one's power, judgment وچ مینڙه
According to my power. وچ جتی
- Vich áwanr**, To mediate, intervene. وچ
- Vich kár**, Middle, midst, used with genitive. وچ
- Vichák**, *prep.* Intermediate, between. وچاکی
- Vichálú**, *M.* A mediator. وچالو
- Vichále**, *prep.* Used with the plural. Among. وچاله
- Vichar**, *F.* Land possessed by more than one person but undivided. وچر
- Vichlá**, *adj.* Middle, intermediate. وچلا
- Vachan**, *M.* Promise, agreement, affirmation, assertion. *Cf. U.* وچن
- Vicholu**, *M.* Discoloured flood water of hill streams opposed to (tandohu) or black water of perennial streams. 2. Cultivation in *bands*, not well cultivation. *P. D.* وچولو

- Vichún**, *prep.* وچ with post-position وچ from. From among, through. وچون
- Vachh**, *F.* A female suckling buffalo calf. وچه
- Vachhá**, *M.* } A cow's calf
Vachhí, *F.* } while suckling. وچها
- Vichhāwanr**, *v. t.* To spread, as a cloth. *Pr.* وچهیندا *P.* وچهیا *F.* وچهیسی *v. n.* وچهنڙ *v. p.* وچهینڙ
- Vichhāwanrān**, *M.* Bedding, that which is spread. وچهاونڙان
- Vichhranr**, *v. n.* To be separated. *Pr.* وچهوڙا *P.* وچهوڙیا *F.* وچهوڙسی
- Vichhría**, *Part.* Separated. وچهوڙیا
- Vichhanr**, *v. n.* To be spread. *Pr.* وچهدا *P.* وچهیا *F.* وچهیسی *v. t.* وچهونڙ *v. p.* وچهینڙ
- Vichhannh**, Promontory between the Jehlam and the Chenab. *Sh.* وچهنه
- Vichhú**, *M.* An insect, that stings but rarely, dark in colour, not a scorpion, *Sh.* وچهو
- Vichhorá**, *M.* Separation. وچهوڙا
- Vachher**, *M.* A cow's calf. *Syn.* وچها
- Wahdat**, *F.* A habit, practice. *Cf. U.* =alone. وحدت
- Wakh t**, *M.* Time, season, opportunity. *U.* وقت. وخت

Wakht powanr, To fall into trouble, to fall on bad times.

وَدَا **Wadá**, See وَتَنَز Past tense.

وَدَان **Vadán**, *M.* Sledge hammer. *Sh.*

وَدَان **Vaddán**, Often used as an auxiliary verb in the same way as رَہنا in *U.* With a sense of continuance. In *Pl.* وِدے and وِدیاں are in use. See وَتَنَز

وَدِع **Wida**, *M.* A fare-well visit.

Wida' karar, To pay a fare-well visit.

وَدھ **Wadh**, *adj.* More, excellent, greater, too much.

Wadh powanr, *v. n.* To fall.
2. See. وَدھنَز

وَدھانمے **Wadhánme**, } *adj.* Ninety-nine.

وَدھانوے **Wadhánwe**, }

وَدھاوَنَز **Wadháwanr**, *v. t.* To increase, prefer, prolong, put forth, raise, enlarge, increase, extend, augment, heighten, hold out, lengthen. 2. Of wells, to stop. 3. Of milk, to pour. *Pr.* وَدھیندا *P.* وَدھایا *F.* وَدھینسی *v. n.* وَدھنَز *c. v.* وَدھاوَنَز

وَدھائی **Wadhá'í**, *F.* Congratulation on occasion of birth or marriage. Blessing, in form of gift, (often on joyful occasions.)

وَدھر **Vadhar**, *M.* Wrinkle. 2. Shoulder strap for drum. *Sh.*

وَدھرک **Wadhruk**, *F.* Enlarged gland, bubo.

وَدھری **Wadhri**, *F.* A leather strap or belt.

وَدھڑاں **Wadhrán**, *M.* } A kind of metal drink-

وَدھڑیں **Wadhrní**, *F.* } ing pot with a spout to it.

وَدھڑیں **Wadhrín**, *F.* Hiccough of approaching death.

وَدھ گھٹ **Wadh ghatt**, *adv.* More or less. *Sh.*

وَدھنَز **Vadhanr**, *v. n.* To increase, exceed, become large, grow, advance, prevail, go further. *Syn.* وَنَجَنَز *Pr.* وَدھدا *P.* وَدھواوَنَز *F.* وَدھسی *c. v.* وَدھواوَنَز

Vadhanr phallar, To prosper.

Ghat Vadh, Loss or gain.

Ghátá Vádhá, Loss and profit.

وَدھیک **Wadhík**, *adj.* More, greater, excessive.

وَدے **Vadde**, } See وَدَا

وَدیاں **Vaddíán**, }

وَدیفہ **Vadífa**, *M.* A fixed allowance. Esp. what is given to Mullahs or Brahmins by the pious. O'Brien applies the word to a small cake given to Mullahs, from A. وَظیفہ
2. A scholarship 3. Daily prayer.

وَدڑی **Wadri**, See وَدھری

وَدھ **Wadh**, *M.* Gleanings after harvest.

Wadh chunar, To glean.

وَدھ **Vaddh**, *v. t. Imp.* Cut, reap. *Sh.*

وَدھی **Vadhí**, *F.* A bribe. It has many euphemistic names as "shiríní", sweet-meats. "Kapren dhuá'í", Price of washing clothes. "Patáse," A kind of sweet-meat. "Tedá haqq", your right.

Vadhí khor, One who takes bribes. *adj.* Corrupt, venal.

- Vadhí đewanṛ**, To bribe, corrupt.
- Vadhíghinnanṛ**, To take bribes.
- وڊا **Vaḍá**, *adj.* Large, great, long, main, elder, ample, major, mighty. *M.* Ancestor, progenitor. *F.* وڊی
- Vaḍá đihára**, } Festival, holi-
Vaḍá roz, } day.
- Vaḍá welá**, Before sunrise.
- Waḍḍí-khang**, *F.* Whooping cough.
- وڊانڙ **Waḍanṛ**, *M.* A sledge hammer.
- وڊانی **Waḍání**, *F.* The rope at bottom of bedstead used to tighten it. *P. D.*
- وڊانی **Waḍá'í**, *F.* Pride, haughtiness, loftiness, conceit.
- Waḍá'í khor**, *M.* A proud, imperious person.
- Waḍá'í karanṛ**, To be lifted up with pride, to be proud.
- وڊکا **Vaḍká**, *M.* Ancestor, progenitor, patriarch, chief, elder; given by Bomford as an affectionate diminutive.
- وڊیرا **Waḍerá**, *M.* Ancestor. (2. Rather large. *Sh.*)
- Waḍ waḍere**, *pl.* Ancestors.
- وڊ **Var**, *M.* Husband. *Sh.*
- وڊ **War**, A post-position, signifying good.
- وڊ **War**, *adj.* Desirable, precious, etc. *U.*
- War áwanṛ**, } To succeed, be
Varáwanṛ, } fulfilled. *Pr.*
وڊ آندا *P.*
- وڊ آسی *F.* وڊ آیا

- وڊاگ **Wirág**, *M.* Desire, wish. *S. R.*
- Wirág áwanṛ**, } To abandon one's
Wirág thíwanṛ, } self,
separate one's self from world.
- وڊاری **Waráwarí**, *F.* Equality.
- وڊرائیں **Wará'en**, } *Prep.* Without,
وڊراهیں **Waráhen**, } except.
- وڊرت **Virt**, *F.* Clientale of a Brahman, customary business. *Sh.*
- وڊرتاوا **Vartáwá**, *Sh.* } *M.* Custom,
وڊرتیوا **Vartewá**, } fashion, intercourse, dealing.
- وڊرتاوانڙ **Wartáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To divide, distribute.
- وڊرتنڙ **Vartanṛ**, *v. n.* To use, have dealings with. *Pr.* وڊرتدا *P.*
وڊرتاوانڙ *F.* وڊرتسی *c. v.* وڊرتاوانڙ
- وڊرج **Warch**, *F.* A drug and plant. (*Acorus calamus.*)
- وڊرسا **Varsá**, *M.* A yearly allowance of grain made to farm servants, at spring harvest, it varies from 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ maunds to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ maunds.
- وڊرساوانڙ **Warsáwanṛ**, *v. n.* To be benefited.
- وڊرغلاوانڙ **Warghaláwanṛ**, *v. t.* To mislead, deceive, pervert, entice, persuade, inveigle.
- وڊرف **Varf**, *F.* Snow. *Sh.*
- وڊرگا **Vargá**, *M.* A rafter. *S. R.* 2. Small strips of wood used for roofing. *Sh.*
- وڊرن **Wiran**, *M.* The title by which women address a son, brother or brother's son. *P. D.*
- وڊردار **Virwár**, *M.* Thursday. *Sh.*

- وڑج **Viroj**, *adj.* On the wrong track. *Sh.*
- ورها **Varhá**, *M.* A rope made of munj or date leaves. 2. A year. *Sh.*
- ورھی **Varhí**, *F.* A short string used for tying lotás to a Persian wheel.
- Varhí sú'í**, *F.* The clothing given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.
- ورھیں **Varhen**, *M.* A year. *Syn.* ورہینہ Makes *Pl.* - ورھیاں ورھیں
- ورہام **Variám**, *M.* A hero, warrior.
- وریامگی **Variámgi**, *F.* Heroism, courage, bravery.
- ورہلا **Varelá**, *M.* A time, turn. *adj.* of or belonging to ورا a time, turn.
- Varelá khaji**, A date tree bearing fruit in alternate years.
- وڑا **Virá**, *v. t. Imp.* Allow in account, debit. *Sh.*
- وڑیاں **Warrián**, *Pl.* of وڑی A kind of food made of pulse.
- وڑنڑ **Varanr**, *v. n.* To enter, come in. *Pr.* وڑدا *P.* وڑیا *F.* وڑسی
- وڑھنڑ **Vurhanr**, *v. n.* To flow, move. *Pr.* وڑھدا *P.* وڑھیا *F.* وڑھسی
- وڑھی **Varhí**, *F.* Subdivision of an estate. *Sh.*
- وڑینڈی **Varindí**, *F.* Coping.
- وزن **Vazan**, *M.* Weight, etc. See *U.* 2. A dose.
- وزیرے **Vazire**, *Pl. M.* A cymbal.
- وس **Vas**, *M.* Power, authority, control. 2. Disposal.

وس **Vis**, *v. t. imp.* Trust. *Sh.*

- Vis powanr**, *v. n.* To misplace trust. 2. To trust. *Sh.* Here there is no suspicion of doubt. In S. Punjab the verb is used in the sense of, I trusted and was deceived.
- وسا **Vassá**, *adj.* Capable, fit, able, worthy.
- وساخ **Visákh**, *M.* The 2nd Hindu month, April 15th to May 15th. Harvest begins on 1st of Visákh, which is kept as a festival. 2. A courtyard with shed, used as a guest house and place of meeting for business. *A.* وثاق
- وسارا **Visará**, *M.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.
- وسارنڑ **Visáranr**, *v. t.* To forget, miss; forsake. *Pr.* وسریندا *P.* وساریا *F.* وسرہیسی
- وساڈینڑ **Visánpanr**, *v. n.* To become depressed, to lose energy, to be careworn.
- وساڈندر **Visáandar**, *M.* Fire, is used when an oath is taken on fire. *Syn.* وسنتر
- وساوا **Vasáwá**, *M.* A wooden stop on a Persian wheel to prevent its turning backwards.
- وساوانڑ **Vasáwanr**, *c. v.* from وسنڑ To rain, dwell.
- وساہ **Visáh**, *M.* Trust, confidence.
- Visáh karanr**, *v. t.* To trust, to place confidence in.
- وساع **Visá'**, *M.* Sorrel.
- وسانی **Wasá'í**, *M.* The man who makes indigo into cakes.
- وستا **Vastá**, *F.* Time, season.

- وسر بهولا **Visir bholá, M.** Error, forgetfulness, mistake, a blunder.
- وسر بهولے **Visir bhole, adv.** Unwittingly, inadvertently, unintentionally.
- وسرڻڙ **Visranr, v. n.** To be forgotten, slip from mind. *Pr.* وسردا *P.* وسرسي *F.* وسرپيا
- وسر وٽجڻڙ **Visir wanjanr, v. p.** To be forgotten.
- وسعت **Wusa't, F.** Power, ability.
- وسڪڙڙ **Viskanr, v. n.** To be beguiled, enticed, become covetous. *Pr.* وسڪسي *F.* وسڪيا *P.* وسڪدا
- وسڪني **Viskaní, F.** A beguiler, deceiver.
- وسل **Vasal, M.** An onion (*Allium Cepa*).
- وسمارڙڙ **Vismáwanr, v. t.** To extinguish, appease, put out. 2. To benumb, make senseless. *Pr.* وسماييا *P.* وسمايندا *F.* وسمايڻي *v. n.* وسماوڙڙ *c. v.* وسماوڙڙ
- Shar vismáwanr,** To stop a quarrel, make peace.
- Shar vismáwanr wálá, M.** A peace maker.
- وسمنڙڙ **Vismanr, v. n.** To be extinguished, be extinct, to go out, (of fire). 2. To lose sensation, tingle, to benumb. 3. To be in a brown study. *Pr.* وسانتا *or* وسمايا *P.* وسما *F.* وسماوڙڙ *c. v.* وسماوڙڙ *v. t.* وسمايڻي *F.* وسماوڙڙ
- وسنتر **Visantar, M.** See وساندر
- وسندڙ **Vasandar, M.** An inhabitant.

- وسندي **Vasandí, F.** A cultivated or inhabited spot.
- وسنڙڙ **Vasanr, v. n.** To dwell, live, abide, reside. 2. To be cultivated. *Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *or* وٽها *F.* وسسي *c. v.* وساوڙڙ
- Vasanr, v. n.** To rain. *Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *or* وٽها *F.* وسسي *c. v.* وساوڙڙ
- وسنڙڙ **Visanr, v. n.** To misplace one's trust, to be neglectful of. 2. To trust, to be credulous. *Sh. Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *F.* وسسي
- وسرون **Wassún, adj.** Of house, inhabited. Of land, cultivated.
- Wassún wánr, M.** An inhabitant, resident, dweller.
- وسوٽڙڙڪا **Vissúnprakká, adj.** Of bread, baked slowly and not browned.
- وسيب **Waseb,**
- وسيبا **Wasebá,**
- وسيووا **Wasewá,**
- } *M. Abode, dwelling.*
- وسيك **Vasek, adj.** Better.
- وسيله **Wasíla, M.** Disposition, instrument, etc. See *U. 2.* Advocate.
- وسلے پهتڙ **Wasle bahanr, v. t.** To be successful, be obtained, be attained. 2. To perform, accomplish, achieve.
- وسو **Wazú, M.** Ceremonial purification.
- Wazú sázanr,** To make ablution.
- وغیره **Waghaira, adv.** Et cetera. 2. *adj.* Strange, other, surplus

وقت **Waqt**, *M.* Time, etc. *U.*

Waqt powanr, *M.* To fall on bad times, suffer misfortune.

وڪ **Vak**, *M.* Used of wheat flour when mixed with water to form dough; it has great powers of cohesion, so that broad cakes can be made without the cakes breaking.

وڪاڻڙان **Vikánran**, *adj.* Sold. *Sh.*

وڪاڻو **Viká'u**, *adj.* For sale.

وڪاڻوڙو **Vikáwanr**, } *v. n.* To be sold.
وڪاڻو **Vikanr**, }

Pr. وڪاڻدا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪسي

or Pr. وڪوڻدا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪوسي
or وڪاوسي

Pr. وڪدا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪسي

وڪرا **Vakrá**, *M.* } A small water-course leading
وڪري **Vakrí**, *F.* } from a main stream to a field.

وڪري **Vikrí**, *F.* Sale, price.

وڪم **Wakkam**, *F.* The heart-wood of *Caesalpinia Sappan*, used for dying red.

وڪڻو **Vakanr**, *v. n.* To be about to calve. *Pr.* وڪدي *P.* وڪي *F.*

وڪسي

وڪھو **Vakh**, *adj.* Separate, apart, asunder.

Vakho-vakh, *adv.* Separately. *Sh.*

وڪھو **Vakhar**, *M.* A general name for oil seeds. "til" "sarsún" "ussún." 2. Head and feet of a goat or sheep.

وڪھرا **Vakhrá**, *adj.* Separate, diverse, of a different kind. 2. Besides, in addition.

وڪھي **Wakhí**, *F.* The side, of man or beast, below ribs.

وڳت **Vigg**, } *adj.* Given in exchange (for a
وڳوان **Vigwán**, } stolen animal),
like *Sh.*

وڳت **Vagg**, *M.* A herd of cows or she camels. *Sh.*

وڳاڙو **Vigáh**, *M.* Marriage.

وڳوتڱ **Wagotag**, *adv.* Quickly, rapidly. *P. D.*

وڳو **Vaggh**, *M.* Breach. *Sh.*

وڳھو **Vigha**, *M.* A land measure of 4 kanals = $\frac{1}{2}$ acre. See مرلا

وڳھو **Vaghar**, *M.* A flock, covey, herd, used of birds or beasts.

وڳھي **Vaghi**, *F.* Flow irrigation, used in north of Multán district.

وڳو **Vag**, *M.* A herd of camels or cattle.

وڳا **Vaggá**, *M. pl.* وڳو Small pieces of wood between rafters for roofing houses.

وڳار **Vigár**, *F.* Forced labour.

Vigár pakranr, To obtain forced labour, to impress, compel.

Vigár kadharr, To work carelessly, in a half hearted way.

وڳاڙو **Vigár**, *M.* Contamination, damage.

وڳاڙوڙو **Vigáranr**, *v. t.* To spoil, damage, bungle, corrupt, deface, disfigure. *Pr.* وڳوڙندا

P. وڳاڙيا *F.* وڳوڙيسي *v. n.*

وڳوڙو

وڳاڙو **Vigáru**, *M.* A Bungler.

وگاؤنڑ **Vagāwanṛ**, *v. t.* To sound, cause to sound, play a musical instrument. 2. Make to go, send, throw. *Sh.* 3. In *S. R.* To throw violently. *Pr.* وگیندا *P.* وگیا *F.* وگنڑ *v. n.* وگیسی

وگنڑ **Vigranṛ**, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupt, be damaged, be contaminated. *Pr.* وگڑنا *P.* وگڑیا *F.* وگڑسی *v. t.* وگاؤنڑ

وگنڑ **Vaḡlanṛ**, *v. t.* To surround, drive together. *S. R.*

وگنڑ **Vaḡanṛ**, *v. n.* To be sounded, to be played. 2. To run, move. Of water, flow. Of wind, blow. *Pr.* وگدا *P.* وگیا *F.* وگسی *v. t.* وگاؤنڑ

وگوان **Vaḡwān**, *adj.* Similar, not identical. See واگی

ول **Wil**, *F. S. R.* See پٹھا A cattle disease.

ول **Wal**, *M.* A twist, turn, zigzag. 2. Direction. *Sh.* 3. A creeper, water melon. *Sh.* 4. A stack of untrodden wheat. *Prep.* To, towards. *adj.* Well, healthy. In *Sh.* middling. *adv.* Again, afterwards, over-against, moreover, then. 2. To one side, out of the way. *Sh.*

Wal wanjanṛ, To go back.

Wall hikk maṇe, On one side. *Sh.*

ولا **Walá**, *adv.* Again.

Walá ákhanṛ, To repeat, say again.

Walá ánanṛ, To bring back.

Walá páwanṛ,

Walá láwanṛ,

Walá karanṛ,

} To relay.

Walá ḡewanṛ, To give back, restore, make restitution.

Walá rakhanṛ, To replace.

Walá sunṛawanṛ, To repeat.

Walá walá, Often, again and again.

Walá karanṛ, To repeat. It will be seen from the above that لا corresponds to the Eng. prefix re.

ولا **Wallá**, *prep.* Around, not direct. 2. *M.* A pole.

Wallá máranṛ, *v. n.* To go round, not direct.

ولاواں **Valáwān**, *M.* Twist. *Sh.*

ولاونڑ **Waláwanṛ**, *v. t.* To refund, return, turn. 2. To turn over, as leaves of a book or chappáties. 3. To hold back, not to perform a promise, to go back from one's word. *Pr.* ولیندا *P.* ولایا *F.* ولیسی *v. n.* ولنڑ *v. p.* ولیننڑ *c. v.* ولواونڑ

ولاٹی **Walá'í**, *F.* A seaton, dressing for a fistula, that which is twisted, or rolled and placed in a wound to keep it open.

ولاٹی **Walá'ití**, *adj.* Foreign.

Walá'ití menḡhí, Myrtle.

ولدا **Waldá**, *M.* Answer, reply, rejoinder. 2. *adv.* But, on the contrary.

ولدی } **Waldī**, }
ولدر } **Waldar**, } When returning.

ولا **Wilallá**, *adj.* Uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, clumsy.

وَنَا **Vanná**, Post-position. Like *Sh.*

وَنَاثَهِي **Vanáthí**, *F.* The cotton plant after the cotton has been picked. *Syn.* وَنُزْاَثَهِي

وَنَان **Vanán**, *M.* Husband, bridegroom. dim. وَنُزْا

وَنَج **Vanj**, *M.* A limb. *Sh.* اَنَج وَنَج =limbs.

وَنَجَاوَنُزْ **Wajnáwanr**, *v. t.* To lose, let go, spend, destroy, injure, waste. 2. *v. n.* Be lost, destroyed. *Sh. Pr.* وَنَجِيئِنْدَا *P.* وَنَجَايَا or وَنَجَايَا *F.* وَنَجِيئِي *v. n.* وَنَجِيئِي *v. p.* وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَجِپَهِنُجِنُزْ **Wanj phunchanr**, *v. n.* To arrive.

وَنَجَانُزْ **Wanjanr**, *v. n.* To go. *Pr.* وِنْدَا for *P.* گِيَا is used, *F.*

وِنِي In *Sh. Pr.* وِنِيَان *F.* وِنِيَان (1st Person) *v. p.* وَنَجَاوَنُزْ *v. t.* وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَجِه **Vanjh**, *M.* A punting pole. In *S. R.* وَجِه

Vanjh láwanr, To punt.

وَنَجِهِي **Vanjhí**, *F.* A flute, fife, pipe, made of bamboo.

وَنَجِيئِيئِيئِي **Wanjijanr**, *v. p.* To be lost, gone, from وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَدَالَنُزْ **Vindalanr**, } *v. t.* To amuse, allure,
وَنَدَلَاوَنُزْ **Vindáwanr**, } entice,
cajole, inveigle. *Pr.* وِنْدَلِيئِنْدَا *P.* وِنْدَالِيَا *F.* وِنْدَلِيئِي *v. n.* وِنْدَلِيئِي

وِنْدَلَنُزْ **Vindlanr**, *v. n.* To be allured, cajoled. *Pr.* وِنْدَلِدَا *P.* وِنْدَلِيَا *F.* وِنْدَلِيئِي

وِنْدَوْلَا **Vindolá**, *M.* Amusement.

وِنْدُ **Vand**, *F.* } A share, divi-
وِنْدَارَا **Vandará**, *M.* } sion, allot-
ment.

وِنْدَاوَنُزْ **Vandáwanr**, *v. t.* To divide, share, dispose, distribute. *Syn.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي *Pr.* وِنْدَلِيئِنْدَا *P.* وِنْدَلِيئِي *F.* وِنْدَلِيئِي *v. p.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي *c. v.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي

وِنْدَانُزْ **Vandanr**, *v. t.* To apportion, divide, allot, dispense, part. *Syn.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي *Pr.* وِنْدَلِيئِنْدَا *P.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي *F.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي *v. p.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِيئِي *c. v.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِيئِي

O'Brien gives وِنْدَلِدَا as the present tense of this verb. There is probably a *v. n.* وِنْدَلِيئِيئِي To be divided, etc., but the compiler has not yet met with it.

وِنْدَارَا **Vandvár**, *M.* Cotton. Gen. used in *Pl.*

وِنْدِي **Vandí**, *F.* A share (of goods), lot. 2. Division, Esp. of meat. *Sh.*

وِنُزْ **Vanr**, *M.* A tree. In *S. R.* جَال tree.

وِنُزْا **Vanrá**, *M.* A husband. *P. D.*

وِنُزْاِي **Vunrá'í**, *F.* The price paid for weaving.

وِنُزْجَارَا **Vanrjárá**, *M.* A jeweller, buyer. 2. A native oculist.

وِنُزْجَانُزْ **Vanrjanr**, *v. t.* To buy. *Pr.* وِنُزْجِيئِنْدَا *P.* وِنُزْجِيئِي *F.* وِنُزْجِيئِي

ونرچ وپار **Vanrj vapár**, *M.* Merchandise.

Vanrj vapár karanr, To deal, traffic.

ونرر **Vunranr**, *v. t.* To weave, knit.
Pr. ونررنا *P.* ونررنا *F.* ونررسي
v. p. ونرروا ونرر *c. v.* ونررچنر *or*
ونررنا ونرر

ونرروتي **Vanrotí**, *F.* Small Jál tree. *Sh.*

ونررهوچ **Vinrhoch**, *adj.* On the wrong track. *Sh.*

ونرري **Vanrí**, *F.* Wife.

ونرري **Vankí**, *F.* A specimen, sample.

ونررگ **Vang**, *F.* A glass bangle. 2.
An arch.

ونررگ **Vangg**, *v. t. Imp.* Hobble the fore feet of buffaloes. *Sh.*

ونررگا **Vangá**, *M.* A small round pumpkin.

ونررگار **Vangár**, *F.* Gathering of friends to help in some work. *Sh.*

ونررگار **Vingár**, *F.* Voluntary labour, opposed to ونگار forced labour.

Vingár karanr, To call for voluntary help.

Vingár kamáwanr, To volunteer.

ونررگرا **Vingrá**, *adj.* Curly hair.

ونررگر **Vangre**, *M. Pl.* A term in wrestling.

ونررگريگر **Vangrigrar**, *M.* A glass bangle maker.

ونررگيچنر **Vangíjanr**, *v. p.* To be seized with a pain in the back which prevents a man from raising his arms, brought on by fatigue or carrying burdens.

ونرر **Vanwár**, *M.* Standing cotton, *i. e.* not picked. *Syn.* وائر

ونرران **Vanwán**, *M.* The upper sole of a shoe.

ونررنا **Vanotá**, *M.* Ordinary sized Jál tree. Dim. ونررني *Sh.*

ونررين **Vannín**, *F.* A bride, wife.

Vannín banní, A wife or land. The custom of settling a feud by giving a girl in marriage, or land to the aggrieved party.

Vannín maulá, } *M.* Heir,
Vannín várís, } helper,
protector, friend.

وو **Vo**, *Interj.* Oh.

ووانهر **Viwánh**, *M.* A wedding.

وونرر **Vaunt**, *F.* News.

وونرررت **Vonrat**, *F.* Weaving.

وونررر **Vohur**, *M.* Young bull. *Sh.*
from four to six years.

وونرررر **Vauhanr**, *M.* Mountain torrent. *Sh.*

ووا **Vihá**, A score.

وواچ **Viháj**, *M.* Interest, usury.

Viháj khor, *M.* Usurer, lender.

وواچنر **Vihájanr**, *v. t.* To buy, esp. grain. *Pr.* وچهيندا *P.* وواچيا
F. وچهيسي

وواچو **Vihájú**, *adj.* On interest, lent on usury (money.)

وواچي **Viháji**, *F.* Buying.

ووار **Vihár**, *M.* Trade.

ووارا **Vihára**, *M.* A score, about twenty.

ووا **Wahán**, *M.* Handle of sickle, hatchet, trowel.

ٻانڙاڻ **Vihánraṅ**, *M.* A bolster.
ٻاهونڙ **Vaháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To cause to move, flow, to spin a top. To yoke. *Pr.* وهيندا *P.* وهنڙ } *F.* وهيسى *v. n.* وهابا }
 واتها } *v. c.* وهواونڙ
Khú vaháwanṛ, To work a well.
Hal vaháwanṛ, To plough, break up earth.
ٻاهونڙ **Viháwanṛ**, *v. n.* To pass. *Pr.* وائدا *P.* وايا *F.* وائسى
ٻاهير **Vahitr**, *M.* A riding animal, beast of burden.
ٻاهيرنڙ **Vihtranṛ**, *v. t.* To cut out clothes. *Pr.* وهتريندا *P.* وهتريا *F.* وهتريسى *v. p.* وهتروونڙ *c. v.* وهتريجنڙ
ٻاهر **Vahar**, *F.* Help, assistance.
ٻاهرنڙ **Vahranṛ**, *v. n.* To be in heat, of cows.
ٻاهري **Vahri**, *adj.* In heat, of animals.
ٻاهر **Vahar**, *M.* } A calf of a cow }
ٻاهير **Vahir**, *F.* } till of age to }
 } work or bear }
 } young. }
ٻاهركا **Vaharká**, *M.* }
ٻاهركي **Vaharkí**, *F.* } Dim. of وهڙ }
ٻاهلڪ **Wihlak**, See ويلڪ
ٻاهنداڙ **Vahndaṛ**, *M.* Ploughed land.
ٻاهنڙ **Vahanṛ**, *v. n.* To flow, to go. To move round as top or tee totum, stagger. *Pr.* وهندا *P.* وهڙها *F.* وهسى *v. t.* وهارنڙ

Vas vahanṛ, To expend one's strength.
ٻاهو **Vahú**, *M.* A bullock for working a well. 2. Spindle of spinning wheel.
ٻاهوا **Wahwá**, *Interj.* An exclamation of surprise or astonishment.
ٻاهولا **Vaholá**, *M.* A mattock for taking up roots.
ٻاهولي **Vaholí**, *F.* An adze.
ٻاهونڙاڻ **Wahúnraṅ**, *adj.* In power, authority, able.
ٻاهي **Wahí**, *F.* An account book, ledger.
ٻاهه **Ohe**, *interj.* Used by men to men.
ٻاهيتر **Wahetr**, *M.* Animal, beast.
ٻاهيڪڙ **Wahekar**, *M.* A common shrub in Salt Range. *Sh.*
ٻاهي **Vi**, *conj.* Also, even. *adj.* Both. 3. An emphatic particle.
ٻاهه **Ve**, *v. n.* = Is. *Sh.*
ٻاهه **Ve**, *interj.* Oh! Spoken by women in addressing children. In *Sh.* used by women to men.
ٻاهياج **Viáj**, *M.* Interest. *Sh.*
ٻاهيار **Viár**, *M.* Bashfulness, modesty, shame.
ٻاهيانگ **Viáng**, *M.* A tool used by shoe makers for smoothing leather. *S. B.*
ٻاهيانڙ **Viáwanṛ**, *v. n.* To bear young, calve, breed, foal. *Pr.* وياندى *P.* ويانسي *F.* ويانسي
ٻاهيا **Viáh**, *M.* Marriage. *S. B.*
ٻاهيتي **Vetí**, *F.* A female doctor for children.

ويٲه **Veth**, *F.* Sitting crosslegged, supported by a turban or chadar tied round knees and back.

ويٲه مارانر **Veth mārānṛ**, To sit crosslegged. See **ويٲه**.

ويٲنر **Vītanṛ**, *v. t.* To scatter, spill, pour, shed, to run over. *Pr.* **ويٲيسى** **ويٲٲيا** **ويٲيندا** *P.* **ويٲيسى** *v. p.* **ويٲيسجنر** *c. v.* **ويٲواونر**

ويٲنر **Vechanṛ**, *v. t.* To sell. *Pr.* **ويٲيسى** **ويٲچيا** **ويٲچيندا** *P.*

ويٲدا **Vidā**, *M.* Farewell, dismissal.

ويٲدن **Vedan**, *F.* A secret.

ويٲده **Vedh**, *M.* The act of boring the ear. 2. The hole made by boring the ear.

ويٲير **Vair**, *M.* Enmity, hate, revenge, vengeance, animosity.

ويٲير **Vair ghinnanṛ**, To avenge.

ويٲير **Vīr**, } *M.* Brother. Spoken
ويٲيرن **Vīran**, } by sister.

ويٲيرنر **Vīranṛ**, *M.* A title by which women address a son, brother, brother's son.

ويٲيروار **Vīrwār**, *M.* Thursday. *Syn.* **جمعات - خميس**

ويٲيره **Verh**, *M.* Surrounding, besieging, blockade, siege.

ويٲيرها **Verhá**, *M.* A courtyard in front of a house. 2. An enclosure containing many houses. 3. Octopus, said to be found in the Indus. 4. Turn, twist.

ويٲيرهنر **Verhanṛ**, *v. t.* To bind, bandage, fold. 2. To wind, reel. 3. To beset, surround, besiege, encompass, hem in, inclose, invest, blockade, go round.

ويٲهيندا **Pr.** **ويٲهيا** **F.**

ويٲهيسجنر *v. p.* **ويٲهيسى**

ويٲس **Ves**, *M.* Disguise, personation.

ويٲس واتاوانر **Ves watawanṛ**, To disguise one's self.

ويٲسنر **Vesanṛ**, *M.* Flour of gram.

ويٲيسى **Vísí**, *F.* A share. 2. A smile. *S. R.*

ويٲيسى كادهانر **Vísí kadhanṛ**, *v. n.* To smile.

ويٲش **Wesh**, *M.* A camel at commencement of 8th year. 2. Periodical distribution of land varying from 1 to 24 years.

ويٲك **Vík**, *v. n. Imp.* Be sold. *Sh.*

ويٲكا **Víká**, *M.* Sale.

ويٲكها **Víkhá**, *M.* A hole. 2. Leisure, opportunity.

ويٲكهنر **Vekhanṛ**, *v. n.* To see. *S. R.*

ويٲگنر **Veḡanṛ**, *v. n.* To be in heat.

ويٲگى **Veḡí**, *adj.* In season, of mare. *Sh.*

ويٲل **Wel**, *F.* A gift of money to menials at wedding. Barbers, musicians and cooks of food are entitled to it. 2. Leisure. *Sh.*

ويٲل **Vail**, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant.

ويٲلا **Velá**, *M.* Time, moment.

Chirí choḡ dá velá, Sparrow feeding time, *i. e.*, early morning.

Dhammí velá, Morning twilight.

Vadá velá, Just before sunrise.

Wele Sir, An opportune moment.

- وِیلا **Vílá**, *M.* Hole in a wall.
2. Stomach-ache.
- وِیلنا **Velná**, *M.* A sugarcane press.
2. A cotton cleaning apparatus. 3. A rolling pin.
4. Moveable outer pegs of yoke. *Sh.*
- Velne dá kabárá**, Apparatus and appendages of a sugar press.
- وِیلنڑ **Velanr**, *M.* The two outer removeable pins of a bullock yoke. *v. t.* To roll, pass between rollers, hence to press (sugarcane), to clean cotton.
Pr. وِیلنڈا *P.* وِیلیا *F.* وِلیسی
v. p. وِلیجڑ *c. v.* وِلو او وِڈ
- وِیلنڑان **Velanran**, *M.* A cotton cleaner. *S. R.*
- وِیلہ **Velh**, *F.* Leisure. *Ex.* مِیکوں وِیلہ نہ لگی I had no leisure.
- وِیلہا **Velhá**, *M.* Time, age, leisure without work, period.
- Velhe ten**, *Betimes.*
- Velhá karanr**, To empty, make bare.
- وِیلہا **Velhá**, } *adv.* Quickly. *Syn.*
وِیلہک **Velhak**, } وِہلک
- وِیلنڈا **Vendá rahanr**, *v. n.* To be extinct. 2. To visit, resort to, frequent.
- وِیلنڈر **Vendir**, *F.* When going.
- وِیلنڈلا **Vendlá**, *M.* A collection of skeins of twist. *Sh.*
- وِیلنڑ **Vainr**, *M.* Lamentation.
2. Boasting, haughtiness.
- Vainr aláwanr**, To abuse.
- Vainr karanr**, To lament, bemoan.
- وِینڈرین **Vinrin**, *F.* The wrist.
- وِینڈہ **Vindh**, An artificial pond in which a Jhalár is worked.
- وِینی **Víní**, *F.* Fore finger.
- وِیواہ **Víwáh**, *M.* Marriage. *Sh.*
- وِیوہ **Víúh**, *F.* Poison.
- وِیہ **Vih**, *adj.* Twenty.
- وِیہانڑان **Vehánran**, *M.* Pillow, bolster.
Syn. وِیانڑان
- وِیہت **Vehat**, *F.* The river Jhelum below Khusháb. *Sh.*
- وِیہتر **Vehatar**, *F.* Cut (of clothes).
- وِیہترنڑ **Vehtranr**, *v. t.* To cut out clothes. *Pr.* وِیہترنڈا *P.* وِیہتریسی *F.* وِیہتریسی *v. p.* وِیہتر وِانڑ *c. v.* وِیہتر وِیجڑ
- وِیہڑ **Vaihir**, *F.* Heifer. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Enclosed block of land esp. grass preserve in the Bár. *Sh.*
- وِیہڑا **Vehrá**, *M.* Courtyard. *Sh.*
- وِیہڑکا **Vaihrká**, *M.* A calf 1 to 3 yrs old. *Sh.*
- وِیہڑنڑ **Vehranr**, See وِیہنڑ
- وِیہڑی **Vehri**, *F.* Cowdung in its natural state. *Sh.* 2. A small roll, bundle.
- وِیہک **Vehik**, } *v. n. Imp.* Stop giving milk. *Sh.*
وِیہوک **Vehok**, }
- وِیہل **Vehal**, *M.* A twelve hours flow of water, *P. D.* A term in canal irrigation.

* Há.

* Há, The 37th letter of the W. P. Alphabet in Roman character *H. h or a.*

- ہاں **Há,** *adv.* Yes. 2. No. The tone distinguishes the meaning.
- ہاں **Háth,** *adj.* Shallow. 2. Depth of water up to chin. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Háth,** *F.* A horse-race. 2. A measure, from elbow to tip of finger and breadth of fist in addition. 3. A dense cloud. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Háthí,** *F.* Good-form, natural force, not diminished by age.
- ہاں **Háji kubbí,** *F.* A variety of jowár.
- ہاں **Hád,** *adj.* Having hope, expecting. *S. R.*
- ہاں **Hád,** } *F.* Hunting with dogs,
ہاں **Hár,** } sport. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Hádí,** *adj.* Blood enemy. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Hár,** *adv.* Like, fit for. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Hárhít,** *F.* Profit and loss.
- ہاں **Háranr,** *v. t.* To lose at play, gamble. *Pr.* ہاریندا *P.* ہاریا *F.* ہریسی *v. p.* ہریجنڑ *c. v.* ہرواؤنڑ
- ہاں **Hárh,** *M.* The Hindu month June 15th to July 15th. Sowing for the Kharif (Autumn) crop ends in ہاڑھ
- ہاں **Hárhí,** *F.* Rabbi (spring) harvest. 2. The Rabbi instalment of land revenue. 3. Apricot.
- ہاں **Hása,** *M.* Joke, fun, laughter. In *Sh.* ہاساں
- ہاں **Hág,** *F.* A grunt.
- ہاں **Hálí,** *adj.* Belonging to a plough. *Sh. M.* One who drives the plough.

ہاں **Hál hál,** *F.* Call for help or mercy. *Sh.*

Hál hál karanr, *v. n.* To weep, cry.

ہاں **Hámjen,** } *adv.* Intentionally,
ہاں **Hámjo,** } on purpose, from
A. ہاں

ہاں **Hán,** The dative suffix of *W. P.* as spoken in *Sh.* = to. 2. *Interj.* Oh. Vocative.

ہاں **Hán,** 1st Pers. Sing. *Pr.* of a Verb the Infinitive of which is lost, but which is derived, according to Dr. Trumpp, from the Ss 'as' (Sindhí Grammar. P. 300), **Hán** being another form of *S.* **Anhiyán.**

It is declined as follows.

1st Pers. Sing. ہاں I am. *Pl.*

ہاں We.

2nd Pers. Sing. ہاں Thou art.

Pl. ہاں You are.

3rd Pers. Sing. ہاں He is. *Pl.*

ہاں They are.

Imperfect (O'Brien's Aorist).

1st Pers. Sing. ہاں or ہاں I was.

or ہاں I was.

2nd Pers. Sing. ہاں Thou wast.

3rd Pers. Sing. ہاں He was.

1st Pers. *Pl.* ہاں or ہاں We were.

2nd Pers. *Pl.* ہاں You were.

3rd Pers. *Pl.* ہاں They were.

ہاں **Háus** signifies also "was to him" = ہاں with pronominal suffix of 3rd person "as" attached to it.

The Revd. T. Bomford, I think incorrectly gives these tenses as Indefinite *Pr.* and definite *P.* of **ہوئے**. See his notes on *W. P. Grammar*. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. LXIV. Part 1, No. 4, 1895. P. 307, 309.

ہاں **Hán**, } *M.* Heart, mind.
ہائیں **Há'en**, *S. R.* } 2. A deposit of lime in wood.

Hán-phirranṛ, To be nauseated, ready to vomit, retch.

Hán jhal, A light meal.

Hán saur, A feeling of constriction of the chest.

Hán ghirranṛ, To crave for food.

Hán luṛhanṛ, To faint from hunger.

Hán nál láwanṛ, To embrace as a child.

Hán sarakí, *F.* A heart burner, charmer, heart-ravisher.

ہاں **Hán**, *M.* Equality of age. *Sh.*

ہانچہ **Háncha**, *M.* Spleen, ague-cake.

ہانڈا **Hándá**, *M.* Weight of an empty vessel. *Sh.*

ہانی **Hání**, *adj.* Of the same age. *Sh.*

ہاؤ **Ha'ú**, } *adv.* Exactly the same, perfectly. *P. D.*

ہاؤا **Há'úa**, }

ہاوا **Háwá**, *M.* Grief. *Sh.*

ہاھو **Háhú**, *adj.* Very deep. *Sh.*

ہائیں ہائیں **Háin háin**, *interj.* Of surprise, What is this? What are you about?

ہاہے **Habh**, *pron. adj.* All. *Pl.* **ہاہے** for sabh, sabhe.

ہیبی **Hibbí**, *F.* A camel disease. Throat and neck swell. *P. D.*

ہیب **Hab**, *F.* Contention, dispute, contrariness, enmity, hostility. 2. Determination, *Sh.*

Hab badhanṛ, To be contrary.

ہیب **Huḅ**, *F.* A pain in the chest and sides.

ہیبا **Habhá**, *adj.* Skew, askew.

ہیبک **Habak**, *F.* Bad smell.

Habak áwanṛ, To have a bad smell, to stink.

Habak, dabak, *F.* Reproach, reproof, chiding. *P. D.*

ہیبکار **Habkár**, } *M.* Sweet smell, fragrance.
ہیبکار **Huḅkár**, }

ہیبوچی **Habhochhí**, *F.* A kind of Biloch dance with clapping of hands.

ہیپا **Happá**, *M.* } A kiss.
ہیبی **Happí**, *F.* }

Happí ghinnanṛ, To kiss.

ہیبوں کرنڈ **Happún karannṛ**, *v. t.* To gulp down, to devour.

ہت **Hat**, *interj.* Exclamation of pleasure at another's fall.

ہتک **Hatak**, *F.* Disrespect, insult, etc. See *U.*

Hatak karannṛ, To take a liberty, misuse.

ہتواڑا **Hatwára**, *M.* A hammer. *Syn.* **ہتھوڑا** Hathorá.

ہتھ **Hath**, *M.* A hand. 2. A cubit, measure of length from elbow to tip of middle finger and length of middle finger ad. ed. 3. Guilt, blame. 4. By hand.

Hath aḍaṅṛ, To extend the hands, as in prayer or in begging.

Hath ḅadhaṅṛ, } To entreat,
beseech,
Hath joṛaṅṛ, } crave,
supplicate with humility.

Hath páwaṅṛ, To put the hand, to lay hands on, fight.

Hath per máraṅṛ, *v. t.* To try, strive, struggle.

Hath taṅṅ thíwaṅṛ, *v. n.* To be straightened or poor.

Hath cháwaṅṛ, To desert, let alone, give up.

Hath dhowaṅṛ, To despair, give up, wash hands of.

Hath deḅkhaṅṛ, To feel pulse, to practise palmistry.

Hath deḅwaṅṛ, To give the hand, to promise. 2. To find fault with.

Hath rakhaṅṛ, To patronise.

Hath sangoraṅṛ, To retrench.

Hath karṛí-máraṅṛ, To manacle, handcuff.

Hath ghattaṅṛ, To seize, lay hands upon, of women = to force.

Hath láwaṅṛ, To put the hand to, touch.

Hath mallanṛ, *v. n.* To wring one's hands, to be sorry.

Hath saur, *F.* Impecuniousness.

Hath o hath, *M.* Quick return (esp. of enmity) *Sh.*

Hath o pái, *F.* Scuffle.

Hath heṭh áwaṅṛ, To come under one's clutches or authority.

Hathen powaṅṛ, To bait, aggravate, quarrel.

Hath karṛí, Handcuffs, manacles.

ہتھا **Hathá**, *M.* A handle of hand-mill, spinning wheel. 2. A deed, authorization. 3. A tool for knocking the warp close, in weaving.

ہتھالا **Hathálá**, *adj.* Level, flat-bottomed, of water, shallow, opposed to "dúṅghá" deep.

ہتھاؤنڑی **Hathánṛí**, *F.* An elephant. *M.* ہتھی *Syn.* ہتھان

ہتھرادھ **Hathrádh**, *F.* Land cultivated by the owner.

ہتھریکے **Hathríke**, *prep.* By means of.

ہتھڑا **Hathṛá**, *M.* Cubit measure. *Sh.*

ہتھ کری **Hath karí**, *F.* Handcuffs. *Sh.*

ہتھل **Hathhal**, *adj.* (Said of) cow or buffalo that has lost her calf and allows only one person to milk her.

ہتھاڑا **Hathwára**, *M.* A hammer. *Dim. F.* ہتھاڑی

ہتھوں **Hathún**, *adv.* But, on the contrary.

ہتھوہتھ **Hathohath**, *adv.* From hand to hand, in quick succession.

Hathohath vikáwaṅṛ, *v. t.* To have a ready sale.

ہتھاؤنڑ **Hataḅwaṅṛ**, *v. t.* To remove, take away, repulse.

ہتھاؤنڑ **Hutáwáṅṛ**, *v. t.* To weary, tire, fatigue. *Pr.* ہٹیندا *P.* ہٹیس *F.*

ہٹکنڑ **Haṭkanr**, *v. t.* To prevent, retard, hinder, forbid, delay, disallow, cross, dissuade, interdict, keep back. *Pr.* ہٹکیسی *F.* ہٹکیا *P.* ہٹکیندا *v. p.* ہٹکواونڑ *c. v.* ہٹکیجنڑ

ہٹانڑ **Haṭṭanr**, *v. n.* To remove retire, retreat, get out of the way.

ہٹانڑ **Huṭanr**, *v. n.* To be weary, tired, fatigued. *Pr.* ہٹدا *P.* ہٹسی *F.* ہٹیا

ہٹانڑ چٹانڑ **Huṭanr chuṭanr**, *M.* Effort, remedy, cure.

Huṭanr chuṭanr karanr, *v. i.* To try, to make effort, to try to remedy.

ہٹھاڑ **Hithār**, *M.* Lowland.

ہٹھ کرنڑ **Haṭh karanr**, To resist, disobey, be contrary.

ہٹھل **Haṭhil**, *adj.* Peevish, obstinate, perverse, headstrong, cross, stubborn.

ہٹھے ویلھے **Haṭthe welhe**, *adv.* Always, continually, frequently.

ہٹھی **Haṭṭi**, *F.* A shop.

Haṭṭi māranr, To shut up shop.

ہٹج **Hujj**, *v. t. Imp.* Sweep, clean. *Sh.*

ہٹج **Huj**, *F.* Confidence.

ہٹجت **Hujat**, *F.* Reasoning, frivolous argument.

Hujat karanr, To reason.

ہٹجکا **Hujkā**, *M.* Jolt.

ہٹج **Hach**, *M.* Greed, covetousness. *Sh.*

ہٹج **Hachch**, *v. n. Imp.* Be beaten, tired of doing a thing. *Sh.*

ہٹچا **Hachchā**, *M.* A fault, quarrel.

ہٹچنڑ **Hichanr**, *v. n.* To go shares in, esp. in an animal, for food. (*Multan*). In *D. G. K.* = ہٹکنڑ *Pr.* ہٹچیا *P.* ہٹچسی *F.*

ہٹچہ **Huchchh**, *M.* Gush. *Sh.*

ہٹچھا **Hachchhá**, *adj.* Good, well. *Sh.*

ہڈا **Hudá**, *F.* An easterly blast, that dries up crops. *P. D.*

ہڈا **Huddh**, *F.* Stroke with the point of a stick or weapon, or shafts of a cart. *Sh.*

ہڈا **Hudd**, *F.* Boar's tusk.

ہڈا **Hadd**, *M.* A blood feud. *Sh.* 2. Large bone of cattle.

ہڈک **Hudak**, *v. n. Imp.* Limp. *Sh.*

ہڈون **Haddon**, } *conj.* However, at
ہڈی **Haddi**, } all. *Sh.*

ہڈھ **Haddh**, *Sh.* See ہڈنڑ

ہڈھا **Haddhá**, *Sh.* See ہڈنڑ

ہڈا **Had**, *M.* A bone.

ہڈا **Haḍá**, *M.* A red beetle which lives on melons, cucumbers, etc. It is driven away by ashes sprinkled on the plants, and smoking them with burning bones.

ہڈا کا **Hidáká**, *adj.* Sloping.

ہڈکا **Hidká**, *M.* Hope. In *Sh.* ہڈک 2. Want. 3. The daily allowance of food given to an animal.

ہڈکنڑ **Hidkanr**, *v. n.* To covet, hanker after, hope, expect. *Pr.* ہڈکدا *P.* ہڈکیسی *F.*

- ہیدکوان **Hidakwān**, *adj.* Having hope, expecting.
- ہیدکورا **Hidkora**, *M.* Death-rattle. *Sh.*
- ہیدکی **Hidki**, *F.* Hicough. 2. Hope, expectation. *Sh.*
- ہیدی **Haddi**, *F.* A bone.
- ر **Har**, *F.* Grief of mother for absent young (of animals). *Sh.*
- ر **Hurr**, *F.* Cry made to frighten birds. *Sh.*
- ر **Hur**, *v. t. Imp.* Descend, get down. *Sh.*
- ر **Har**, *adj.* Every, all.
- Har dhāt**, An amalgam of different metals.
- Har dhātī chamchá**, Inter-meddler, having a finger in every pie.
- ہرانر **Hirānr**, *adj.* Astonished, confused. *U.* حیران *S. R.*
- ہرانرگی **Hirāngi**, *F.* Astonishment. *S. R.*
- ہرائی **Hurā'i**, *F.* Descent, declivity. *Sh.*
- ہرچندور **Harchandūr**, *M.* Clear state of atmosphere in the morning making distant objects visible by a sort of mirage. *Sh.*
- ہردال **Hardal**, *F.* Turmeric. *Sh.*
- ہرک **Hurak**, *v. t. imp.* Threaten to butt or bite. *Sh.*
- ہرلا **Harlá**, *adj.* Pure. *Sh.*
- ہرمل **Harmal**, *M.* A plant (*Peganum Harmala*) Narcotic, given in fevers and colic, the seeds are burnt near the sick to keep off evil spirits, the evil eye and machinations of enemies, a decoction of

leaf is given in rheumatism. The powdered root, mixed with mustard oil, destroys vermin in the hair. The seeds yield a red dye.

- ہرنز **Huranr**, *v. n.* To descend. *S. R.*
- ہرنولی **Harnoli**, *F.* The castor oil plant (*Ricinus Communis*).
- ہرور **Harú bharú**, *adv.* Certainly, willing or not. 2. Without object or cause.
- رر **Harhar**, A kind of pulse (*Cajanus indicus*).
- ہریار **Hariár**, *M. F.* An animal that wanders into forbidden ground. *Sh.*
- ہریال **Huriál**, *M.* A bird, the Oriole. 2. Wild hill sheep. *Sh. Syn.*
- ہریار **Huriáwal**, *M.* The small green fly catcher (*Merops Viridis*).
- ہریٹہ **Haríṭa**, *M.* Soap nut (*Sapindus Emarginatus*).
- ہریٹھا **Haríṭhá**, *M.* Plant and drug (*Sapindus detergens*). Soap nut.
- ہریڑ **Harír**, *F.* An astringent tonic.
- ہڑ **Har**, *M.* Flood, rush of water, spate.
- ہڑا **Hará**, *v. t. imp.* Water (a field). *Sh.*
- ہڑب **Harḥ**, *F.* Jaw-bone. *Pl.* ہڑبان
- Harḥān, nika áwanr**, Having the bones standing out for leanness.
- ہڑت **Harat**, *M.* Wood work of Persian well. *Sh.*
- ہڑکنز **Hurkanr**, *v. n.* To snort. *S. R.*

- ہڑھ **Harh**, *M.* Flood, rush of water. *Sh.*
- ہڑھا **Harhá**, *v. t. imp.* Wash away. *Sh.*
- ہزاری **Hazári**, *M.* Possessor of thousands (of rupees).
- ہاس **Has**, *v. n. imp.* Smile. *Sh.*
- ہیس **Hiss**, *v. n.* Be extinguished, withered, emaciated, flat. *Sh.*
- ہاس **Has**, *M.* }
 ہسنی **Hasní**, *F.* } A fabulous bird.
- ہیس **His**, The 3rd person singular of the substantive verb ہے with the pronominal affix "as" = He, as contracted into "his" (O'Brien) Is to, of or by, him.
- Vadhí ghidhí his**, by him a bribe has been received.
- Tap his**, To him is fever.
- Bilání his**, She is his lady love.
- ہوس **Hus**, *F.* } Sultry, close heat, opposed to "Lu"
 ہوسر **Hussar**, } hot wind.
- ہسبی **Hasbí**, } *interj.* God
 ہسبی اللہ **Hasbí alláh**, } protect you, said when one stumbles.
- ہوسڑ **Hussar**, *F.* Saltriness. *v. n. imp.* Be confused, disturbed in mind, panic stricken. *Sh.*
- ہسوار **Haswár**, *M.* A horseman, rider. *adj.* Mounted, riding.
- ہسواری **Haswári**, *F.* Riding, suite, equipage.
- ہسی **Hassí**, *F.* A collar of gold or silver. 2. Collar bone. *Sh.*
- ہسیلی **Hasíli**, *F.* Dim of ہسی
- ہشری **Hashrí**, *F.* Infamy.

- Hashrí láwanr**, To defame, injure one's reputation.
- ہغامہ **Hagháma**, *M.* Tumult, uproar.
- ہفیم **Hafim**, *F.* Opium.
- ہفیمی **Hafimí**, *M.* An opium eater.
- ہک **Hikk**, *F.* Chest. *Sh.* 2. *v. t. imp.* Drive on. *Sh.*
- ہک **Hik**, *adj.* One, a, an, firstly, first.
- Hik adh**, Some, any, one and a half, some sort. *E. g.*
- کیوں نہ اوں ویلے ہک ادھ گواہ نال گھدی آیوں۔
 Why did you not at that time bring some sort of witness? (Story of thief brought to justice.)
- Hik páse**, }
Hik kalwánd, } Apart, aside.
- Hik tán**, In the first place.
- Hikaṭṭhá**, *adv.* Together. *Sh.*
- Hik kanún hik**, One (better or worse) than another.
- Hik lápá**, Being alone, without a helper.
- Hik lág**, Continuously, continuously.
- Hik muṭh**, With one accord.
- Hik na hik**, One, any, some.
- Hikojehán**, Of one and the same kind.
- ہک **Huk**, *M. F.* An owl, doleful creature. 2. Corr. Eng. for Hook. 3. Piercing pain in side or breast. *Sh.*
- ہکا **Hikká**, *adj.* One and the same. *Sh.*
- Hikká rat**, Akin.

ہکا ہکا Hakká hakká, } *adj.* Aston-
 ہکی ہکی Hakkí hakkí, } ished.

ہکار Hakár, *v. t. imp.* Drive away
 birds from a crop. *Sh.*

ہکاڑا Hikará, } *adj.* One, a, an,
 ہکڑا Hikrá, } single. *Syn.*
 = ones, or ہکڑیاں *Pl.*

ہکڑا Hakrá, *M.* One who stammers.

ہکڑا Hukrá, *M.* A fire work,
 cracker.

ہکل Hakal, *F.* A call, shout to
 drive away.

Hakal máranr, To shout in
 order to drive. 2. To call
 after, hail. 3. To rebuke.

ہکالا Hikallá, *adv.* Alone. *S. R.*

ہکلانر Haklanr. *v. t.* To drive away,
 expel. 2. To fray. *Pr.* ہکلیندا
P. ہکلیا *F.* ہکلیسی *c. v.*
 ہکلوانر

ہککو Hikko, One only, the same.
F. ہکی

Hikko jihín, All one, alike.

ہکے Hikke, *conj.* Or, else. *Sh.*

ہکی لنگی Hikí lingí, *adv.* Once, at
 one time, all at once.

ہکے ہکے Hikke hikke, *conj.* Either...
 or. *Sh.*

ہگگ Hugg, *Sh.* See ہل

ہگاوانر Hagáwanr, *v. t.* To stretch.
S. R. Syn. ہگا ہونر

ہگرا Higrá, *adj.* Single. *Sh.* (P One
 fold opposed to ہگڑا two fold.)

ہگھ Haggh, *v. n. imp.* Get loose
 (as a rope.)

ہگانر Hagánr, *v. n.* To be able.
S. R. 2. To go to stool. *S. R.*

ہل Hal, *M.* A plough. The parts
 are ہلیہ the beam; ہکڑ the
 share; ہلا the iron point to
 the share; چوڑی - چوڑی the
 handle, and the sloping stake
 it is fixed on; اوگ the wedge
 which keeps the ploughshare
 in its place.

Hal waháwanr, To plough,
 cultivate.

1st ploughing ہرپاڑنر or گھیر

2nd ,, بیل ,, دھر

3rd ,, تریل ,, تریر

and سوین سوین is ploughing
 without respect to number.

Ploughed land is ہلوہر - ہلوٹھی

Twice ploughed ڈوسوین

Thrice ploughed ترے سوین

Four times ploughed چوسوین

ہل Hul, *F.* Fame, notoriety,
 rumour, renown. *Syn* ہگ

Hul macháwanr, To make
 notorious or famous, to make
 known.

Hul machanr, To be notori-
 ous, to babble.

ہل Hil, *F.* A kite (*Milous Gorrin-*
da).

ہلا Hullá, *M.* Laboured, breath-
 ing. *Sh.* 2. Smell, odour,
 generally diffused.

ہلا Hallá, *interj.* Well, yes, indeed.
 2. *F.* Courage, encourage-
 ment. *P. D.* 3. A rush.

- ہلارہ Hulára, *M.* Striking or throwing with a sweep of the arm, a long swing. *Sh.* 2. Nose-bag used as a pad for mules. *Sh.* 3. Panic-rush of cattle attacked by gad-fly. *Sh.*
- ہلاڑا Halára, *M.* A number of ploughs working together. *Sh.*
- ہلاوا Haláwá, *M.* Motion, shaking (as a carriage). *P. D.*
- ہلاوڑا Haláwanr, *v. t.* To move, shake, agitate. *Pr.* ہلیندا *P.* ہلایا *F.* ہلیسی *v. n.* ہلنڑ *v. p.* ہلیجٹڑ *c. v.* ہلاوڑا
- ہلاوڑا Huláwanr, *v. t.* To make famous, notorious, to make known, to babble, divulge.
- ہلاوڑا Hiláwanr, *v. t.* To tame, teach, used of birds and animals, children?
- ہلاوی Hiláwí, *F.* The act of making familiar. 2. The fee (one pice) given to a herdsman when a fresh animal joins the herd.
- ہلتبر Halabbar, *M.* Thong fastening plough to yoke. *Sh.*
- ہلتبر Hiltar, *F.* Habit. *Sh.*
- ہلاٹ Halat, *M.* Rage, violence.
- ہلچلا Halchalá, *M.* Tumult. *Sh.*
- ہلدرد Haldar, }
ہلدھر Haldhar, } Turmeric (*curcuma longa*)
ہلدی Haldí, }
- ہلرا Halará, *M.* An association of ploughs cultivating in common. *P. D.*
- ہلڑا Hullar, *M.* A great flood. *Sh.*
- ہلکا Halká, *adj.* Mad (of dogs). *Sh.*
- ہلکارا Halkára, *M.* A postman. *Syn.*
ہرکارا
- ہل میل یقین Hil mil yaqín, *adj.* Capricious, changeable, unsteady. *M.* A fickle minded person.
- ہلنڑ Halanr, *v. n.* To move, shake. *Pr.* ہلدا *P.* ہلیا *F.* ہلسی
- ہلنڑ Hulanr, *v. n.* To be notorious.
- ہلنڑ Hilanr, *v. n.* To be accustomed to. *Pr.* ہلدا *P.* ہلیا *F.* ہلسی
- ہلاوڑا Halwáthí, *F.* } Ploughed land.
2. Land
ہلوڑا Halohar, } having a canal watering at sowing time, but not after, so that crop wholly or partially fails.
- ہلاری Hilawí, *F.* The act of making familiar. 2. Fee paid to herdsman when a new animal joins the herd. *P. D.*
- ہلی Hulí, *M.* A Muhammadan milk seller.
- ہلیا Huliá, *M.* The description of a person.
- ہم Ham, *v. n.* I was. Bomford gives this as aorist of ہروڑا Perhaps it has yet to be settled whether ہم with the other forms of the same tense ہیم and ہانس with the *Pr.* ہا are not derived for an old Sanscrit or Prakrit verb of which we have lost the infinitive and perhaps other tenses. See ہا
- ہمانڑی Himánrí, *F.* A money girdle, purse.
- ہماوڑا Humáwanr, *v. t.* To use, of dishes, clothes, etc. Not previously in use. *Pr.* ہمیندا *P.* ہمایا *F.* ہمیسی *v. n.* ہمنڑ *v. p.* ہمیجٹڑ

- ہمبڑ **Hamban̄**, *v. n.* To be calm, still. To cease.
- ہمت **Himmat**, *F.* Bravery, etc. See *U. 2.* Strength of body, coercion. *Sh.*
- Himmat ḥadhāwan̄**, To inspirit, encourage.
- Himmat toran̄**, To discourage, dishearten.
- Himmat karan̄**, To take heart, to dare.
- ہمتال **Himtál**, *adj.* Strong, powerful, overbearing. *Sh.*
- ہمڑ **Humman̄**, *v. n.* To be used, of things not previously in use. *Pr.* ہمدا *P.* ہمیا or ہمڈیا *F.* ہمسی *v. t.* ہماوڑ *v. p.* ہمیجڑ
- ہن **Hin**, *pron.* These=inh. *Sh.*
- ہن **Han**, } *Sh.*=ہنڑ *Now. adv.*
- ہن **Hun**, }
- ہناتیکان **Huná tikan̄**, *adv.* Till now.
- ہنال **Hunál**, } *M.* The hot season.
2. The Rabi
- ہنالا **Hunálá**, } instalment of land revenue.
- ہنال سیال **Hunál siyál**, *M.* Summer and winter.
- ہنان **Hannán**, *M.* A saddle for a horse.
- ہنبنڑ **Hanban̄**, See ہمبڑ
- ہنج **Hanj**, *F.* A tear. *Pl.* ہنجهون
- Hanjhún taran̄**, To have moist or swimming eyes from grief.
- ہنج **Hinj**, *adv.* Thus, therefore. *Sh.*
- ہنجر **Hinjár**, *adv.* Well, closely.

- Hinjár karan̄**, To look well at, examine closely. *P. D.*
- ہنجدی **Hanjí**, *F.* Shoulder blade.
- ہنجدیر **Hanjír**, *F.* A fig, fig tree (*Ficus carica*).
- ہنجدیران **Hanjírán**, *F. Pl.* Swelling of glands. *Sh.*
- ہنڈ **Hunḍ**, *F.* Boar's tusk.
- Hunḍ máran̄**, To gore.
- ہنڈکی **Hindkí**, } *F.* The Indigenous
dialect, and char-
- ہنڈگی **Hindgí**, } acter. *Sh.*
- ہنڈوانڑان **Hindwánran̄**, } *M.* A water
melon,
- ہنڈوانہ **Hindwána**, } (*Citrullus
Vulgaris*).
- ہنڈہ **Haṇḍa**, *M.* A small cake given daily to Brahmins by Hindus.
- ہنڈاونڑ **Haṇḍawan̄**, *v. t.* To wear out. *Syn.* ہنڈھاوڑ 2. To clothe. In *S. E.* ہنڈانڑان
- ہنڈال **Hunḍal**, *M.* Deceit.
- ہنڈانڑ **Haṇḍan̄**, *v. n.* To wear (as clothes) *Syn.* ہنڈھنڑ or ہنڈھنڑ
To last, be durable, stand. 2.
To hunt pig. *Pr.* ہنڈدا *P.*
ہنڈسی *F.* ہنڈیا
- Haṇḍan̄ sál**, Durable, lasting.
- Hánḍ gíá**, Worn out.
- ہنڈو **Hunḍḍu**, *M.* Fighting ram. *Sh.*
- ہنڑ **Hun̄**, *adv.* Now, therefore. In *Sh.* ہن
- Hun̄ tá'in**, Till now, as yet.
- Hun̄ torin̄**, Hitherto, still.
- ہنڑپ **Hinrap**, *M.* Frailty, weakness.

- ہنڈاؤنڈ **Hunrdáwanr**, *M.* Discount on draft. *Sh.*
- ہنڈک **Hinrk**, *F.* } Neighing.
ہنڈکار **Hinrkár**, *M.* }
- ہنڈکنڈ **Hinrkánr**, *v. n.* To neigh. *Pr.*
ہنڈکیا *F.* ہنڈکیا *P.* ہنڈکسی *F.*
- ہنڈین **Hunren**, *adv.* Just now, already, forthwith, presently.
- ہنڈون **Hanrún**, *F.* A tooth, grinder. In *Sh.* ہنڈیوں
- ہنڈک **Hinak**, *F.* A neigh. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگ **Hung**, *F.* A groan. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگا **Hungá**, *v. n. imp.* Groan. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگارا **Hungárá**, *M.* Assent. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگارنڈ **Hungáranr**, *v. t.* To drive cattle, esp. camels.
- ہنڈگاندا **Hungándá**, Yell of jackal. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگری **Hungrí**, *F.* Sound made to drive on cattle. *Sh.*
- ہنڈگنڈ **Hanganr**, *v. t.* To go to stool, to evacuate the bowels.
- ہنڈگی **Hangí**, *F.* A sifter for fine flour, made of muslin.
- ہنڈوار **Hanwár**, *adj.* Even, level, smooth.
Hanwár karánr, To make even, smooth, level, to flatten.
- ہنڈہ **Hannh**, *F.* Back teeth. *Pl.*
ہنڈہوں - ہنڈہاں
- ہنڈ **Hau**, *interj.* Meant to frighten. *Sh.*
- ہنڈ **Hau**, *M.* Bug bear.
- ہواڑ **Hawár**, *F.* Vapour, fame, reek, steam.

- Hawár ghinnanr**, To inhale.
- ہوان **Hawán**, *M.* Animal, beast.
- ہوانکنڈ **Hawánkanr**, *v. n.* To bark, howl, used only of jackals.
Syn. رورنڈ
- ہوبہو **Húbahú**, *adv.* Exactly like, very same.
- ہوتہرا **Húthrá**, *adj.* Mischievous.
- ہوتھا **Hotá**, *M.* Heart, liver. *Sh.*
- ہوچرا **Húchrá**, *M.* Noise, uproar.
- ہوچہا **Hochhá**, *adj.* Used of one who continually reminds other people of any trifling kindness he has done them, he extols himself, but treats others with little respect; he has little patience and what he asks for he must have at once. Frivolous, trifling, mean, stupid, conceited, exacting.
- ہودری **Haudari**, *M.* A sink, where dirty water is thrown. *P. D.*
- ہوڈ **Hođ**, *F.* Violent opposition.
- ہوڈی **Hođí**, *M.* An obstinate or pertinacious person, one who sticks to his own opinion in spite of proof.
- ہور **Hor**, *Pr. adj.* Other, Instrumental case ہوری (Bomford.)
- ہورا **Húrá**, *M.* The fist.
Húrá máranr, To strike with the fist.
- ہوران **Horán**, } *M.* A title of respect.
ہورین **Horín**, }
- ہوڑا **Horá**, *M.* The man who roughens the mill-stone. 2. The pick used for roughening the mill-stone. 3. A bar across a door for keeping it shut.

ہونکر Horanr, *v. t.* To repel, push back, forbid. 2. To rough a

mill-stone. *Pr.* ہونکر پ. ہونکر پ.

F. ہونکر *v. p.* ہونکر

ہونکر Húrh, *F.* Obstinacy.

ہونکر Húrhí, *adj.* Obstinate.

ہونکر Horeñ, Used with آپ Sir, your honour.

ہوس Hús, *F.* Emulation in a bad sense, envy, jealousy.

ہوساں Hosán, 1st Pers. Sing. *F.* of

ہونکر I will be.

ہوش Hosh, *M.* Mind, sensibility.

Thík hosh, *adj.* Of right mind, sensible. *

ہوش Húshsh, *interj.* Sound used to make camels sit down. *Syn.*

ہوش 2. *M.* A stupid, ignorant fellow. *Sh.*

ہوک Húk, *F.* Fame, renown, news.

Húk ghattanr, To make famous.

Húk machanr or powanr, To be famous, noised abroad.

ہوک Hoká, *M.* A proclamation, advertisement by drum.

Hoká dewanr, To proclaim, cry, advertise, declare, using a drum.

Hoke wálá, *M.* A hawker, crier.

ہونکر Hokanr, *v. t.* To publish, proclaim, used when the gifts at a wedding are proclaimed.

Pr. ہونکر پ. ہونکر پ.

F. ہونکر *v. p.* ہونکر *c. v.* ہونکر

ہونکر Haukanr, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, pant, be out of breath. *Pr.* ہونکر پ. ہونکر پ.

ہونکر

ہونکر Haukanrí, *F.* Shortness of breath.

ہولا Haulá, *adj.* Light in weight, gentle.

Haule haule, *adv.* Slowly, gently, quietly, by little and little, by degrees.

Haule haule aláwanr, To whisper.

Haulá karanr, To lighten. 2. To disburden. 3. To disparage.

ہولا Holá, *M.* } A bullock or cow
with a loose
ہولی Holí, *F.* } horn that lies
along the cheek. In *Sh.* of
buffalo's only.

ہولی Haulí, *v. n.* or *v. p.* Be afraid, distressed. *Sh.*

F. Sandy soil. *P. D.*

ہون Hún, Formative case of او
That. (Bomford.)

ہون Hún, *interj.* When spoken with force, What is it? don't do that.

Hún, *adv.* Yes. Sound used to stop a bullock. *Sh.*

Hún hún, The noise the horse makes when he sees his grain.

ہوند Hond, *F.* Existence.

Anr hond, Non-existence.

ہوند Hondé, 3rd Pers. Sing. *Pr.*
from ہوند To be.

Honde honde, Continuing.

ہونکا Hauñká, *M.* Greediness.

ہونگ Húng, *F.* A grunt, groan.

ہونگ Húng, *F.* } A disease of
ہونگا Húngá, *M.* } goats, usually
fatal. The goat
stares, has a cough, its
ears hang down, it ceases to
eat and drink.

ہونگنر Húnganr, *v. n.* To grunt,
groan, roar with pain, howl.
Pr. ہونگدا *P.* ہونگیا *F.*
ہونگسی

ہونہار Honhár, *Premising. Sh. cf. U.*

ہونہو Honaho, It may be or not,
doubtless.

ہونہ ہونہ Húnh húnh, Sounds used to
make camels get up or go
faster. *Sh.*

ہوننر Howanr, *v. n.* To be, become.
Pr. ہوندا *P.* ہویا *F.* ہوسی

ہوہو Hoho, *F.* Disgrace, public
example, fy, fy.

Hoho láwanr, To disgrace.

Hoho laġanr, To be disgraced.

ہوہا Húhawá, *F.* Pomp.

ہوہو Huhe, } Instrumental, *pl.* of
ہونہان Hunhán, } او One form of
Nom. *pl.* of او = he; these
forms are used towards
Baháwalpur (Bomford).

ہوہین Húhín, *Pron.* That very one.
Syn. اوہین

ہوہی Ho'í, Paying a share or produce
as revenue or rent. *P. D.*

ہوہلی Hawelí, *F.* Enclosure with a
dwelling house. *Sh.*

ہوہے ہوہے Ho'e ho'e, *interj.* For shame.
Sh.

ہدیت Haibat, *F.* Terror. See. *U.*

Haibat chhoranr, To be in
terror, lose presence of mind.

ہدیلو Híblo, *F.* } Splashing water
ہدیبو Híbo, *F.* } over another in
sport.

ہدیبو Híbo, *F.* A circular jat dance,
joined by men and women.

ہدیت Het, *M.* Friendship, love.

ہدیت Hait, *M.* A small camel saddle.

ہدیتھ Heth, *prep.* Beneath, below,
down. *Syn.* ہدیتھان

Heth utte, Above and below.

ہدیتھلا Hethlá, *adj.* Low lying, lower.
Sh.

ہدیتھوں Hethún, From below.

ہدیر Hír, *F.* The heroine of poem.
Hír and Ránjhá born at
Jhang.

ہدیرھا Herhá, *M.* The striated bush
babbler (*Oatarrhæa Candata*).

ہدیری Herí, *F.* Pound for cattle. 2.
Pound fee or fine. *Sh.* 3. A
gathering of people to help
in some work for nothing.
Sh.

ہدیکل Hekul, *M.* A boar. *F.* ہدیکل
Sh.

ہدیل Híl, *F.* A soft cool breeze. *Pl.*
ہدیلان 2. Hope, trust.

Híl hujjat, *F.* Pretence, ex-
cuse.

ہدیل Hail, *F.* Well manured or ir-
rigated land. *Sh.*

ہدیل Hel, *F.* Custom, habit.

Hel powanr, *v. n.* To be ac-
customed, habituate.

ہدیلک Hailak, } *adj.* Habitual,
ہدیلکا Hailká, } accustomed to,
addicted to.

- Hailká thīwanṛ**, To habituate or accustom to.
- ہیم **Hem**, *F.* An avalanche or fall of snow. *P. D.*
- ہین **Hain**, *interj.* Expresses displeasure. *Sh.*
- ہین **Hin**, This, formative case of اے or ای
- ہینت **Hint**, *F.* A drift of snow in a ravine. *P. D.*
- ہینزان **Hīzān**, *adj.* Weak, feeble, frail, powerless.
- ہینزالی **Hīnzālī**, *F.* Weakness, feebleness, frailty.
- ہینگ **Hīng**, *F.* A donkey's bray.
- ہینگنر **Hīnganṛ**, *v. n.* To bray. *Pr.* ہینگنیا *P.* ہینگسی *F.*
- ہینو **Henū**, *adj.* Any animal too young to be of use. *Sh.*
- ہین **Hīh**, *F.* Side rail of a bedstead. *Sh.*
- ہینر **Hehar**, *F.* Herd of cattle trespassing on crops. *Sh.*
- Ye. ی
- ی **Ye**, The 38th letter of the *W. P.* Alphabet. In Roman character it is variously written as *y. i. e. ai.*
- ی **I**, Used as post-position in salt range with sense of, to, in, = کوں of S. Punjáb.
- یا **Yá**, *conj.* Or, either.
- یأتان **Yá-tán**, At last.
- یاد **Yád**, *F.* Memory. See *U.*
- Yád qiwáwanṛ**, To remind, put in mind.

- Yád sunṛáwanṛ**, To repeat from memory.
- Yád gárí karanṛ**, To commemorate.
- Yád gírí**, *F.* Remembrance, memory.
- یارہاں **Yárhān**, *adj.* Eleven.
- یارہی **Yárhí**, *F.* The eleventh night of lunar month kept in memory of Pír Muḥ-ud-dín 'Abd-ul Qádir Gyláni.
- یاسوس **Yásús**, *M.* } A spy.
- یاسوسینر **Yásúsīnṛ**, *F.* }
- یاسوسی **Yásúsí**, *F.* Spying.
- یہنر **Yabhanṛ**, *v. n.* To couple, copulate. *Pr.* یہیہا *P.* یہسی *F.* یہنر *v. t.*
- یرا **Erá**, is given by Bomford as a termination, signifying comparison in Sháhpur and "somewhat" in S. Punjáb.
- یک ران **Yakrán**, *F.* A term in wrestling.
- یونسار **Yaunṣár**, *M.* Bad fortune.
- یہنر **Yahanṛ**, *v. t.* To copulate, debauch, lie with. *Pr.* یہندا *P.* یہنر *v. n.* یہسی *F.* یدھا *P.*
- یہودینر **Yahúdinṛ**, *F.* A Jewess. *M.* یہودی
- ء **Hamza**, Which is common to this, to Urdu and to other languages is rather a diacritical mark than a letter, and is represented by a ' above the line as in والکتی walá'ti. It serves to shew that two vowels coming together do not coalesce.

